1850

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 2*d January* 1840.

Major John Chisholm, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

Ensign Linnæus Tripe 12th Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the 51st Regiment till further orders.

Assistant Surgeon J. E. Porteous and Assistant Apothecaries Hanson and Quintin and 2d Dressers Ramachendrum and T. Paupiah are directed to proceed forthwith to join H. M. 13th Light Dragoons on route to the Presidency.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 26th August last, the following Pensioners are transferred to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

| Rank. | Names. | Certificate. Class. | Certificate. No. | At present residing at. | To join at. | From what date payment of pension to be suspended. | From what date to be received on strength of Veteran Battalion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private .. | Arnagherry .... | 2d | 19960 | Arnee | Wallajahbad | 31st Decr. 1839 | 1st Jany. 1840. |
| ,, .. | Shaik Hoossain .. | 2d | 17104 | | | | |
| ,, .. | Sied Ebram .... | 2d | 19955 | | | | |

3*d January* 1840.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Apothecary | C. D'Santos..... | Supg. Surg.'s Dept Mysore Dn.. | 2d Battalion Artillery. |
| do | ..W. G. G. Wright.. | Garrison of Cannanore ..... | 2d European Light Infantry. |
| do | ..W. Rouse ..... | 32d Regiment N. I. ..... | Supg. Surg.'s Dept. Mysore Dn. |
| do | ..P. McIntyre .... | 2d Native Veteran Battalion.. | Supg. Surg.'s Dept. Southern Dn |
| do | ..J. G. Fransz . .. | 47th Regiment N. I..... | Supg. Surg.'s Dept. Mysore Dn. |
| do | ..J. Charlesworth .. | 28th do ..... | Garrison of Cannanore. |
| do | ..T. Hanson ..... | (late promotion) ..... | 2d Native Veteran Battalion. |
| do | ..R. Quintin ..... | ( do ) ..... | 32d Regiment N. I. |
| do | ..T. B. Turnbull .. | ( do ) ..... | 28th do. |
| do | ..C. Cole..... | ( do ) ..... | 47th do. |

Subadar Venkatasamy of the 1st Regiment N. I., recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to join the Detachment at Guntoor.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Rt. L.C. | Private Missery Khan.... | 119 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Jaulnah |
| | do Syed Husson .... | 165 | do | | | |
| | do Nursing Row.... | 144 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Audum .... | 267 | do | | | |
| 2d Nat. Vet. Battalion. | Havildar Kistnapah ..... | 257 | do | 15th January 1840. | 16th January 1840. | |
| | do Permauloo ..... | 117 | do | | | |
| | Private Shekh Modeen .. | 289 | do | | | |
| | do Lutchmiah ..... | 264 | do | | | |
| | do Ramdoo ..... | 422 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Ally..... | 370 | do | | | |
| | do Venketaputty.... | 138 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Jaffer .... | 159 | do | | | Now at Nellore |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Burray .. | 24 | do | | | |
| | do Madura Mootoo .. | 334 | do | | | |
| | do Narrainapah .... | 336 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Hoossain.. | 49 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy .... | 726 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoossain | 245 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Homed .. | 415 | do | | | |
| | do Abdulla Khan .. | 561 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Nat. Vet. Battalion. | Private Devah Khan .... | 583 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 15th January 1840. | 16th January 1840. | Now at Vellore. |
| | do Yelliah ..... | 400 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoo Curpah .. | 533 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Muctoom .. | 194 | do | | | |
| | do Tanndroyah .... | 511 | do | | | |
| | do Lalla Moonoo.... | 878 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Wallajahbad. |
| | do Injarce ..... | 883 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Singapore, on Monday the fifth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

John Towel, Fifer, Regimental No. twelve in the A. Company of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For mutinous conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Singapore, on the morning of the 1st of August, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when paraded for the purpose of having read to him the Sentence of a Regimental Court Martial, by which he was condemned to six weeks imprisonment, and discharge from the service; on my ordering him to be taken to the place of confinement, said in a mutinous and insubordinate manner, "I shall not be confined, I shall not go, give me my discharge," or words to that effect.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, violently resisted the Guard which was ordered to take him to the place of confinement, calling out "I shall not be confined, give me my Court Martial discharge, or I will take a firelock and shoot myself."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) A. COOKE, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 8th Regiment N. I.

SINGAPORE,
*The fifth of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine.*

By order.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner John Towel, Fifer, Regimental No. twelve, in the A. Company of the Eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said John Towel, Fifer, Regimental Number twelve in the A. Company of the Eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer confinement for the period of eight lunar months, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and further, on the expiration of such period of imprisonment, to be discharged from the service.

(Signed) H. PRITCHARD, Capt.
8th Regiment N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. SEAGER, Lieut.
8th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character
MAHOMED MOOLTANEE,
Subadar, President.

Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*3d January* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be sent to Vellore to undergo the punishment awarded under the orders of the Officer Commanding that Station.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Mahomed Mooltanee of the 8th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

*4th January* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon B. S. Chimmo, doing duty at the General Hospital, is directed to proceed *forthwith* and join and do duty with H. M. 13th Light Dragoons now in Camp in the vicinity of the village of Corratoor near Poonamallee, until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon G. D. Gordon, M. D. is removed from doing duty with H. M. 39th Regiment and appointed to do duty under the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Sutton of the 24th Regt. N. I. is appointed a Commissariat Staff Serjeant to complete the Establishment, vice Fuller promoted.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. F. Lincoln of the 37th Regiment N. I. is appointed an Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant to complete the Establishment.

Corporal P. Conroy of the 1st Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 24th Regiment N. I., vice Sutton.

Gunner Robert Buttevant, D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, is appointed Actifig Quarter Master Serjeant of the 37th Regiment N. I.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19*th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Maginniss to resume medical charge of the 45th Regiment N. I. and Assistant Surgeon Adams to continue to do duty with the Detachment of Artillery.

21*st December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon Primrose, of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to afford medical aid to two Companies of H. M. 39th Regiment and all authorized Public Followers attached, proceeding from Kurnool to join Regimental Head Quarters at Jeddacherlah, and to return to Bellary.

23*d December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Light Cavalry, directing Assistant Surgeon Linton to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers proceeding with the Regiment towards Bellary.

---

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon .. | J. Morton .... | 4th L. C..... | 5th Jany. 1840 | 31st Jany. 1840 | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

8TH JANUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army, in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JANUARY 1840.

No. 1 of 1840.—Ordered that the following Extract from the Honorable Company's General Letter in the Military Department, dated the 16th of June 1815, be republished in General Orders.

Para. 139. "In consequence of the numerous applications which have been preferred to us by our servants, on leave of absence in this Country, for advances of money on loans, we think it proper to recal your attention to our Orders in the Military Department of the 26th February 1808 upon this subject. Those Orders declared our determination not to make any pecuniary advances to Officers at home beyond what they are allowed by the existing Regulations of the Service, and you were required to publish them in General Orders to the Army; but as a Resolution of this description, in order to be generally known to a body which is continually receiving an accession of new members, should be occasionally re-published, and being fully persuaded, that a strict observance of this Resolution will prevent much trouble and inconvenience besides loss to the Company, we direct that our Orders above adverted to, be in future circulated for the information of the Army, in the month of January in every year, and we shall take the necessary steps for reminding Officers, who may arrive in England upon furlough, of our determination upon the subject in question."

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JANUARY 1840.

No. 2 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Frederick Blundell to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) R. C. Moore to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant John Caulfield, to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Chisholm invalided; date of commissions 31st December 1839.

*26th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain D. L. Arnott to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Owen Reynolds to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John James Gibson to be Lieutenant, vice Eastment retired; date of commissions 1st January 1840.

---

The following Appointments are made in the Warrant ranks of the Commissariat Department.

Sub Overseer (Acting Overseer) Walter Norris to be Overseer, vice McNair deceased.

Sub Overseer J. Nugent to act as Overseer, and Staff Serjeant (Acting Sub Overseer) C. Fuller to be a Sub Overseer, in succession to Norris promoted.

Staff Serjeant M. Murray to act as a Sub Overseer, vice Fuller promoted.

---

The leave granted in G. O. G. of the 25th October last, to Cornet J. M. Macgregor of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to proceed to Calcutta, is considered to be from the 18th Ultimo to the 18th May 1840.

Major J. M. Ley of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

Jemadar Soodeen of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps, vice Jemadar and Native Adjutant Land Homed promoted.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Major Mahomed Ruzzah of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, on the half pay of a Subadar of the 1st class and the Staff allowance of his rank.

Subadar Venketsawmy of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The services of Captain Du Vernet of the 2d Madras European Regiment, are placed at the disposal of the Right Honorable the Governor General, for employment in the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

Lieutenant Bell has been permitted, in the Revenue Department under this date, to resign his appointment of Acting Civil Engineer in the 5th Division and to make over charge of the Division to Lieutenant Johnston his Assistant.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 3 of 1840.—Mr. William John Doveton having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 12th Ultimo, the date of his arrival at Madras, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Joseph Lidwell Heathorn, who arrived at Madras on the 6th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Captain J. C. Glover of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence till the 31st December 1841.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 17th November 1837, No. 210, to Surgeon J. L. Geddes, is considered to have commenced from the date of his embarkation for the Cape of Good Hope, viz. 6th January 1838.

Surgeon G. B. Macdonnell is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to resign the appointment of Staff Surgeon Tenasserim Provinces, from the date of his embarkation.

Major John Chisholm of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

The following addition is made to the List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings, in consequence of the recent addition of one Regiment of European Infantry to the Establishment of this Presidency.

Colonel (Major General) Henry Bowdler, half a share from the Off-Reckoning Fund, from the 8th October 1839.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *6th January* 1840.

Lieutenant R. L. J. Ogilvie, 23d Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Vellore, has been reported qualified as Interpeter.

Lieutenants C. Burton 42d Regiment, and P. E. L. Rickards 49th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Kamptee, and it appearing from the report that they have acquired a creditable knowledge, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes their receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

*7th January* 1840.

The removals of Lieutenant Colonels Anderson from the 46th Regiment N. I. and McMaster from the 23d L. I. as notified in G. O. C. C. of the 24th December 1839, are to take effect from the 2d Instant, the date of their embarkation for Europe.

Lieutenant R. W. O'Grady, Acting Quarter Master of the Chicacole Light Infantry, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Bangalore, has been reported fully qualified as Interpreter.

The undermentioned Youths are entertained as Junior Medical Apprentices and Native Medical Pupil from the dates specified opposite to their respective names, to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment, and are, at the recommendation of the Medical Board, appointed to do duty in Hospitals at the Presidency for the purpose of attending the prescribed course of instruction and examination, as directed in Government General Orders of the 13th February 1835—the Apprentices and Pupil are to be directed to join their Corps and Departments without delay.

| Rank and Names. | From what date entertained. | Where doing duty at present. | Where to do duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Medical Apprentices.* | | | |
| Saml. Browne Kemp .... | 27th Decr. 1839.... | H. M. 57th Regt... | H. M. 54th Regiment. |
| James White ..... | 30th do. .... | General Hospital .. | General Hospital. |
| John McCreary ..... | 30th do. .... | 2d Battalion Arty.. | H. M. 54th Regiment. |
| William Miles ..... | 30th do. .... | H. M. 54th Regt... | do. |
| *Native Medical Pupil.* | | | |
| Veerahgoo ..... | 20th do. .... | Depôt Poonamallee | Chintadrapettah Dispensary. |

*8th January* 1840.

Major C. Hosmer, late promotion, is posted to the 4th Battalion Artillery.

Captain H. A. Hornsby, 2d Madras European Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 12th Regiment N. I. until an opportunity may occur for his returning to Madras.

*10th January* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Car. Eur. Vet. Bn. | Gunner | John Marshall .. | 1911 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 10th Jan. 1840 | 11th Jan. 1840 | Now at Vizagapatam. Placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| 15th Regt. N. I. .. | Private | Seevah Gowal ... | 135 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 31st January 1840 | 1st February 1840 | Now at Trichinopoly. |
| | do | Davadeen Paunday | 130 | do | | | |
| | do | Syed Homed .... | 132 | do | | | |
| 18th Regt. N. I. .. | Regtl. Lascar | Venketasawmy ... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Belgaum. |
| 47th Regt. N. I. .. | Private | Rambin Doby .. | 78 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do | Kunkiah ..... | 165 | do | | | |
| | do | Venkapah ..... | 219 | do | | | |
| | do | Hory Sing ..... | 260 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

---

A Committee will assemble at the Arsenal in Fort St. George on Tuesday the 14th Instant, at 11 o'clock, to examine and report upon Saddlery, which will be submitted to it by the Officer Commanding H. M. 13th Light Dragoons.

*President.*

Lieut. Colonel P. Montgomerie, C. B.

*Members.*

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor } Major M. McNeill,.....Commanding the Body Guard.
The Quarter Master, H. M. 13th Light Dragoons.

---

*11th January* 1840.

Major J. Thomas, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to command the Detachment of that Corps at Nellore, and will proceed to join.

Major W. T. Brett is removed from the 1st to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

Lieutenant J. Keating of the 3d Light Infantry, is appointed to act as Adjutant of that Regiment until further orders—to take effect from the 4th Instant.

Ensign E. J. Lawder is removed *at his own request* from the 41st to the 44th Regiment N. I. and to rank next below Ensign George Paxton.

---

The assembly of the Committee at the Arsenal of Fort St. George to examine and report upon Saddlery, is postponed till Monday the 20th Instant at 11 o'clock.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*16th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 3d Light Cavalry, appointing Lieutenant Corsar to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant Hall or till further orders.

*17th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 2d Madras European Light Infantry, appointing Lieutenant F. R. Trowman to act as Quarter Master and Lieutenant C. Cooke as Adjutant of the Regiment, until further orders.

*4th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts, appointing Pay Serjeant Coffin of the 2d Battalion Artillery, recently appointed Serjeant Major of the 4th Regiment N. I. to continue to do duty with the A. Company of the former Corps until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | J. E. Byng.... | 6th Lt. Cavalry | 15th Jany. 1840 | 15th June 1840 | Presidency. |
| ,, .. | W. Russell.... | 18th Regt. N.I. | 23d Decr. 1839 | 28th Jany. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| ,, .. | H. J. Lodington | 2d N. V. Batn. | 23d do. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | T. J. Newbold | 23d L. I. and A. D. C. to Major Genl. Wilson, C.B. | 1st Febry. 1840 | 30th April 1840 | Presidency and Western Coast, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on furlough. |
| ,, | R. A. Doria .. | 28th Regt. N.I. | 15th Jany. ,, | 31st March ,, | Presidency and Palamcottah. |
| 2d Lieut.. | J. A Prendergast | Horse Artillery | 7th Decr. 1839 | 1st July ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 11*th January* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Mercara, on Saturday the fourteenth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Nursingh Maun, Regimental Number seven hundred and ninety-six, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Twenty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Mercara, on the 10th day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when ordered by Lieutenant Robert Farquhar, Adjutant of the Twenty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, one week's confinement to Barracks and two extra tours of duty, in pursuance of instructions from me to that effect, made use of the following highly insubordinate and unsoldierlike language, viz. "I will not be confined to the Barracks, I will not do any more such duty, I must have my discharge," or words to that effect.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, on his way to the Quarter Guard, in which he was ordered to be confined for the offence above stated, made use of most grossly abusive and contemptuous language regarding the Service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. BELL, Major,
Comg. 28th Regiment N. I.

MERCARA,
*The eleventh day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Nursingh Maun, Regimental Number seven hundred and ninety-six, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Twenty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Nursingh Maun, Regimental Number seven hundred and ninety-six, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Twenty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned without hard labor, for the period of (7) seven lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.
Actg. D. J. A. Genl.
Conducting Proceedings.

(Signed) A. M. McCALLY, Lieut.
28th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character,
MAHOMED CASSIM, Subadar Major,
Sirdar Bahadoor, 28th Regt. N. I.
President.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS,
11*th January* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under orders that will be communicated to the Officer Commanding Mysore Division of the Army.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Mahomed Cassim, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 28th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

16TH JANUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 4 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Captain Adolphus Elizabeth Byam of the Artillery, near Cape Town, on the 10th November 1839, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Captain Philip Anstruther and 1st Lieutenant W. H. Grubb, to take rank from the 10th November 1839, vice Byam deceased.

Captain R. C. Moore and 1st Lieutenant John Caulfield, to take rank from the 20th December 1839, vice Craufurd retired.

Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Frederick Burgoyne to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Robert Morgell to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Chisholm invalided; date of commissions 31st December 1839.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. William Hindley Crichton,
" Henry Francis Holcombe Jourdan.

Mr. Henry Smith, who arrived at Madras on the 6th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Captain Frederick Minchin of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Agreeably to the 3d Para. of the G. O. by the Government of India, published in G. O. G. of the 23d April 1839, No. 58, the Appointments of Adjutant and Quarter Master of the 2d Battalion Artillery are to be considered as having merged into one, in the person of the Adjutant of that Battalion, from the 3d Instant.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 6th October 1837, No. 193, to Lieutenant Colonel J. Hazlewood of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is extended for six months, on sick certificate.

Lieutenants J. H. Bell and F. Ditmas of the Engineers, who obtained permission to return to Europe in G. O. G. of the 24th Ultimo, No. 265, are permitted to embark from the Western Coast.

Captain H. E. Blogg of the 7th Regiment L. C., is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years from the date of his embarkation.

The leave granted in G. O. G. of the 18th October last, to Major J. S. Wyllie of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Bombay, is extended until the 25th Proximo.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under date the 6th Instant, to permit Assistant Surgeon Grigg to resign his Appointment of Zillah Surgeon at Negapatam, and to replace his services at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6th L. C. | Subadar .... | Cawder Beg ..... | Subadar Major .. | 3d January 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... | Sied Bawodeen .... | Subadar ..... | 3d do. |
| | Jemadar .... | Mahomed Esoph .... | Native Adjutant | |
| | Havildar Major | Meer Mahomed Ghouse | Jemadar ..... | 3d January 1840. |
| 40th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar .... | Raza Ally ..... | Subadar ..... | 3d do. |
| | Havildar .... | Venketaram ..... | Jemadar ..... | 3d do. |

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant James Denton, Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance to complete the Establishment.

Lieutenant John O'Brien, Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, vice Denton, and to act as Deputy Commissary of Ordnance during the absence of Lieutenant S. Clarke on sick certificate.

Lieutenant W. Brookes, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, to act as Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, during the absence of Lieutenant O'Brien on other duty.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance J. Hamilton to be a Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance to complete the Establishment, vice O'Brien.

Senior Conductor James Scott to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, during the absence of Lieutenant Brookes on other duty.

Acting Conductor J. J. Tomlinson to be a Conductor of Ordnance to complete the Establishment, vice Hamilton promoted.

*33d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant R. L. J. Ogilvie to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

*34th Regiment Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant R. W. O'Grady to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

*42d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant F. H. Sansom to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The Head Quarters of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars having arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, that Regiment is admitted on the Establishment of Fort St. George from that date.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST GEORGE, 14TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 5 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General William Blackburne of this Establishment, on the 16th October 1839; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) S. S. Gummer to be Colonel, vice Blackburne deceased; date of commission 16th October 1839.

Senior Major Joseph Garnault from the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Gummer promoted; date of commission 16th October 1839.

*47th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Frederick Minchin to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Woodfall to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Conolly Dysart to be Lieutenant, in succession to Garnault promoted; date of commissions 16th October 1839.

---

In consequence of the death of Colonel (Major General) William Blackburne of the Infantry, the following addition to the list of Officers entitled to Off-reckonings is authorized.

Colonel (Major General) James Hackett, half a share from the Off-reckoning Fund, from the 17th October 1839.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointments.

Captain G. Burn of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General, to complete the Establishment.

*13th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. F. Goodwyn to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

The leave granted to Captain C. Boldero, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Centre Division, in G. O. G. 24th August 1838, No. 140, is extended for six months on sick certificate.

2d Lieutenant J. A. Prendergast of the Horse Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 10th January 1842.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Captain W. White of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on furlough for three years, to embark from the Western Coast.

Captain T. Bower of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate.

Surgeon Francis Godfrey on furlough for three years, from the date of his embarkation.

Subadar Shekh Kader of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... Mooneapah ..... | Native Adjutant | ——— |
| 30th do. | Jemadar .... Shaik Sillar ..... | Subadar ..... | 29th November 1839. |
| | Havildar .... Money Rain ..... | Jemadar ..... | 29th do do. |
| 43th do. | Jemadar .... Munjapah ..... | Subadar ..... | 25th December do. |
| | Jemadar .... Shaik Hyder ..... | Native Adjutant | ——— |
| | Havildar .... Vencataram ..... | Jemadar ..... | 25th December 1839. |

The following arrangement is ordered in the Ordnance Department.

Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Lieutenant John O'Brien, will proceed to Bellary and assume charge of the Arsenal at that Station.

Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Lieutenant William Brookes, will proceed to Madras and assume charge of the Camp Equipage Depot.

Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance William Doyle, will proceed to Vizagapatam and assume charge of the Arsenal at that Station.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance James Scott, is attached to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Movements are ordered.

| | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| H. M. 55th Regiment | Secunderabad | Fort St. George. |
| ,, 4th Regiment | Bangalore | Bellary. |
| The 1st European Regiment | Kamptee | Secunderabad. |
| Left Wing, 4 Companies, H. M. 57th Regiment | Trichinopoly | Bangalore. |

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 6 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the regulated bounty of three (3) Guineas or Rupees 27 9 0, per Man, be paid to such Men of Her Majesty's 54th Regiment (on that Corps being drafted) as may volunteer a continuance of their service in other Corps of Her Majesty's Service in India.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 13*th January* 1840.

The following Postings and Removals are ordered in the ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Ketchen | 1st Battalion | 2d Battalion. |
| ,, | F. Derville | 2d ,, | 1st ,, |
| ,, | P. Montgomerie, C. B. | (late promotion.) | 3d ,, |
| Major | J. M. Ley | 2d Battalion | 3d ,, |
| ,, | F. F. Whinyates | 3d ,, | H. Brigade. |
| ,, | F. Elundell | (late promotion.) | 2d Battalion. |

Major Ley's removal is to take effect from the date of his embarkation for Europe.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Major Whinyates will continue to do duty with the 3d Battalion Artillery until further orders.

Ensigns Edwin Yates of the 27th and H. H. McLeod of the 28th, are permitted *at their own request* to exchange Regiments; the former to rank next below Ensign H. Q. Fleming and the latter below Ensign A. Howlett.

Second Dresser Sunniah from the 3d Regiment L. C. is transferred to the Civil Department and attached to the Collectorate of Bellary, vice Ramasawmy deceased.

Native Medical Pupil Ninapieragosum, is promoted to 2d Dresser from the 8th January 1840, vice Ramasawmy deceased, and posted to the 3d Regiment L. C.

2d Dresser Veeragoo is removed from doing duty under the Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts and posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, and directed to join the Detachment of that Corps at Guntoor.

---

14*th January* 1840.

The following Postings and Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel | S. S. Gummer | (late promotion.) | 25th Regt. N. I. |
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Ogilvie | 17th Regt. N. I. | 6th do. |
| do | J. W. Bradford | 47th do. | 39th do. |
| do | L. W. Watson | (late promotion.) | 17th do. |
| do | J. Garnault | ( do ) | 47th do. |

---

15*th January* 1840.

The undermentioned Removals are ordered in the Corps of Artillery.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain (Bt. Major) | J. Wynch | 2d Battalion | H. Brigade. |
| Captain | A. G. Hyslop | 1st ,, | 4th Battalion. |
| ,, | T. E. Geils | 3d ,, | 4th ,, |
| ,, | G. Hall | (late promotion.) | 1st ,, |
| ,, | P. Anstruther | ,, | 3d ,, |
| ,, | R. C Moore | ,, | 2d ,, |
| ,, | F. Burgoyne | ,, | 3d ,, |
| 1st Lieutenant | T. H. M. Eerdmore. | ,, | 3d ,, |
| ,, | W. H. Grubb | ,, | 2d ,, |
| ,, | J. Caulfield | ,, | 3d ,, |
| ,, | R. Morgell | ,, | 2d ,, |

---

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Medical Apprentice | B. Allan | H. M. 4th Regt. | Left Wing H. M. 57th Regt. |
| ,, | R. Ashe | | |
| ,, | J. Anthony | H. M. 55th Regt. | 1st Madras European Regt. |
| ,, | J. Graham | | |
| ,, | B. Paul | | |
| ,, | J. Leavy | 1st Madras E. Regt. | H. M. 4th Regt. |
| ,, | J. J. West | | |

These removals to take effect as the different Corps to which the Apprentices are now attached move from their present Stations.

The undermentioned Men of the 1st Madras European Regiment are transferred to the 2d European Light Infantry—the transfer to have effect from the 20th Instant.

| | Genl. No. |
|---|---|
| Private Samuel Hughes | 293 |
| ,, Martin Finnerty | 529 |
| ,, Dougal McGregor | 941 |
| ,, William Stephens | 1128 |

| | | Genl No. |
|---|---|---|
| Private | Henry Cole | 1305 |
| ,, | Samuel Lockhart | 1322 |
| ,, | James Dick | 1472 |
| ,, | Alexander Mitchell | 1489 |

*16th January* 1840.

The following Removal and Posting of Deputies Judge Advocate General are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | C. W. Nepean | VI District | Moulmein. |
| do | G. Burn | | VI District. |

Brevet Major P. Thomson, 2d Madras European Light Infantry, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, to act at the Presidency during the absence of Captain Woodburn or until further orders.

Captain W. Johnstone is removed from the 1st to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and will join the Detachment of that Corps at Nellore.

Ensign Ivie Campbell, 43d Regiment N. I., having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Berhampore, and it appearing from the report that he has made very creditable progress, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes his receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

Assistant Surgeon J. Robson, M. D. is posted to the 4th Regiment N. I.

*17th January* 1840.

Cornet M. W. Isacke 7th Regiment L. C. is appointed to do duty with the 8th Cavalry till the arrival of his Corps at Arcot.

Ensign C. R. Fraser is removed *at his own request* from the 29th to the 30th Regiment N. I. and to rank next below Ensign R. W. D. Nickle.

Assistant Apothecary G. Smith is removed from the 1st Madras European Regiment to H. M. 55th Regiment, and Assistant Apothecary R. Harper from the latter to the former Regiment—this arrangement to have effect from the date of the arrival of the Detachment of the 1st Madras European Regiment under the command of Major Howden at Secunderabad.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Rt. L.C. | Private Mahomed Cassim | 92 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 31st January 1840. | 1st February 1840. | Now at Arcot. |
| | do Meer Asker Ally | 100 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Bram.. | 123 | do | | | |
| Corp of Sappers and Miners. | do Viapoory ..... | 50 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| | do Letchmadoo .... | 11 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoo ..... | 64 | do | | | |
| | do Rungien ..... | 231 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

*18th January* 1840.

With reference to G. O. G. of the 16th July last, No. 111, a Board of Examiners will assemble at the Medical School, on Monday the 20th Instant, at 11 A. M.

*President.*

K. Macaulay, Esq. 1st Member Medical Board.

*Members.*

H. S. Fleming, Esq M. D.
W. Mortimer, Esq. M. D.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates will appear before the Board.

2d Apothecary M. Sterling .....
do. T. Draugh ..... } To qualify for the grade of Apothecary.

Acting 2d Apothecary G. King .....
Assistant Apothecary R. Stewart .....
do. J. Ashworth .....
do. P. Short ..... } To qualify for the grade of 2d Apothecary.

Each individual who may be found qualified will be furnished with the established Certificate for the next superior grade—and the President will report the result of their examination to the Adjutant General, through the Medical Board, for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

Subadar Shekh Khader of the 1st Regiment N. I. recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st N. V. B.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*5th September* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 8th Regiment N. I., appointing Ensign T. Carpendale to conduct the duties of the Quarter Master's Department, during the absence of Lieutenant J. Seager, or until further orders.

*18th November* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Regiment N. I., appointing Jemadar Appow to *act* as Native Adjutant as a temporary measure.

*9th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing the 2d Dresser attached to the Depot at Poonamallee to proceed on the 14th December 1839, to Teroomalvassel one stage from Poonamallee and relieve Assistant Apothecary Butterfield accompanying a Detachment of the 2d European Light Infantry, on route to Arnee, and to return and rejoin the Depot on the arrival of the Detachment at that Station.

*11th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing the 2d Dresser of the 37th Regiment N. I. to join and do duty with the Detachment of the 2d European Light Infantry under orders to march from the Mount to Arnee under the command of Captain Butler of that Corps and to continue to do duty with it after its arrival at Arnee until relieved.

*14th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Surgeon Maule of the 13th Regiment N. I. to proceed and report himself to the Officer Commanding Arcot for the purpose of being detailed to sit as President of a Medical Committee which will assemble at that Station for the examination of certain men of the 5th Regiment L. C. reported unfit for further service.

*27th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Gunner McNamara of the B. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, to *act* as Barrack Serjeant at Secunderabad, vice Gunner Atwell relieved from that duty, until further orders.

*27th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Gunner Sweetlove of the 1st Battalion Artillery, Librarian at Secunderabad, vice Gunner Atwell relieved from that duty.

*31st December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant Aitken to *act* as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Forbes removed to the 2d European Light Infantry, until further orders.

*31st December* 1839.—By Major J. A. Bowden, Commanding a Detachment consisting of two Companies of the 1st M. E. Regiment proceeding to Kurnool, appointing Lieutenant Andrew Walker to *act* as Adjutant, and Color Serjeant John Davey as Serjeant Major to the Detachment.

*1st January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon H. Cheape to take medical charge of the 44th Regiment N. I. on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Anderson to Madras.

*1st January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 29th Regiment N. I., directing Surgeon Graham of the 15th Regiment Bombay N. I. to assume medical charge of the 29th Regiment N. I., vice Assistant Surgeon Glasse relieved from that duty.

*1st Janugry* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 42d Regiment N. I., appointing Acting Serjeant Major N. S. Maloney to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant until the arrival of Acting Quarter Master Serjeant G. Marsom, or until further orders.

*3d January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon Magunniss to afford medical aid to the Tent Lascars, Dooly Bearers and all authorized Camp Followers attached to the Regiment, during its march to Quilon.

*4th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Apothecary Greene to accompany the Detachment of the 45th Regiment N. I. under the command of Captain Freeman, until a favorable opportunity occurs for his relief, when he will rejoin Division Head Quarters with as little delay as possible.

*7th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Davall to proceed forthwith to Arnee, there to do duty with the 2d European Light Infantry.

*7th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing, on the arrival of the Detachment 45th Regiment N. I. under the command of Captain Freeman at Coimbatore, Assistant Apothecary Brenger to proceed and relieve Apothecary Greene from the medical charge of the same.

*8th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 37th Regiment N. I., appointing Serjeant Major John Burke to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to the Corps, till the arrival of Gunner and Acting Quarter Master Serjeant Robert Buttevant, or until further orders.

*8th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Assistant Apothecary Lynn of the 8th L. C. to proceed immediately to Arnee and do duty with the 2d European Light Infantry at that Station, or until further orders.

*8th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing the 2d Dresser of the 13th Regiment N. I. to proceed *forthwith* to Arnee and do duty with the 2d European Light Infantry until further orders.

*8th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment L. C., placing Assistant Surgeon Ford in medical charge of the Tent Lascars, Dooly Bearers, and all authorized Public Followers attached to the Regiment, during its march to Kamptee.

*8th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Regiment N. I. directing Jemadar Appow to continue to *act* as Native Adjutant until the arrival at Regimental Head Quarters of Jemadar Puttiah the Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

*13th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Surgeon Smyth of the 8th L. C. to be considered as having been in medical charge of the Cantonment details from the 11th January 1840, vice Assistant Surgeon Macpherson, M. D. relieved from that duty.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major .... | W. J. Butterworth, C. B. | Dy. Qr. Mr. Gl. of the Army.. | 20th Jany. 1840 | 20th Feby. 1840 | Neilgherries. |
| ,, .... | J. K. Luard .... | 16th Regt. N.I. | 1st Feby. ,, | 29th Feby. ,, | Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 29th May 1831. |
| ,, .... | J. Thomas .... | 2d N. V. Bn.. | 15th Jany. ,, | 15th July ,, | Cuddalore. |
| Captain, Bt Major | C. Wahab .... | 16th Regt. N.I. | in continuation | 31st Jany. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| Captain .. | N. Geoghegan.. | 25th ,, .. | 2d Jany. 1840 | ——— | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea on s. c. |
| ,, .. | W W. Ross .. | 17th ,, .. | 15th Jany. ,, | 15th July 1840 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| ,, .. | A. R. Rose .... | 50th ,, .. | 15th Jany. ,, | 15th May ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |
| ,, .. | A. A. Mussita.. | 2d N. V. Bn.. | 1st Feby. ,, | 29th Feby. ,, | Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 29th May 1831. |
| Lieut. .... | S. T. Watson.. | 4th L. C..... | in continuation from 25th Jany. 1840 | 31st March ,, | Palaveram, on s. c. |
| ,, .... | E. H. L. Moore | 33d Regt. N. I. | 11th Jany. ,, | 30th June ,, | St. Thome, on s. c. |
| Ensign .... | H. H. McLeod.. | 27th ,, .. | 6th Jany. ,, | 6th Feby. ,, | St. Thomas's Mount. |
| ,, .... | F. Nelson .... | 2d M. E. L. I.. | in continuation | 31st March ,, | Sea Coast on s. c. and to enable him to join. |
| Conductor.. | W. Hill ..... | Invalid Est.... | 1st Feby. 1840 | 31st May ,, | Vellore. |
| Apothecary | F. Dias ..... | do. .... | in continuation | 30th June ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *18th January* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs the publication of the following Instructions relative to Details left behind on their Corps proceeding on Foreign Service, and to Details returning thence to the Coast.

MEMORANDA relative to Details left behind on Regiments of Native Infantry proceeding to the Tenasserim Provinces or to the Straits, and to Details of Sick or Wounded returning thence to the Coast.

I. Prior to embarkation of the Head Quarters of a Regiment, the Officer Commanding will transmit to the Officer in charge of Details at Wallajahbad a transcript from the Regimental Register and also from the Register of Heirs for Property and Pension, of each man intended to be left behind.

II. When it may be necessary to send men back to the Coast, for the benefit of their health or other cause, either from Regimental Head Quarters or from Out Posts, transcript Registers, as above, are to be transmitted by the Officer Commanding the Regiment to the Officer in charge of Details at Wallajahbad.

III. The following documents are to be delivered, by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Out Post, to the Officer in charge of the Details returning to the Coast; or, should there be no Officer in charge, to the Captain of the Vessel.

No. 1. A separate Certificate for each man of rations short issued and for which compensation may be due, Form No. 1.

No. 2. A separate List of Regimental Necessaries and other property in the possession of each individual, Form No. 2.

*Note.* When Bounty Cloaks and Trousers form part of a man's kit, a remark must invariably be appended to this List, stating whether they are, in the event of casualty, to be secured on account of Government or to be considered the man's own property.

Trousers and Cloaks issued by Government as Bounty Clothing, do not become the property of the individuals in whose possession they may be, until the expiration of one and six years respectively from the date of their issue to the Regiment.

No. 3. A Nominal Roll showing the cause of return of each individual, Form No. 3.

No. 4. A separate Pay Certificate for each man, upon which is to be notified whether a Family Certificate has, or has not been granted—and the last stoppage that has been made on that account, Form No. 4.

No. 5. A *Duplicate* General Roll of the Family Certificates of the Detail, Form No. 5.

IV. Men actually discharged and struck off the strength of the Regiment are to be inserted in the Nominal Roll, Form No. 3, which must contain the cause and authority under which the discharge took place—the date of removal from the strength of the Regiment—the date to which paid—whether any and what claims remain unadjusted.

V. No other documents are required for discharged men, except a list of property in their possession, in order to its being secured in case of death; and the documents necessary for the adjustment of any claims that cannot be settled prior to their return to the Coast.

VI. The Papers relating to each man are to be put up in separate bundles and secured by a paper binder bearing the Individual's Rank, Name, and Number.

VII. The documents Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, accompanied by a letter stating their number, are to be delivered, by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Out Post, to the Officer in charge of the Detail, or (should there be no Officer in charge) to the Commander of the Vessel, with a request, that on arrival at Madras they may be put up in a sealed packet, addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, Fort Saint George, and sent on shore with the Post Office Mails.

VIII. The *Original* of No. 5 is to be transmitted by post direct to the Superintendent of Family Payments.

IX. The Officer in charge is to be instructed to deliver Nos. 1, 2, and 3, to the Adjutant General, and Nos. 4 and 5 to the Superintendent of Family Payments.

X. Should there be no Officer in charge, the Adjutant General, on receiving the whole from the Commander, will distribute them to the proper Departments.

XI. Casualties during the passage and their dates are to be carefully noted on the General Roll of Family Certificates (should their Names be borne thereon) and also inserted on the Nominal Roll, No. 3.

XII. The effects of men who may die during the passage, are to be secured and made over, with a list of their nature and number, by the Officer in charge or by the Commander of the Vessel, to the Town Major, Fort Saint George, and his receipt for the same brought or sent to the Adjutant General, to be compared with the list of property in the deceased's possession when embarked.

XIII. A Duplicate of No. 3, together with any other documents connected with the Details, not specified above, is to be transmitted, through the regular channel, to the Adjutant General, so as to be forwarded by the mails conveyed in the vessel on which the Details are embarked.

XIV. In all cases of men returning to the Coast sick, the history and accounts of the progress of their cases and of the remedies used, are to be sent along with them. If a Medical Officer be in charge, they will be delivered to him, and he will disembark with the sick, proceed to the Presidency General Hospital and deliver the cases to the Surgeon of that Establishment—should there be no Medical Officer in charge, the cases are to be delivered to the Officer in charge, or to the Commander of the Vessel who will, as the case may be, deliver in person, or forward them, with the other documents, to the Adjutant General.

XV. A copy of these Memoranda is, on all occasions, to be furnished to the Officer in charge of Details or to the Commander of the Vessel on which they are embarked.

XVI. These instructions to be considered applicable, as far as circumstances permit, to Details of all branches of the service.

(FORM No. 1.)

This is to certify that *(no provisions* were issued by the Commissariat at this Station from the to the 1840) or *(Salt, Dholl, Turmeric and Tobacco, or as the case may be,* were not issued by the Commissariat at this Station from the to the 1840) to the undermentioned Individual of the Regiment N. I.

| *Regimental No.* | *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Company.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | Havildar | A. B. | Grenadiers. |

*Commissariat Office;*
*Moulmein, January* 1840.

Signature of the Commissariat Officer.

N. B.—Should it not be possible to obtain from the Commissariat Officer a Certificate of the above nature, a Certificate must be procured stating in general terms that provisions, or particular portions of them, have not been issued to the Regiment, Company or Department, during a certain period, and the Officer Commanding, or at the head of the Company or Department, will furnish a Certificate in the following Form for each individual who may not have received provisions, specifying the particular articles.

This is to certify that *(no provisions* were issued by the Commissariat at this Station from the to the 184 ) or *(Salt, Dholl, Turmeric and Tobacco, or as the case may be,* were not issued by the Commissariat at this Station from the to the 184 ) for the undermentioned Individual of the Regiment N. I.

| *Regtl. No.* | *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Company.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | Havildar | A. B. | Grenadiers. |

*Station and Date.*

E. F. *Lieut. Col. Comg. Regt. N. I.*

C. D. *Lieut. Comg. Gr. Company,*

---

(FORM No. 2.)

LIST *of Necessaries and other Property in the possession of the undermentioned, on his embarkation on board the to return to the Coast.*

| Regimental Number. | Rank and Name | | Regimental Necessaries: Turban complete | Knapsacks with slings complete | Cloak * | Carpet | White Jackets | White Trousers | Black Trousers | Bounty Trousers | Loongi | Dupatta | Kerchiefs | Tape and Rosette | Brush | Pair Sandals | Junjoo and Rope | Dishes | Haversacks | Private Property: Cash. Rupees | Annas | Pice | Here enter the several Articles | Signature of the Man |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | Private | Shaik Siller | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | Here enter the quantity or number of each | |

* *Cloth Cloak, being the property of Government, to be secured, in case of casualty, and forwarded by Town Major to Officer in charge of Details, Wallajahbad.*

A similar remark, if *necessary*, relative to Bounty Trousers.

*Station and Date.*

C. D. *Lieut. Col. Comg. 40th Regt. N. I.*

A. B. *Captain, Comg. Grenadier Company 40th Regiment N. I.*

(FORM No. 3.)

NOMINAL ROLL *of a Detail of the* *Regt. N. I. embarked on board the* *to return to the Coast.*

| Regimental Number. | Rank and Names. | Period to which paid. | Period to which clothed. | Nature of claims which remain unsettled. Claims | Amount | Cause which prevents the adjustment of claims reported unsettled. | Cause of each being sent to the Coast. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R. A. P. | | |
| 300 | Subadar Abdool Ghaffer | 31st Dec. 1839 | 31st Dec. 1838 | Short issues of Rations from 1st to 15th Jan. 1840, as per accompanying Certificate. | 1 5 4 | Being for a broken period, cannot be adjusted here. | Recommended for transfer to the Pension Establishment, vide Letter to Adjt. Genl. dated 20th November 1839, No. |
| 210 | Jemadar Vencatasawmy | 31st Dec. 1839 | 31st Dec. 1838 | do do | 1 5 4 | do do | Recommended to be allowed leave to his Native Country for six months for the benefit of his health. |
| 108 | Havildar Paupiah..... | 31st Dec 1839 | 31st Dec. 1838 | do do | 1 5 4 | do do | Reported by a Medical Committee unfit for further effective service. |
| 100 | Naigue Ram Deen.... | 31st Dec. 1839 | 31st Dec. 1838 | do do | 1 5 4 | do do | |
| 99 | Private Lal Homed .. | 30th Nov. 1839 | 31st Dec. 1838 | do do | 1 5 4 | do do | Reported by a Medical Committee unfit for further service and recommended to be discharged. |
| | Discharged Men | | | | | | |
| 85 | Private Patheemah .. | 20th Nov. 1839 | 31st Dec. 1838 | None | None | | Discharged by Sentence of a Regimental Court Martial and struck off from 20th November, the date of Sentence. |

* Under this head insert whether for Prize Money, short issues, Clothing compensation, or any other account.

*Station* }
*Date* }

A. B. *Lieutenant,*
*Adjt. 40th Regt. N. I.*

C. D. *Lieut. Col.*
*Comg. Regt. N. I.*

(FORM No. 4.)

No. *Station and Date.*

I do hereby certify that of the Class Company has received his pay and field batta in arrear for the month of 18 , and to no later period.

C. D., *Lieut. Col.*
*Comg. Regt. N. I.*

A. B., *Captain*
*Comg. Company.*

N. B. This Certificate to be endorsed as under, according to circumstances.

*The last stoppage made from the within mentioned Individual on account of his Family Certificate, No. (to be inserted) was an adjustment of Family payment made on the issue of Pay in*

or

*The within named Individual has not granted a Family Certificate.*

A. B. *Captain*
*Comg. Company.*

(FORM No. 5.)

GENERAL ROLL *of Family Certificates of a Detail of* : *of the* *Regiment returning to the Coast under the Charge of* *on board the*

| No. of the Family Certificate. | Names. | Regimental Number. | Company. | The year of Enlistment. | Rank. | Sum monthly. C. Rs. | A | P | Total of each Company, &c. C. Rs. | A | P | Station where payable. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | The last pay, &c. drawn by the Corps for these men were in arrears for and advance for 18 and the last Family stoppage made from them was an adjustment of the Family Payments made on the issue of Pay in 18 . |

*Station and Date* }

C. D. *Lieut. Col.*
*Comg. Regt.*

A. B. *Lieut.*
*Adjt. Regt. N. I.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *18th January* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad on Saturday the fourth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B., Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

John Forbes, General Number two thousand nine hundred and eighty-two, Gunner in the B. Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, placed in confinement by order of Major Frederick Bond, Commanding the First Battalion of Artillery, and Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the twenty-seventh of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, offered violence against Serjeant James McLoughlin of the same Battalion, his superior Officer, in the execution of his office, by presenting at him a loaded Fusil, with intent to shoot him.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, destroyed one round of fusil ball cartridge delivered out to Gunner Timothy Coghlan of the same Battalion for the public service.

*Third Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place, been drunk.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) F. BOND, Major,
Comg. 1st Bn. Arty. & Arty. H. S. Force.

SECUNDERABAD; *Twenty eighth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

By order.
(Signed) EDWARD BRICE,
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, John Forbes, Gunner, has urged in his defence, is of opinion;

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said John Forbes, General Number two thousand nine hundred and eighty-two, Gunner in the B. Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, to (9) nine lunar months imprisonment, three months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may direct.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

P. E. CRAIGIE, Lieut. Col.
H. M. 55th Regt.
President.

Approved and confirmed. The third, sixth and ninth months to be solitary.

MADRAS, *18th January* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

22D JANUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 7 of 1840.—The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted in G. O. G. 24th December 1839, No. 205, to Lieutenant J. H. Bell of the Engineers, is cancelled; and that Officer is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate, with leave to embark from the Western Coast.

Captain Thomas Baylis of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, Staff Officer at Saint Thomas's Mount, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Ensign W. A. Greenlaw of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate.

Assistant Surgeon M. F. Anderson, on furlough for one year, on urgent private affairs, ceasing to draw pay from the date of embarkation.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Judicial Department under this date, to appoint Assistant Surgeon W. P. Molle, Zillah Surgeon of Coimbatore.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar .... Surdar Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 24th December 1839. |
| | Havildar Major Syed Ahmed ..... | Jemadar ..... | 24th ,, ,, |

ERRATUM.—In the G. O. G. of the 14th Instant, No. 6 of 1840, authorizing the disbursement of bounty to Volunteers from Her Majesty's 54th Regiment,—*for*, other Corps of Her Majesty's Service in India; *read*, other Corps of Her Majesty's Service on the Madras Establishment.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 8 of 1840.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the addition of a Karkhana of 132 Bullocks with the regulated number of Attendants, to the Establishment of the Artillery, for service on the Tenasserim Coast, and to authorize the Karkhana previously there stationed to be raised to the Establishment of 132 Bullocks with the usual proportion of Attendants.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST JANUARY 1840.

No. 9 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the deaths of Colonel S. S. Gummer and Lieutenant Colonel J. Stewart, C. B. of the Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas King to be Colonel, vice Gummer deceased; date of commission 19th November 1839.

Senior Major John Freke Palmer from the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to King promoted; date of commission 19th November 1839.

*32d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Richard Budd to be Major, Captain M. J. Rowlandson and Lieutenant M. T. Williams to take rank, from 19th November 1839, in succession to Palmer promoted.

Senior Lieutenant Edward Baker to be Captain, and Senior Ensign H. J. Manley to be Lieutenant, vice W. W. Baker deceased; date of commissions 30th November 1839.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major William Borthwick from the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Stewart, C. B. deceased: date of commission 23d November 1839.

*22d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain George Hutton to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Duncan

Buchanan to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Dent to be Lieutenant, in succession to Borthwick promoted; date of commissions 23d November 1839.

Captain George Logan of the 41st Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Secretary to the Clothing Board, during the employment of Captain Cramer on other duty, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry are admitted upon the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Mr. Frederick William Bond.....

*Infantry.*

Mr. William Charles Callow.....
,, Thomas Hamilton Lindsay Miller.....
,, William John Tweedie .....

} Arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant.

,, Frederick Welland .....
,, Simon Taylor .....

} Arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant.

The services of the undermentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces for Regimental duty.

Major D. Montgomerie, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Major George Hutton, 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

Major General Wilson, C. B. Commanding the Ceded Districts, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the 20th Instant until the 20th Proximo.

The remaining portion of the leave on sick certificate, granted in General Orders under date the 19th November 1839, No. 139, to Captain George Broadfoot of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is cancelled from the 1st Ultimo.

The leave to proceed to Sea on sick certificate granted in General Orders under date the 16th July 1839, No. 112, to Captain H. Morland of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Surveyor General in charge of the Hyderabad Survey, is extended until the 30th September 1840.

The leave granted under date the 26th of October 1839, by Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires to the Court of Persia, to the undermentioned Officers, to return to Europe on sick certificate, is confirmed;

Captain G. P. Cameron, 40th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) G. Woodfall, 45th do.

Lieutenant T. J. Newbold of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Aid-de-Camp to Major General Wilson, C. B. Commanding the Ceded Districts, from the 5th Proximo.

Captain E. G. Taynton of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to act as Secretary to the General Prize Committee from the 20th Instant, during the absence of Major W. J. Butterworth, C. B. on leave on private affairs to the Neilgherries.

Serjeant Henry Lear of the Effective Supernumeraries, attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST JANUARY 1840.

No. 10 of 1840.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Honorable the President in Council.

*Fort William, 12th August* 1839.

No. 139 of 1839.—In continuation of General Orders, No. 77 of 1839, under date the 20th of May last, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to transfer 2d Lieutenant Richard Baird Smith, of the Madras Engineers, to the Corps of Engineers in Bengal.

2d Lieutenant Smith will take rank in the Engineer Corps under this Presidency, agreeably to the list received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors and published in the General Orders above mentioned.

(Signed) WM. CUBITT, Major,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 20*th January* 1840.

Ensign E. J. Lawder, 44th Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with the 1st Regiment N. I. until the 20th July next.

21*st January* 1840.

Captain H. Roberts of the 9th Regiment, is permitted to proceed direct to Cannanore on the expiration of the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. of the 15th October last, and to remain at that Station until the arrival of his Regiment.

2d Lieutenant W. C. L. Baker is removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion Artillery.

The Medical Officers and Medical Subordinates directed in G. O. C. C. of the 2d and 4th Instant, to proceed and do duty with H. M. 13th Light Dragoons on route to the Presidency, are directed to join their Corps and Departments.

Store Serjeant Thomas Glover of Fort St. George and Barrack Serjeant Frederick Hurst of Secunderabad, are permitted to exchange situations.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 26th August last, the following Pensioner is transferred to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

| Rank. | Name. | Certificate. Class | Certificate. No. | At present residing at | To join at. | From what date payment of pension to be suspended. | From what date to be received on the strength of Veteran Battalion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private .. | Shaik Emam .... | 2d | 23237 | Wallajahbad | Wallajahbad | 31st January 1840 | 1st February 1840. |

The Committee on Recruits assembled in G. O. C. C. of the 4th August last, is dissolved.

A Committee for the examination of Recruits arrived from England on the Ship "*Lady Flora*," will assemble at St. Thomas's Mount, on Thursday the 23d Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*
Brigadier Commandant of Artillery.

A Member of the Medical Board,
Superintending Surgeon Centre Division,
Surgeon 2d Battalion Artillery,
} *Members* {
Major F. Blundell, Artillery,
Lieutenant J. G. Neill, 1st M. E. Regt.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Lethbridge of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived in charge of the Recruits, will attend the Committee.

23*d January* 1840.

Ensign W. C. Callow is removed *at his own request* from the 49th Regiment to the 2d Madras European Light Infantry, and to rank next below Ensign G. R. Pinder.

Surgeon R. Scott of the 24th Regiment, is appointed a Member of the Committee on Recruits ordered to assemble at the Mount in G. O. C. C. of the 21st Instant, in room of the Superintending Surgeon Centre Division, relieved from that duty.

Garrison Serjeant Major A. Broadley, attached to Masulipatam, is removed from that situation and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being employed on the Non-Commissioned Staff of the Garrison.

Cantonment Serjeant Major J. Johnson is removed from Cuttack and appointed Garrison Serjeant Major of Masulipatam, vice Broadley.

Daniel Gillespie, a volunteer in the hospital of the 20th Regiment N. I., is entertained as a Junior Medical Apprentice from the 14th Januaary 1840, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and appointed to do duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery at Secunderabad.

First Dresser Soobooroyah, attached to the North West District, Presidency, having been pensioned by Government, he is to be struck off from the 31st Instant.

24*th January* 1840.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names, until further orders.

2d Lieutenant F. W. Bond.....2d Battalion Artillery.
Ensign Frederick Welland.....19th Regiment N. I.
do Simon Taylor.....43th do.

25*th January* 1840.

Captain J. McMurdo of the 45th Regiment, is permitted to visit the Presidency during the leave of absence granted him in G. O. C. C. of the 31st December 1839.

Lieutenant J. Campbell, 38th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Bellary, has been reported qualified for the ordinary duties of Interpreter.

Assistant Surgeon J. Wilkinson is posted to the 29th Regiment N. I.

Assistant Surgeon E. W. Eyre is posted to the 16th Regiment N. I.

Acting Conductor James Craig is posted to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

Acting Second Apothecary G. King of the 2d European Light Infantry, is directed to join and do duty with the Detachment of that Corps at the Mount.

2d Dresser T. Paupiah is attached, as a temporary measure, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division.

---

A Court of Inquiry will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, on Monday the 27th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, to investigate a subject which will be submitted to it by the Adjutant General of the Army.

*President.*

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor. } Major General M. Fane, Commanding the Troops in Garrison.

*Members.*

Lieutenant Colonel J. Reed, H. M. 54th Foot.
Lieutenant Colonel C. Lethbridge, 43d Regiment.

The Proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

---

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 26th August last, the undermentioned Pensioners are transferred to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion,

| Rank. | Names. | Certificate. Class. | Certificate. No. | At present residing at. | To join at. | From what date payment of pension to be suspended. | From what date to be received on the strength of Veteran Battalion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private .. | Cossim Beg .... | 2d | 23135 | St. Thomas's Mount .. | Wallajahbad | 31st Jany. 1840 | 1st Feby. 1840. |
| ,, .. | Mootoosawmy.... | | 23612 | Wallajahbad | do. | | |
| ,, .. | Ramasawmy .... | | 23617 | do. | do. | | |

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*1st January* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 35th Regiment N. I., appointing Serjeant Major F. Mergler to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant until relieved or further orders.

*20th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Macdonell of the 1st L. C. to proceed in medical charge of the two Companies of the 1st Madras European Regiment ordered to march from Kamptee to Kurnool.

*22d December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 8th Regiment N. I., appointing Serjeant Major F. Borgonha to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant during the absence of Quarter Master Serjeant H. Carr on sick certificate, or till further orders.

*1st January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 3d L. C., appointing Cornet Philipps to *act* as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Siddons or till further orders.

*2d January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Field Force Kurnool, directing Assistant Surgeon Dorward 39th Regiment N. I. to afford medical to six sick Privates of H. M. 39th Regiment of Foot, left at Kurnool, until further orders.

*6th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Field Force Kurnool, directing Assistant Surgeon Dorward 39th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the 16th Regiment N. I. and all authorized Public Followers attached, until further orders

*6th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant Layard to perform the duties of Fort Adjutant at that Station, during the absence of Lieutenant Mitchell.

*10th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Sholapoor, appointing Lieutenant Hall, Staff Officer, to *act* as Deputy Post Master at that Station, during the absence of Lieutenant Walsh or until further orders.

*12th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 33d Regiment N. I. at Nellore, directing Assistant Surgeon F. Cooper of the Zillah of Nellore to afford medical aid to the Detachment and all authorized Public Followers attached to it, until further orders.

*15th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 2d European Light Infantry, directing Assistant Surgeon A. H. Ashley to be considered as having been in medical charge of the Regiment from the 18th to the 23d of December 1839, inclusive.

*16th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 48th Regiment N. I., appointing Subadar Nunjapah to *act* as Native Adjutant, till the arrival of Jemadar Shaik Hyder from Gooty.

*16th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Hadwen of the 3d Battalion Artillery to join and do duty with H. M. 39th Regiment until its arrival at Kamptee, when he will join the Corps he stands appointed to.

*17th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Light Cavalry, appointing Subadar Sied Bawodeen to *act* as Native Adjutant, until the arrival of Jemadar Mahomed Esoph from Recruiting Service or until further orders.

*18th January* 1840.—By the Brigadier Commanding the Mount, appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Simpson to *act* as Station Staff Officer on the departure of Captain Baylis, or until further orders.

19*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st and 2d European Regiments at the Mount, making the following temporary appointments.

Color Serjeant William Tyrrell to act as Serjeant Major.

Serjeant Francis Rose as Quarter Master Serjeant.

Private Robert Wade
,, Michael Walsh
,, William Dodds
,, George Rich
,, Alexander Mitchell
} as Corporals.

20*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Hicks of the 35th Regiment N. I. to *act* as Assistant Adjutant General to the Force, during Captain Hutton's employment on other duty, or until further orders, without prejudice to his appointment of Acting Adjutant of the 41st Regiment N. I.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. Colonel | D. Macleod | 6th Lt. Cavalry | 15th Feby. 1840 | 15th Augt. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Major .... | D. Montgomerie | 7th ,, .. | 22d Jany. ,, | 10th March ,, | Neilgherries. |
| do .... | F. H. M. Wheeler | 2d E. L. I. .. | From the date of his being relieved from the duties of Paymaster. | 31st Augt. ,, | Kamptee. |
| Captain .. | W. B. Gilby .. | 2d E. L. I. .. | 2d Feby. 1840 | 29th Feby. ,, | Presidency. |
| do .. | J. C. G. Stuart | 42d Regt. N. I. | 25th Jany. ,, | 25th July ,, | Western or Eastern Coast. |
| Lieutenant | G. Lennox .... | 4th Lt. Cavalry | 21st Jany. ,, | 21st Feby. ,, | Presidency. |
| do .. | H. J. Manley.. | 32d Regt. N. I. | in continuation | 29th Feby. ,, | Bangalore, and to enable him to join. |
| do .. | J. C. McCaskill | 51st ,, .. | 1st Feby. 1840 | 31st May ,, | Cannanore. |
| do .. | W. Junor .... | 2d ,, .. | in continuation | 15th March ,, | Neilgherries and to enable him to join. |
| do .. | C. Kensington | 14th ,, .. | 1st Feby. 1840 | 31st July ,, | Presidency. |
| Ast. Surgn. | J. Innes ..... | 27th Regt. N. I. | 7th Jany. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

29TH JANUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 11 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointments.

Captain John Napleton Beaver of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, to be Station Staff Officer at St. Thomas's Mount, vice Baylis.

Senior Sub Conductor James Craig, to be an Acting Conductor of Ordnance from the 10th Instant, vice Scott promoted.

Mr. Thomas Greentree, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commison to be settled hereafter.

Mr. James Reid, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion of Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Michael Riddell, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Colonel Christopher Lethbridge, 43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant H. P. Keighly, 49th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant T. P. Walsh of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast and Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th September 1840.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 20th December last, No. 204, to Captain C. H. Best of the Artillery, to proceed to Europe on furlough, is cancelled; and that Officer is permitted to return to England on sick certificate, and to embark from Calcutta.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate:

Lieutenant R. Cotton, of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant E. Ussher, of the 51st do.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. L. C.... | Subadar .... Ahmed Khan ..... | Subadar Major.. | 24th December 1839. |
| 18th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... Pilewan Singh ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st do. |
| | Havildar .... Mootoosawmy ..... | Jemadar ..... | 31st do. |

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 12 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Statements of the proportion of Off-Reckonings payable in England and India, to Colonels of Regiments and other Officers, on account of their Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund of the year 1839. The Accountant General will adopt the requisite measures for the discharge of the sums payable in India.

No. 1.

STATEMENT of the proportion of Off-Reckonings payable in advance from the Off-Reckoning Fund

and now due on account of the year 1839, to Colonels of Regiments of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry, exclusive of the sums payable from the General Treasury, either in India or in England.

| | Payable in Europe. | | | Payable in India. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COLONELS OF REGIMENTS. Advance of £750 0 0 per Annum. | C. Rs. | A. | P. | C. Rs. | A. | P. |
| *Cavalry.* | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General Sir T. Dallas, G. C. B. (the late) on a full share from 1st January to 12th August 1839 | 3965 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| do C. Rumley, on a full share for the whole year | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| do Sir J. Doveton, G. C. B. do do | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6461 | 8 | 7 |
| *Artillery.* | | | | | | |
| General R. Bell, on a full share for the whole year | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| Lieutenant General T. Clarke, do do | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| *Infantry.* | | | | | | |
| General Sir H. McLean, K.C.B. on a full share for the whole year. | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| Lieutenant General A. Cuppage, do do | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| do J. Dighton, do do | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| do N. Forbes, do do | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| do T. Marriott, do do | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| COLONELS of REGIMENTS who succeeded to Off-Reckonings prior to May 1826. Advance of £543 15 0 per annum. | | | | | | |
| *Infantry.* | | | | | | |
| Major General T. Boles, for the whole year | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| do Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B. do do | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| do Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B. do do | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| do W. Blackburne, (the late) from 1st Jany. to 16th Octr. 1839 | 3709 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| do Sir C. Deacon, K. C. B. for the whole year | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| do J. Welsh do do | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| COLONELS of REGIMENTS who succeeded to Off-Reckonings subsequent to 1st May 1826. Advance of £400 per annum. | | | | | | |
| *Artillery.* | | | | | | |
| Major General Sir J. Sinclair, Bart., for the whole year | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do Sir J. Limond, K. C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| *Cavalry.* | | | | | | |
| Major General Sir J. Russell, K. C. B. for the whole year | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do Sir D. Foulis, K. C. B. from 13th August to 31st Decr. 1839 | 1331 | 4 | 1 | | | |
| do Sir J. L. Lushington, G. C. B. from do to do do | 1331 | 4 | 1 | | | |
| *Infantry.* | | | | | | |
| Major General C. Farran, for the whole year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3446 | 2 | 6 |
| do E. Boardman, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do G. Wahab, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do D. C. Kenny, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do J. Marshall, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do R. Podmore, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do A. Molesworth, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do M. L. Pereira, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do T. Pollock, C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do W. Munro, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do J. Munro, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do C. T. G. Bishop, do do | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3446 | 2 | 6 |
| do A. Limond, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do J. D. Greenhill, C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do J. Prendergast, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do T. Stewart, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do A. Fair, C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do W. C. Fraser, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do A. Andrews, C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do C. Macleod, C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do R. H. Yates, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do A. Monin, (the late) from 1st to 5th January 1839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 4 |
| do H. G. A. Taylor, C. B. for the whole year | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do B. B. Parlby, C. B. do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do W. Clapham, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do J. Woulfe, do do | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3446 | 2 | 6 |
| do W. Woodhouse, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do T. Webster, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do F. W. Wilson, C. B. do do | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3446 | 2 | 6 |
| do E. Edwards, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do G. Waugh, do do | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3446 | 2 | 6 |
| do T. H. Smith, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do G. L. Wahab, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do J. Carfrae, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do R. West, do do | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3446 | 2 | 6 |
| do G. Jackson, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do C. A. Walker, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do F. Bowes, do do | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| do J. S. Fraser, from 6th January to 31st December 1839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3398 | 15 | 2 |
| do H. Bowdler, from 8th October to 31st December 1839 | 802 | 6 | 8 | | | |
| do J. Hackett, from 17th October to 31st December 1839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 717 | 8 | 11 |

(Signed) GEO. LOGAN, Captain, *Acting Secretary Clothing Board.*

Clothing Board Office: Fort St. George, 25th January 1840.

No. 2.

STATEMENT shewing the Names of Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions who are entitled to participate in the Off Reckoning Fund for the year 1839.

| | Payable in India. C. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| *Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.* | |
| Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Smith, Advance at £ 400 0 0 per annum from 1st January to 31st December 1839 | 3446 2 6 |
| *1st Native Veteran Battalion.* | |
| Lieutenant Colonel C. Mandeville, Advance at £ 400 0 0 per annum from 1st January to 31st December 1839 | 3446 2 6 |
| *2d Native Veteran Battalion.* | |
| Lieutenant Colonel J. Hazlewood, Advance at £ 400 0 0 per annum from 1st January to 10th December 1839 | 3247 1 2 |
| Major C. O. Fothergill, Payment at Rupees 2 1 0 per Man per annum from 11th to 31st December 1839 | 123 12 3 |

(Signed) GEO. LOGAN, Captain, *Acting Secretary Clothing Board.*

Clothing Board Office : Fort St. George, 25th January 1840.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 13 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the regulated bounty of three (3) Guineas or Rupees 27 9 0 per Man, be paid to such Men of Her Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons (on that Corps being drafted) as may volunteer a continuance of their services in other Regiments of Her Majesty's Cavalry in India.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 14 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JANUARY 1840.

No. 15 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Colonel G. M. Steuart of the Infantry, to be a Brigadier General on the Staff and to Command the Northern Division, in succession to Major General Welsh.

Brigadier J. Napier to Command Vellore and to discharge the Political duties formerly performed by the Paymaster of Stipends at that Station.

Brevet Colonel M. Riddell of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class, and to Command Bellary.

Brevet Colonel R. Home, C. B. of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class, and to Command Masulipatam.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief.

Surgeon John Morton to be Staff Surgeon to the Force employed on the Coast of Tenasserim, from the date of the embarkation of Surgeon G. B. Macdonnell for England.

Captain (Brevet Major) P. Thomson of the 2d European Regiment to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General to complete the Establishment, vice Burn resigned.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Mr. Andrew Vance Falls } Arrived at Madras on
,, Charles Alexander Purvis } the 25th Instant.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Edmond Francis Burton } Do. do. on
,, John Fincher Trist } the 22d Instant.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

1st Lieutenant F. C. Cotton of the Engineers,—arrived at Mangalore on the 5th Ultimo.

Major Adolphus Derville, 31st Regiment L. I.,
Lieutenant Edward Norman, 39th Regiment N. I. } Arrived at Madras on the 22d Instant.
Assistant Surgeon Joseph Wilkinson,

Captain John Bonner Neeve, 37th Regiment N. I.—arrived at Madras on the 24th Instant.

Surgeon George Bucke is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, from the 11th January 1840.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. under date the 24th September 1839, No. 155, to Lieutenant H. J. Nicholls, Sub Assistant Commissary General at Moulmeyn, is cancelled from the 11th of October last.

The order in the Political Department adverted to in G. O. G. 8th November 1839, No. 183, placing the services of Lieutenant John Merritt of the 2d Madras European Regiment, at the disposal of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India preparatory to his appointment to the Nizam's Service, has been cancelled in compliance with that Officer's request.

The leave granted in General Orders under date the 9th November 1838, No. 187, to Superintending Surgeon James Stevenson of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, to visit the Neilgherries, is extended until the 30th September next, on sick certificate.

Lieutenant J. A. Campbell of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Captain Buckle of the Corps of Engineers, has been permitted to resign his appointment of Civil Engineer in the 2d Division, preparatory to his applying for leave to return to Europe on furlough, and has been granted leave of absence from the date of giving over charge of his Office, to that of his departure.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *24th January* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Tuesday the fourteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding the Army in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ambur, Carpenter and Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For wilful murder, in having at Kamptee, on the sixth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, unlawfully, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Aproop, Female Camp Follower, and then and there struck, with a Carpenter's axe, the said Aproop, in and upon the head, and thereby inflicted a mortal wound, whereof she, the said Aproop, died at the same place, on the same day.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE,
*The eighth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. FITZGERALD, Captain,
Supt. of Police.

By order.
(Signed) T. MACLEAN,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Ambur, Carpenter and Camp Follower, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, doth sentence him, the said Ambur, Carpenter and Camp Follower, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major SHAIK MEAN, Sirdar Bahadoor,
25th Regt. N. I. President.

(Signed) T. F. NICOLAY, Lt.
Qr. Mr. 1st M. E. Rt.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.—The execution of Ambur, Camp Follower, will take place under the orders of the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, according to detailed instructions to be sent to him by the Adjutant General of the Army.

MADRAS,
*24th January* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore, on Saturday, the thirtieth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding the Army in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Abdul Cawder of the Fourth or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, placed in arrest by my order.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Cannanore, on the nineteenth of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven, borrowed the sum of fifty-six Rupees from Private Paupiah of the F. Company of the same Battalion: such conduct having been repeatedly prohibited in Battalion orders.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CANNANORE,
*The ninth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

(Signed) G. M. GUMM, Lieut.
Comg. F. Company 4th Bn. Arty.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Jemadar Abdul Cawder, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Jemadar Abdul Cawder, of the Fourth or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, to be suspended from Rank, Pay and Allowances for the period of (3) three calendar months.

(Signed) C. W. NEPEAN, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl.

The ✕ mark of
Subadar Major SHAIK BABOO,
36th Regt. N. I. President.

(Signed) J. WILTON, Lieut. 36th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.—The period of suspension will take effect from the date of confirmation.

MADRAS,
*24th January* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Shaik Baboo, of the 36th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

1ST FEBRUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JANUARY 1840.

No. 16 of 1840.—The date of rank of the undermentioned Officers as 2d Lieutenants of Artillery, is fixed as set opposite their respective names.

2d Lieut. Andrew Vance Falls
2d Lieut. Frederick William Bond,
2d Lieut. Charles Alexander Purvis,
} 11th June 1839.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain George Middlecoat, Artillery.
Captain E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regt. N. I.
Lieutenant J. C. Freese, 32d ditto.
Assistant Surgeon E. W. Eyre.

Lieutenant J. M. Walhouse of the 1st European Regiment, is permitted to resign the Service of the East India Company, from the 15th February 1840, in compliance with his request.

Captain C. M. Macleane of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, and Acting Paymaster at Trichinopoly, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence from the date of his delivering over charge of the Pay Department at Trichinopoly to Captain Macdonald, to the 29th of February 1840.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted in G. O. G. of the 18th January 1839, No. 7, to Captain W. Bremner, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is cancelled from the 25th Instant, the date on which he returned to Madras.

Sub Conductor Henry Hussey of the Ordnance Department, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Subadar Major Syed Abdool Kadir, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Shekh Imaum | Subadar | 31st December 1839. |
| | Jemadar | Mootoo Curpah | Subadar | 14th January 1840. |
| | Havildar | Mahomed Esoph | Jemadar | 31st December 1839. |
| | Havildar | Vencatasamy | Jemadar | 14th January 1840 |
| 14th do. | Jemadar | Mahomed Moossay | Subadar | 27th September 1839. |
| | Havildar | Chinna Iyeloo | Jemadar | 27th „ „ |

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JANUARY 1840.

No. 17 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General.

*Camp Muneeah, 3d January* 1840.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following Appointment:

Brigadier J. T. Trewman, of the Madras Establishment, to the Command of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, vice Major General Woulfe who vacates the appointment.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General.

*Camp Muneeah, 3d January* 1840.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to admit Subadar Syed Ahmud, of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, on the Madras Establishment, to the Second Class of the "Order of British India" with the title of "Bahadoor" from the 10th October 1839, vice Pensioned Subadar Major Shaick Ibrahim deceased.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JANUARY 1840.

No. 18 of 1840.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following rates of Pension for East Indian or Anglo Asiatic Drummers, to be henceforth granted in conformity with the rates in Bengal.

| | PENSIONS. | |
|---|---|---|
| | After 15 years Service. | When disabled by wounds or for very long Service not less than 40 years. |
| | R. A. P. | R. A. P. |
| Drummers, Fifers, Trumpeters or Buglers ..... | 7 0 0 | 12 0 0 |

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31*st January* 1840.

No. 19 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of the following General Order by the Government of India, applicable to this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Hon'ble the President in Council.

*Fort William, 13th August*, 1838.

No. 120 of 1838.—In conformity with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish the following Scales, regulating the grant of Pensions and Allowances to the several Ranks of the Native Army, for Wounds received in Action; those for the Commissioned grades being strictly governed by the rules applicable to European Officers, and published in General Orders Vice President No. 90, of the 3d June, 1831.

These Pensions being granted as a Compensation for the permanent disability sustained by Wounds received in Action may be held together with any other Pension, Pay and Allowances, to which a Native Officer or Soldier may be entitled without any deduction on account thereof.

*Scale of Pensions for Commissioned Grades per Mensem.*

| | Native Horse Artillery, Governor General's Body Guard and Light Cavalry. | | | Native Foot Artillery, Sappers and Miners, and Infantry of the Line. | | | Gun Lascars. | | | Local Cavalry. | | | Local Infantry. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. |
| Subadar, ..... | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Ressaldar, ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ressaldar, ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Naib Ditto, ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Woordie Major, ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jemadar, ..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Monthly rates of Pensions to Native Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, for Wounds or Injuries received in Action, are to be governed by the rules contained in the following Scale and Schedule, viz.

| | | 1st Degree. Men losing two limbs or both eyes from wounds, or being so severely wounded as to be totally incapable of earning a livelihood and to require the assistance and care of some other person. | | | 2d Degree. Men rendered incapable of earning a livelihood, but not requiring the care of another person. | | | 3d Degree. Men able to contribute in a small degree towards a livelihood. | | | 4th Degree. Men able to contribute materially towards a livelihood, although unfit for the ordinary duties of the Service. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. |
| Horse Artillery. Body Guard. Light Cavalry. | Havildar, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Naick, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Trumpet Major, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Trumpeter, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Rough Rider, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Farrier Major, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Farrier, | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | Trooper, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Syce, | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | Grass Cutter, | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | Native Doctor 1st Class, * | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| | ——— ,, ——— 2d Class, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Driver, | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | * Educated at the Govt. Institution. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foot Artillery. Sappers and Miners. Infantry of the Line. | Havildar, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Naick, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Drum or Fife Major if sons of Europeans, | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| | Drum or Fife Major, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Drummers, Christian, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Drummers, Native, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Sepoy, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Native Doctor 1st Class, * | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| | ——— ,, ——— 2d Class, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Sirdar Driver, | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| | Driver, | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | * Educated at the Govt. Institution. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gun Lascars. | Havildar, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Naick, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Private, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| Local Infantry. | Havildar, | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| | Naick, | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| | Drum or Fife Major, | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| | Drummer, | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| | Sepoy, | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| | Native Doctor, | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Local Cavalry. | Kote Duffadar, | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| | Duffadar, | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| | Nishan Burdar, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Trumpet Major, | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| | Trumpeter, | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Sowar, | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| | Native Doctor, | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Quarter Master's Establishment. | Tindal, | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| | Lascars, | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | Bheestie, | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |

In Cases of severe Wounds or Injuries received in Action, the Pension will be fixed according to the rates in the foregoing Scales by a Medical Committee to be specially assembled for the purpose, of which the Superintending Surgeon of the Division shall be President, when practicable, which Committee will grant the lowest, or the highest, or any intermediate rate, according to the degree of the Injury received, the length of the Soldier's previous Service, his character, or any peculiar circumstances attending his conduct at the time the Wound was received.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Col.,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 27*th January* 1840.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel | Thomas King | (late promotion) | 25th Regiment. |
| Lieut. Colonel | W. J. Bradford | 39th Regiment | 1st M. E. Regiment. |
| do. | S. W. Steel, C. B. | 32d do. | 13th Regiment. |
| do. | J. F. Palmer | (late promotion) | 32d do. |
| do. | W. Borthwick | (late promotion) | 39th do. |

A Committee for the examination of Recruits arrived from England by the Ship "Mermaid," will assemble at the Court Martial Room over the Main Guard in Fort St. George, on Wednesday next the 29th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*

Brigadier Commandant of Artillery.

*Members.*

A Member of the Medical Board
The Surgeon of the General Hospital
Asst. Surgeon E. W. Eyre, 16th Regt.

Captain R. Shirreff, 2d Regiment, Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Tenasserim Provinces.
Captain H. A. Hornsby, 2d E. L. I.

Captain J. B. Neeve of the 37th Regiment, who arrived in charge of the Recruits, will attend the Committee.

28*th January* 1840.

Captain (Brevet Major) P. Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is posted to the VI. District.

Captain G. Burn is appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General at the Presidency, during the absence of Captain Woodburn or until further orders.

Captain J. Shepherd, 2d European L. I. will join and do duty with the Detachment of the Madras European Regiments under the command of Captain Rawlins at St. Thomas's Mount.

Ensigns C. B. Gib and W. C. Callow of the 2d European Light Infantry will join and do duty with the Detachment at St. Thomas's Mount under the command of Captain Rawlins.

Serjeant Robert McCrum of the 1st Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Renshaw deceased.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6th Regiment N. I. | Private Dowd Khan | 26 | Invalided | 15th February. | 16th February. | Now at Cuttack. |
| | do Kistnapah | 53 | do | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and will join the Detachment at Guntoor. |
| | do Ramasawmy | 61 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 106 | do | | | |
| | do Vencataram | 158 | do | | | |
| | do Soobroyah | 196 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 210 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah | 245 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 265 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Cillamon | 109 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Groovapah | 117 | do | | | |
| | do Arnoochellum | 169 | do | | | |
| | do Potapah | 203 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Cassim | 237 | do | | | |
| 37th Regt. N. I. | do Goolam Modeen | 93 | do | | | Now at Palaveram. |
| | do Seyed Jaffer | 145 | do | | | |
| | do Moossellapah | 262 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

*29th January* 1840.

The undermentioned 2d Lieutenants of Artillery, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Battalion specified opposite their names, until further orders.

2d Lieutenant A. V. Falls, } 2d Battalion Artillery.
2d do. C. A. Purvis, }

Ensign J. F. Trist is removed *at his own request* from the 25th to the 41st Regiment N. I. and to rank next below Ensign C. O. Lukin.

Ensign Simon Taylor is removed from doing duty with the 48th, to do duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

The undermentioned Pensioner transferred in G. O. C. C. of the 26th August last to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is re-transferred to the Pension Establishment.

| Rank. | Name. | Certificate. | | To join at | From what date removed from 2d N. V. Battn. | From what date payment of pension to recommence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | No. | | | |
| Private .. | Mootoo Curpah .. | 2d | 21262 | Vellore | 31st January 1840.. | 1st February 1840. |

With reference to G. O. G. 6th February 1829 and 21st April 1835, and Minutes of Consultation of the 29th August 1837 and 18th January 1840, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that Corps receive Jackets, Trousers, and Cloaks, respectively, as undermentioned, for the year 1840.

*To receive Jackets.*

3d L. C.
5th do.
6th do.
European Horse Artillery
Native do.
1st Battalion Artillery
2d do.
3d do.
4th do.
Car. Eur. Vet. Battalion.
1st Madras European Regiment.
2d European Light Infantry.
Sappers and Miners including Europeans,
Military and Medical Non-Commissioned Officers attached to H. M. Regiments, Garrisons, Cantonments, Forces and Out posts, &c.

1st Regiment N. I.
2d do
3d do L. I.
4th do N. I.
5th do
6th do
8th do
10th do
11th do
12th do
13th do
14th do
16th do
17th do
18th do
19th do
20th do
21st do

22d Regiment N. I.
23d do L. I.
24th do N. I.
25th do
26th do
27th do
28th do
29th do
30th do
31st do L. I.
32d do N. I.
33d do
34th do L. I.
Store, Tent and Medical Store Lascars and Bheasties attached to H. M. Regiments.

*To receive Trousers.*

7th L. C.
8th do
35th Regiment N. I.
36th do
37th do
38th do
39th do

40th Regiment N. I.
41st do
42d do
43d do
44th do
45th do
47th do

48th Regiment N. I.
49th do
50th do
51st do
52d do
1st Native Veteran Battalion.
2d do

*To receive Cloaks.*

1st L. C.
2d do
4th do
7th Regiment N. I.
9th do
15th do
46th do

} In lieu of Jackets.

In lieu of Trousers.

} Paying the difference between the cost price, packing, and transport charges of Jackets and Trousers and that of Cloaks.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort Saint George, on Friday the 31st Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows:

*President.*

Brigadier R. L. Evans, C. B. Commanding Palaveram.

*Members.*

Lieutenant Colonel J. Leggett.....3d Light Infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel J. F. Palmer .....32d Regiment.
With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor. } Major J. Drever .....19th do
Major A. Derville.....31st Light Infantry.
Major F. Minchin .....47th Regiment.
Captain W. E. Litchfield.....6th Light Cavalry.
Captain E. B. Faunce .....15th Regiment.

Captain W. Rawlins.....2d M. E. Regiment.
Captain G. Middlecoat.....Artillery.
Captain H. A. Hornsby.....2d M. E. Regiment.
Lieutenant R. D. Armstrong.....2d do
Lieutenant W. S. Mitchell.....22d Regiment.
Lieutenant H. G. Napleton.....8th do
Lieutenant W. G. Woods.....6th Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant E. Norman.....39th Regiment.
Lieutenant H. P. Keighly.....49th do

The two Junior Members to be in waiting.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort Saint George will furnish an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to sent.

Prisoners and evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

Brigadier W. M. Burton, Commandant of Artillery, is appointed President of the General Court Martial ordered to be assembled in Fort St. George on Friday the 31st Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, in the room of Brigadier R. L. Evans, C. B., reported sick.

---

30*th January* 1840.

Lieutenant W. K. Babington of the 17th Regiment, is appointed a Member of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble in Fort St. George to-morrow forenoon at 11 o'clock, in the room of Major A. Derville of the 31st Light Infantry, relieved from that duty.

Veterinary Surgeon W. H. Wormsley is removed from the 8th Light Cavalry to the Horse Brigade.

Second Dresser Nunjapah, attached to the Residency of Travancore, is removed from it and promoted to First Dresser from the 31st January 1840, vice Sooboorayah pensioned, and posted to Vepery and North West District.

Second Dresser S. Venkiah, from the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Civil Department and attached to the Residency of Travancore.

Native Medical Pupil M. Neelachellum is promoted to Second Dresser from the 31st January 1840, in succession to Nunjapah promoted, and posted to the 34th Regiment Light Infantry.

The undermentioned men are removed from the 2d to the 1st European Regiment, and are to be sent without delay to join the Details at the Mount.

Private W. Dowling,
" F. Keane,
" T. Slater,
" J. Preston,
" W. Walmesley.

The transfer of the undermentioned men from the 1st to the 2d European Regiment ordered by G. O. C. C. of the 15th Instant, is cancelled.

| | Genl. No. |
|---|---|
| Private Samuel Hughes..... | 293 |
| Martin Finnerty..... | 529 |
| Dougal McGregor..... | 941 |
| William Stephens..... | 1128 |
| Henry Cole..... | 1305 |
| Samuel Lockhart..... | 1322 |
| James Dick..... | 1472 |
| Alexander Mitchell..... | 1489 |

The following transfer of Drummers, &c. is ordered.

14 Drummers } from 32d Regiment to 37th Regiment.
2 Private Drummers }
16 Drummers.....from 37th Regiment to 32d Regiment.

Each Regiment to retain its present Drum and Fife Majors.

The transfer to have effect from the 15th Proximo and the Drummers to be sent to join as soon after that date as practicable—those from the 37th Regiment under charge of a steady Non-Commissioned Officer.

---

31*st January* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From.* | *To.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel (Bt. Col.) | R. Home, C. B. | 48th Regiment | 11th Regiment. |
| Lieut. Colonel | W. E. Spry | 11th do | 51st do |
| Lieut. Colonel | J. P. James | 51st do | 3d Lt. Infy. |
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Leggett | 3d Lt. Infy. | 48th Regiment. |

The undermentioned Second, Acting Second, and Assistant Apothecaries who appeared before the Board of Examiners, have passed as qualified.

Second Apothecary M. Sterling } For Apothecaries.
do. T. Draugh }

Acting Second do. G. King } For Second Apothecaries.
Asst. Apothecary R. Stewart }
do. J. Ashworth }

The Board of Examiners is dissolved.

1st *February* 1840.

Captain C. Bond is removed from the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to command the Detachment of that Corps at Guntoor.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

14*th November* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Doria to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

10*th January* 1840.—By Major Howden, Commanding Detachment 1st M.E. Regiment, appointing Corporal John Clyne to act as Serjeant and to take charge of 27 sick men proceeding to the Coast, to have effect from the 31st December last.

15*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Ellore, appointing Serjeant Stephen West to act as Key Serjeant during the absence of Serjeant Sweeny on furlough or till further orders.

16*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Jaulnah, appointing Serjeant J. W. Sanderson of the D. Troop Horse Artillery to act as Store Serjeant at that Station until further orders.

18*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Bellary, appointing Garrison Serjeant Major James Woodcock to act as Librarian to the Garrison Lending Library from the 24th Ultimo.

19*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 28th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Apothecary Charlesworth, recently removed from that Corps to the Garrison of Cannanore, to continue to do duty at Mercara until relieved, or till further orders.

20*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly, directing Assistant Apothecary John Orford of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to accompany the Left Wing of H.M. 57th Regiment on its march to Bangalore, and on being relieved to rejoin his Department.

21*st January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. M. 4th Regiment, entertaining five additional Puckallies for the use of the Left Wing of the Corps during its march from Bangalore to Bellary.

23*d January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Maclean, M. D. doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment, to proceed in medical charge of the Wing of that Regiment ordered to march on the 27th January 1840 to the Presidency.

25*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing 2d Dresser Veerasawmy of the 51st Regiment N. I. to accompany the Left Wing of H. M. 55th Regiment on route to the Presidency under the orders of Assistant Surgeon Maclean, M. D. until relieved.

29*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Details 1st and 2d European Regiments at the Mount, making the following temporary appointments: Corporals John Carton and Peter Hogan to act as Serjeants and Privates John Dick and William Graham as Corporals.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | W. Williamson, C. B. ..... | Comg. Mangalore ..... | 1st Feby. 1840 | 29th Feby. 1840 | Cannanore, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain .. | T. W. Steele.. | 2d N. V. Bn.. | 1st Jany. ,, | 29th Feby. ,, | Presidency, and to enable him to join. |
| Lt. & QrMr | E. W. Kenworthy | 23d L. I..... | 12th Feby. ,, | 11th April ,, | Cannanore. |
| Lieutenant. | J. H. M. Babington ..... | 48th Regt. N. I. | 1st ,, ,. | 29th Feby. ,, | Presidency. |
| do | W. Chatfield .. | 10th do. | 5th ,, ,, | 31st May ,, | do. |
| do | J. L. Stephenson | 1st M. E. Regt. | in continuation | 20th April ,, | To enable him to join at Secunderabad. |
| Cornet.... | A. S. Bruére.. | 7th L. C. .... | do | 29th Feby. ,, | Presidency. |
| do | M. W. Isaacke. | 7th L. C. .... | 1st Feby. 1840 | 29th ,, ,, | do. |
| Ensign.... | D. G. Pollard... | 47th Regt. N.I. | 20th Jany. ,, | 30th April ,, | Sea Coast, on S. C. |

---

ERRATUM.—In G. O. C. C. of the 7th November last, transferring certain men from the 1st to the 2d European Regiment, FOR Private *Michael Brien, Genl. No.* 200; READ Private *Michael Bryan, Genl. No.* 515.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 29*th January* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Tuesday, the fourteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. E. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Noor Ahmed, Bheastie, General Number nine, of the Forty-ninth Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles George Alves, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge*.—For having at Kamptee, on the fourth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, violently and unlawfully, assaulted Shaee, Native Girl, the betrothed Wife of Lingoo, Dhunghur, and then and there, violently and against her will, unlawfully ravished and carnally known her, the said Shaee.

The above being within the provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) C. G. ALVES, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 49th Regt. N. I.

KAMPTEE,
*Ninth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) T. MACLEAN,
Asst. Adjt Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Noor Ahmed, Bheastie, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge*.—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Noor Ahmed, Bheastie in the B. Company Forty-ninth Regiment Native Infantry, General Number nine, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor in irons for the space of (5) five years, and further to receive a corporal punishment of one hundred and ninety-five lashes with a cat-o'-nine tails on his bare back in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) T. F. NICOLAY, Qr. Mr.
1st M. E. Regt.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major SHAIK MEAN,
Sirdar Bahadoor, 25th Regt. N. I.,
President.

Confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
29*th January* 1840.

The corporal punishment to be carried into effect by the Police Department under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, and the Prisoner to be forwarded to the proper Civil Authorities at Guntoor to undergo the sentence of imprisonment with hard labor.

---

31*st January* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Saturday, the twenty-fifth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Syed Ally, Private, General Number five hundred and thirty-one, in the F. Company of the Thirty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Major John Freke Palmer, Commanding the same Corps, on the following Charges.

*First Charge*.—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Hassen, on the twentieth of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, made use of grossly abusive and obscene language to Subadar Sheikh Moodeen of the Thirty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, when in the execution of his duty inquiring into the cause of a disturbance in which he, the Prisoner, had been concerned.

*Second Charge*.—For having at the same time and place, struck the said Subadar Sheikh Moodeen a blow in the face ; thereby offering violence to his superior Officer when in the execution of his duty as aforesaid.

*Third Charge*.—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place been in a state of intoxication.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. F. PALMER, Major,
Comg. 32d Regt. N. I.

HURRYHUR ;
*The thirteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Syed Ally, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.
*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.
*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.
*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Syed Ally, Private, General Number Five hundred and thirty-one in the F. Company of the Thirty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer simple imprisonment for the period of (9) nine lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct, and on the expiration of such imprisonment to be discharged the Service.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.
Ag. D. J. A, Genl.
conducting the Proceedings.

Signed in the Persian character.
Subadar FAKRA DEEN,
38th Regiment N. I.
President.

(Signed) R. W. O'GRADY, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.—This Sentence is inadequate to the Crime.

MADRAS.
31st *January* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:— Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 1st *February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Tuesday, the fourteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Cunniah, Butler to Major Francis Hugh Massey Wheeler, Military Paymaster to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, placed in confinement by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the seventh day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, stolen, taken, and carried away, twenty bottles of beer of the value of fifteen Nagppre Rupees, six case bottles of gin of the value of thirteen Nagpore Rupees, one quart bottle of gin of the value of one Nagpore Rupee, eight Annas, thirty five bottles of English brandy of the value of forty-one Nagpore Rupees, one bottle of French brandy of the value of one Nagpore Rupee, four Annas, two bottles of port wine of the value of four Nagpore Rupees, one bottle of claret of the value of one Nagpore Rupee and eight Annas, six bottles of old tom of the value of nine Nagpore Rupees, and twenty-seven Nagpore Rupees, seven Annas and nine Pice, the property of the said Major Wheeler.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. FITZGERALD, Captain,
Supt. of Police.

KAMPTEE,
*Fourteenth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) T. MACLEAN,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Nag. Sub. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Cunniah, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, with exception of twenty bottles of beer, six case bottles of gin, one quart bottle of gin, thirty-five bottles of English brandy, one bottle of French brandy, two bottles of port wine, one bottle of claret, and six bottles of old tom.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Cunniah, Butler to Major Francis Hugh Massey Wheeler, to suffer imprisonment for the space of (3) three lunar months, and further to receive a corporal punishment of (50) fifty lashes with a cat-o'-nine-tails on his bare back in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major SHAIK MEAN,
Bahadoor, 25th Regiment N. I.
President.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) T. F. NICOLAY, Lt.
Qr. Mr 1st M. E. R.
Interpreter to the Court.

It does not appear that any evidence has been adduced to prove that the Prisoner stole the twenty-seven Rupees, seven Annas, and nine Pice as averred. He acknowledges having received twenty Rupees in amount, and also that a balance of four Rupees, seven Annas and nine Pice remained in his hands, but there is no evidence whatever to show that he was called on to account for this money, much less that he appropriated it to his own use.—This, together with the derangement of the Prisoner's mind, induces me to remit the sentence.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
1st *February* 1840.

---

3d *February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Monday, the twenty-seventh day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B., Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Shaik Moideen, General Number seven-hundred and twenty-eight, Private in the F. Company of the Third Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Captain George William Moore, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the night of the nineteenth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when Sentry, in rear of the Barracks of the Right Wing of his Regiment, been found asleep on his Post.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) G. W. MOORE, Capt.
Comg. 3d Lt. Infy.

By order.
(Signed) SAMUEL HICKS, Captain,
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Shaik Moideen, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Shaik Moideen, General Number seven hundred and twenty-eight, Private in the F. Company of the Third Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, to (1) one year's imprisonment with hard labor in irons, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) ROOP SING,
Subadar Major,
President.

(Signed) P. T. SNOW, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

I approve of the sentence awarding one year's imprisonment with hard labor to the Prisoner.—To be carried into effect under instructions which will be sent by the Adjutant General.

MADRAS,
3d *February* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

---

*5th February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III. of 1829), holden at Jaulnah, on Friday the seventeenth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B., Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mahomed Nasser, Havildar, General Number thirty-three, in the B. or Captain Sir John Nichol Robert Campbell Knight's Troop of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Camp Jaulnah, on the eighteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, told the Non-Commissioned of his Troop, that if leave was not granted them to celebrate the Neergoonshah festival, they were not to give the customary money to the Facqueers, or to any other feast in future as a mark of their displeasure—and to tell this to their Squads, reporting to him their having done so, thereby endeavouring to create a disaffected spirit amongst the Non-Commissioned of the Troop.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, gone to several Sepoys of the same Troop separately advising them not to give money to any of their feasts unless they got leave for the above named festival, thereby endeavouring to create a mutinous and disaffected spirit among the men of the Troop.

*Second Charge.*—In having at the same time and place as specified in the First Charge, endeavoured to create a spirit of disaffection generally among the men of the Troop by urging them to apply for leave, he knowing at the same time that leave for the above festival was not authorized in Detachment Orders, having himself as Orderly Havildar read the Detachment Orders specifying the festivals on which leave was to be granted to the Troop on the previous evening.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) R. TAYLOR, Lieut.
Senior Officer in charge
of the 2d Regt. L. C.

CAMP JAULNAH,
*The twenty-third day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

By order.
(Signed) EDWARD BRICE,
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Mahomed Nasser, General Number thirty-three in the B. or Captain Sir John Nichol Robert Campbell Knight's Troop of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mahomed Nasser, Havildar, General Number thirty-three, in the B. or Captain Sir John Nichol Robert Campbell Knight's Troop of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be reduced to the Rank and Pay of a Private Soldier.

(Signed) W. E. A. ELLIOTT, Capt.
29th Regt. N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) H. TAYLOR, Capt.
2d Regt. L. C.
President.

(Signed) W. C. R. McDONALD, Cornet,
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

MADRAS,
5th *February* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Jaulnah, on Friday the seventeenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ramdoss, General Number seven hundred and twenty-one, Private in the C. Company of the Twenty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order.

*First Charge.*—For having at Jaulnah, on the third day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, offered violence to Jemadar Mahomed Yacoob of the same Regiment, when in the execution of his duty, by striking him a blow on the face with his clenched fist.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place, been drunk.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) W. E. A. ELLIOTT, Captain,
S. O. in charge 29th Regt. N. I.

CAMP JAULNAH:
*The sixteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) EDWARD BRICE,
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Ramdoss, General Number seven hundred and twenty-one, Private in the C. Company of the Twenty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Ramdoss, Private, General Number seven hundred and twenty-one, in the C. Company of the Twenty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor in irons for the period of two years, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) W. L. BOULDERSON, Lieut.
29th Regiment N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.

(Signed) P. G. CAZALET, Lieut.
29th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The mark ✕ of Subadar SHAIK TIPPOO,
Bahadoor, Subadar Major,
President.

Approved and confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS.
*5th February* 1840.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under instructions which will be sent by the Adjutant General.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:— Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

8TH FEBRUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 20 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Assistant Surgeon Thomas Grigg to be Surgeon, vice Bucke retired; date of commission 11th January 1840.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

Lieutenant G. J. Purvis of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aid-de-Camp to Major General F. W. Wilson, C. B. Commanding the Ceded Districts, from the 6th Instant.

Lieutenant A. T. Allan of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, to be Aid-de-Camp to Major General J. Allan, C. B. Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army.

Captain George Hamond of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalgairns of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the date of his embarkation from the Western Coast.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Captain H. J. Lodington, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, on sick certificate.

Lieutenant J. F. Porter of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, on sick certificate, to embark from Bombay.

Lieutenant H. R. C. King of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, on furlough, to embark from Bombay.

Lieutenant H. P. Hill of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to embark from the Western Coast.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to order the following Movement.

Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, recently landed at Madras and quartered at Saint Thomas' Mount, to march to Bangalore and be there stationed.

The following Appointments have been made under this date.

In the Revenue Department, Assistant Surgeon S. T. Lyall, to be Zillah Surgeon of Negapatam.

In the Judicial Department, Assistant Surgeon P. A. Andrew, M. D. to be Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum.

Lieutenant E. Lawford, Civil Engineer 3d Division, has obtained leave of absence in the Revenue Department, under this date, for three weeks from the date of quitting his Division, with permission to visit the Presidency.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 21 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend to Troop Quarter Masters of Horse Artillery, Riding Masters and Apothecaries, situated beyond 200 miles from the Presidency, the benefit of Full Batta as enjoyed by the Officers of the Commissioned ranks. This Order to have effect from this date.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 22 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Thomas Maclean of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant General to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, vice Hutton promoted.

Lieutenant John Grimes of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant General to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, vice Maclean.

Captain Robert Shirreff of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Madras Troops in the Dooab, vice Grimes.

Captain T. G. E. G. Kenny of the 2d Madras European Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Tenasserim Provinces, vice Shirreff.

Captain G. B. Arbuthnot of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in the Ceded Districts, vice Kenny.

Major E. Armstrong of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

In the Financial Department under date the 4th Instant, Captain J. T. Smith of the Corps of Engineers, has been appointed Mint Master from the date of the re-establishment of the Mint.

The leave of absence granted in the Revenue Department and announced in G. O. G. No. 15, under date the 28th Ultimo, to Captain Buckle of the Corps of Engineers, is to take effect retrospectively from the 15th of January 1840.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 3*d February* 1840.

With reference to G. O. of the 31st Ultimo, Lieutenant Colonel J. P. James will continue to do duty with the 51st and Lieutenant Colonel J. Leggett with the 3d P. Light Infantry until the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Spry at Secunderabad.

Captain H. A. Hornsby and Lieutenant R. D. Armstrong of the 2d Madras European Regiment, are appointed to do duty with the Detachment of Recruits in Fort St. George recently landed from the Ship *Mermaid*.

The undermentioned Ensigns will proceed to join their Corps with the Detachment of Her Majesty's 39th Regiment ordered to march from Poonamallee to Secunderabad under the command of Captain G. Sleeman.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | H. F. H. Jourdan | 1st M. E. Regiment. |
| ,, | W. J. Tweedie | 35th Regiment N. I. |
| ,, | J. F. Trist | 41st do. |
| ,, | R. E. Comyn | 42d do. |
| ,, | J. L. Heathorn | 3d Light Infantry. |

Assistant Surgeon J. Wilkinson of the 29th Regiment N. I. is directed to join and afford medical aid to the Detachment of Her Majesty's and the Company's Troops proceeding to Secunderabad on the 5th Instant.

The Hospital Establishment of H. M. 13th Light Dragoons, with the exception of the Assistant Apothecary, is transferred to H. M. 15th Hussars from this date, and is directed to join the latter Corps at the Mount.

---

*4th February* 1840.

Ensign F. J. M. Mason is removed *at his own request* from the 42d to the 29th Regiment N. I. and to rank next below Ensign J. G. Russell.

---

*5th February* 1840.

Lieutenant H. J. Manley, 32d Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Bangalore, and it appearing from the report that he has made creditable progress, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes his receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Lieutenant James Richardson of the 43d Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 28th Regiment until further orders, and will proceed to join that Corps at Mercara.

Ensign S. Taylor is removed from doing duty with the 37th Regiment to do duty with the 38th Regiment, and will proceed to join.

---

*6th February* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon E. W. Eyre of the 16th Regiment N. I. is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of H. M. 4th Regiment proceeding from the Depôt of Poonamallee to join Regimental Head Quarters at Bellary.

Assistant Surgeon J. E. Porteous of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, is appointed to afford medical aid to the Lord Bishop of Madras during His Lordship's march to Bangalore.

Medical Apprentice C. Doig, doing duty at the Native Infirmary, is appointed to do duty under Assistant Surgeon Eyre proceeding in medical charge of a Detachment of H. M. 4th Regiment under orders of march for Bellary.

Medical Apprentice J. Minns, doing duty with Her Majesty's 54th Regiment, is directed to proceed *forthwith* and place himself under the orders of Assistant Surgeon Wilkinson in medical charge of a Detachment of Her Majesty's and Company's Troops proceeding to Secunderabad, until relieved.

Private James Purtell of the 2d European Light Infantry, is transferred to the Corps of Artillery —the transfer to have effect from the 10th Instant.

---

*7th February* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered in the ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | G. Middlecoat | 2d Battalion | 3d Battalion. |
| Lieut. (Bt. Captain) | C. W. Rolland | 3d do. | 2d do. |

Lieutenant W. G. Woods of the 6th Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Centre Divisfon until further orders.

Apothecary J. G. Williams of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to the Details of H. M. Regiments ordered to embark for the Western Coast on the 10th Instant, on the Bark "*Greyhound*."

A Committee will assemble in the Lines of H. M. 15th Hussars, at St. Thomas's Mount, on Monday next the 10th Instant, at 6 o'clock A. M. for the examination of certain Line Articles, the property of H. M. 13th Light Dragoons.

*Members.*

Captain W. E. Litchfield.....6th Light Cavalry.
Captain A. W. Lawrence.....7th do.
Captain H. B. Blogg.....7th do.
An Officer from.....H. M. 13th Light Dragoons.
An Officer from.....H. M. 15th Hussars.

The Senior Officer to sit as President.

The Proceedings are to be prepared in duplicate—One copy to be forwarded to the Officer Commanding 13th Light Dragoons and the other to the Officer Commanding 15th Hussars, and the President will then be pleased to dissolve the Committee.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8th Regt. N. I. | Private | Mahomed Yacoob | 385 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | 15th Feby. 1840 | 16th Feby. 1840 | Now at Madras. |
| | Fifer | Conary .... | 3 | Invalided | | | |
| 31st Regt. T. L. I. | Havildar | Mitter Sing.. | 73 | do | | | Now at Wallajahbad. Posted to the 2d N. V. B. & to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Trichinopoly, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

*8th February* 1840.

Lieutenant J. G. Neill of the 1st M. E. Regiment, is directed to join the Detachment of the 1st and 2d European Regiments at the Mount.

Sub Conductor James Whiteside is removed from Fort St. George to Nagpore.

Acting Sub Conductor Henry Donne is appointed a Sub Conductor of Ordnance to complete the Establishment, vice Tomlinson promoted, and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Garrison Serjeant Major W. Lakin of Vellore, is appointed a Sub Conductor of Ordnance to complete the Establishment, vice Hussey deceased, and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Garrison Serjeant Major David Ryan of Poonamallee, is appointed an Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance, vice Craig promoted, and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. N. Magrath of the 27th Regiment N. I. is appointed Garrison Serjeant Major of Vellore, vice Lakin.

Serjeant Major Patrick Flanagan of the 43d Regiment, is appointed to act as Garrison Serjeant Major of Poonamallee, vice Ryan.

Serjeant William Rainford of the 1st Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 27th Regiment N. I. vice Magrath.

Corporal H. Jones of the 1st M. E. Regiment, is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 43d Regiment N. I. vice Flanagan.

A Committee will assemble in the Lines of the Body Guard, on Wednesday next the 12th Instant, at 6 A. M. for the examination of the Horses of that Corps proposed to be cast.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor. } *President.*
Major M. McNeil, Commanding Body Guard.

*Members.*

Captain W. E. Litchfield, 6th Light Cavalry.
Captain H. B. Blogg, 7th do.

The Farrier Major of the Body Guard to be in attendance.

The Proceedings when closed are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army and the Committee to be dissolved.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*11th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing 2d Dresser Pareahnoyagum of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division, to do duty at Tripassore until the return to that Station of Assistant Apothecary Ashworth, who has been directed to proceed to the Presidency on duty on the 20th January 1840.

*1st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing 2d Dresser Pareah-

noyagum of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division, to join immediately the Detachment of the 37th Regiment N. I. ordered to march to Ongole.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant. | W. T. Money.. | 30th Regt. N.I. | in continuation. | 31st Jany. 1840 | Neilgherries. |
| do .. | H. C. Taylor.. | 2d M. E. L. I. | 1st. Feby. 1840 | 29th Feby. ,, | Presidency. |
| do .. | A. J. Hadfield. | 37th Regt. N.I. | in continuation.. | 30th Septr. ,, | Neilgherries, s. c. |
| do .. | A. Wallace .. | 2d M. E. L. I. | 28th Jany. 1840 | 31st July ,, | Bangalore and Neilgherries on s. c. |
| do .. | H. Fraser .... | 5th Lt. Cavalry | 10th March ,, | 10th June ,, | Bangalore. |
| do .. | J. O. C. Farran | 11th Regt. N.I. | 22d January ,, | 31st March ,, | Kamptee. |
| Ensign.... | R. Jones..... | 3d Lt. Infantry | 27th January ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on s. c. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. Supple .... | 3d Lt. Infantry | 26th Feby. ,, | 26th June 1840 | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

12TH FEBRUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 23 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

*Medical Department.*

Second Apothecary M. Sterling to be Apothecary from the 7th February 1840, to complete the Establishment.

Acting Second Apothecary George King to be Second Apothecary from the 7th February 1840, in succession to Sterling promoted.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces. } Captain C. H. Warren of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General G. M. Steuart, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major H. C. Cotton of the Engineers,—arrived at Cannanore on the 24th Ultimo.

Lieutenant A. Wood of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Bombay on the 10th Ultimo.

Captain Matthew White of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Cochin on the 2d Ultimo.

Captain Richard Fairfax Eames of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Cochin on the 2d Ultimo.

Brigadier General G. M. Steuart, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, is granted leave of absence until the 31st March 1840, to Vellore and Madras.

Major H. Moberly, Secretary Military Board, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on sick certificate, with leave of absence from the 24th Instant to the 31st December next.

Major John Smith of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is to be considered as having had permission to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 1st December 1839 to the 29th February 1840.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 23d October 1838, to Lieutenant J. Mylne, 27th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certificate, is extended until the 13th September 1840.

Captain W. H. Atkinson, Superintending Engineer Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is granted two months leave of absence from the 1st of March next, preparatory to his obtaining permission to return to Europe on furlough.

Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, employed under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of embarkation.

Lieutenant T. J. Newbold of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from the Western Coast,—the furlough to commence from the date of embarkation.

Lieutenant E. Pereira of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from Bombay.

In reference to G. O. G. 14th February 1835, the following Promotion is made in the Corps of Guides attached to the Establishment of the Quarter Master General of the Army.

Head Guide Venkataroyloo to be Chief Guide, vice Narniah pensioned; date of commission 25th December 1839.

In the Financial Department under date the 4th Instant, Assistant Surgeon J. Cadenhead has been appointed Acting Assay Master, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon W. Middlemass on sick certificate or until further orders.

The following Appointments have been made under this date.

In the Revenue Department, Major H. C. Cotton of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 2d Division.

In the Judicial Department, Assistant Surgeon J. Adams, M. D. to be Zillah Surgeon at Ganjam.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department under this date, to permit Assistant Surgeon G. Thomson to resign his appointment of Zillah Surgeon at Masulipatam and to replace his services at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 24 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the following Establishment for the Regiments of European Infantry.

| | Colonel. | Lieutenant Colonels. | Majors. | Captains. | Lieutenants. | Ensigns. | Surgeon. | Assistant Surgeons. | Serjeant Major. | Quarter Master Serjeant. | Serjeants. | Drummers, Fifers & Buglers. | Corporals. | Privates. | Bazar Establishment. Choudry. | Bazar Establishment. Peons. | Quarter Master's Establishment. Puckallies. | Quarter Master's Establishment. Maistries. | Quarter Master's Establishment. Artificers. | Medical Establishment. 2d Apothecary. | Medical Establishment. Assistant Apothecary. | Medical Establishment. Native 2d Dresser. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each Regiment. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 20 | 50 | 800 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

1 Adjutant
1 Quarter Master
10 Color Serjeants
10 Pay Serjeants
1 Hospital Serjeant
1 School Master Serjeant
2 Drum, Fife or Bugle Majors
1 Drill Serjeant
1 Drill Corporal
2 Assistant School Masters

} Non-Effective.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 25 of 1840.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Honorable the President in Council.

*Fort William, 20th January* 1840.

No. 9 of 1840.—The following Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council, No. 3, dated the 11th September 1839, is published to the Army:

"*Military Department.*

No. 3 of 1839.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We forward to you the copy of a Letter from Lieutenant General Lord Fitzroy Somerset, dated the 5th instant and of its enclosures, bringing to our notice that the arrangements agreed upon and authorized for the promotion and employment of Her Majesty's Lieutenant Colonels serving in India who are senior as such to our Officers promoted to be Colonels and Major Generals, have not been correctly understood.

*28th Jany. 1835, paras. 1 to 9. 19th Decr. 1837, para. 8.*

It will be apparent on referring to our Letters of the dates noted in the margin that those Officers of Her Majesty's Service who have been promoted to be local Major Generals are eligible to be appointed to Brigade Commands in Divisions whether their Regiments may be serving in those Divisions or not, "provided "always that no interference be permitted with the Commands on the General Staff allotted to the "Major Generals or Brigadier Generals and Brigadiers of the Queen's and the Company's Forces "respectively."

2. In our Letter of the 28th January 1835, we stated that, if it shall be found impracticable to make either of the arrangements then suggested for the employment of Officers of Her Majesty's Service who might be Senior in a Division to an Officer appointed to the Command of that Division, it would "be indispensably necessary that the Officers so situated should be called upon "to consider of the course they would have to take; and they must have the option of retiring from "the country as they would do if promoted to be Major Generals on a General Brevet and not ap-"pointed to serve on the Staff." We have now to apprize you that local Major Generals so situated may continue to reside in India unemployed like Major Generals in our service, receiving the Pay and Batta of their Regimental Rank, but with the understanding that the Brigade Commands usually allotted to the Queen's Service shall be given to the Queen's Officers available for them at each Presidency according to seniority.

We are, &c."

*London, 11th September*, 1839.

With reference to the above Letter, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to declare:

1. That local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service are eligible under the appointment of

Government for employment as Brigadiers, where Queen's Troops are stationed, provided that such appointment shall not interfere with the Commands on the General Staff alloted to Company's Officers.

2. That the Senior local Major Generals (of the Regiments at each Presidency) are in preference to be so employed.

3. That the Brigadiers term of serving shall be limited, as in the case of Major Generals, to five years: and half the number of years which any Officer may have served prior to the promulgation of this Order, in Command of a Brigade, including any temporary Command of a Division, shall be deducted from that term.

4. That local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service who prefer remaining in India, in expectation of succeeding by Seniority to Brigade Command, may do so—selecting their residences within the Presidency in which their Regiments are serving, and receiving the Pay and Full Batta of their Regimental Rank.

5. That local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service must hereafter be held to be ineligible to retain the Command of their respective Regiments and must vacate their Brigade Commands on the departure of their Regiments from India, or from one Presidency to another.

6. That local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service who have served five years as Brigadiers, are not, without special sanction, to remain in India in receipt of Full Batta, although the Regiments to which they belong may still continue on the Indian Establishment.

7. That these Rules shall have effect from the date of this General Order.

(Signed) WM. CUBITT, Major,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *7th February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Saturday the twenty-fifth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Patrick Dougherty, Private, General Number one thousand four hundred and seventy-four, in the E. or Captain Robert Dundas Weir's Company of the First Madras European Regiment, placed in confinement by order of Major James Kerr, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the eleventh of January one thousand eight hundred and forty, assaulted and put in bodily fear, Mahomed Hoosman, Recruit Boy of the Twenty-fifth Regiment Native Infantry, and then and there unlawfully and violently stolen, taken and carried away from, and against the will of the said Mahomed Hoosman, a bag containing two Nagpore Rupees and twelve Annas, his property, and a cloth cloak, the property of Sillaman Khan, Private in the Twenty-fifth Regiment Native Infantry.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. KERR, Major,
Comg. 1st M. E. Regt.

KAMPTEE,
*Eighteenth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) T. MACLEAN,
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Patrick Dougherty, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Charge.

(Signed) F. WHINYATES, Major,
Horse Artillery, President.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

Confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS.
*7th February* 1840.

The Prisoner is to be released from arrest and will return to his duty.

---

*8th February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, held at Fort St. George, on Friday the thirty-first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Dennis Connel, Stephen Leo, Patrick Dunn, John Hannan and Vincent O'Hara, Privates doing duty with a Detachment of the Honorable East India Company's Troops on board the Ship "*Mermaid*," confined by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For mutiny, in having at sea, on the morning of the twenty-sixth of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, on board the ship "*Mermaid*", together with other men of the Detachment, after having forcibly broken open the After Hatches of the said Ship for the purpose of obtaining liquor; tumultuously and insubordinately rushed in a body and made an attack upon their Officers, and the Officers of the said Ship, among whom were Captain James Sedgwick, Senior Officer Commanding the Ship "*Mermaid*," and myself, then and there assembled in the execution of our office, assailing us with broken bottles and other missiles: and continuing an outrageous assault upon the Officers and Crew of the said Ship, with broken boarding pikes, belaying pins and other dangerous weapons on the Quarter Deck, and after they, the said Officers and Crew had withdrawn themselves to the Poop, threatening their lives and to take possession of the Ship: during which assault, the Prisoner Dennis Connel attempted to stab with a knife Mister John Vansittart Casey, Chief Officer of the said Ship, and William Kingsbury and David Bowen, Seamen, were seriously wounded and injured.

*Second Charge*—For having at the same time and place, disobeyed the lawful command of me, their superior Officer, when repeatedly ordered by me to desist from the above mentioned outrageous assault upon the Officers and Crew of the Ship "*Mermaid*" and to return to their Hammocks.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. B. NEEVE, Capt. 37th Regt. N. I.
Comg. Detacht. on board the Ship "*Mermaid*."

MADRAS,
*The twenty-eighth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoners Dennis Connel, Stephen Leo, Patrick Dunn, John Hannan, and Vincent O'Hara, Privates lately doing duty with a Detachment of the Honorable East India Company's Troops on board the Ship "*Mermaid*," have severally urged in their defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoners Dennis Connel, Stephen Leo, Patrick Dunn, John Hannan, and Vincent O'Hara, are guilty of this Charge, with the exception of what relates to the Seaman David Bowen, whom the Court finds not to have been seriously wounded and injured, and the Court would substitute the word "threatened" regarding the Prisoner Dennis Connel, instead of "attempted" to stab with a knife Mister John Vansittart Casey, as set forth in this Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoners Dennis Connel, Stephen Leo, Patrick Dunn, John Hannan, and Vincent O'Hara are guilty of this Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoners guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence them, the said Dennis Connel, Stephen Leo, Patrick Dunn, John Hannan and Vincent O'Hara, Privates, lately doing duty with a Detachment of the Honorable East India Company's Troops on board the Ship "*Mermaid*," severally and each to suffer imprisonment for a period of twelve lunar months, three of which are to be solitary confinement, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) GEO. BURN, Ag. D. J. A. Genl. (Signed) W. BURTON, Brigadier, President.

Confirmed.—The fourth, eighth, and twelfth months to be solitary imprisonment.

MADRAS, *8th February* 1840. (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl. *Commanding in Chief.*

It is with extreme reluctance that the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief has confirmed a Sentence so disproportionate to the heinousness of the offences of which the Prisoners have been convicted.

A more flagrant case of mutiny, in a body of men, has seldom occurred, and it is difficult to conceive by what line of argument the Court has come to a conclusion, that a crime punished by all Nations with the most exemplary severity, has been so inadequately dealt with in the present instance.

The mere act of a Soldier raising his hand against authority, renders him liable to capital punishment—How much then is his crime enhanced, when it takes the aggravated form in which it here presents itself. The Court, it is presumed, could not possibly have taken into consideration the lamentable results to be expected from a successful insurrection against authority on the high seas, when it decided upon an award so insufficient in its punishment of the offenders and so ill calculated for an example—the principal end of all punishment!

No palliative circumstances appear on the face of the Proceedings upon this trial, other than the inexperience of the offenders, to account for the Court's lenity, it can only, therefore, be attributed to its unwillingness to award capital punishment, and not having it in its power to sentence to transportation for the particular crimes under the Mutiny Act for the East India Company's Army. But it should have provided punishment commensurate with the crimes of which it had convicted the Prisoners; and any grounds that might induce the Court to wish for a mitigation of its sentence, should have been brought to the consideration of the confirming authority.

In promulgating the present Charges with the Opinion and Sentence of the Court, the Major General recommends to the Prisoners deep contrition for their past conduct, under the consideration that they have only escaped the extreme punishment due to their crimes or an ignominious banishment as felons, by a clemency on the part of the Court by which they were tried, that they had no right to expect or even to hope for.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, *Commanding in Chief.*

Privates Dennis Connel and Stephen Leo to be sent to Vellore; Privates Patrick Dunn, John Hannan and Vincent O'Hara to be sent to Bangalore, by the Officers Commanding which Stations the Sentences awarded to the respective Prisoners are to be carried into effect.

---

Edward Smith, Patrick Fitzgerald, Daniel Hannan, John Walsh, John McGarry, John Reilly, James Brien and James Duffy, Privates doing duty with a Detachment of the Honorable East India Company's Troops on board the Ship "*Mermaid*," confined by me on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For mutinous conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Sea, on the morning of the twenty-sixth of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, on board the Ship "*Mermaid*," together with other men of the Detachment assisted in stealing from the hold of the said Ship several bottles of wine.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, in a tumultuous and insubordinate manner made a desperate and unwarrantable attack upon the Officers and Crew of the said Ship, by which several Seamen were severely injured; making use at the same time of highly threatening language.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MADRAS, *The twenty-eighth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) J. B. NEEVE, Captain 37th Regt. N. I. Comg. Detacht. on board the Ship "Mermaid."

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel, Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoners, Edward Smith, Patrick Fitzgerald, Daniel Hannan, John Walsh, John McGarry, John Reilly, James Brien and James Duffey, Privates lately doing duty with a Detachment of the Honorable East India Company's Troops on board the Ship "*Mermaid*," have severally urged in their defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoners John McGarry and James Brien are guilty of this Instance of the Charge, of which the Court does acquit the other Prisoners.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoners Edward Smith, Patrick Fitzgerald, Daniel Hannan, John Walsh, John McGarry, John Reilly, James Brien, and James Duffy are guilty of this Instance of the Charge, with the exception of the word "desperate" and for "several Seamen" the Court would substitute the words "one Seaman."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoners guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence them, the said John McGarry, to suffer imprisonment for a period of twelve lunar months, three of which to be solitary confinement; the said James Brien to suffer imprisonment for nine lunar months, two of which to be solitary confinement; and the said Edward Smith, Patrick Fitzgerald, Daniel Hannan, John Walsh, John Reilly and James Duffy, Privates lately doing duty with a Detachment of the Honorable East India Company's Troops on board the Ship "*Mermaid*," severally and each to suffer imprisonment for a period of five lunar months, two of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

Signed) GEO. BURN,
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) W. BURTON, Brigadier,
President.

Confirmed,—the fourth, eighth, and twelfth months to be solitary imprisonment in the case of John McGarry.

The sixth and ninth months to be solitary in the case of James Brien.

The third and fifth months to be solitary imprisonment in the case of the remaining six Prisoners, viz. Edward Smith, Patrick Fitzgerald, Daniel Hannan, John Walsh, John Reilly, and James Duffy.

MADRAS,
8*th February* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Mount.

The General Court Martial of which Brigadier W. M. Burton is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 10*th February* 1840.

The leave granted to Lieutenant W. Junor 2d Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. 25th Ultimo, is cancelled, and that Officer is permitted to be absent from his Corps and Station from the 3d February till the 15th March 1840.

Serjeant Major Eddington, 19th Regiment, is appointed to act as Garrison Serjeant Major of Poonamallee until the arrival of Serjeant Major Flanagan.

The transfer of the Drummers of the 32d and 37th Regiments N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 30th Ultimo, is cancelled.

---

11*th February* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered in the ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | P. Anstruther | 3d Battalion | 2d Battalion. |
| 1st Lieutenant | J. L. Barrow | 1st do. | 2d do. |

Captain A. W. Lawrence of the 7th Light Cavalry, is appointed a Member of the Casting Committee ordered to assemble in the Lines of the Body Guard to-morrow morning at 6 A. M., vice Major McNeil reported sick.

Lieutenant A. Foulis is removed from the 4th Battalion Artillery to the Horse Brigade.

Ensign Charles Douglas is removed *at his own request* from the 31st Light Infantry to the 2d Madras European Regiment, and to rank next below Ensign W. C. Callow.

The undermentioned Native Youths are entertained as Native Medical Pupils from the dates specified opposite to their respective names, to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment and posted.

| Names. | From what date entertained. | Where doing duty at present. | Where to do duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alex. Peter Antonio | 8th January 1840 | Gar. Hospl. at Bangalore | Gar. Hospl. at Bangalore. |
| V. Barthasarthy | 31st do. | Gar. Hospl. at Vellore | 33d Regiment N. I. |

---

1. Several irregularities in preparing and forwarding to Head Quarters the necessary documents to enable the Widows of deceased European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers to participate in the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, having been brought to notice; the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to direct that Officers Commanding Divisions, Stations, Corps or Departments shall, in addition to the prescribed Marriage Certificate or a certified copy thereof, forward a Roll of the accompanying Form No. 1, which is to be prepared separately for each Claimant to the benefits of the Fund, and being attached to the Marriage Certificate, is to be forwarded to Head Quarters through the prescribed channel.

FORM No. 1.

| Widow's Name. | Name of deceased Soldier. | Rank. | Class. Under the provisions of the Good Conduct Warrant published in G. O. C. C. 1st November 1839. | Class. Under the provisions of G. O. G. 26th August 1831. | Corps or Department. | Date of Decease. | Where the Widow wishes to reside. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. B. | C. B. | | In receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay. or Do. 3*d.* do. or Do. 2*d.* do. or Do. 1*d.* do: as the case may be | After 14 years service or Under 14 do. as the case may be | | | |

I do hereby certify that the above A. B. is the Widow of the individual mentioned in the above Roll; and that she has not been married since the decease of the late C. B. abovementioned.

*Station.* E. F. Lieut. Col.

*Date.* *Comg. Corps or Department.*

2. A Descriptive Register of the Widow is at the same time to be prepared agreeably to Form No. 2, and transmitted *direct* to the Superintendent of Pensions, in order that a Pension Certificate may be issued as soon as authorized by Government.

## FORM No. 2.

DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER *of* A. B. *in whose behalf application for admittance to* LORD CLIVE'S FUND *has been made.*

| Widow's Name. | Present Age. Years. | Present Age. Months. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Colour of Hair. | Colour of Eyes. | Religion. | Colour. | Birth. | Personal appearance and particular marks. | Country or Village. | Description of the deceased Soldier. Name. | Rank. | Class. Under the provisions of the Good Conduct Warrant as published in G. O. C. C. 1st November 1839. | Class. Under the provisions of G. O. G. 26th August 1831. | Corps or Department. | Occasion and date of decease. | Widow whether in the receipt of any other allowance from the public and to what amount. | Whether of the receipt of the Donation allowed by G. O. G. 12th May 1826, No. 97, when ceased. | Widow where desirous to reside. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Here enter "European" "Indo Briton" or "Native"—as the case may be. | | | | | * In receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay or Do. 3*d.* do. or Do. 2*d.* do. or Do. 1*d.* do. as the case may be. | † After 14 years service or Under 14 years service as the case may be. | | | | | | |

*Station.*
*Date.*

E. F. Lieut. Col.
*Commanding Corps or Department.*

The G. O. C. C. of the 5th March 1831 and 16th July 1839 on this subject are hereby cancelled.

* This column is required only for Corporal, Bombardier, Gunner, Farrier, Private, Trumpeter, Drummer, or Fifer of Horse Brigade, Foot Artillery, Sappers and Miners, Infantry and Engineers respectively who are under the Good Conduct Warrant.

† This column is required only for Corporal, Bombardier, Gunner, Farrier or Private of Horse Brigade, Foot Artillery, Sappers and Miners, Infantry and Engineers respectively who are *not* under the Good Conduct Warrant.

*12th February* 1840.

The leave granted to Captain J. McMurdo 45th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 31st December last, is extended until the 30th of April next.

Surgeon T. Grigg, late promotion, is posted to the 30th Regiment N. I.

Assistant Surgeon G. Thomson, is posted to the 22d Regiment N. I.

Under the authority of Government of the 7th Instant, Apothecary M. Sterling, late promotion, and 2d Dresser Davasecaumony of the 3d Regiment L. I. are transferred to the Civil Department, and attached to the Court at Itchapore.

Assistant Apothecary George Smith is appointed to *act* as a Second Apothecary from the 7th February 1840, to complete the Establishment, and posted to the Depot at Cuddalore; but to continue with H. M. 55th Regiment till its arrival at Madras.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Apothecary | S. D'Rozario | Neilgherries | H. M. 15th Hussars. |
| do. | E. Moore | Doing duty with the Convicts on the Western Road | H. M. 55th Regt.—but to continue with the Convicts until relieved. |
| do. | J. Shell | 7th Regiment L. C. | Supg. Surg.'s Dept. Southern Division,—but to continue with 7th L. C. until arrival at Arcot. |
| do. | W. Peppin | H. M. 13th Dragoons | Do duty with the Convicts on the Western Road,—but to proceed with H. M. 15th Hussars to Bangalore and continue with it, till relieved by Asst. Apothy. D'Rozario. |
| do. | J. Orford | Supg. Surg.'s Dept. Southern Division | Neilgherries. |

Junior Medical Apprentice Charles Doig is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 7th February 1840, vice George King promoted, and posted to the 7th Regiment L. C.

Native Medical Pupil A. Hyasawmy is promoted to 2d Dresser from the 7th February 1840, vice Davasecaumony transferred to the Civil Department, and posted to the 3d Regiment L. I.

---

A European General Court Martial, under the provisions of Regulation III. of 1829, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cuttack, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Fraser, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*15th February* 1840.

The leave granted in G. O. C. C. of the 11th December last, to Lieutenant L. Barrow 5th L. C. is extended until the 15th March, to enable him to join.

Gunner Robert Robinson of the D. Company 1st Battalion, Artillery, is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 19th Regiment N. I. during the employment of Serjeant Major Eddington on other duty.

With reference to the G. O. C. C. of the 29th January 1839, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that the E. Company of the 4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery shall receive Jackets and the remainder of the Battalion Trousers for the year 1839.

---

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further Effective Service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Battn. of Artillery | Bombr. David McDonald | 1224 | Pensioned on established pension pay. | 29th Feby. 1840 | 1st March 1840 | Now at the Mount. To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 17th Regt. N. I. | Naigue Nullasamy .. | 379 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Trichinopoly. |

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*17th August* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 37th Regiment, directing Lieutenants Cotton and Hake and Ensign Freese to proceed to Wallajahbad as Members of a Cantonment Court Martial ordered to be assembled at that Station.

*4th November* 1839.—By Lieutenant Merritt, Commanding Detachment 2d M. E. Regiment, entertaining Jan Mouzed and Shamaum as Puckallies in room of two Bheasties discharged at their own request.

*19th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Lieutenant E. Brice of the Horse Artillery, to act as Assistant Adjutant General to the Force during the absence of Captain Hutton on other duty, without prejudice to his appointment in the Horse Artillery.

*20th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 17th Regiment, appointing Qdarter Master Serjeant Sale to act as Serjeant Major until further orders.

*22d December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment, appointing Serjeant Major F. Potter to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant until relieved or further orders.

*24th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Potter to act as Serjeant Major until the arrival of Serjeant Major Burke or further orders.

*9th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment, appointing Assistant Surgeon Robson to afford medical aid to the Tent Lascars, Dooly Bearers and all authorized Camp Followers attached to the Regiment during its march to Bellary.

*14th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing 2d Dresser T. W. Kistnasawmy of the 15th Regiment N. I. to accompany and afford medical aid to Division Head Quarters during the Major General's Tour of Inspection.

*28th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Bellary, appointing Lieutenant Henderson of the 10th Regiment, to act as Fort Adjutant until further orders.

*30th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Kurnool, directing 2d Dresser Allaghoddery of the 5th Light Cavalry, to afford medical aid to the Troop of the 7th Light Cavlry under the command of Lieutenant Strange proceeding to join Regimental Head Quarters at Palsamoodrum.

*1st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 2d M.E. Regiment, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, J. Forbes to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

*1st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 23d L. I., appointing Lieutenant W. Bird to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter during the absence of Lieutenant Kenworthy on leave or till further orders.

*1st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 1st Regiment, appointing Jemadar Imaum Khan to act as Native Adjutant until further orders.

*2d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Samulcottah, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Innes to continue to afford medical aid to the 27th Regiment N. I. and to the Garrison Hospital at that Station until relieved or until further orders.

*4th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Infantry Recruits in Fort St, George, appointing Serjeants Robert Harris and Thomas Fahil to act as Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant respectively to the Detachment.

*16th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, appointing Barrack Serjeant W. Battinson to act as Garrison Serjeant Major until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt Colonel | J. F. Palmer.. | 32d Regt. N. I. | in continuation.. | 20th March 1840 | Presidency. |
| do .. | J. Leggett .. | 48th do .. | do .... | 10th do .. | To enable him to join. |
| Major .... | C. St. John Grant | 52d do .. | do .... | 15th do .. | Bellary. |
| Captain .. | R. H. Bingham | D. A. Qr. Mr. General Mysore Division ..... | 15th Feby. 1840 | 15th Augt. ,, | Neilgherries. |
| do .. | R. Codrington | 46th Regt. N.I. | 1st Feby. ,, | 31st May ,, | do. |
| do .. | J. C. Wallace.. | 8th Lt. Cavalry | 20th Feby. ,, | 20th March ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | W. K. Babington | 17th Regt. N. I. | in continuation . | 30th April ,, | do. |
| do .. | W. Chatfield .. | 10th do .. | 5th Feby. 1840 | 31st July ,, | Presidency and Eastern Coast, on s. c. |
| do .. | R. Taylor .... | 2d Lt. Cavalry | 25th Feby. ,, | 31st Augt. ,, | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras: —Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 12*th February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Monday the twenty-seventh day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mohun Lal, General Number eight hundred and sixty-two, Private in the E. Company of the Fifty first Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel John Polglase James, commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the twenty fifth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty, disobeyed the lawful command of Captain George Leacock of the same Regiment, the Officer Commanding his Company, by repeatedly and insubordinately refusing to bring his Arms, Accoutrements and Dress, to his, the said Captain Leacock's quarters, and learn how to clean them—declaring that he would not obey the order if he were to be shot for it—or words to that effect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SECUNDERABAD,
*The twenty fifth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. P. JAMES, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 51st Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) SAMUEL HICKS, Captain,
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Mohun Lal, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mohun Lal, General Number eight hundred and sixty-two, Private in the E. Company of the Fifty-first Regiment of Native Infantry, to (15) fifteen lunar months imprisonment with hard labor, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) KOOP SING,
Subadar Major,
President.

(Signed) P. T. SNOW, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.—Three months imprisonment remitted.

MADRAS,
12*th February* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under orders that will be communicated to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force by the Adjutant General of the Army.

15*th February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Saturday the twenty-fifth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mooney, Regimental number seven hundred and twenty-five, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Bangalore, on the twelfth of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, in his capacity of Havildar's Assistant in the issue of Pay to his Company for the preceding month, fraudulently obtained from Privates Moonesawmy, Veerasawmy and Mooney of the same Company, the sum of one Rupee each, under the false pretence of the same being authorized stoppages on account of Regimental Jackets received by the said Privates.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the following day, in manner and on occasion as aforesaid, fraudulently obtained from Privates Laul Homed, Ramdoss, and Mootoosawmy of the same Company, the sum of one Rupee each, under a like false pretence as aforesaid.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BANGALORE;
*The tenth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. W. CLEVELAND, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 38th Regt. N. I.

By order,
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Mooney, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge, with the exception of having fraudulently obtained from Privates Moonesawmy and Veerasawmy the sum of one Rupee each under the false pretence of the same being authorized stoppages on account of Regimental Jackets received by the said Privates, of which the Court acquits the Prisoner.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mooney, Regimental Number seven hundred and twenty-five, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for a period of six (6) lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.

(Signed) FRANCIS FORBES, Capt.
4th Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character
Subadar FUKRA DEEN,
38th Regt. N. I.
President.

Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*15th February* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
Commanding in Chief.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under orders that will be communicated to the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division by the Adjutant General of the Army.

~~The General Court Martial for which Subadar Fukra Deen of the 38th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.~~

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

19TH FEBRUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 26 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Brevet Captain T. Lavie of the Artillery, Deputy Secretary to the Military Board, to act as Secretary to the Military Board, during the absence of Major Moberly on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Brevet Captain E. W. Snow of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Secretary to the Military Board, to act as Deputy Secretary to the Military Board, during the employment of Captain Lavie on other duty, or until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon B. S. Chimmo is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Captain J. Davidson of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Madras, with leave of absence for six months from the date of his embarkation from Moulmein.

Captain G. H. Milnes of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Madras, with leave of absence from the 30th April till the 30th August 1840.

Cornet J. F. Johnstone of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 15th Instant till the 31st March 1840.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Captain W. Rawlins, 2d European Regiment, on furlough for three years.

Assistant Surgeon A. Shewan, on sick certificate.

Serjeant Peter Beswick of the Effective Supernumeraries, attached to the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

2d class Subadar Gungaram of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

Jemadar Shaik Modeen of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, on 20 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24th Regt. N. I. | Subadar .. Shaik Ahmeed, Bahadoor | Subadar Major.. | 31st January 1840. |
| | Jemadar .. Kistnah ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st do. |
| | Havildar .. Royaloo ..... | Jemadar ..... | 31st do. |

In the Public Department under date the 11th Instant, Major J. Crisp of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, has been appointed to act as Astronomer to the Honorable Company, from the date of the embarkation of Mr. T. G. Taylor, and until further orders.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the destination of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, from Trichinopoly to Vellore, to be there stationed; and to direct that the following Movements shall take place.

The 33d Regiment Native Infantry, to march from Vellore to Palaveram.

E. Company 4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, from Saint Thomas's Mount to the Straits, to be there stationed.

A. Company 4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, when relieved in the Straits, to return to St. Thomas's Mount, to be there stationed.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain.
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 27 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*1st European Regiment.*

Senior Ensign George William Mackenzie to be Lieutenant, vice Walhouse resigned; date of commission 15th February 1840.

Ensign D. G. Pollard of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Captain E. Buckle of the Corps of Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Jemadar Imaum Khan of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps, vice Native Adjutant Mootoo Curpah promoted.

Leave of absence to remain at the Presidency for further medical treatment, has been sanctioned retrospectively by the Government of India, to Captain F. S. C. Chalmers of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore, from the 17th of December 1839 to the 17th January 1840, both dates inclusive.

The appointment of Major H. C. Cotton of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 2d Division, announced in G. O. G. No. 23, dated the 11th Instant, is to take effect, agreeably to a Resolution in the Revenue Department, from the date of the embarkation of Captain Buckle for Europe; and Lieutenant C. A. Orr of the Engineers, is to be considered as having acted for Captain Buckle as Civil Engineer of the 2d Division from the 15th Ultimo.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Political Department under this date, to appoint Lieutenant W. E. Lockhart of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, to the Nair Brigade in the Travancore State, vice Captain Logan.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER, Captain,
*Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 17*th February* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon J. Coleridge is removed from doing duty with H. M. 13th Dragoons and appointed to do duty with H. M. 15th Hussars.

18*th February* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon H. W. Porteous of the 2d Battalion Artillery, will join and proceed with H. M. 15th Hussars to Bangalore, whence he will return and rejoin his Corps at the Mount.

19*th February* 1840.

Captain W. D. Lys of the 22d Regiment N. I. is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the date upon which he delivers over at Ongole the treasure of which he is in charge, until 31st May 1840.

Ensign G. H. Saxton, 38th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Bangalore, has been reported qualified as Interpreter.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon | W. L. O. Moore, M. B. | 1st M. E. Regt. | 27th Regt. N. I.—but to continue with 1st M. E. Regt. till its arrival at Secunderabad. |
| do. | J. B. Stevens | Doing duty with H. M. 55th Rt | 1st M. E. Regt.—to join that Corps on its arrival at Secunderabad. |

The Medical Board having declared Senior Medical Apprentice John Borrell unfit for the Medical Department in consequence of a bad constitution which renders him unequal to his ordinary duties, he is to be discharged from the 29th Instant.

Private Thomas Dunn, Regimental No. 146 of the 1st Madras European Regiment, having been declared unfit for any further service by a Medical Committee which assembled at Kamptee on the 29th July 1839 and subsequently by a final Medical Committee at the Presidency on the 13th February 1840, and being a confirmed bad character, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that he be discharged from the Service from the date of his embarkation for England, having, by his continued misconduct, forfeited all claim to pension.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further Effective Service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st M.E.Rt | Private Edward Conelly | 158 | Pensioned on established pension pay. | 29th February 1840. | 1st March 1840. | Now at Madras. To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| | do Michael Hacking | 817 | do | | | Placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England |
| 3d L. C..... | do Furreed Khan .. | 150 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | | | Sholapoor. |
| 40th Regt. N. I. | do Ahmed Beg .... | 451 | Invalided | | | Now at Wellajahbad. Posted to the 2d N. V. B. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Mooneah..... | 353 | do | | | |
| | do Peer Homed .... | 357 | do | | | |
| 41st Regt. N. I. | do Gholam Modeen.. | 245 | do | | | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Mahomed Padshaw | 64 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | do Appanah ..... | 196 | do | | | |
| | do Sunnassee ..... | 283 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Sillar .... | 221 | do | | | |
| 47th Rt. N.I. | do Appanah ..... | 387 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

*20th February* 1840.

Sub Conductor J. Hall is, at his own request, relieved from the charge of the Drum Boy Depot, and is permitted to return to his duty in the Arsenal at Fort St. George.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Second Apothecary | T. D'Rozario | Depot at Poonamallee | Depot at Cuddalore. |
| do. | G. Smith | Depot at Cuddalore | Depot at Poonamallee—but to continue with H. M. 55th Regt. till its arrival at Madras. |
| Asst. Apothecary | J. A. Hillier | 13th Regiment N. I. | 33d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | A. Ferrier | 33d do. | 13th do. |

Thomas Barrackliff, a Volunteer in the Hospital of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is entertained as a Junior Medical Apprentice from the 7th February 1840, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and appointed to do duty with the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

---

A Committee for the examination of Army Clothing for the year 1839, will assemble at the Contractor's Store Rooms in Fort St. George, on Monday next the 24th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows:

*President.*

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor. } Major J. Drever, 19th Regiment N. I.

*Members.*

Major J. E. Williams, 1st Regiment N. I.
Captain A. W. Lawrence, 7th Light Cavalry.

---

*22d February* 1840.

Store Serjeant Michael Haddon having by habitual intemperance disqualified himself for the situation of a Non-Commissioned Officer in the Army, he is, by order of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, reduced to the Rank and Pay of a Private Sentinel and will join the 2d Battalion Artillery at the Mount as a Gunner.

The Committee for the examination of Remount Horses will reassemble at Ossoor on Monday the 16th Proximo, for the purpose of distributing the Horses allotted to Corps from the Remount of the season 1839-40,—the Committee will receive its instructions from the Adjutant General of the Army.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*20th September* 1838.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Corporal Gleeson of the M. E. Regiment, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 25th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

*31st October* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 20th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Aitken to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until relieved or further orders.

*5th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Fuller of the Horse Artillery to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Details and all authorized Public Followers on the departure of Surgeon Colquhoun, M.D. of the 1st Regiment L. C.

*17th January* 1840.—By 2d Lieutenant Nuthall, Commanding Detachment of Horse Artillery and H. M. 39th Regiment on route to Secunderabad, appointing Bombardier William Seaman of the Horse Artillery to act as Corporal to the Detachment.

*30th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Moore, M. B. of the 1st M. E. Regiment, to proceed in medical charge of the three Companies of that Regiment under marching orders, and to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers.

*4th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 15th Regiment, appointing Subadar Kissen Sing to act as Native Adjutant during the absence of Jemadar Chengannah on furlough or till further orders.

*5th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Kurnool, directing Assistant Surgeon Dorward of the 39th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 5th Regiment L. C. and all authorized Public Followers attached to it.

*8th February* 1840.—By Lieutenant James, Commanding a Detachment of Artillery and H. M. 39th Regiment, entertaining a Puckally for the use of the Detachment.

*10th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Rouse of the Superintending Surgeon's Department to afford medical aid to a Detachment of Sappers and Miners on march to Fort St. George.

*10th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Fuller of the Horse Artillery to afford medical aid to the remaining Wing of the 1st M. E. Regiment on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Moore, M. B.

*10th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Surgeon Smyth, A.B. of the 8th L. C. to assume medical charge of the Drum Boy Establishment from the 10th February 1840.

*11th February* 1840.—By Captain Weir, Commanding Detachment consisting of three Companies of the 1st M. E. Regiment proceeding to Secunderabad, making the following temporary appointments.

Lieutenant M. Galwey to act as Adjutant,
Color Serjeant Henry Kearney as Serjeant Major,
do. Patrick Sullivan as Quarter Master Serjeant, and
Serjeant James Smith as Hospital Serjeant.

*13th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Wallajahbad, directing 2d Dresser Moonesappah of the Details of Corps, to proceed with and afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 2d N. V. B. on route to Cuddalore.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. H. Winbolt.. | 2d Regt. N. I. | 3d March 1840 | 31st March 1840 | Ootacamund, under the provisions of G. O.G. 20th May 1831. |
| Major .... | J. K. Luard .. | 16th do .. | in continuation.. | 31st March ,, | Presidency. |
| do .... | F. Bond ..... | 1st Bn. Artillery | 1st March 1840. | 31st March ,, | Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain .. | C. Bond ..... | 2d N. V. Bn. | 20th Feby. ,, | 20th April ,, | Vizagapatam. |
| Lieutenant. | G. S. Mardell... | 16th Regt. N I. | 7th March ,, | 30th June ,, | Presidency. |
| do .. | G. L H. Gall. | 5th Lt. Cavalry | in continuation.. | 31st March ,, | To enable him to join, |
| Ensign.... | H. R. Nuthall. | 23d L.I. on route | ..... | 24th March ,, | To enable him to join. |
| Ast. Surg.. | J. T. Blenkin... | Medical Est. | in continuation from the 6th February 1840 | 6th March ,, | Mercara. |
| do .. | O. Palmer .... | do .... | in continuation.. | 30th April ,, | Cannanore. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

26TH FEBRUARY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 28 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant George Lennox of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Lieutenant A. R. Thornhill of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Adjutant of the Governor's Body Guard, to be Extra Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, { Lieutenant G. Frend of Her Majesty's 31st Regiment, to be Aid-de-Camp to Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Forces.

---

Lieutenant W. S. Ommanney, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, who arrived at Bombay on the 7th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. under date the 21st January 1840, No. 9, to Major General F. W. Wilson, C. B. Commanding the Ceded Districts, is extended for five days from the 20th to the 25th Instant.

Superintending Surgeon J. T. Conran, Northern Division, is permitted to visit Bangalore, with leave of absence from the 1st to the 15th March 1840.

Lieutenant Josiah Smith of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Ceylon, to return to Europe on sick certificate.

2d class Subadar Arra Mootoo of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

Major E. Armstrong of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, has been appointed to the charge of the Invalids of the Honorable Company's Service proceeding to England on the Ship *Lord Lowther*.

Assistant Surgeon James Sanderson has been directed, in the Public Department under date the 20th Instant, to afford medical aid to the Right Honorable the Governor and Suite, during his absence from the Presidency.

By a Resolution in the Revenue Department, dated the 20th Instant, Assistant Surgeon B. S. Chimmo has been appointed to act as Medical Officer in charge of the Convicts employed on the Western Road, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon James Sanderson on other duty, or until further orders.

Major J. Crisp of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, has been appointed in the Public Department under date the 18th Instant, Mahratta Translator to Government.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 29 of 1840.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the employment both in Garrison and in the Field, of one Puckally with each Company of Native Infantry, Golundauze and Gun Lascars, in substitution of the Bheasties authorized by G. O. G. 17th February 1837. Their Pay and Batta to be on the same scale as for those of other branches of the Service.

2. When proceeding on Foreign Service or to the Eastern Settlements, Bheasties will (as formerly) be substituted for Puckallies, in the proportion of 2 Bheasties for each Puckally. Puckallies in that case serving as Bheasties to draw the Pay and Batta of Bheasties.

3. Bheasties at present on the Establishment of Native Infantry, Golundauze and Gun Lascars, will be enrolled as Puckallies and draw pay accordingly on 1st April 1840.

4. The services of this class of Public Followers will be applied exclusively to the Troops. European Commissioned Officers are not entitled to accommodation from the Public Establishment.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 30 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 23d October, 13th and 20th November 1839, Nos. 50, 54 and 57, and 3d January 1840, Nos. 1 and 2, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 23d October 1839, No. 50.*

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty; viz.
Lieutenant H. P. Keighly, and
Asst. Surgeon Joseph Wilkinson, on the "*Marion*,"

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers; viz.

Colonel John Ogilvie, for 6 months.
Captain H. H. Watts, for 6 weeks.

3. "We have permitted Major R. Calder Campbell to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 1st August 1839."

*Letter dated 13th November 1839, No. 54.*

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Major H. C. Cotton,
Captain H. H. Watts,
Lieut. Fredk. Hughes,
" Colin Mackenzie,
" J. G. MacNab,
" A. M. Molyneux.

2. "Referring to our Letter of the 21st August 1839, we have permitted Mr. Edwd. Sellon of the Pension Establishment, to return to your Presidency.

3. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieut. Colonel Thos. Cox,
" S. Townsend,
Captain George Hall,
Lieut. Roger Rollo,
" A. A. Geils,
Surgeon J. G. Malcolmson,
} for 6 months.

4. "Captain J. G. B. Bell of the Artillery, has been admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations."

*Letter dated 20th November 1839, No. 57.*

1. "We have appointed Mr. Henry Douglas Hart, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Hart's order of rank will be transmitted at a future opportunity."

*Letter dated 3d January 1840, No. 1.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain Robert Gill,
Lieut. G. R. Edwards, (overland).

2. "We have granted additional leave for six months to Lieutenant H. A. Tremlett.

3. "Major E. T. Hibgame of your Invalid Establishment, has been permitted to retire from the Service.

4. "Captain J. C. H. Campbell of your Invalid Establishment, died on the 18th November last."

*Letter dated 3d January 1840, No. 2.*

Para. 1. "We have much gratification in announcing to you that the Queen has been graciously pleased to promote the undermentioned Officers of our Service, by special Brevet in the East Indies, their Commissions bearing date the 23d of July 1839, viz.

*To be Lieutenant Colonels.*

Major James Keith, of the Bombay Native Infantry, (Dep. Adjutant General.)
Major James Maclaren, of the Bengal Native Infantry.
Major Peter L. Pew, of the Bengal Artillery.
Major James D. Parsons, of the Bengal Native Infantry, (Dep. Commissary General.)
Major George Warren, of the Bengal European Regiment.
Major Claud Martine Wade, of the Bengal Native Infantry.
Major H. F. Salter, of the Bengal Cavalry.
Major David Cunynghame, of the Bombay Cavalry.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Neil Campbell, of the Bombay Native Infantry, (Deputy Quarter Master General).
Captain George Thomson, of the Bengal Engineers.
Captain William Garden, of the Bengal Native Infantry, (Deputy Quarter Master General).
Captain John Hay, of the Bengal Native Infy.
Captain John Lloyd, of the Bombay Artillery.
Captain Patrick Craigie, of the Bengal Native Infantry, (Deputy Adjutant General).
Captain Alexander C. Peat, of the Bombay Engineers.
Captain William Alexander, of the Bengal Cavalry.

*To have the local rank of Major in Affghanistan.*

Lieutenant Eldred Pottinger, of the Bombay Artillery.

2. "We have also the satisfaction to apprize you, that Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to confer upon the undermentioned Officers of our Service, the Honor of Companion of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, viz.

Lieut. Col. Abraham Roberts, of the Bengal Nat. Infy.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Stevenson, of the Bombay Artillery.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Monteath, of the Bengal Nat. Infy.
Lieut. Col. Hugh Massey Wheeler, of the Bengal Nat. Infy.
Lieut. Col. Chas. M. Carmichael Smyth, of the Bengal Nat. Infy.
Lieut. Col. Bentham Sandwith, of the Bombay Nat. Cavy.
Lieut. Col. Foster Stalker, of the Bombay Nat. Infy.

Lieut. Col. Claud Martine Wade, of the Bengal Nat. Infy.
Major George Thomson, of the Bengal Engineers.
Major Eldred Pottinger, of the Bombay Artillery."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 31 of 1840.—The Government of India having intimated that it has not been the practice of the Service to consider the temporary appointment of a Major General, either on Her Majesty's or the Company's Staff, to be Provincial Commander in Chief, as constituting a vacancy on that Staff; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to annul the appointment of Major General Allan, C. B., to the command of the Mysore Division of the Army, from the date of receipt of this Order at Bangalore.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Major General Allan, C. B. of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, to command Bangalore.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 32 of 1840.—Lieutenant John Graham McNab of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 22d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeon John Coleridge has been permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The services of Assistant Surgeon William Mackintosh are placed at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces, from the 22d Instant.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under date the 22d Instant, to make the following Appointments.

Major H. C. Cotton of the Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 6th Division, but to act as Civil Engineer of the 5th Division during the absence of Captain A. T. Cotton on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Lieutenant S. Best of the Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 2d Division.

Lieutenant R. Henderson of the Engineers, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 8th Division, but to act as Civil Engineer in the same Division during the absence of Captain Faber on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Lieutenant F. C. Cotton of the Engineers, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 5th Division.

---

In the Revenue Department under date the 22d Instant, the services of Lieutenant W. I. Birdwood of the Engineers, 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 4th Division and Acting Civil Engineer in the 6th Division, have been placed at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces for employment on Foreign Service.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras.—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 25*th February* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 11*th December* 1839.

At a General Court Martial holden at Trichinopoly, on Friday the 11th day of October 1839, Lieutenant Andrew Timbrel Allan of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot, placed in arrest, by order of the Commanding in Chief, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"I charge Lieutenant Andrew Timbrel Allan of Her Majesty's Fifty-seventh Regiment, with scandalous and infamous conduct, unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman."

TRICHINOPOLY, *The fourteenth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

(Signed) JOHN OVENS, Captain, H. M. Fifty-seventh Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Lieutenant Andrew Timbrel Allan, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of Charge."

*Finding on the Third Instance of Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of Charge, and it does therefore acquit him."

(Signed) GEO. OSBORNE, Captain, D. J. A. Genl. conducting Proceedings.

(Signed) J. WILSON, Lieut. Col. 45th Regt. N. I. President.

The Court in coming to the conclusions it has done, feels itself bound to express its full conviction that the Prosecutor has been actuated by no illiberal or malicious motives in bringing the Prisoner forward for trial.

(Signed) J. WILSON, Lieut. Col. 45th Regiment N. I. President.

(Signed) GEORGE OSBORNE, Captain, D. J. A. General.

*Remarks.*—The General Court Martial for the trial of Lieutenant Andrew Timbrel Allan of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, has been illegally constituted, it having been entirely composed of Officers in the Service of the East India Company's Army, whereas Section thirteen of the Mutiny Act, merely permits of Officers of that Service being *associated* in Courts Martial with Officers of Her Majesty's Forces. The Major General Commanding the Madras Army has no alternative therefore, but to quash the Proceedings of the Court altogether. In doing this, he feels it unnecessary here to notice several circumstances in the Proceedings affecting individuals, which otherwise he would have considered it his painful duty strongly to comment on.

As the Court appears to have fully entered into the case, both as it affects the Officer against whom the Charges were brought, and also the Prosecution, the Major General deems it unnecessary to order a new trial.

Lieutenant A. T. Allan will be released from arrest and will return to his duty.

MADRAS, 10*th December* 1839.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 27*th December* 1839.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the 26th day of November 1839, and continued by adjournment to Monday the 16th day of December following, Private John Harrison, General Number eleven hundred and twenty-five, in the third or Captain Arthur O'Leary's Company of Her Majesty's 55th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges:

*First Charge.*—" For having at Secunderabad, on the twenty-seventh of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when Sentry over the Main Guard, left his Post without being regularly relieved."

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same time and place, deserted the Service, taking with him his Arms and Accoutrements."

*Third Charge.*—" For having at or about the period of his desertion, as stated in the foregoing Charge, sold or lost through neglect, the following articles of his Arms, Accoutrements, and Ammunition, namely, one Firelock and Bayonet, one set of Cross Belts and twelve rounds of Ball Cartridges entrusted to his charge for the public service."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) J. H. SCHOEDDE, Col.
Lieut. Col. Commanding H. M. 55th Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision :

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner John Harrison, Private, has urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion :"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having taken into consideration the proof of three previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said John Harrison, General Number eleven hundred and twenty-five, Private in the third or Captain Arthur O'Leary's Company of Her Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, to six (6) lunar months imprisonment, two (2) months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint; and further, that he be put under stoppages, not exceeding two thirds of his daily pay, until the articles of which he has been found deficient are made good."

Approved and confirmed—the third and sixth to be solitary.

MADRAS, 26*th December* 1839. (Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, *4th February* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Wednesday the 29th day of January 1840, Private Robert Stewart, General Number nine hundred and eighteen, in the Grenadier or Captain Archdale Sharpin's Company of Her Majesty's 55th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For having at Secunderabad, on the fifteenth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when on Sentry on the lower gate of the Barracks of the same Regiment, left his Post without being regularly relieved."

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same time and place, deserted the Service, taking with him his Arms and Accoutrements."

*Third Charge.*—" For having at or about the period of his desertion, as stated in the foregoing Charge, sold or lost through neglect, the following articles of his Clothing, Arms, Accoutrements and Ammunition, namely, one Great Coat, one Firelock and Bayonet, one set of Cross Belts, and twelve Rounds of Ball Ammunition entrusted to his charge for the public service."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) P. E. CRAIGIE, Lieut. Col.
Comg. H. M. 55th Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision :

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner Robert Stewart, Private, has urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion :"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Robert Stewart, General Number nine hundred and eighteen, Private in the Grenadier Company of Her Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, to six (6) lunar months imprisonment, three months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint; and further, that he be put under stoppages

not exceeding two-thirds of his daily pay until the articles of which he has been found deficient are replaced.

Approved and Confirmed.—The 2d, 4th and 6th months to be solitary imprisonment.

MADRAS, 3d *February* 1840. } (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 11*th February* 1840.

At a General Court Martial reassembled at Moulmein, on Thursday the 2d day of January 1840, Private Robert Brunt, Number one thousand three hundred and thirteen, in Captain James Frazer Macdonell's or number one Company of Her Majesty's 62d or Wiltshire Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For highly insubordinate conduct, in having at Moulmein, on the night of the twenty-sixth of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when a Prisoner in the Guard Room, struck Serjeant Major William Rudman his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his duty."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, been drunk."

*Previous Offences.*—"He, the said Private Robert Brunt, having been previously once drunk, namely, at Moulmein on the fourth of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

"This being the second time within six months after a conviction for habitual drunkenness and thereby constituting another act of habitual drunkenness."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN; *The twenty-ninth of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.* } (Signed) THOMAS REED, Lieut. Col. Comg. H. M. 62d Regt.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as the Prisoner Robert Brunt, Private in number one or Captain James Frazer Macdonell's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, having nothing to urge in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences, (which constitute habitual drunkenness) of four previous convictions, and of general character, doth sentence the said Robert Brunt, Private, number one thousand three hundred and thirteen, in number one or Captain James Frazer Macdonell's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second, or Wiltshire Regiment of Foot, to suffer a corporal punishment of two hundred lashes, in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be deprived of one Penny per day of his daily pay, for a period of two years.

Confirmed.

MADRAS, 5*th February* 1840. } (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *24th February* 1840.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 31st January 1840, Lieutenant Colonel J. Leggett will proceed to join the 48th Regiment N. I., and Lieutenant Colonel J. P. James will assume command of the 3d Light Infantry from the date of the former Officer's leaving Secunderabad.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Sandys is removed from the 6th to the 7th L. C. and Lieutenant Colonel A. Kerr from the latter to the former Regiment.

Lieutenants R. Henderson and F. C. Cotton of the Engineers, are appointed to the Sappers and Miners and will join the Head Quarters of that Corps at the Presidency.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Surgeon B. Williams is appointed to act as Superintending Surgeon of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, until the return of Superintending Surgeon Stevenson or till further orders, without prejudice to his permanent appointment of Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly.

---

*25th February* 1840.

Lieutenant W. M. Gabbett of the Horse Artillery, will continue to act as Aid-de-Camp to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief until relieved by Lieutenant Frend of H. M. 31st Foot, or till further orders.

Lieutenant J. H. M. Babington of the 48th Regiment N. I., now on leave at the Presidency, will join and do duty with the Detachment of that Corps which recently arrived under the command of Lieutenant Hawkins of the 10th Regiment and accompany it on its return to Cuddapah.

Lieutenant J. W. Coates, Acting Adjutant 6th Regiment N. I., having been examined in the Hindoostance language by a Committee at Cuttack, has been reported qualified as Adjutant.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant R. D. Armstrong of the 2d European Light Infantry, in G. O. C. C. of the 2d December 1839, is cancelled from the 3d February 1840.

Store Serjeant F. G. Hurst of the Ordnance Department, is removed from that situation and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being employed on the Garrison Non-Commissioned Staff.

Serjeant W. Threlfall of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Store Serjeant of Fort St. George, vice Haddon reduced.

Serjeant A. Stewart of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and appointed a Store Serjeant, vice Hurst removed, and is posted to Sholapoor.

The undermentioned men are appointed Acting Store Serjeants and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Serjeant Major Groves, C. Troop Horse Artillery.
Serjeant Dogherty, 1st Battalion Artillery.

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room of Fort St. George, on Thursday the 27th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*

Lieut. Colonel C. Lethbridge.....43d Regiment.

*Members.*

Major J. K. Luard .....16th Regiment.
Major A. Derville.....31st Light Infantry.
Major F. Minchin .....47th Regiment.
Captain W. E. Litchfield .....6th Light Cavalry.

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor
Captain H. A. Hornsby .....2d M. E. Regiment.
Lieut. W. K. Babington.....17th Regiment.
Lieut. H. G. Napleton.....8th Regiment.
Lieut. T. J. Newbold .....23d Light Infantry.
Lieut. H. P. Keighly ..... 49th Regiment.
Lieut. L. Barrow .....5th Light Cavalry.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish 2 Captains and 4 Subalterns as Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The two Junior Members to be in waiting.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

Major F. Minchin of the 47th Regiment, is relieved from the General Court Martial ordered to assemble in Fort St. George of which Lieutenant Colonel C. Lethbridge of the 43d Regiment is President.

*26th February* 1840.

The appointment of Lieutenants R. Henderson and F. C. Cotton of the Engineers, to do duty with the Sappers and Miners, is cancelled.

That part of the G. O. C. C. of the 30th January last, transferring 2d Dresser S. Venkiah from the 34th Light Infantry to the Civil Department and posting him to the Residency of Travancore, is cancelled.

Second Dresser M. Neelachellum is removed from the 34th Light Infantry and appointed to do duty with the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division.

Second Dresser Veeragoo from the 2d Native Veteran Battalion at Guntoor is transferred to the Civil Department, vice S. Venkiah, from the 31st January 1840, and attached to the Residency of Travancore.

Second Dresser A. Atchiah, doing duty with the Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division at Vizagapatam, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to join the Detachment at Guntoor.

---

*27th February* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Major W. J. Butterworth, C. B., Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, in G. O. C. C. 18th Ultimo, has been extended until the 22d Instant.

Captain J. T. Philpot of the 23d Light Infantry, is to be considered as having had leave from the 17th to the 28th July 1839, to enable him to join.

Lieutenant J. H. M. Babington, 48th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by the Military Examining Committee at the College, has been reported to have made very creditable progress fully entitling him to the usual Moonshee allowance, which is to be disbursed to him accordingly.

Serjeant Major Pritchard, 6th Regiment L. C. is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of that Corps, vice Gilder deceased.

Second Dresser G. Ramachendrum of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 10th Regiment N. I. proceeding to Vellore to-morrow, under the command of Lieutenant Hawkins of that Corps.

The order by the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st and 2d Madras European Regiments in Fort St. George, dated 4th February 1840, appointing Privates Robert Wade, Michael Walsh, William Dodds and James Dick of the 1st Madras European Regiment and Private William Perry of the 2d Madras European Regiment to act as Corporals, is confirmed.

---

*28th February* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to direct the republication of G. O. C. C. 13th June 1835, with the addition which follows.

*13th June* 1835.

"The operation of G. O. C. C. 20th August 1828 and 30th November 1830 having been found "in some instances inconvenient, it will hereafter be at the discretion of Commanding Officers to "assemble *Courts of Inquiry*, for the purpose of placing upon record that no blame attaches to the "Soldier, and it is hereby notified, under the sanction of Government, that such decision by a Court "of Inquiry will be sufficient to support an Indent on the Military Board for Arms, Accoutrements, "&c. in lieu of others which may have been lost or spoiled."

But whenever blame attaches to a Soldier for carelessness or neglect and his previous good character is such that his Commanding Officer may consider him worthy of being permitted voluntarily to pay for the articles injured without being subjected to trial by a Court Martial, a Court of Inquiry shall be assembled to investigate the case, and the proceedings thereof, together with Indents prepared in the usual form, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, with a letter explanatory of the grounds upon which the subject has been thus brought to the favorable consideration of the Commander in Chief. A declaration signed by the Soldier shall in all such cases be inserted at the foot of the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, stating that he requests to be put under the necessary stoppages to avoid trial by Court Martial.

---

Ensign R. Balfour, 28th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Cannanore, and it appearing from the report that he has made creditable progress, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes his receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

The Division Order by Brigadier England, dated 12th February 1840, directing Lieutenant Grimes to continue to conduct the duties of the Adjutant General's Department in the Doaab until further orders, is confirmed, and is to continue in force until the 29th Instant.

The following transfers are ordered.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Private Patrick Dunn | } | From the 1st to the 2d European Regiment. |
| ,, John Hannan | | |
| ,, Vincent O'Hara | | |
| ,, Daniel Hannan | } | From the 2d to the 1st European Regiment. |
| ,, John Walsh | | |
| ,, John McGarry | | |
| ,, John Reilly | | |

---

*29th February* 1840.

The following Removals and Posting are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon..... | J. Morton..... | 4th L. C..... | 23d L. I. |
| ,, ..... | B. G. Maurice..... | 23d L. I..... | 15th Regt. |
| ,, ..... | G. V. Cumming, M. D.... | 15th Regt..... | 4th L. C. |
| Asst. Surgeon .... | W. Mackintosh..... | | 23d L. I. |

Surgeon B. G. Maurice is appointed to act as Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly during the absence of Surgeon Williams on other duty.

Private William Nugent of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Corps of Artillery as a Gunner and will proceed to join its Head Quarters at the Mount.

The temporary appointments made by the Officer Commanding Details of the 1st and 2d European Regiments at the Mount and confirmed in G. O. C. C. of the 1st Instant, are to be considered as having had effect from the 19th January 1840.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

2*d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Cochin, directing Apothecary Richard Greene, who arrived at that Station in medical charge of the Detachment 45th Regiment N. I. to assume medical charge of the Detachment 9th Regiment N. I. proceeding to Cannanore and accompany it to that Station.

12*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment of the 1st and 2d European Regiments proceeding to Arnee, appointing Serjeants William Skelton and John Carton to act as Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant respectively to the Detachment.

13*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon A. J. Will to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers during the march of the Regiment from Quilon to Cannanore.

14*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I. directing the enlistment of Cassim Cawn and Chendoo as Extra Bheasties from the 13th February 1840 for the use of the Regiment during the march from Quilon to Cannanore.

18*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, directing 2d Dresser T. Paupiah, attached to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division, to proceed forthwith to Dindigul and afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 15th N. I. there stationed.

19*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 4th "the King's Own" Regiment, directing four additional Puckallies to be entertained for the use of the Head Quarters and Right Wing proceeding to Bellary from the 24th February 1840.

23*d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding St. Thomas's Mount, directing Surgeon Mouat, M. D. doing duty with H. M. 15th Hussars, to assume medical charge of the Tent Lascars, Dooly Bearers and all authorized Public Followers proceeding from the Mount with that Corps to Bangaloro.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | V. C. Taylor .. | 3d L. I..... | in continuation.. | 20th April 1840 | Presidency, and to enable him to join. |
| do. | W. Vine..... | 6th L. C..... | in continuation.. | 20th April ,, | To enable him to join. |
| do. | C. F. Compton.. | 48th Regt. N.I. | 2d Feby. 1840 | 14th June ,, | Presidency and Eastern Coast on S. C. |
| do. | W.R. Fullerton | 46th do. | 6th March ,, | 6th June ,, | Cannanore and Tellicherry. |
| Ast. Surg.. | G. D. Gordon, M. D..... | Medl. Est. .... | 28th Jany. ,, | 11th Feby. ,, | To enable him to join. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

ERRATUM.—In the G. O. C. C. of the 4th December 1839, FOR, Assistant Surgeon Arthur Cheyne, M. D, *recently appointed to do duty with* the 1st M. E. Regiment; READ, *recently posted to the* 1st M. E. Regiment.

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 24*th February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial held at Jubbulpoor, on Thursday the sixth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Swamy, Private, Regimental Number eight hundred and forty nine, in Number six Company of the Eleventh Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel William Bach Spry, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For having at Jubbulpoor, on the ninth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty, stolen, taken and carried away the following articles, (viz.) one foot ornament of the value of twenty-one Rupees, one nuth, gold, of the value of twenty Rupees, and one pair kurra of the value of ten Rupees, the property of Eramah, Female Camp Follower.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE, *Twenty ninth January one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. B. SPRY, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 11th Regt. N. I.

By order,
(Signed) TH. MACLEAN,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Private Swamy, Number six Company, Eleventh Regiment Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Swamy, Private, Regimental Number eight hundred and forty-nine, in Number six Company, Eleventh Regiment Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for the space of one year and a half.

(Signed) DAN. WYNTER, Capt.
11th Regt. N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl. conducting proceedings.

(Signed) C. F. F. HALSTED, Ensign
11th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Nagree character
Subadar Major SHAW HOMED,
President.

Confirmed—To the extent of eighteen lunar months.

MADRAS, 24*th February* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under orders that will be communicated to the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force by the Adjutant General of the Army.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

4TH MARCH 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 33 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*43d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain George Grantham to be Major, Senior Lieutenant R. P. Bourdillon to be Captain, and Senior Ensign C. W. F. Whish to be Lieutenant, vice Campbell retired; date of commissions 1st August 1839.

---

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. of the 31st Ultimo, No. 16, to Captain C. M. Macleane of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is to be considered as having been cancelled from the 20th Instant.

The leave granted in G. O. G. under date the 29th November last, No. 193, to Captain William Gordon, Assistant Quarter Master General Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is re-extended until the 1st July 1840, on sick certificate.

Captain W. H. Atkinson of the Corps of Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years, from the date of his embarkation at Bombay.

Subadar Yacoob Khan of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government,*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 34 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the allotment of "Permanent" Conductors to Arsenals quoted in the margin; and directs that the Staff allowance of Rupees 30, authorized in para. 4, of G. O. G. No. 143 of 1839, be discontinued to all other Conductors from the 29th Instant.

| | |
|---|---|
| Fort St. George | 2 |
| Nag. Sub. Force | 1 |
| Hyd. Sub. Force | 1 |
| Bangalore | 1 |

The Staff allowance will be passed to permanent Conductors, on a notification of their several appointments being made by the Military Board to the Military Auditor General.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH FEBRUARY 1840.

No. 35 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1840.

No. 36 of 1840.—The leave granted in G. O. G. 6th September 1839, No. 144, to Lieutenant G. H. S. Yates of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 31st May next.

Assistant Surgeon H. H. Bowling of the Bengal Establishment, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Havildar Shaik Soolton of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 14th Ultimo, vice Jemadar Shaik Modeen pensioned.

3d class Subadar Shaik Emaum of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

Rec.d to Page 88-14th Regt 1840

75 Berry Hill Head Qrs 37th

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B, Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 2*d March* 1840.

Major General Sir H. Gough is pleased to direct the publication of the following "Extract" Regulations for the guidance of the Army.

G. O. C. C. 19th July 1811
G. O. C. C 3d April 1824

The existing Orders on this subject noted in the margin, are cancelled.

1st Decr. 1810, Sec. vii. para. 7.
G. O. G. 30th March 1824
" 6th April 1824
" 9th April 1824
" 10th August 1824
" 29th April 1824
" 30th March 1825
" 29th April 1825
" 6th Decr. 1833, para. 5 & 6.
" 9th September 1834
" 31st October 1834
" 10th April 1835

The General Orders by Government noted in the margin, are included in this Regulation.

## REGULATIONS REGARDING TROOPS EMBARKED FOR FOREIGN SERVICE.

*Measures and arrangements preparatory to Embarkation.*

1. Troops, individual Officers, and Public Followers, proceeding on Foreign Service, are entitled to receive on *regular abstracts*, advances of pay and allowances for the month in which they embark, and those of the following month also: for example, Troops which embark in the month of April, will be entitled to receive the pay and allowances which would be regularly payable on the 1st May and 1st June, and their family certificates in accordance therewith to commence payment on the 1st July.

2. When Troops embark under circumstances which render it necessary that they should keep ammunition in their pouches, the greatest caution should be observed to prevent accident. The quantity should be limited by the nature of the service on which they are proceeding.

3. It is advisable that every European Soldier on embarking, except for short passages, should be provided with a coarse canvass frock or other fatigue dress, to wear while on board, and every Native Soldier and follower, with drawers of cotton cloth sufficiently strong to bear scrubbing.

4. The Officer Commanding Corps, Detachments or Departments with which *public* followers are embarked—and the Masters of *private* followers are responsible that they are provided with a sufficient stock of clothes to insure cleanliness in their persons while on board.

5. It will be the duty of the Officer proceeding in immediate charge of the Troops on each Ship, to make such arrangements as will prevent any delay in the issue of provisions during the first day after embarkation.

6. Every possible preliminary arrangement should be made *before* embarkation, to divide Native Troops and followers into the sections which will have to cook together in the copper pot allotted by Regulation to every 50 men; in this division their wishes and prejudices are to be consulted as much as possible, and due regard paid that persons from the same village or district, and those connected by relationship or previous intimacy, be placed in the same sections.

7. These arrangements can be best made by the men themselves, under the direction of the Native Officers, and superintendence of Company Officers; who will prepare separate rolls of the names of men composing the sections, copies of which in a native character must be in the possession of the Non-Commissioned of the Company.

8. Every precaution should be observed to prevent spirituous liquors being brought on board, to be disposed of among the men.

9. Officers in command of Corps or Detachments or in charge of Departments, will indent on the Commissariat for articles of the description and in the proportion established in the following lists. The indents will be sent to the Quarter Master General's Department, to be checked and passed; when the several articles (with the exception of the hammocks and their appurtenances) will be issued to Corps, Detachments, and Departments before their embarkation.

10. On receiving warning orders to embark for Foreign Service, a Committee composed of two Senior Officers and one of the Regimental Staff, shall be assembled to correct the Registers of heirs to property and pension. It will be the duty of the Committee to explain distinctly to the men the existing regulations on these subjects before entering an heir as "nominated" in the Register

11. LIST *of the several articles of personal appointments allowed to Troops and Public Followers embarking on Foreign Service, furnished by the Commissariat on Indent.*

EUROPEANS.

For every 100 Non-Commissioned Rank and File.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hammocks with Bedding and Pillow complete | 100 |
| Cumblies | 100 |
| Tin Plates | 100 |
| Tin Pots | 100 |
| Tin or Wooden Canteens | 100 |
| Tin Kettles | 20 |
| Tin Pans | 20 |
| Wooden Spoons | 100 |
| Haversacks | 100 |

NATIVES.

For every 100 Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Rank and File and Public Followers.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cumblies | 100 |
| Tin Canteens or Mushuks | 100 |
| Beetlenut Cutters | 2 |
| Bheestee Bags | 4 |

12. Europeans when ordered from port to port in India, will be supplied with hammocks and personal appointments according to the annexed Table. The hammocks on arrival at their destination, being re-delivered to the Department of supply.

TABLE *of Appointments for the use of Europeans proceeding from port to port in India.*

| | Hammocks with Bedding complete. | Cumblies. | Tin Plates. | Tin Pots. | Tin Kettles. | Tin Pan or Platters. | Wooden Spoons. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For 100 Europeans proceeding to Bengal | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 20 | 100 |
| For 100 do do to Bombay | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 20 | 100 |
| For 100 do do to Ceylon | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 20 | 100 |
| For 100 do do to Masulipatam or from port to port | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 20 | 100 |
| For 100 Europeans proceeding to Isle of France and Java | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 100 |

Hammocks to be issued to Troops proceeding from port to port in India, in those cases only, when provisions may be laid in for a period of eight or more days.

13. The whole of the above articles are considered the property of the Troops, when proceeding on Foreign Service, with the exception of the hammocks with pillows and bedding complete, which will be placed in charge of the Commanders of transports, who are held responsible for their re-delivery to the Commissariat Department.

## *Discipline and interior arrangements on Ship Board.*

1. There is no situation in which the Troops more urgently require the personal superintendence and care of their Officers, or in which the strictest conformity to Regulations is more indispensably necessary than on board ship.

2. No Officer is, under any pretence whatever, to quit the ship on which he may be embarked without the sanction of the Officer Commanding on board.

3. When the Troops embarked, are all on *one* ship, the sanction of the Senior Officer is sufficient authority to sleep on shore; but when distributed on different ships, the permission of the General or Commandant of the whole must be obtained through the regular channel, ere any Officer or man can remain out of his ship after 8 o'clock at night.

4. The command on board each vessel will of course be vested in the Senior Officer, to whatever branch of the service he may belong, and he is equally bound to exercise that command, and is responsible for any breach of discipline which may occur, whether the Officers and men embarked with him belong to the same Corps with himself, or are Detachments from different Corps.

5. As soon as the Troops are on board, and before they are dismissed, the Commanding Officer is to see that the Arms are deposited in the racks fitted up for their reception, and that the Accoutrements are placed in order over the men's berths. If cleats or slings are not already prepared, they must be immediately put up.

6. The Commanding Officer will use every precaution to prevent the Arm-racks being damaged or destroyed, and will give the Master a certificate of the state of the Arm-racks upon his embarkation, and receive one on his disembarkation.

7. Berths must be allotted to the men, whether Europeans or Natives, regularly by Companies; and their Packs, and Caps or Turbands, must be hung up near them:—while this arrangement is making, Europeans are to be divided into messes; after which each man is to be shewn his berth.

8. Immediately after reaching the ship, Sentries must be stationed over the cooking places allotted to the several classes of Native Troops, that the customs of each may be preserved from any interference.

9. When European and Native Troops are embarked on the same ship, their cooking places should be on opposite sides of the deck, and the Europeans warned to avoid all contact with those appropriated to the Natives, and even all unnecessary approach to the side of the deck where the Natives are cooking.

10. The water casks are to be placed under a Sentinel, and proper persons nominated as a *tour of duty* to draw and issue the allowance to the others:—one of these is to be in constant attendance, and no other persons to be on any account permitted to supply themselves from the cask appropriated to general use. When practicable, separate casks should be given for Mahomedans and Hindoos.

11. The number of hours during which the caboose or fire place is at the disposal of each particular section of Native Troops, is to be distinctly specified in orders, and no infringement of the allotment, on any account permitted. A Non-Commissioned Officer of the Watch is to be detailed for this especial duty, and he will order the removal of the cooking utensil from the fire place, on being warned by the Sentry that the allotted time has expired.—Should any opposition be offered by the parties employed in cooking, an immediate report is to be made to the Orderly Officer, who must instantly proceed to the spot and direct the removal of the cooking pots from the caboose.

12. The cooking pots are never to be forcibly removed from the fire place, but in the presence, and under the direction of the Orderly Officer.

13. When from particular circumstances the indulgence of being permitted to cook separately is permitted to any of the Hindoos, they must not be allowed to occupy the fire place until after the cooking for the regular sections is completed.

14. Fire wood which is not required for immediate use, is not on any account to be kept near the caboose or cooking places, as such a practice is dangerous, from the liability of the wood to catch fire.

15. All fires in the cabooses of the Troops must be extinguished at sun set, and the fire-places carefully inspected by the Non Commissioned Officer on duty, to see that all embers have been removed, and that the cooking places and pots are clean, and in good order, and he must report to the Officer of the Day accordingly. Any injury cooking places may have sustained during the day, in the tin lining or otherwise, is to be immediately reported, and prompt measures taken to execute the necessary repairs if practicable.

16. The Non-Commissioned Officers and men, Europeans and Natives, are to be divided into three Watches, one of which is to remain on deck, under charge of a Subaltern, (when 4 are on board), who must also remain on deck during the watch, that the people of the ship, as well as the Troops, may at all times have it in their power to refer to him. The *Officer of the Watch* is distinct from the Officer of the Day.

17. In communication with the Officers of the ship, the watch is to be told off, into parties for the forecastle, waist, and poop, to assist the Sailors in the duties of those stations respectively.

18. The Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers not belonging to the Watch, are to be ordered below, when required by the Master of the transport, in order that they may not impede the working of the ship.

19. An *Officer of the Day* is to be appointed on board each transport.—It will be his particular duty to see all orders obeyed, and every regulation for Troops on board the transport carried into effect. He is likewise to be considered as the Officer of the Guard. When the numbers embarked will permit it, a Captain of the Day is to be appointed, to whom the Officer of the Day, and the Subaltern Officer of the Watch, will immediately report any thing extraordinary which may occur.

20. The Officer of the Day is invariably to superintend the cleaning of the berths and decks, and when the duty has been performed, he is to report to the Captain of the Day, or to the Commanding Officer.

21. He will superintend the receipt of the gross quantities of the daily Indent for Provisions. Arrangements should be made with the Master of the transport to obviate the necessity of a re-issue by giving to each Company the requisite portions, in delivering the gross quantities for the whole;—but when circumstances prevent this, the Officer of the Day will superintend the re-issue of the provisions to the several Companies and Detachments. The more minute subdivision of the rations will be made under arrangements by Heads of Companies or Detachments.

22. At dinner time, the Officer of the Day shall see that the messes of the European Soldiers are regularly served, and that the men are orderly at their meals.—Should he observe any neglect in issuing the rations to the Troops, he is to report the same to the Officer Commanding on board, who, if necessary will represent this or any other matters touching the conduct of the Masters of the vessels, to the Officer Commanding the Force. Minutes of all these circumstances should be taken at the time by the Commanding Officer, and kept by him.

23. At 8 o'clock in the evening every man is to be in his berth, except those on Guard and Watch, the Officer of the Day must go round with a lantern, to see that this rule has been complied with.

24. All lights in that part of the ship allotted to the men, are to be extinguished at *eight* o'clock at night, except those over which Sentries are placed :—a report that this order has been complied with, is to be regularly made *at the time* to the Commanding Officer, by the Officer of the Day. The Officer's lights to be extinguished at such hour as may be fixed by the Commanding Officer in communication with the Master of the vessel.

25. A Guard, the strength of which will be regulated by the Sentries required, must mount every morning at *nine* o'clock. In harbour, and at sea in fine weather, the Guard will be exercised with arms previously to marching off.—Such Sentries are to be furnished as the security of the vessel, and the maintenance of order may seem to require. In harbour the Sentries upon deck are to mount with their arms, at sea with their bayonets only.

26. To prevent accidents from fire, the Sentries over the cooking places and caboose, are to have strict orders not to allow fire or light of *any kind* to be taken away without permission. If the number of Troops on board admit of the measure, two Sentries should be posted, one on each side of a caboose.

27. The troops are to parade at o'clock A. M. (the Europeans without shoes and stockings, in warm weather,) when every man must appear clean, his hands, face, and feet washed, and his hair combed :—they are to parade again at half an hour before sun-set.

28. The cooks attached to Europeans are to appear clean on parade, once a day.

29. The Officer Commanding on board each transport, must make an arrangement in concert with the Master of the vessel, for quartering his men, so that in case of alarm, either from fire or an enemy, every man may in an instant repair to his station. In making this distribution, the Commanding Officer must be careful not to have too many men upon deck,—those who are not wanted at the guns, or cannot conveniently be employed with small arms, or in assisting the Sailors, are to be formed as a reserve between decks.

30. The Troops should occasionally be called to quarters, and such portion of them as are allotted to guns, should be frequently instructed and practised in that exercise.

31. The Troops must be inspected in heavy marching order, once in each week, when the Commanding Officer should see that the necessaries are properly packed, and the packs well put on; and ascertain that the whole of the appointments are kept in serviceable condition.

32. The arms and accoutrements must be inspected frequently, the locks oiled, and every care taken to prevent their contracting rust. Each Company Officer is responsible for the care of the arms of his men in this, and every other respect.

33. Regularity and decency of conduct, which are on all occasions highly estimable in the military character, are particularly requisite on board ship, and it is the duty of the Commanding Officer to repress by the most decided and summary measures any tendency to insubordination, —to check every species of immorality and vice,—and to discountenance to the utmost of his power in every individual under his command, whatever may disturb the comfort of others, or interrupt the harmony and good understanding which should subsist on board.

34. On board each ship in which European Troops may be embarked, divine service is to be performed every Sunday, when the weather will permit. The Commanding Officer is to perform this duty, or to commit it to some duly qualified Officer. In addition to the strong motives which in a religious point of view, demand the discharge of so important and sacred a duty, the regular performance of divine service has ever been found to have a most beneficial effect on European Soldiers, both in regard to conduct and cleanliness.

35. When Troops are embarked on *Ships of War*, or other ships regularly commissioned, the Officers and Soldiers whether European or Native, are as enjoined by the Articles of War, to conform themselves strictly to the regulations established for the government and discipline of the ship in which they are embarked, and are for these necessary purposes to consider themselves as under the command of the Senior Officer of the Ship, as well as the superior Officer of the fleet to which such ships may belong.

36. European and Native Soldiers embarked on board *Transports*, are under the immediate command of their respective Officers, and are to be punished by order of the Military Commanding Officer only.

37. Every attention should be paid to requests made by the Commanders of transports, who must always apply to the Commanding Officer for required assistance, and although Native Troops are not to be forced to assist in working the ship, unless on emergency, the Commanding Officer should encourage them to assist on such occasions, and promote harmony and good-will between the Soldiers and Sailors as much as possible.

## *Health and Cleanliness on Board Ship.*

38. The Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon is to examine the men at morning parade, *Europeans and Natives*, for the purpose of detecting any appearance of disease.

39. The sick are to be separated from those in health as much as possible. Upon the first appearance of any infectious disorder, the signal is to be made to the hospital ship, if there be one, and the diseased men removed to her.

40. The requisite medical comforts placed on board of transports, are to be considered as intended solely for the use of sick, or convalescent Soldiers.

41. These articles are placed under the charge of the Medical Officer, who on arrival at his destination is to account for the same to the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or Force.

42. In warm weather the frequent washing of every part of the body is strongly enjoined as an essential requisite to the preservation of health:—when circumstances will admit of it, two large tubs are to be fixed upon the fore-castle for this purpose. When this accommodation cannot be obtained, buckets of water being poured over the body will prove an efficient substitute.

43. The European Soldiers are to wash, comb and brush their heads every morning;—they are to be shaved, and put on clean shirts, twice a week at least; and it is essential that they should be furnished with the means of changing their clothes when wet.

44. It is also of great importance to the health of the Native Soldiers and followers to encourage and insist upon the preservation of cleanliness in their persons and clothes.

45. The hammocks of Europeans, and the carpets, pillows and other loose articles of dress which are about the berths of Natives, are to be rolled up in the carpet and neatly and uniformly tied, in readiness to be brought on deck at the ordered hour, which when the weather permits should be before 7 o'clock in the morning.

46. The bedding being brought up, the men are to sweep, scrub, and occasionally scrape the berths and decks.—The morning Watch will assist in washing the upper decks previous to the bedding being brought up,—but no washing between decks is to take place oftener than once a *fortnight*, and then only when the weather is dry.

47. As a general rule the bedding is to be taken down at sun-set; but on the appearance of bad weather at any hour, it should be instantly taken below.

48. The Master of the transport should be required to have windsails made immediately after the Troops are embarked, (if not already provided,) and they should be constantly hung up. These sails throw a stream of cold air between decks, and it is not an unusual practice amongst the inexperienced Soldiers to tie them up at the bottom, by which their salutary effect is defeated. The Serjeant or Havildar of the Watch will be responsible that they are always kept clear at the foot, and that their mouths are turned to the wind.

49. No smoking is to be allowed between decks, nor any lights, except in lanterns.

50. The frequent fumigation of the ship is deemed highly material to prevent disease arising from confined air.

51. In fumigation the following ingredients should be used: common salt four ounces, oxid of manganese in powder one ounce, sulphuric acid one fluid ounce, and water two ounces. The water and acid must be mixed together, and then poured over the other ingredients in a bason, which should be placed in a vessel of hot sand.

52. Great attention is to be paid to the cleanliness of the privies;—buckets of water are to be thrown down frequently in the day to prevent the soil from sticking to the sides of the ship.

53. Exercise being indispensably necessary to the preservation of health, every encouragement must be given to the men to use such as may be found practicable: but as the space on board a transport does not admit of the whole of the Troops receiving a due portion of exercise at once, the Commanding Officer will cause squads of twenty or more, in succession, to move round the vessel in double time, each squad for ten or twelve minutes, so that the whole may receive a certain degree of exercise. This is to be practised when circumstances will permit, for an hour in the forenoon and for the same time in the afternoon.

54. The greatest care should be taken that the coppers and cooking utensils are well, and regularly cleaned, both before and after use.

## *Provisions and Rations.*

55. The duty of preparing indents for the gross quantity of rations for the Troops and Followers public and private, devolves on the Officer in immediate charge of the Troops on board each ship, or his Staff, according to circumstances. The numbers indented for must be specified in *words and figures* in all indents.

56. Officers Commanding Companies and Detachments will deliver to the Senior or Staff Officer early every morning, a Memorandum of the number of men and followers attached, for whom rations for the day are required; and when the general indent is prepared, the signature of each must be affixed to it as in Form No. 2.

57. A Register of the numbers for whom provisions are drawn, is to be kept by Officers in charge of European Troops, Form No. 3, and when the Head Quarters of a Company are on board, this Register is to be entered in its Pay Abstract book.

58. The daily drawing of provision rations should be so arranged, that the evening and morning meals may be provided for by one issue.

59. The spirit rations for Europeans to be issued twice a day, as required for *instant* use.

60. On occasions when it may be considered necessary to issue extra liquor or provisions to Troops, the superior Commanding Officer sanctioning the supply, is held exclusively responsible for the same, and that the particular circumstances of the case be promptly reported for the information and decision of superior authority.

61 TABLÆ *of Daily Rations to each European Soldier on board Ship in India.*

| | Bread | Rice | Flour | Raisins, Suet or Ghee | Pease or Dholl | Sugar | Tea | Arrack | Vinegar | Mustard Seed | Onions | Salt Beef | Salt Pork | Firewood | Water |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lb | lb | lb | | | | oz | drs | | | oz | lb | lb | lb | gl |
| Sunday | ¾ | ½ | ½ | 2 oz. of Raisins or 1 oz. Suet or Ghee | ,, | 1 lb per week | ½ | 2 | a Pint per week | a Pound a week for 6 men | 1 | ½ | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Monday | ¾ | ½ | ½ | 2 oz. of Raisins or 1 oz. Suet or Ghee | ,, | | ½ | 2 | | | 1 | ½ | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Tuesday | ¾ | ½ | 0 | ,, | ½ Pint | | ½ | 2 | | | 1 | 0 | ½ | 3 | 1 |
| Wednesday | ¾ | ½ | ½ | 2 oz. of Raisins or 1 oz. Suet or Ghee | ,, | | ½ | 2 | | | 1 | ½ | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Thursday | ¾ | ½ | 0 | ,, | ½ Pint | | ½ | 2 | | | 1 | 0 | ½ | 3 | 1 |
| Friday | ¾ | ½ | ½ | 2 oz. of Raisins or 1 oz. Suet or Ghee | ,, | | ½ | 2 | | | 1 | ½ | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Saturday | ¾ | ½ | 0 | ,, | ½ Pint | | ½ | 2 | | | 1 | 0 | ½ | 3 | 1 |
| Total per week | 4½ | 3½ | 1½ | 8 oz. of Raisins or 4 oz. of Suet or Ghee | 1½ Pint | 1 lb. | 1½ | 14 | ½ pt. | ½ lb. for 6 men. | 7 | 2½ | 2 | 21 | 7 |

N. B.—Women receive the same ration as men, and children half the ration, with the exception of arrack, which is not allowed to either.

When salt fish is substituted at the discretion of the Officer Commanding, the issue is to be made in the proportion of one and a half lb. of salt fish, for one of salt meat.

A tierce of Europe salted beef, is considered equal to 336 lbs. or 42 pieces of 8 lbs. each, and a tierce of Europe salted pork, equal to 318 lbs. or 53 pieces of 6 lbs. each, and is to be issued and received at that rate.

62 TABLE *of Daily Rations issued gratis on board ship, to each Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officer, Private and authorised Followers, except Private Servants of Officers.*

| Articles | On board ship per diem | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | | | Value, or if Compensation | | | |
| | lbs | oz | drs | Rs | As | P | |
| Rice | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9¼ | Rajpoots receive 1 lb. of Avel and 2½ oz. of Sugar in lieu of Rice and Dholl. |
| Dholl | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Salt | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ¾ | |
| Ghee | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6½ | |
| Tamarind | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Curry Stuff | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Garlick | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1/16 | |
| Onions | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | ¼ | |
| Beetlenut | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | |
| Tobacco | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | |
| Salt Fish | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5½ | |
| Firewood | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | |
| Water | one gallon | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | 0 | 2 | 6 | |

N. B.—Rajpoots are entitled to compensation when Avel and Sugar are not issued, according to the rates fixed for Rice and Dholl.

63 Biscuits at the rate of ¾ of a lb. for each person, may be drawn for Native Troops during the first three days after embarkation. A limited provision is also made for the issue, at the following rates, of Avel and Sugar, or Biscuit, instead of the ordinary rations, during bad weather, when cooking is impracticable.

Avel or Caudella ..1 lb.
Sugar.....2½ oz. } or ¾ of a lb. of Biscuit,

but this ration is not to be drawn, except in cases of absolute necessity.

64 Rations are permitted to be issued to Private Servants on ship board in the same proportions as allowed to Native Troops. But they are required to be paid for at the rate of 4 Annas per day for each person; the amount being recoverable from the Officers to whom the Servants belong, by stoppages. Rolls of such followers and of the Officers whom they serve, are to be furnished to the Paymaster by the Senior Officer of the Troops on board each Transport.

55 *Number of the Private Servants and Lascars permitted to embark with Officers proceeding on Foreign Service, and for whom rations can be drawn on ship board.*

| | Private Servants. | Lascars. |
|---|---|---|
| Commander in Chief | Discretionary. | |
| General Officers | do. | |
| Brigadier Generals or Colonels on the Staff | 5 | 5 |
| Adjutant General | 4 | 4 |
| Quarter Master General | 4 | 4 |
| Deputy Adjutant General | 4 | 4 |
| Deputy Quarter Master General | 4 | 4 |
| Assistant Adjutant General | 2 | 2 |
| Assistant Quarter Master General | 2 | 2 |
| Deputy Assistants | 2 | 2 |
| Military Secretary | 2 | 4 |
| Aide-de-Camp | 2 | 2 |
| Brigade Major | 2 | 2 |
| Commissary General | 4 | 4 |
| Deputy Commissary General | 4 | 4 |
| Assistant Commissary General | 2 | 2 |
| Deputy or Sub Assistant Commissary General | 2 | 2 |
| Field Officers of Regiments | 3 | 4 |
| Regimental Staff | 2 | 2 |
| Captains | 2 | 2 |
| Subalterns | 1 | 1 |
| Native Commissioned Officers | 1 | 0 |
| Warrant Officers | 1 | 0 |

N. B.—The number of servants above enumerated are exclusive of Horsekeepers.

66 *List of articles allowed for the use of European Troops on board ship.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mullies | 1 for each. |
| Fireplaces with iron bars | 1 to 100 men. |
| Sheet lead | 1 piece to 100 men. |
| Copper pots with cover and ladle | 2 to 100 do. |
| Buckets | 4 to 100 do. |
| Gallon pots | 2 to 100 do. |
| Half gallon pots | 2 to 100 do. |
| Dram cups | 4 to 100 do. |
| Country scales | 2 pairs to 100 do. |
| Pound weights | 2 sets to 100 do. |
| Steel yard | 1 to 100 do. |
| Copper pumps | 2 to 100 do. |
| Brass cocks | 2 to 100 do. |
| Copper funnels | 2 to 100 do. |
| Horn lanthorns | 2 to 100 do. |
| Wax candles | 1 to each lanthorn per night. |
| Necessary | 1 to 100 men. |
| Vinegar for sprinkling the decks | 20 gallons for 100 men. |

67 *List of articles allowed for the use of Native Troops on board ship.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fire place complete | 1 to 100 men. |
| Copper pots with cover and ladle | 2 to 100 do. |
| Buckets | 4 to 100 do. |
| Gallon pots | 2 to 100 do. |
| Country scales | 2 pairs to 100 do. |
| Pound weights | 2 sets to 100 do. |
| Copper pumps | 2 to 100 do. |
| Steel yard | 1 to 100 do. |
| Curry stone flat and rollers | 2 sets to 100 do. |
| Horn lanthorns | 2 to 100 do. |
| Wax candles | 1 each to lanthorn per night. |
| Necessaries | 1 to 100 do. |
| Vinegar for sprinkling the deck | 20 gallons for 100 men. |

78. *The following table of the allowance of forage, &c. is established for all horses, whether public or private.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hay or Straw, 14 lbs. per each horse per diem. | | |
| Chenna or Paddy, 4 seers | do | do |
| Water, 5 gallons | do | do |
| Bran, half a seer | do | do |

Black Pepper, in a proportion not exceeding half an ounce for every day's forage, will also be shipped for each horse.

69. The following articles are also supplied.

| | |
|---|---|
| Horse buckets | 1 for every 2 horses. |
| Lanthorns | 4 for 100 do. |
| Wax candles | 1 for each lanthorn per night. |
| Iron seers | 3 for 100 horses. |
| Copper pumps | 3 for 100 do. |
| Baskets | 10 for 100 do. |
| Tubs | 10 for 100 do. |
| Scrapers | 5 for 100 do. |
| Swabs | 4 for 100 do. |
| Gallon pots | 2 for 100 do. |

70. The subsistence of horses being private property, will be paid for by the owners at the rate of one Rupee a day, and the amount is to be recovered by stoppage in the usual manner.

71. *The following table of daily allowance of forage, &c. is fixed for draught or carriage bullocks on board ship.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hay or Straw | 15 lbs. to each karkhanah draught bullock. |
| | 12 lbs. to each carriage bullock. |
| Chenna | 2 seers to each. |
| Water | 6 gallons to each draught bullock. |
| | 5 do to each carriage do. |

Black Pepper not exceeding ½ an ounce per day for each bullock. Salt for occasional issue at the rate of 2 seers each per month or $\frac{1}{14}$ of a seer per diem.

72. Utensils &c. will be supplied in the following proportion.

| | |
|---|---|
| Horse Buckets | 1 for every 4 bullocks. |
| Horn Lanterns | 4 for 100 do. |
| Wax Candles | 1 for each lantern per night. |
| Gallon Pots | 2 for 100 bullocks. |
| Copper Pumps | 3 for 100 do. |
| Iron Seers | 3 for 100 do. |
| Baskets | 10 for 100 do. |
| Tubs | 10 for 100 do. |
| Scrapers | 5 for 100 do. |
| Swabs | 4 for 100 do. |
| Bullock Saddles | 1 set for each carriage bullock. |
| Cumbly Jhool | 1 set for each draught or carriage bullock. |

73. Table of Weights and Measures which have reference to the Table of Rations.

| Weights. | | Measures. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 drams | 1 oz. | 5 drams | 1 pint. |
| 16 oz. | 1 lb. | 2 pints | 1 quart. |
| 28 lbs. | 1 quarter. | 8 pints | 1 gallon. |
| 4 quarters | 1 cwt. | 4 quarts | 1 gallon. |
| 20 cwt. | 1 ton. | 10 drams | 1 quart. |
| | | 40 drams | 1 gallon. |

74. *The following is the daily Ration on shore, of the European Soldier employed on Field Service,*

1½ lb of fresh beef or mutton, or 1 lb. of salt beef.
½ measure or 1½ lb. of rice.
2 drams of arrack.
2 oz. of salt, when salt meat is not issued.
4 lb. of fire wood.

75. When any of these articles are not supplied, compensation is to be paid to the Soldier at the following rate.

| | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|
| For 1½ lb. of fresh beef or mutton, or 1 lb. of salt meat | 1 | 4 |
| ½ measure or 1½ lb. of rice | 1 | 4 |
| 2 drams of arrack | 1 | 4 |
| 2 oz. of salt | 0 | 2 |
| 4 lb. of firewood | 0 | 4 |
| | 4 | 6 |

76. When there are any European Women (the Wives of Soldiers) with the Army in the Field, they shall not be included in the indents for provisions, unless it be specially directed in General Orders.

77. Whenever dry batta in lieu of provisions is ordered, it is to be drawn from the Pay department at the rate of 2 annas and 5½ pice per diem, on bills signed by the Commanding Officer of the Company and Corps, with a receipt annexed according to the usual form. This supercedes the necessity of making the ordered deduction of annas 2 and pice ½ each per day from the established rate of 4 annas and 6 pice per diem.

78. Salted provisions will only be issued on shore, when fresh meat cannot be procured, unless occasionally at the discretion of the Officer Commanding; and when biscuit is issued, three quarters of a lb. will be supplied instead of rice, or if preferred half a pound of each.

79. Salt fish may be issued occasionally as a part of the rations for Europeans on Foreign Service, in the proportion of one pound and a half in lieu of one pound of salt meat, whenever the want or scarcity of salt or fresh meat may, in the discretion of the Commanding Officer, render such issues necessary or advisable.

80. No arrack is to be issued beyond the regulated allowance, except under a public order from the Officer Commanding the Force, and if he shall direct any to be delivered to the Officers for their own consumption, they must pay for it at the rate of 10 rupees and 8 annas per gallon, the indent to be countersigned by the Officer Commanding, or by one of his Staff under his authority.

81. *The following is the daily ration issued on shore to Native Troops and Public Followers on Foreign Service.*

| Articles. | Quantity. | | | Amount of compensation for short issues. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lb. | oz. | drs. | R. | A. | P. | |
| Rice..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ¼ | Rajepoots receive 1 lb. of avel or caddelay, (bengal gram) and 2¼ oz. of sugar, in lieu of rice and dholl. |
| Dholl . . .... | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Salt . . . | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | ½ | |
| Ghee . . | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6½ | |
| Tobacco . . . | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | |
| Turmeric .... | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ¼ | |
| Total.. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | |

N. B.—Rajepoots are entitled to compensation, when avel and sugar are not issued, according to the rates fixed for rice and dholl.

82. Whenever any article may from unavoidable causes be short issued, the rate assigned shall be disbursed to them by the Pay department upon regular abstracts, supported by a certificate from the Commissariat Officer, that the short issues charged for are correct. But it shall not be optional with the men to refuse any portion of their rations (except arrack), for the purpose of drawing compensation in lieu.

83. It is to be considered an invariable rule, that abstracts of compensation for short issues of rations, shall be prepared and forwarded to the Pay department at the end of the month in which they occur.

84. A Register of short issues is to be inserted in the Pay Abstract books of Companies, (form No. 3) and the necessary entries made at the time the short issues occur.

In cases of emergency when the European Commissioned and Warrant Officers may find it impracticable to supply themselves with provisions, they will be permitted to draw from the Commissariat, the same daily rations as are allowed to the European Troops, paying for the same at the rate of 8 annas per diem. The Officers to be included in the usual Victualling Register furnished to the Pay department, in order that the amount may be duly recovered.

85 And as office servants and private followers may sometimes find it impracticable to subsist themselves on shore, they will also be permitted in such cases of actual emergency, to receive one seer of rice daily from the Commissariat Stores, upon indents from Corps or Departments to which they belong. The private followers allowed to the Native Troops, and to the European Non-Commissioned Rank and File, and who bonafide embarked with them from India, and office servants, will receive that allowance gratis; but the private followers of Officers, Commissioned or Warrant, will pay for this issue at the usual rate, viz. anna 1 pice 2 $\frac{21}{105}$ per seer, the amount being recoverable from the parties to whom such followers belong. On no occasion however, will Officers be entitled to draw rice for their private servants, beyond the prescribed numbers.

## 86. TABLE *of gross quantities of Rations for* EUROPEAN TROOPS.

| Number of Men | Bread | Rice | Flour | Raisins | Suet or Ghee | Pease or Dholl | Sugar | Tea | Arrack | Vinegar | Mustard seeds | Onions | Salt Beef | Salt Pork | Firewood | Water |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lb | lb | lb | lb oz | lb oz | pint | lb oz | lb oz | gl dr | pt | pd | lb oz | lb | lb | lb | gls. |
| For 1 man.... | $\frac{4}{5}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{5}$ .. | .. 2 .. | .. 1 | $\frac{1}{2}$ .. | $2\frac{2}{5}$ .. | $\frac{1}{6}$ .. | 2 | | | .. | 1 | $\frac{2}{5}$ | 3 | 1 |
| 2 men.... | $1\frac{1}{5}$ | 1 | $\frac{2}{5}$ .. | .. 4 .. | 2 1 .. | | $4\frac{4}{5}$ .. | $\frac{2}{6}$ .. | 4 | | | .. | 2 | $1\frac{1}{5}$ | $1\frac{1}{5}$ | 6 | 2 |
| 3 do.... | 2 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 .. | 6 .. | 3 $1\frac{1}{2}$ .. | | $6\frac{6}{5}$ .. | $\frac{3}{6}$ .. | 6 | | | .. | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| 4 do.... | $2\frac{2}{5}$ | 2 | $1\frac{1}{5}$ .. | 8 .. | 4 2 .. | | $9\frac{1}{5}$ .. | $\frac{4}{6}$ .. | 8 | | | .. | 4 | $2\frac{2}{5}$ | $2\frac{2}{5}$ | 12 | 4 |
| 5 do.... | $3\frac{1}{5}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{2}{5}$ .. | 10 .. | 5 $2\frac{1}{2}$ .. | | $11\frac{3}{5}$ .. | $\frac{5}{6}$ .. | 10 | | | .. | 5 | $3\frac{1}{5}$ | $3\frac{1}{5}$ | 15 | 5 |
| 6 do.... | 4 | 3 | 2 .. | 12 .. | 6 3 .. | | $13\frac{4}{5}$ .. | 1 .. | 12 | | | .. | 6 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 6 |
| 7 do.... | $4\frac{2}{5}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{5}$ .. | 14 .. | 7 $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 ..... | .. | $1\frac{1}{6}$ .. | 14 | | | .. | 7 | $4\frac{2}{5}$ | $4\frac{2}{5}$ | 21 | 7 |
| 8 do.... | $5\frac{1}{5}$ | 4 | $2\frac{2}{5}$ 1 .. | .. 8 | 4 1 | | $2\frac{4}{5}$ .. | $1\frac{2}{6}$ .. | 16 | | | .. | 8 | $5\frac{1}{5}$ | $5\frac{1}{5}$ | 24 | 8 |
| 9 do.... | 6 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 1 | 2 .. | 9 $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | $4\frac{4}{5}$ .. | $1\frac{3}{6}$ .. | 18 | | | .. | 9 | 6 | 6 | 27 | 9 |
| 10 do.... | $6\frac{3}{5}$ | 5 | $3\frac{1}{5}$ 1 | 4 .. | 10 5 | 1 | $6\frac{6}{5}$ .. | $1\frac{4}{6}$ .. | 20 | | | .. | 10 | $6\frac{2}{5}$ | $6\frac{2}{5}$ | 30 | 10 |
| 20 do.... | $13\frac{1}{5}$ | 10 | $6\frac{2}{5}$ 2 | 8 1 | 4 10 | 2 | $13\frac{3}{5}$ .. | $3\frac{4}{6}$ 1 .. | | | | | 1 | 4 | $13\frac{1}{5}$ | $13\frac{1}{5}$ | 60 | 20 |
| 30 do.... | 20 | 15 | 10 3 | 12 1 | 14 15 | 4 | $4\frac{4}{5}$ .. | 5 1 | 20 | | | | 1 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 90 | 30 |
| 40 do.... | $26\frac{3}{5}$ | 20 | $13\frac{1}{5}$ 5 | .. 2 | 8 20 | 5 | $11\frac{2}{5}$ .. | $6\frac{4}{6}$ 2 .. | | | | | 2 | 8 | $26\frac{2}{5}$ | $26\frac{2}{5}$ | 120 | 40 |
| 50 do.... | $33\frac{1}{5}$ | 25 | $16\frac{2}{5}$ 6 | 4 3 | 2 25 | 7 | $2\frac{2}{5}$ .. | $8\frac{2}{6}$ 2 | 20 | | | | 3 | 2 | $33\frac{1}{5}$ | $33\frac{1}{5}$ | 150 | 50 |
| 60 do.... | 40 | 30 | 20 7 | 8 3 | 12 30 | 8 | $9\frac{1}{5}$ .. | 10 3 .. | | | | | 3 | 12 | 40 | 40 | 180 | 60 |
| 70 do.... | $46\frac{2}{5}$ | 35 | $23\frac{1}{5}$ 8 | 12 4 | 6 35 | 10 | ..... | $11\frac{4}{6}$ 3 | 20 | | | | 4 | 6 | $46\frac{2}{5}$ | $46\frac{2}{5}$ | 210 | 70 |
| 80 do.... | $53\frac{1}{5}$ | 40 | $26\frac{2}{5}$ 10 | .. 5 | .. 40 | 11 | $6\frac{6}{5}$ .. | $13\frac{3}{6}$ 4 .. | | | | | 5 | .. | $53\frac{1}{5}$ | $53\frac{1}{5}$ | 240 | 80 |
| 90 do.... | 60 | 45 | 30 11 | 4 5 | 10 45 | 12 | $13\frac{4}{5}$ .. | 15 4 | 20 | | | | 5 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 270 | 90 |
| 100 do.... | $66\frac{2}{5}$ | 50 | $33\frac{1}{5}$ 12 | 8 6 | 4 50 | 14 | $4\frac{1}{5}$ 1 | $1\frac{1}{6}$ 5 .. | | | | | 6 | 14 | $66\frac{2}{5}$ | $66\frac{2}{5}$ | 300 | 100 |
| 200 do.... | $133\frac{1}{5}$ | 100 | $66\frac{2}{5}$ 25 | .. 12 | 8 100 | 28 | $9\frac{1}{5}$ 2 | $1\frac{2}{6}$ 10 .. | | | | | 12 | 8 | $133\frac{1}{5}$ | $133\frac{1}{5}$ | 600 | 200 |
| 300 do.... | 200 | 150 | 100 37 | 8 18 | 12 150 | 42 | $13\frac{3}{5}$ 3 | 2 15 .. | | | | | 18 | 12 | 200 | 200 | 900 | 300 |
| 400 do.... | $266\frac{2}{5}$ | 200 | $133\frac{1}{5}$ 50 | .. 25 | .. 200 | 57 | $2\frac{2}{5}$ 4 | $2\frac{4}{6}$ 20 .. | | | | | 25 | .. | $266\frac{2}{5}$ | $266\frac{2}{5}$ | 1200 | 400 |
| 500 do.... | $333\frac{1}{5}$ | 250 | $166\frac{2}{5}$ 62 | 8 31 | 4 250 | 71 | $6\frac{6}{5}$ 5 | $3\frac{4}{6}$ 25 .. | | | | | 31 | 4 | $333\frac{1}{5}$ | $333\frac{1}{5}$ | 1500 | 500 |

## 87. TABLE *of gross quantities of Rations for* NATIVE TROOPS.

| Number of Men | Rice | Dholl | Salt | Ghee | Tamarind | Curry Stuff | Garlick | Onions | Beetlenut | Tobacco | Salt Fish | Firewood | Water |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lb oz | lb oz | lb oz | lb oz | lb oz | lb oz dr | lb oz dr | lb oz dr | lb oz dr | lb oz dr | lb oz | lb | gal |
| For 1 man.. | 1 8 | .. 3 .. | 1 .. | 2 .. | 2 .... | 12 .... | 1 .... | 4 .... | 8 .. | 1 4 .. | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 men.. | 3 .. | .. 6 .. | 2 .. | 4 .. | 4 .. | 1 8 .... | 2 .... | 8 .. | 1 .... | 2 8 .. | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| 3 do.. | 4 8 | .. 9 .. | 3 .. | 6 .. | 6 .. | 2 4 .... | 3 .... | 12 .. | 1 8 .. | 3 12 .. | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| 4 do.. | 6 .. | .. 12 .. | 4 .. | 8 .. | 8 .. | 3 .... | 4 .. | 1 .... | 2 .... | 5 .... | 8 | 8 | 4 |
| 5 do.. | 7 8 | .. 15 .. | 5 .. | 10 .. | 10 .. | 3 12 .... | 5 .. | 1 4 .. | 2 8 .. | 6 4 .. | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| 6 do.. | 9 .. | 1 2 .. | 6 .. | 12 .. | 12 .. | 4 8 .... | 6 .. | 1 8 .. | 3 .... | 7 8 .. | 12 | 12 | 6 |
| 7 do.. | 10 8 | 1 5 .. | 7 .. | 14 .. | 14 .. | 5 4 .... | 7 .. | 1 12 .. | 3 8 .. | 8 12 .. | 14 | 14 | 7 |
| 8 do.. | 12 .. | 1 8 .. | 8 1 .. | 1 .... | | 8 ..... | 8 .. | 2 .... | 4 .... | 10 .. 1 .. | | 16 | 8 |
| 9 do.. | 13 8 | 1 11 .. | 9 1 | 2 1 | 2 .. | 6 12 .... | 9 .. | 2 4 .. | 4 8 .. | 11 4 1 | 2 | 18 | 9 |
| 10 do.. | 15 .. | 1 14 .. | 10 1 | 4 1 | 4 .. | 7 8 .... | 10 .. | 2 8 .. | 5 .... | 12 8 1 | 4 | 20 | 10 |
| 20 do.. | 30 .. | 3 12 1 | 4 2 | 8 2 | 8 .. | 15 .... | 1 4 .. | 5 .... | 10 .. 1 | 9 .. 2 | 8 | 40 | 20 |
| 30 do.. | 45 .. | 5 10 1 | 14 3 | 12 3 | 12 1 | 6 8 .. | 1 14 .. | 7 8 .. | 15 .. 2 | 5 8 3 | 12 | 60 | 30 |
| 40 do.. | 60 .. | 7 8 2 | 8 5 .. | 5 .. | 1 | 14 .... | 2 8 .. | 10 .. 1 | 4 .. 3 | 2 .. 5 .. | | 80 | 40 |
| 50 do.. | 75 .. | 9 6 3 | 2 6 | 4 6 | 4 | 2 5 8 .. | 3 2 .. | 12 8 1 | 9 .. 3 | 14 8 6 | 4 | 100 | 50 |
| 60 do.. | 90 .. | 11 4 3 | 12 7 | 8 7 | 8 | 2 13 .... | 3 12 .. | 15 .. 1 | 14 .. 4 | 11 .. 7 | 8 | 120 | 60 |
| 70 do.. | 105 .. | 13 2 4 | 6 8 | 12 8 | 12 | 3 4 8 .. | 4 6 1 | 1 8 2 | 3 .. 5 | 7 8 8 | 12 | 140 | 70 |
| 80 do.. | 120 .. | 15 .. 5 | .. 10 .. | 10 .. | | 3 12 .... | 5 .. 1 | 4 .. 2 | 8 .. 6 | 4 .. 10 .. | | 160 | 80 |
| 90 do.. | 135 .. | 16 14 5 | 10 11 | 4 | 11 | 4 4 3 | 8 .. 5 | 10 1 6 | 8 2 | 13 .. 7 .. | 8 | 11 4 | 180 90 |
| 100 do.. | 150 .. | 18 12 6 | 4 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 4 | 11 .... | 6 4 1 | 9 .. 3 | 2 .. 7 | 13 .. | 12 8 | 200 100 |
| 200 do.. | 300 .. | 37 8 12 | 8 25 | .. 25 | .. | 9 6 .... | 12 8 3 | 2 .. 6 | 4 .. 15 | 10 .. 25 .. | | 400 | 200 |
| 300 do.. | 450 .. | 56 4 | 18 12 | 37 8 | 37 | 8 14 1 .. | 1 2 12 | 4 11 .. | 9 6 .. | 23 7 .. | 37 | 8 600 | 300 |
| 400 do.. | 600 .. | 75 0 | 25 0 | 50 .. | 50 | .. 18 12 .. | 1 9 .. | 6 4 .. | 12 8 .. | 31 4 .. | 50 .. | 800 | 400 |
| 500 do.. | 750 .. | 93 12 | 31 4 | 62 8 | 62 | 8 23 7 .. | 1 15 4 | 7 13 .. | 15 10 .. | 39 1 .. | 62 | 8 1000 | 500 |

## FORM No. 1.

REPORT *of the Officer of the Day on board the Atlas, for* 1st *June* 1840.

Guards marched off at o'clock.
Rations served out at do.
Water do. at do.
Evening Inspection of cooking pots at o'clock.
Cooking fires extinguished at o'clock.
Bedding taken down at o'clock.
Men in their berths, and lights extinguished at 8 o'clock.
Officers' lights extinguished at o'clock.
Decks clean at o'clock A. M.
Bedding brought up at o'clock.
Morning Inspection of cooking pots and places, at o'clock.
Complaints regarding cooking or meals, *none (or as reported.)*
Sides of Ship below privies clean.
Visited sick at and

Visited sick at
Relieved by *Lieutenant A. B.*
Prisoners *none,* (or *as noted on the back.*)
Particular circumstances during tour *none (or short notes of events.)*

A. B.
*of the Day.*

*To be entered on the back of Report.*

PRISONERS.

| Genl. No. | Rank. | Name. | Crime. |
|---|---|---|---|

---

## FORM No. 2.

DAILY INDENT *on* *Commander of the* *Transport for*
*subsistence for the following Troops, Followers, and Horses for the day of*

| Corps, Detachments or Departments. | European Non-Commissioned Rank and File. | Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Rank and File. | Native Followers. Public | Native Followers. Private | Horses | Signatures of Officers in charge of Companies, Separate Detachments, or Departments. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regt. { Gr. Company / A. do. / B. do. | | | | | | A. B. Comg. Gr. Compy. Regt. C. D. do. A. do. do. |
| Artillery.. | | | | | | |
| Total.. | | | | | | |

Total No. of Europeans for Arrack (18) eighteen.
Total No. of Europeans for Provisions (76) seventy-six.
Total No. of Natives for Provisions (300) three hundred.

A. B.
*Comg. the Troops on board the*

## PROVISIONS, &c.

### CORRESPONDING WITH THE FOREGOING INDENT

| Day of the Week. | No. of Europeans Indented for. | ARTICLES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bread | Rice | Flour | Raisins | | Ghee | | Peas, or Dholl | Sugar | | Tea | | Arrack | | Vinegar | | Mustard Seeds | | Onions | | Salt Beef. at $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. each | Salt Beef. at $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. each | Salt Pork | Salt Fish | Firewood | Water | Candles |
| | | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | Pints | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | gals | drs | gals | drs | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs | gallons | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | No. of Natives Indented for | ARTICLES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EXTRA, To be issued on landing, or in bad weather, when the usual Provisions cannot be cooked. | | | | For Rajepoots | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rice | | Dholl | | Salt | | Ghee | | Tamarind | | Curry Stuff | | Garlick | | Onions | | Beetlenut | | Tobacco | | Salt Fish | Firewood | Water | | Avel | Cadellie | Sugar | | Biscuits | Avel | Sugar | Candles. |
| | | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | lbs | oz | drs | lbs | oz | drs | lbs | oz | drs | lbs | oz | drs | lbs | oz | lbs | gals | lbs | lbs | lbs | oz | lbs | lbs | lbs | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## FORM No. 3.

REGISTER *of Arrack and Provisions supplied to the Men of* *Company (or Detachment)*
*on board the Ship Atlas for the month of*

| Month and Date. | | No. of Men Arrack and Provisions. | | | | No. of Men Provisions only. | | | | No. of Women Provisions only | Men Sick in Hospital | | | | No. of Men whose Arrack has been stopped by order and not paid for. | No. of Men whose Arrack has been stopped by order and paid for. | Followers. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Serjeants | Corporals | Drummers | Privates | Serjeants | Corporals | Drummers | Privates | | Serjeants | Corporals | Drummers | Privates | | | Public | Private |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. B
*Commanding Company*
*or Detachment*

---

## FORM No. 4.—FOR EUROPEANS.

REGISTER *of short issues of Rations during the month of* 18 *to the*
*Company* *Regiment*

| Day of the week and month. | Number Indented for. | ARTICLES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bread | Rice | Flour | Raisins | Ghee | Peas, or Dholl | Sugar | Tea | Arrack | Vinegar | Mustard Seeds | Onions | Salt Beef. at ⅓ lb. each. | Salt Beef. at ½ lb. each. | Salt Pork | Salt Fish | Firewood |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. B.—$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, inserted in the above column will signify that a corresponding fraction of the ration has been short issued to each man.
0 will signify that no issue has been made.

A. B.
*Comg. A. Company*

## FORM No. 5.—For Natives.

REGISTER *of short issues of rations to the* *Company* *Regiment N. I.*
*during the month of* 18

| Date of the month | Number Indented for | Articles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rice | Dholl | Salt | Ghee | Tamarind | Curry Stuff | Garlick | Onions | Beetle-nut | Tobacco | Salt Fish | Firewood | Water | Avel | Cadella | Sugar | Biscuits |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. B.—½, ⅓, ¼ inserted in the above column will signify that a corresponding fraction of the ration has been short issued to each man.
0 will signify that no issue has been made.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 3*d March* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further Effective Service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Batn. of Artillery | Drumr. William Harris.... | 799 | Invalided | | | Now at the Mount. Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bn. at Vizagapatam and to proceed to join. |
| 3d Batn. of Artillery. | Bombr. William Tickle .... | 1849 | Pensioned on established pension pay. | | | Now at the Mount. To proceed to the Presidency and place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England |
| Car. Eur. Vet. Batn. | Private Andrew Benson.... | 1924 | do | | | Now at Vizagapatam. To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| Body Guard | do Syed Nasser ..... | 5 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Madras. |
| | do Laull Khan 1st .... | 11 | do | | | |
| | do Daud Khan ..... | 14 | do | | | |
| | do Meer Abbass Ally.. | 32 | do | | | |
| | Farrier Henry Richter .... | 3 | do | | | |
| 3d Regt. or P. L. I. | Havildar Venket Rauz..... | 211 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | 31st March 1840. | 1st April 1840. | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Mootooswamey Rauz | 60 | do | | | |
| | do Mootooswamey .... | 83 | do | | | |
| | Private Mootiah ..... | 113 | do | | | |
| | do Ramaswamey Rauz | 141 | do | | | |
| | do Appiah ..... | 273 | do | | | |
| | do Armoghum ..... | 330 | do | | | |
| | do Peria Tumbee .... | 279 | do | | | |
| | Havildar Abdullah Khan .... | 260 | do | | | |
| 6th Regt. N. I. | Drumr. Anthony Mootoo .. | 10 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cuttack. |
| | do Robert Fisher .... | 12 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. and to proceed to join the Detachment at Guntoor |
| | Private Ramasawmy ..... | 102 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 123 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | do Madura ..... | 292 | do | | | |
| 7th Regt. N. I. | Private Rungiah ..... | 18 | do | | | Now at Kulladghee. |
| | do Nursimcoloo ..... | 72 | do | | | |
| | do Appanah ..... | 78 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Meeran..... | 88 | do | | | |
| | do Fakeer Deen ..... | 100 | do | | | |
| | do Sunkriah ..... | 124 | do | | | |
| | do Venketroyloo ..... | 139 | do | | | |
| | do Rungapah ..... | 150 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Davood .... | 189 | do | | | |
| | do Mamiah ..... | 196 | do | | | |
| | do Sobaw Singh ..... | 198 | do | | | |
| | do Pooren Sing ..... | 230 | do | | | |
| | do Permapah ..... | 255 | do | | | |
| | do Reddy..... | 268 | do | | | |
| | do Sunkerriah ..... | 272 | do | | | |
| | do Veeragoo ..... | 302 | do | | | |
| | do Ruppaniah ..... | 315 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy ..... | 365 | do | | | |
| | do Veeragoo.. ..... | 371 | do | | | |
| | do Balliah ..... | 320 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7th Regt. N. I. | Private Chelmiah ..... | 414 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Kulladghee. |
| | do Mooniapah ..... | 442 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Sillar ..... | 459 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Boodden .... | 430 | do | | | Now at Bellary. |
| | Regtl. Lascar Mooteallee ..... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Kulladghee. |
| | do Balloo ..... | 4 | do | | | |
| | do Venketasawmy .... | 9 | do | | | |
| | do Pulneandy ..... | 11 | do | | | |
| 9th Rt. N. I | Private Chevalingum ..... | 292 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Quilon. |
| 25th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Syed Lateef ..... | 63 | do | 31st March 1840. | 1st April 1840. | Now at Kamptee. |
| | Naigue Chokalingum ..... | 5 | Pensioned on 12 Rupees per mensem. | | | |
| | Private Shaik Madar ..... | 7 | Pensioned on 7 Rupees per mensem. | | | |
| | do Veerabudrah ..... | 70 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | do Mooteesawmy..... | 73 | do | | | |
| | do Veeragoo ..... | 133 | do | | | |
| | do Veeragoo ..... | 139 | do | | | |
| | do Nullatombee ..... | 145 | do | | | |
| | do Ram Sing ..... | 153 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 167 | do | | | |
| | do Bram Khan ..... | 169 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 172 | do | | | |
| | do Veeragoo Naik .... | 187 | do | | | |
| | do Ramah ..... | 197 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Esoph ..... | 198 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain .... | 239 | do | | | |
| | do Hoossain Khan .... | 260 | do | | | |
| | do Puttiah ..... | 282 | do | | | |
| | do Guntalloo ..... | 294 | do | | | |
| | do Caumiah ..... | 299 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Sillar ..... | 328 | do | | | |
| | do Venketram ..... | 357 | do | | | |
| | do Rajanah ..... | 377 | do | | | |
| | do Nagapah ..... | 128 | Invalided | | | |
| 49th Regt. N. I. | do Doolumgoolah .... | 91 | do | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. and to proceed to join the Detachment at Guntoor |
| | do Abdool Ghuffoor .. | 123 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | do Shaik Juhangheer.. | 152 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Oossman | 182 | do | | | |
| | do Bal Naick ..... | 249 | do | | | |
| 51st Regt. N. I. | Havildar Kumal Khan ..... | 112 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. and to proceed to join its head quarters. |
| | Naigue Venkatasamee .... | 83 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | Private Paruntalloo ..... | 117 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

7TH MARCH 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1840.

No. 37 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that from this date all Roads, Bridges, Drains, Water Courses, &c. in Military Stations under this Presidency and under Military charge, shall be placed under the superintendence, and repaired under the orders of the Military Board, and that the Establishments maintained for cleansing as well as repairing them shall be in like manner placed under its controul and authority.

The foregoing Order is not intended to disturb the present arrangement for the repair of Roads, &c. at the Presidency and St. Thomas's Mount.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1840.

No. 38 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, from 1st of May to 31st of October 1839, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI. George 4th, to sanction the payment of regimental debts, and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates to the Persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed or otherwise.

| Date when Deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1839 | | | | | |
| May 3 | 175 | Captain J. A. Howden, S. O. in charge Madras European Regt. | Private Timothy Slattery, Grenadier company of the same corps | 25 6 10 | |
| „ 11 | ..... | Major Jas. Campbell, comg. 33d Regt. N. I. | A sett of Bills of Exchange No. 163 dated 26th April 1838, drawn by Messrs. Binny & Co. on Messrs. Scott, Bell & Co. London for £37 s.15 d.6 thirty-seven pounds, fifteen shillings, and six pence, on account of the Estate of Lieutenant Thomas Master of the same corps | | |
| „ 14 | 178 | Lieut. Col. Wm. Williamson, c. B., comg. 4th Regt. N. I. | Serjeant Major Mathew Farrell of the same corps | 135 9 3 | |
| „ 21 | 181 | Capt. G. Elliot, in charge 5th Regt. Light Cavalry | Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps | 11 0 0 | |
| June 3 | 184 | Lieut. W. Simpson, in charge C. Company 3d Battn. Artillery | Gunner Henry Champion of the same corps | 34 13 6 | |
| | | | Gunner John Collins of the ditto | 28 6 11 | |
| „ 6 | 186 | Captain John Hutchings, S. O. in charge of the 33d Regt. N. I. | Lieut. Thomas Master of the same corps | 11 0 0 | |
| July 2 | 190 | Major J. Kerr, comg. Madras European Regt. | Private Adam C. Locklin, B. Company of the Madras European Regiment | 37 3 6 | |
| | | | Ditto Thomas McCormick, B. Company of the ditto | 19 8 0 | |
| „ 17 | 193 | Lieut. Col. William Williamson, C. B., comg. 4th Regt. N. I. | Serjeant Major Mathew Farrell of the same corps | 192 11 8 | |
| „ 23 | 195 | Major J. Kerr, comg. Madras European Regt. | Private Michael Keating of the same corps | 24 1 2 | |
| | | | Ditto James O'Brien of the ditto | 24 12 6 | |
| | | | Ditto Daniel Hogan of the ditto | 26 1 11 | |
| Aug. 1 | 198 | Lieut. John H. Bourdieu, comg. D. Company 3d Battn. Arty. | Gunner Thomas Pearce of the 3d Battn. Artillery | 66 7 2 | |
| „ 22 | 201 | Brevet Major D. A. Fenning, comg. 5th Regt. Light Cavalry | Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps | 18 13 6 | |
| „ 23 | 203 | Major J. Kerr, comg. Madras European Regt. | Private Jeremiah Mahoney D. Company of the same corps | 0 11 4 | |
| „ 26 | 204 | Captain Thomas Ditmas, in charge of the Head Quarters 2d Bn. Arty | Gunner Michael Sullivan of the same corps | 31 0 9 | |

| Date when Deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 30 | 207 | Lieut. Col. C. F. Smith, comg. C. E. V. Battn. | Private Edward Edgerton, No. 1991 5th Company of the same corps | 9 9 7 | |
| " " | 208 | Ditto ditto | Gunner James Thane, No. 1891 1st Company of the same corps | 5 10 0 | |
| " " | 209 | Ditto ditto | Ditto John Tribble, No. 1861 1st Company of the same corps | 8 1 8 | |
| " " | 210 | Ditto ditto | Ditto Jeremiah Kealy, No. 2002 2d Company of the same corps | 15 9 6 | |
| " " | 211 | Major William Taylor, comg. 39th Regt. N. I. | Ensign Henry Wallis Nisbett of the same corps | 266 13 5 | |
| " " | 212 | Lieutenant T. Maclean, Asst. Adjt. Genl. Nagpoor Subsidiary Force | Widow Catherine Hill, a Pensioner on Lord Clive's Fund | 16 12 2 | |
| Sep. 13 | 214 | Captain Thomas Ditmas, Comg. C. Company 3d Bn. Arty. | Gunner Duncan McLeane, General No. 1282 of the same corps | 32 14 9 | |
| " 21 | 217 | Lieut. & Adjutant Edward Brice, in charge Head Quarters 1st Bn. Arty. | Gunner John Monks, No. 3136 of the do. | 26 9 3 | |
| " 27 | 219 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Recruit John Walsh, Sappers and Miners | 36 9 2 | |
| " " | 220 | Ditto Ditto | Ditto Patrick McDermott, ditto | 16 7 7 | |
| Oct. 14 | 223 | Captain C. Butler, Comg. a Detachment of the Madras Eur. Regt. | Private Nathaniel Lansdown of same corps | 41 6 1 | |
| " 17 | 224 | Lieut. Colonel F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Recruit Henry Ashten of the Artillery | 50 1 0 | |
| " 23 | 226 | Brevet Major D.A. Fenning, Comg. 5th Regt. Light Cavalry | Lieut. Hugh Frederick Lord of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry | 18 13 6 | |
| " 31 | 232 | Major J.M.Ley, Comg. 2d Bn. Arty. | Gunner James Blackstock of same corps | 43 1 4 | |
| | | | Company's Rupees.. | 1277 3 0 | |

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 29th February 1840.

Errors Excepted per.
S. Crawford, *Acct. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1840.

No. 39 of 1840.—The following Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Public Department, under date the 30th October 1839, No. 39, is published for the information and guidance of the Departments concerned.

*Public Department.*
No. 39 of 1839.

OUR GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

An arrangement having been made some years ago between us and the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, under which all payments to the Company's Pensioners who may be resident at the Cape of Good Hope, are made through the Commissariat Department at the Colony, you will be careful, in order to preserve uniformity of system, and to facilitate the settlement of the accounts here with Her Majesty's Government, that in the event of any person being admitted a Pensioner at your Presidency, and being desirous of receiving his pension at the Cape, the Commissary there is furnished with full information to enable that Officer to make the necessary payments.

We are, &c.
(Signed) R. JENKINS, &c.

*London, 30th October* 1839.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1840.

No. 40 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of G. O. G. of the 16th of January 1835, No. 30, applicable to Carnatic Ordnance Artificers sentenced to imprisonment by a Court Martial.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1840.

No. 41 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointment.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant J. W. Coates to be Adjutant.

---

Mr. Edward Samuel Tribe, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Captain Henry Hall Watts of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the

28th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeon Henry Stanbrough is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The services of Lieutenant F. C. Cotton of the Engineers, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces, for employment with the Sappers and Miners ordered on Foreign Service.

Serjeant William Kemp of the Effective Supernumeraries, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Soobadar Major Mogteram, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem, and the Staff allowance of his rank.

Subadar Seyud Abbeeb of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The appointment of Major H. C. Cotton of the Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 6th Division, announced in G. O. G. No. 32, dated the 22d Ultimo, is to have effect, agreeably to a Resolution in the Revenue Department, from the date on which Captain Smith shall commence to draw salary as Mint Master.

The services of Lieutenant E. B. Stevenson of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces, from the 29th Ultimo.

Lieutenant Bell has been permitted, by a Resolution in the Revenue Department under date the 5th Instant, to resign his appointment of 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 5th Division, from the date of his embarkation to Europe from the Western Coast.

The appointment of Lieutenant F. C. Cotton of the Engineers, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 5th Division, announced in G. O. G. No. 32, dated the 22d Ultimo, is to take effect agreeably to a Resolution in the Revenue Department, from the date of the embarkation of Lieutenant Bell from the Western Coast.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *29th February* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III of 1829), holden at Secunderabad, on Monday the seventeenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Bahodeen, General Number three hundred and forty-eight, Private in the E. Troop of Horse Artillery, placed in confinement by order of Captain Eames Amsinck, Commanding the said Troop, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Secunderabad, on the morning of the tenth of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, after the promulgation of an order awarding punishment to Drill Naigue Cawder Cawn of the same Troop, against whom the said Private Bahodeen had made a complaint, insubordinately stated the punishment to be insufficient, and that he required the Drill Naigue to be tried by a Court Martial.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place above stated, after being warned that the punishment awarded was sufficient, repeatedly in a most insubordinate manner said, that if the said Drill Naigue Cawder Cawn was not tried by a Court Martial, he would appeal to higher authority.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SECUNDERABAD, *Twelfth of February one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) E. AMSINCK, Capt.
Comg. E. Troop H. Arty.

By order.
(Signed) SAMUEL HICKS, Capt.
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Bahodeen, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Bahodeen, General Number three hundred and forty-eight, Private in the E. Troop Horse Artillery, to fourteen days simple imprisonment, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may direct.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) E. E. BRUCE, Major
35th Regt. N. I.,
President.

(Signed) C. W. BURDETT, Lieut.
41st Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved.—The punishment remitted at the recommendation of the Court Martial, and the Prisoner is to be released and return to his duty.

MADRAS, *29th February* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

---

*2d March* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Saturday the 25th day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Abdul Nubby, Number eighty, Havildar in the A. Company of the Thirty-fourth Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Wurlacondah, on the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when in command of the Jamdanee or Safe Guard at the above place, appropriated to himself three sheep, four fowls, five seers of rice, and some other articles for which he refused to pay; at the same time striking the Cutwal of the Village when he demanded payment.

*Second Instance.*—In having at Nundydroog, on the following day, when questioned by me on the subject aforesaid, positively denied all knowledge of the transaction, although he knew at the time that two of the said sheep were in the possession of the Regimental Butcher, Hussain Saib, to whom he had delivered them.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) A. E. DYCE, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 34th Regt. L. I.

BANGALORE,
*The third day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Havildar Abdul Nubby, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the First Instance of the Charge, and does therefore acquit him thereof.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge, and does therefore acquit him thereof.

Signed in the Persian character
Subadar FUKRA DEEN,
President.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.
Actg. D. J. A. Genl.
conducting proceedings.

(Signed) F. FORBES, Captain,
4th L. C.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.—The Prisoner to be released and to return to his duty.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.
Commanding in Chief.

MADRAS,
*2d March* 1840.

---

*4th March* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the thirteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lieutenant Henry Ratray Hall Steer of the First Madras European Regiment, placed in arrest by order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct highly unbecoming in an Officer, derogatory to his rank and situation, and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Kamptee, on the twenty-seventh of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, possessed himself of the Wife of William Glanville, Private in the G. Company of the First Madras European Regiment, of which Company he, Lieutenant Steer, was in charge, and having detained her in concealment for several months.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. KERR, Major.
Comg. 1st M. E. Regt.

KAMPTEE,
*Tenth of February one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) TH. MACLEAN,
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Lieutenant Henry Ratray Hall Steer of the First Madras European Regiment, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, with the exception that the Prisoner was not in charge of the G. Company First Madras European Regiment, when he originally possessed himself of the Wife of Private Glanville, and that she was not kept in concealment.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Lieutenant Henry Ratray Hall Steer of the First Madras European Regiment, to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances for the period of (3) three months, to commence from such time as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may see fit to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) C. G. ALVES, Lieut. Col.
49th Regt. N. I.
President.

Confirmed.

Lieutenant Steer's previous conduct makes it the painful duty of the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief to confirm the Sentence of the Court, although he does not consider it commensurate with the extent of the crime of which the Prisoner is found guilty, a crime so prejudicial to discipline and so destructive of that confidence with which a Soldier should ever look up to his Officer.

The suspension from rank, pay and allowances to commence from the day on which this Sentence is communicated to the Prisoner, Lieutenant Henry Ratray Hall Steer.

MADRAS,
*4th March* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Comg. in Chief.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 2*d March* 1840.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Lieutenant Colonel W. Isacke, Commanding the 36th Regiment, is permitted to visit Mahé from the 1st to the 31st March 1840, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831.

Captain J. C. Wallace of the 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed President, and Lieutenant W. K. Babington of the 17th Regiment N. I. a Member of the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension &c., in the room of Major J. Crisp of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion and Captain A. W. Lawrence of the 7th Light Cavalry, relieved from that duty.

Bugler William McKee of the Drum Establishment, is transferred to the 2d European Light Infantry from the 1st Instant and is to be sent to join at Arnee.

3*d March* 1840.

The Committees for the examination of Recruits ordered in G. O. C. C. of the 21st and 27th January last are dissolved.

A Committee for the examination of Recruits arrived from England by the Ship "*Hindostan*," will assemble at St. Thomas's Mount, on Friday next the 6th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*

Brigadier Commandant of Artillery.

*Members.*

A Member of the Medical Board
Surgeon 2d Battalion Artillery
Asst. Surg. W. B. Thompson, 4th Bat. Arty.

Major F. Blundell, Artillery.
Lieutenant J. G. Neill, 1st Madras European Regiment.

Captain H. H. Watts of the 26th Regiment N. I. who arrived in charge of the Recruits and Assistant Surgeon Tribe will attend the Committee.

After the examination, the Recruits allotted to the Artillery are to be made over to the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery and those of the Infantry to continue under the charge of Lieutenant Neill Commanding Detachment 1st M. E. Regiment.

4*th March* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that the Annual Report upon the character and conduct of the Subordinates in the Medical Department attached to Divisions, Corps, Departments, Garrisons, and Stations, required to be transmitted on the 1st July in each year, to the Adjutant General of the Army, by Officers Commanding, be prepared agreeably to the following Form.

FORM.

*Annual Report of the conduct and character of the Warrant, Non-Commissioned, &c. Medical Subordinates attached to* ——

| Rank. | Names. | Dates of Appointment as | | | | | | Conduct and Character.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Medical Apprentice or Native Medical Pupil. | 2d Dresser. | 1st Dresser. | Assistant Apothecary. | 2d Apothecary. | Apothecary. | |
| Apothecary..... | John White .. | 16th Dec. 1817 | ..... | ..... | 9th Aug. 1819 | ..... | 17th Mar. 1826 | |
| 2d Apothecary.... | Jeremiah Harper | ..... | 6th Dec. 1824 | ..... | 10th Feby. 1825 | 2d April 1839 | ..... | |
| Ast. Apothecary... | Robert Stewart | 13th Dec. 1822 | ..... | ..... | 2d Septr. ,, | ..... | ..... | |
| Medl. Apprentice. | Frederick Pearl | 1st June 1834 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1st Dresser..... | Nunjapah .... | ..... | 1st March 1824 | 31st Jany. 1840 | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 2d do ..... | V. Murugapah | 3d May 1827 | 17th June 1830 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Nat. Medl. Pupil. | Vomervelly Tummiah .. | 16th June 1837 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

Station, 1st July 1840.

A. B. Lieut. Col. *Comg. Regt,*

* *The entries in this column to be made by the Commanding Officer— according to his opinion of each individual.*

Lieutenant W. I. Birdwood of the Engineers, is appointed to the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and will join the Head Quarters at Madras without delay.

Key Serjeant Thomas Kay of the Garrison of Fort St. George and Quarter Master Serjeant Patrick Conroy of the 24th Regiment N. I. are permitted to exchange situations.

Medical Apprentices G. Pereira and H. Lovelace, appointed in G. O. C. C. of the 30th December last, to do duty with the 2d European Light Infantry, are posted to that Corps.

5*th March* 1840.

Native Medical Pupil T. Letchmyah, attached to H. M. 54th Regiment, is discharged from the Service at his own request, from the 5th Instant.

*6th March* 1840.

Apothecary J. Jones of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 24th Regiment N. I. proceeding to the Straits in the Barque "*Ayrshire*" and to return with the relieved Detachment of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry.

Assistant Apothecary C. Dashwood of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 24th Regiment N. I. proceeding to the Straits in the Barque "*Ganges*," and to return with the relieved Detachment of the 12th Regiment N. I.

The General Court Martial assembled in Fort St. George, of which Lieutenant Colonel C. Lethbridge of the 43d Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

*7th March* 1840.

Assistant Apothecary W. Rouse is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division to that of the Southern Division, and Assistant Apothecary J. Shell from the latter to the former Division.

Junior Medical Apprentice John Minns is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 1st March 1840, vice Rodrick deceased.

Corporal W. Colquhoun of the 1st Madras European Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 43d Regiment N. I., vice Jones, whose appointment is cancelled.

The Non-Commissioned Officer appointed in G. O. C. C. of the 25th Ultimo to be an Acting Store Serjeant, is Serjeant Major Greaves of the Horse Brigade, not Groves of the C. Troop Horse Artillery.

Serjeant M. Donovan, 1st Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and appointed Signal Serjeant at Cannanore, vice Kemp pensioned.

Private Patrick Fitzgerald 1st, Regimental No. 113, is transferred from the 2d to the 1st European Regiment.

---

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further Effective Service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Bat. of Artillery. | Gun Lascar | Venkatasawmy | 59 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | 31st March 1840. | 1st April 1840. | |
| | do | Cuttlebawn .... | 121 | do | | | |
| | Puckally | Venketachellum | ,, | do | | | Now at the Mount. |
| 2d Bat. of Artillery. | Gun Lascar | Kistnapah ... | 252 | do | | | |
| | Puckally | Pullaul ..... | ,, | do | | | |
| 3d Bat. of Artillery. | Gun Lascar | Cautavaroyan .. | 315 | do | | | |
| | do | Condasawmy .. | 347 | do | | | |
| | do | Russool ..... | 330 | do | | | |
| 23d Regt. or W. L. I. | Private | Mahomed Jaffer | 129 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| | do | Thondriah .... | 330 | do | | | |
| 27th Rt. N.I. | do | Vencatapah .. | 196 | do | | | |
| 50th Rt. N.I. | do | Kistnen ..... | 401 | do | | | Now at Masulipatam. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*5th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 41st Regiment, directing Captain Hicks of the 35th Regiment to take charge of the Adjutant's Department until further orders.

*2d January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 5th L. C., directing 2d Dresser Allaghoddery to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the Corps proceeding to Kurnool, and on being relieved to rejoin the Regiment—Regimental Lascar Ramasawmy to accompany the Detachment.

*3d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Lieutenant James of the 35th Regiment to proceed in charge of a Detachment of H. M. 39th Regiment and other European Details proceeding to Kamptee.

*10th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Veterinary Surgeon Hagger of the 1st L. C. to the veterinary charge of the sick horses of the E. Troop Horse Artillery.

11*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 48th Regiment, directing Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant Taylor to proceed to Bellary for the purpose of undergoing an examination in the Hindoostanee language, and appointing Lieutenant A. Robertson to the charge of the Adjutant's Department during Lieutenant Taylor's absence.

11*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Duckworth, attached to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to do duty with the sick details of the Artillery and 1st Madras European Regiment *en route* from Kamptee to the Coast.

11*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Surgeon Ricks, M. D. to take medical charge of the sick men of the Artillery and 1st M. E. Regiment proceeding to the Coast during their stay at Secunderabad and transferred to the Detail Hospital until prepared for departure.

12*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Lieutenant Tulloch of the 1st M. E. Regiment to proceed in charge of a Detail of the Artillery and 1st European Regiment to the Presidency.

14*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 6th L. C., appointing Serjeant Major Pritchard to act as Quarter Master Serjeant until further orders.

19*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Assistant Surgeon Macdonell of the 1st Light Cavalry to the medical charge of the 3d L. I. during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Supple on furlough or until further orders, without prejudice to his appointment in the Cavalry.

19*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Stevens to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 1st M. E. Regiment at Secunderabad, without prejudice to his appointment with H. M. 55th Regiment, vice Assistant Surgeon Macdonell appointed to the medical charge of the 3d L. I.

21*st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Surgeon Finnerty, M. D. of the 6th L. C. to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Details, Public Followers, &c. from the 20th February 1840.

21*st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Veterinary Surgeon Collins of the 6th L. C. to have veterinary charge of the B. Troop Horse Artillery from the 20th February 1840.

25*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 7th L. C. directing Surgeon D. Falconer to be considered as having had medical charge of the Lascars, Dooly Bearers and all authorized Public Followers attached to the Regiment from the 29th January 1840, the date of its quitting Bellary.

25*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, detailing Assistant Surgeon D. Macpherson, M. D. of the 8th L. C. as Member of a Medical Committee ordered to assemble at Vellore on Friday the 28th February 1840 at 11 A. M. for the examination of certain men of the 33d Regiment N. I. reported unfit for further service.

25*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, appointing Lieutenant Lascelles of the 4th L. C. to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Division, during the absence of Captain Bingham or until further orders.

26*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops Doaab, authorizing the Officer Commanding the A. Troop of Horse Artillery to continue the full feed of gram from the 29th February 1840 to thirty-five horses of that Troop.

26*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary W. Barnes of the Superintending Surgeon's Department to afford medical aid to the Detachment of Foot Artillery ordered to march from Bangalore to Mercara on the 2d March 1840.

28*th February* 1840.—By Lieutenant Neill, commanding Details of European Regiments at the Mount, appointing Color Serjeant William Tyrrell to act as Serjeant Major.

29*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing 2d Dresser Appavoo of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed to Hassan and afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 32d Regiment N. I. at that Station, vice 2d Dresser Veerasawmy of the 2d Regiment N. I. directed to appear before a Medical Committee.

29*th February* 1840.—By Lieutenant Neill, commanding Details of European Regiments at the Mount, making the following temporary appointments.

Serjeant Francis Rose to act as Quarter Master Serjeant.

Corporal William Boyd .....
,, Jonathan Booth.....
Acting Corporal Robert Wade ..
} as Serjeants.

and

Private Michael Walsh.....
,, Willliam Dodds .....
,, George Rich.....
,, Alexander Mitchell ....
,, James Dick .....
,, James Preston .....
} as Corporals.

4*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Davall of the Superintending Surgeon's Department of the Division to proceed to Trippasore and relieve Assistant Apothecary Ashworth, who has been permitted to be absent on leave until the 15th March 1840, vice Assistant Apothecary Englebright reported sick.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant. | H. C. Taylor .. | 2d M. E. Regt.. | in continuation.. | 30th April 1840 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| ,, | L. Macqueen .. | 3d L. C..... | do. | 31st May ,, | Mahablushwur Hills and the Western Coast, on s. c. |
| ,, | E. Dumergue... | 27th Regt. N. I. | 3d March 1840 | 31st March ,, | Presidency. |
| ,, | H. W. Tulloch. | 52d do. | 1st March ,, | 31st July ,, | do. |
| ,, | F. H. Scott .. | 8th L. C. | 10th April ,, | 10th June ,, | Bangalore. |
| ,, | W. T. Money... | 30th Regt. N. I. | in continuation.. | 19th Feb ,, | To enable him to join. |
| ,, | E.B. Stevenson | 46th do. | 1st March ,, | 30th April ,, | Cochin and Quilon. |

## MEMORANDUM.

*Adjutant General's Office: Fort St. George, 5th March* 1840.

It having been decided by Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at this Presidency that the 29th Clause of Act XXV of 1838 of the Legislative Council of India applies only to Nuncupative Wills of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, and that to render an Officer's Will valid it must be prepared in the mode prescribed by the Act,—the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief deems it advisable to direct particular attention to the Act in question, and to intimate for the information of the Army, that no Will or Codicil of a Will made by a Commissioned Officer is valid unless it be in writing and signed at the foot or end thereof by the Testator or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and such signature made or acknowledged by the Testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the *same time*, who must also subscribe the Will or Codicil in the presence of the Testator.—If the signature be made or acknowledged before two or more witnesses *separately*, the Will or Codicil would not be valid.—*Vide Clauses VII and XXIX, Act No. XXV of* 1838, *dated* 30*th October* 1838, *and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the* 2*d and* 6*th November* 1838.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras*:—*Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

14TH MARCH 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH MARCH 1840.

No. 42 of 1840.—The Right Hoporable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major Hugh Mitchell from the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Dalgairns retired; date of commission 29th February 1840.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) John Howison to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Thomas McGoun to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Arthur de Noe Walker to be Lieutenant, in succession to Mitchell promoted; date of commissions 29th February 1840.

*Medical Department.*

Second Apothecary Thomas Draugh to be Apothecary from the 6th March 1840, vice Labeyrie deceased.

---

Lieutenant G. R. Edwards of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, who arrived at Bombay on the 14th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant Colonel W. B. Spry of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years, and to embark from Calcutta.

Assistant Surgeon D. Trail is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence for three months, from the date of his embarkation from Moulmein.

Apothecary Robert Shawe having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1838, No. 289.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... | Uppasamy ..... | Subadar ..... | 28th February 1840. |
| | Havildar .... | Mahomed Khan..... | Jemadar ..... | 28th " " |

---

Captain Charles Yates of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed in the Public Department under date the 6th Instant, to act as Secretary to the College Board, during the absence of Captain Rowlandson or until further orders.

In the Revenue Department under date the 7th Instant, the unexpired portion of leave granted to Captain C. E. Faber, Civil Engineer 8th Division, was cancelled; and he was appointed to act as Civil Engineer in the 6th Division until the 15th June next, when he will rejoin the 8th Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH MARCH 1840.

No. 43 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Assistant Apothecary Robert Stewart to be Second Apothecary from the 10th March 1840, in succession to Hewitt promoted.

---

Mr. Charles Johnson Anthony Deane, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Assistant Surgeon A. Cheyne, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Captain W. P. Macdonald, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, is permitted to visit Belgaum and the Western Coast, with leave of absence on private affairs from the 15th of March to the 15th of June 1840.

Lieutenant J. R. Arrow of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster at Trichinopoly during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Macdonald.

Major Duncan Montgomerie of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 16th March 1840.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 21st Ultimo, No. 28, to Superintending Surgeon J. T. Conran, Northern Division, is extended to the 20th Instant.

The leave granted in G. O. G. of the 8th November 1839, No. 183, to Lieutenant R. W. H. Leycester of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is re-extended from the 22d February to the 7th Instant.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant A. H. North of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant R. A. Joy of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to embark from the Western Coast.

Ensign A. Barlow of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from Calcutta.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Sheikh Moideen of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Gollob Beg of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH MARCH 1840.

No. 44 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Hon'ble the President in Council.

*Fort William, 12th February* 1840.

No. 34 of 1840.—The following Act passed by the Hon'ble the President in Council, in the Legislative Department, on the 10th February 1840, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is published for general information.

Act. No. II. of 1840.

*An Act for regulating the execution of sentences of Imprisonment passed by Courts Martial in certain cases.*

I. It is hereby declared and enacted, that whenever under Act No. XXIII. of 1839, any sentence of a Court Martial shall adjudge imprisonment, or imprisonment with labor, for any offence, it shall be the duty of every Judge, Magistrate, Sheriff, or other Officer in charge of any Gaol, to give effect to such sentence, on the offender being delivered into his custody, and on being furnished with a copy of the sentence by the Officer Commanding the Division, Garrison, Regiment, or Detachment, as the case may be, to which the offender belongs.

(Sd.) R. J. H. BIRCH, Captain,
*Ast. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 7*th March* 1840.

The undermentioned Men are removed from the 2d to the 1st European Regiment and are to be sent without delay to join the Details at the Mount.

Serjeant Edward McGown
" George Aaron
" Joseph Brown
" Archibald McCreaddie
" Patrick Corry
" Edward Daniel
" John Atkinson
" James Cummings
" Thomas Lane.
Coporal John Welsley
" Edward James
" John McCarthy
" David Connors
" Michael Bryan
" Bartholomew Doran
" Michael Conville
" Neil Harkin.
Private Alfred Turner
" John Wright
" William Connell.

---

*9th March* 1840.

As there is great want of uniformity in the manner in which mourning is worn by Officers of the Army, the Officer Commanding in Chief is pleased to direct that, except at funerals, no other shall be used than black crape three inches broad above the elbow of the left arm and the sword knot also covered with black crape.

At funerals, Officers may wear black crape scarfs over the shoulder and bands on the helmet or chakoe.

This order is to be copied into the books of Regulations for Dress of the Army.

---

Captain W. E. Litchfield of the 6th L. C. is appointed President of the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension &c., in the room of Captain Wallace of the 8th L. C. relieved from that duty.

Captain H. H. Watts of the 26th Regiment N. I. is appointed a Member of the above Committee.

Lieutenant F. C. Cotton of the Engineers, is appointed to do duty with the Sappers and Miners until further orders, and will join the Head Quarters of that Corps at the Presidency.

The undermentioned Officers having been examined in the Hindoostanee language, have been reported upon as follows:

By a Committee at Bellary.

Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant C. Taylor, 48th Regiment, qualified as Adjutant.

By a Committee at Kurnool.

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain B. Heyne, 16th Regiment, qualified as Interpreter.
Ensign A. M. Campbell, 16th Regiment, qualified as Interpreter.

By a Committee at Vizagapatam.

Lieutenant E. Dumergue, Acting Adjutant 27th Regiment, qualified as Adjutant.

The usual Moonshee allowance is to be disbursed to Ensign Campbell, 16th Regiment.

Lieutenant J. T. Bayley, H. M. 54th Regiment, having been examined at the College, and having been reported to have acquired a creditable knowledge of the Hindoostanee language, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes his receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

Second Dresser G. Ramachendrum is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division and posted to the Government Dispensary.

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bellary, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts may direct.

The Troops serving in the Ceded Districts will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Major P. Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

*10th March* 1840.

Lieutenant A. T. Cadell of the Horse Artillery, is permitted to visit the Presidency for the purpose of undergoing an examination in the Hindoostanee language at the College.

Ensign F. G. Kempster, 6th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Cuttack, and it appearing from the report that he has made creditable progress, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes his receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

The removal of Assistant Surgeon W. L. O. Moore, M. B from the 1st Madras European Regiment to the 27th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 19th February 1840, is cancelled.

With reference to the G. O. C. C. of the 29th January 1840 detailing the issue of Clothing to the several Corps of the Army for the year 1840,—the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that Jackets be issued to the following ranks of the 15th Regiment N. I. and Cloaks to the remainder of the Corps, viz. Subadars, Jemadars, Band Havildar, Drum and Fife Majors, Drummers, Sepoy Drummers, Musicians, Regimental Lascars, and Puckallies.

---

*11th March* 1840.

Lieutenant H. G. Napleton of the 8th Regiment N. I, is relieved from the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension, &c. of which Captain Litchfield of the 6th Light Cavalry is President.

Second Apothecary James Hewitt is appointed to *act* as an Apothecary from the 10th March 1840 on the permanent Establishment, vice Shawe pensioned, and until he passes the prescribed examination.

Acting Second Apothecary George Smith is brought upon the permanent Establishment from the 6th March 1840, but will continue to *act* in that grade until he passes the prescribed examination.

Assistant Apothecary Robert Stewart is appointed to *act* as a Second Apothecary from the 6th March 1840, to complete the Establishment.

Assistant Apothecary Frederick Fisher is appointed to *act* as a Second Apothecary from the 10th March 1840, to complete the Establishment.

Junior Medical Apprentice George Honor is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 6th March 1840, in succession to George Smith promoted.

Junior Medical Apprentice Henry Charles Clarke is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 10th March 1840, in succession to Stewart promoted.

Under the authority of Government, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that the A. and B. Companies of Sappers and Miners and 24th Regiment N. I. be supplied with Jackets instead of Trousers for the year 1839, as notified in G. O. C. C. of the 29th January 1839.

---

*12th March* 1840.

With reference to para. 16 of the Recruiting Regulations, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that whenever there may be a difference of opinion between the Military and Medical Officers of Regimental or Depot Committees as to the eligibility of Recruits, the point at issue shall be referred to the Officer Commanding the Division or Force, whose decision regarding the Recruits fitness or unfitness for the service is to be final.

The Medical Officer objecting to pass a Recruit who had previously been passed by another Medical Officer, is to state fully in writing his reasons for so doing.—If the Military Officers concur in rejecting the Recruit, he is to be discharged as directed in para. 16.—If not, their reasons for considering the man eligible are to be recorded and forwarded with the Medical Officer's dissent through the regular channel, for the decision of the Officer Commanding the Division or Force.

Should the Officer Commanding the Division or Force consider the Man ineligible, he will order him to be discharged; if otherwise, the Recruit is to be considered as permanently enlisted and a remark is to be inserted opposite his name in the Register of Enlistments attached to the Monthly Return, accounting for his fitness not being certified by the Medical Officer.

Whenever the Medical Officer assigns specific *Medical* reasons for objecting to a Recruit, the Military Officers should defer to his judgment: but when no such grounds are urged and the man appears to them eligible, they should invariably refer the case as directed. It is considered that each Member of a Committee is competent to judge of a man's age.

---

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Ogilvie | 6th Regiment | 21st Regiment. |
| do | H. Mitchell | (late promotion) | 6th Regiment. |
| Apothecary | A. Vanderputt | Supg Surg.'s Dept. Northn Du. | Court at Itchapore. |
| do | M. Sterling | Court at Itchapore | Supg. Surg 's Dept Northn. Division |
| do | T. Draugh | (late promotion) | Supg. Surg 's Dept Presy. Division. |
| Acting Apothy. | J. Hewitt | ( do ) | Supg Surg 's Dept Ceded Districts —to do duty with H. M. 55th Regt. till relieved. |
| Second do | T. Kingsley | H. M. 57th Regiment | Government Dispensary. |
| do do | R. Stewart | (late promotion) | H. M. 57th Regt.—to remain with Wing at Bangalore. |
| Ag. 2d Apothy. | F. Fisher | ( do ) | H.M 55th Regt.—to join at Madras. |
| Asst. Apothy. | T. Craggs | Neilgherries | Carnatic European Veteran Battn. |
| do | J. Wilkie | 15th Regiment N. I. | H.M 57th Regt—to join at Trichinopoly |
| do | P. Faulkner | 30th Regiment N. I. | Neilgherries. |
| do | J. Minns | (late promotion) | 15th Regiment N. I. |
| do | G. Honor | ( do ) | 30th do. |
| do | H. C. Clarke | ( do ) | 16th do. |

Under the authority of Government, Apothecary G. Lloyd of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division, is placed under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore, vice Apothecary B. Xavier relieved and posted to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division.

---

13*th March* 1840.

Apothecary T. Draugh is appointed to the medical charge of a Detachment of H. M. 94th Regiment proceeding from the Presidency to Cannanore on board the Bark "*Cecilia*."

Second Dresser Michael Chinniah, attached to the General Hospital, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners under orders for Foreign Service.

---

14*th March* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel D. Macleod of the 6th Light Cavalry in G. O. C. C. of the 25th January last, is cancelled.

Ensign C. J. A. Deane, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 33d Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon J. C. Burton, M. D. is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 2d European Regiment ordered to march from the Presidency to Arnee under the command of Captain Hornsby, and the Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division will detail an Assistant Apothecary to join and accompany the Detachment.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

26*th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 1st Madras European Regiment, appointing Major Howden to Command the Detachment under orders to march to Kurnool.

29*th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 46th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Greenlaw to act as Adjutant until further orders.

31*st December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st Madras European Regiment, directing Assistant Surgeon Macdonell to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers with the Detachment.

8*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment, entertaining two additional Bheasties during the march of the Regiment to Bellary.

10*th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Arnee, directing Surgeon Geddes to relieve Assistant Surgeon S. K. Parson in the medical charge of the Details, &c. at Arnee.

25*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 25th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Peyton to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter during the absence of Lieutenant Halpin on leave.

26*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Lieutenant T. W. Mitchell of the 36th Regiment, to accompany a Detachment of H. M. 15th Hussars on its march to Bangalore.

28*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Adams, M. D. to afford medical aid to the Detachment of Artillery until the 16th March 1840.

28*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Surgeon Cumming, M. D. 15th Regiment N. I. to act as Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly until further orders, without prejudice to his charge of the Regiment.

29*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops in the Dooab, appointing Captain Johnson of the 26th Regiment, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in the Dooab until the arrival of Captain Shirreff, without prejudice to his appointment of Acting Interpreter to the 18th Regiment.

29*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 2d M. E. Light Infantry in Fort St. George, making the following temporary appointments:

Privates T. Melson, J. Harvey, E. Lee, and J. P. Brown to act as Corporals.

1*st March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Artillery in Mysore, directing 2d Lieutenant Macintire to entertain a Puckally and a Bheastie for the use of a Detachment of European and Native Foot Artillery, proceeding under his orders to Mercara.

6*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, authorizing the issue of the full feed of five seers of gram per Horse to the Horses of the Horse Brigade at Bangalore during the month of March 1840.

7*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, appointing Captain Neeve of the 37th Regiment to act as Cantonment Adjutant at that Station until further orders.

8*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Palaveram, directing Surgeon Scheniman of the 37th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Staff and Public Followers attached, on the departure of Surgeon Scott on the 9th March 1840.

10*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Divison, directing Surgeon Cumming, M. D. to continue to perform the duties of Garrison Surgeon and afford medical aid to the 15th Regiment N. I. until relieved by Surgeon Maurice or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | W. J. Manning. | 1st M. E. Regt. | in continuation.. | 19th Feby. 1840 | To enable him to join, |
| ,, .. | H. R. Kirby .. | 4th Regt. N. I. | 15th March 1840 | 15th Septr. ,, | Western Coast |
| Lieutenant | A. Strange.... | 7th L. C..... | 15th do. ,, | 5th April ,, | Bangalore. |
| ,, .. | W. G. Robertson | 22d Regt. N. I. | 15th do. ,, | 15th June ,, | Presidency & Arcot. |
| ,, .. | E. Dumergue.. | 27th do. | in continuation . | 30th April ,, | Presidency. |
| ,, .. | S. G. G. Orr.. | 23d L. I..... | 20th March 1840 | 20th June ,, | Belgaum. |
| Ensign .. | T. M. Warre... | 9th Regt. N. I. | 18th Feby. ,, | 31st Aug. ,, | Neilgherries, s. c. |
| Asst. Surg.. | G. D. Gordon, M. D..... | Medl. Est..... | 31st Jany. ,, | 13th Feby. ,, | To enable him to join. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *6th March* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Thursday the thirteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Edward Ward, Private, General Number one thousand four hundred and forty-eight, in the Light, or Captain Philip Chambers' Company of the First Madras European Regiment, confined by order of Major James Kerr, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the fourteenth of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when on Sentry over the Defaulter's Room of the 1st Madras European Regiment, quitted his post, before being regularly relieved.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place on the same day, offered violence against Color Serjeant James Dooley of the D. Company, First Madras European Regiment, his superior Officer, by striking him a violent blow on the head with his clenched fist, he, the said Color Serjeant James Dooley, being then and there in the execution of his office as Serjeant of the Barrack Guard of the above Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. KERR, Major,
Comg. 1st M. E. Regt.

KAMPTEE,
*Nineteenth February, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) T. MACLEAN,
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Edward Ward, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Edward Ward, Private in the Light, or Captain Philip Chambers' Company, General Number one thousand four hundred and forty-eight, in the First Madras European Regiment, to suffer a corporal punishment of (400) four hundred lashes with a cat-o'-nine-tails, on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) C. G. ALVES, Lt. Col.
49th Regt. N. I.
President.

Confirmed to the extent of two hundred lashes.

MADRAS,
*6th March* 1840

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.
Commanding in Chief.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

21ST MARCH 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1840.

No. 45 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*7th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain A. W. Lawrence to be Major, Senior Lieutenant J. S. Cotton to be Captain, and Senior Cornet M. W. Isacke to be Lieutenant, vice Montgomerie retired; date of commissions 16th March 1840.

Assistant Surgeon J. C. Burton, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Brigadier George Hillier, Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, is granted an extension of leave to Calcutta, until the 31st Instant.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 200, dated the 13th December 1839, the leave to return to Europe on furlough for three years and to embark from Bombay, granted to Captain C. Fladgate of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, will be reckoned from the 31st December 1839.

Lieutenant R. H. Budd of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH MARCH 1840.

No. 46 of 1840.—Mr. Henry Douglas Hart having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 22d Ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet, he having been in the Country on that date; and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. of the 30th October 1838, No. 181, to Lieutenant Colonel John Low, C. B. of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, Resident at Lucknow, is extended to two years from the 6th of February 1839, the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he embarked from Calcutta.

Lieutenant J. Moore of the Horse Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate and to embark from Bombay.

Subadar Shaik Emaum of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar .... | Nursanah ..... | Subadar ..... | 29th November 1839. |
| | Havildar.... | Ellapah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 29th -do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 16*th March* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to direct that, except on occasions of particular ceremony, Cavalry Officers are allowed to wear the buff leather sword belts and undress sabretache at Reviews and at General Guard Mountings.

The remaining portion of the leave of absence granted to Captain Hall of the 41st Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C of the 26th October 1839, is cancelled, *at his own request.* Captain Hall will relieve Lieutenant Haly from command of the Recruiting Parties of the 41st Regiment in the Northern Division.

Assistant Surgeon J. C. Burton, M. D. is appointed to do duty under the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division and to join from Arnee, to which Station he is proceeding in medical charge of Detachment of the 2d European Light Infantry under Captain Hornsby.

The following removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Apothecary | H. Phipps | Supg. Surg.'s Dept. Ceded Districts | 18th Regiment N. I. |
| do | H. C. Clarke | 18th Regiment N. I. | Do duty with the Detachment 2d Battn. Arty. under orders for Foreign Service. |
| 2d Dresser | C. Moonesawmy | 37th do | |
| Medl. Apprentice | T. Beeby | 2d Battalion Artillery | |

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room of Fort St George, on Wednesday the 18th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the

| | Subadars. | Jemadars. |
|---|---|---|
| Body Guard will furnish | 1 | 1 |
| 1st Regiment | 3 | 3 |
| 19th Regiment | 4 | 3 |

The senior Subadar to sit as President.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend,

17*th March* 1840.

Assistant Apothecary W. Rouse of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 15th Regiment N. I. returning from the Presidency under the command of Lieutenant G. N. Smith of that Corps as far as Salem, from which Station he will proceed to join his Department.

Assistant Apothecary J. Minns of the 15th Regiment N. I. is appointed to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M. 57th Regiment ordered to march from Poonamallee on the 21st Instant, on route to join Regimental Head Quarters at Trichinopoly.

Second Dresser Vencatachellum of the 25th Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty under the Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division until further orders.

18*th March* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | W. B. Spry | 51st Regiment | 2d Regiment. |
| do. | J. H. Winbolt | 2d do. | 51st do. |

The undermentioned Officers having been examined in the Hindoostance language by a Committee at Moulmein, have been reported qualified as Interpreters.

Lieutenant F. Knyvett, Ag. Qr. Mr. ..... 31st T. L. I.
Lieut. E. H. Impey, ..... 31st T. L. I.

Lieutenant C. H. Gason, H. M. 62d Regiment, having also been examined by the same Committee, and it appearing from the report that he has made creditable progress, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes his receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

19*th March* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to republish G. O. C. C. 1st June 1839, with the following addition.

1*st June* 1839.

1. "With advertence to G. O. C. C. 25th August 1837, the Commander in Chief is pleased to "direct the publication of the following Regulations for the guidance of Officers in the issue of Good "Conduct Pay of Native Troops.

2. "Soldiers on completing the required period of service, will be entitled to the additional pay, "provided they shall not have been convicted by a Court Martial, nor had their names twice entered "in the permanent defaulter's book during two years immediately preceding.

3. "Soldiers, who at the time of becoming entitled to additional pay for length of service may "be excluded under the previsions of the preceding para. will be admitted to the indulgence, whenever "they may complete the prescribed period of uninterrupted good conduct.

4. "A Havildar or Naigue reduced to the ranks will not be eligible to receive the additional pay. "for service until he shall have completed two years uninterrupted good conduct as above defined, "from the date of reduction.

5. "In cases of men excluded from the allowance, and who on account of subsequent good "conduct or distinguished service, may be deemed deserving of the indulgence, before the expiration "of the prescribed period, Commanding Officers are authorized to report the circumstance for the "consideration of the Commander in Chief."

6. Sentences of forfeiture of Good Conduct Pay shall be general, entailing upon a prisoner the total loss of all that may be drawn for him under that head in one or both classes, nor can a Soldier be admitted to the benefits of the first class while undergoing forfeiture of Good Conduct Pay in the second; a sentence is always to specify for how long a period the forfeiture is to continue.

7. "All exclusions from Good Conduct Pay are to be reported to the Adjutant General for "the confirmation of the Commander in Chief."

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bangalore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

20*th March* 1840.

Lieutenant J. G. Johnston, doing duty with the Sappers and Miners, has permission to be absent from his Corps until the 25th Instant.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Surgn. | W. Shedden | 8th Regiment N. I. | Return to Madras with the relieved Detachment or Regt. or on an opportunity offering for his embarkation. |
| do. | H. Goodall | 13th Regt. N. I., in medical charge of Details, &c. at Tavoy. | 28th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. Middlemass | Medl. charge Detachment of 12th Regt. N. I. and Details of Artillery at Malacca | Medical charge Detachment 24th Regt. N. I. & Details of Arty. at Malacca—to have effect from the date of Asst. Surgeon Shedden's embarkation. |
| do. | G. F. H. Primrose, B. A. | Doing duty under Supg. Surgeon Ceded Districts | Do duty under Staff Surgeon at Moulmein. |

---

The following Transfer is ordered.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Name. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. | Corporal. John Carfoot | 1741 | Pensioned on one shilling per diem. | 31st Mar. 1840. | 1st April 1840. | Now at Madras. To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |

---

21*st March* 1840.

With reference to the 10th Para. of the 1st Section of the Commissariat Regulations, Officers Commanding at the several Stations of the Army, are directed to assemble Committees for the survey of Grain and Provisions in store at their respective Stations; the proceedings of such Committees are to be completed and dated 30th April 1840, and prepared in duplicate, one copy to be forwarded direct to the Commissary General at Fort St. George, and the other to the Officer of the Commissariat attached to the Division in which the Committee is held.

---

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Winbolt of the 51st Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 22d Ultimo, is cancelled.

The leave granted in G. O. C. C. 17th August 1839 to Ensign Armstrong of the 5th Regiment N. I. is extended retrospectively until the 22d September 1839.

Ensign Henry Douglas Hart, recently admitted and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 33d Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Corporal David Mc Berth of the B. Troop Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 6th Light Cavalry, vice Pritchard.

The undermentioned Youths are entertained as Junior Medical Apprentices and Native Medical Pupils from the dates specified opposite to their respective names, to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment and posted.

| Rank and Names. | From what date entertained. | Where doing duty at present. | Where to do duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Medical Apprentices.* | | | |
| James West ..... | 29th February 1840.. | H. M. 54th Regiment .... | H. M. 55th Regiment. |
| William Leach ..... | 1st March ,, .. | Garrison Hospl. Bellary .. | H. M. 4th Regiment. |
| James Burford ..... | 6th ,, ,, .. | Do. Bangalore | H. M. 15th Hussars. |
| John Gorman..... | 10th ,, ,, .. | 1st M. E. Regiment ..... | 1st M. E. Regiment. |
| *Native Medical Pupils.* | | | |
| Shaik Ally..... | 7th February ,, .. | 19th Regiment N. I..... | General Hospital. |
| P. Methusela ..... | 5th March ,, .. | Gar. Hospl. Trichinopoly.. | H. M. 57th Regiment. |

Gunner Thomas Meenan, Regimental No. 1418 of the 1st Battalion; Gunner Andrew Biggar, Regimental No. 118 of the 2d Battalion; and Gunner Samuel Harrison, Regimental No. 865 of the 3d Battalion Artillery, having been declared by a Medical Invaliding Committee, which assembled at St. Thomas's Mount on the 31st January 1840, to be unfit for any further service, and subsequently by a Final Medical Committee at the Presidency on the 14th March 1840, and being confirmed bad characters and habitual drunkards, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that they be discharged from the Service from the date of their embarkation for England, having by their misconduct forfeited all claim to Pension.

This order is to be entered in the Order Books of the Artillery and European Infantry.

The Committee for the examination of Recruits ordered in G. O. C. C. of the 3d Instant of which the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery is President, is dissolved.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

10*th April* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, appointing Captain Noble of the 40th Regiment to the charge of Details returning to Madras on board the Barque "*Clarissa.*"

19*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 9th Regiment, appointing Ensign T. H. Thomson to *act* as Adjutant during the absence of Ensign Warre on sick certificate or till further orders.

22*d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing the Acting Garrison Surgeon of Cannanore to assume medical charge of the Detachment of the 9th Regiment N. I arrived from Cochin under the command of Captain Woodward until the arrival at Cannanore of Regimental Head Quarters.

25*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing the Acting Garrison Surgeon of Cannanore to assume medical charge of the Detachment of the 9th Regiment N. I. arrived from Trichoor under the command of Lieutenant Garrow until the arrival at Cannanore of Regimental Head Quarters.

25*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces, removing Assistant Surgeon Morton from doing duty with H. M. 63d to do duty with H. M. 62d Regiment until further orders.

26*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, appointing Captain Davidson of the 31st L. I. to command, and Surgeon Macdonnell to proceed in medical charge of the Details returning to Madras on board the Barque "*Maingay.*"

1*st March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam, directing Assistant Surgeon Thomson to perform the duties of Garrison Surgeon of Masulipatam during the employment of Surgeon Hughes on other duty, as well as to continue in medical charge of the 22d Regiment N. I.

2*d March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Berhampore, directing Assistant Apothecary Wood of the 43d Regiment N. I. to join and do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners proceeding towards the Bengal frontier under the command of Lieutenant Dobbie.

2*d March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Samulcottah, appointing Serjeant Major Brindley to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 27th Regiment from the 9th February 1840 till relieved or further orders.

2*d March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, authorizing the full feed of gram to be continued to the horses of the 6th Light Cavalry till further orders.

3*d March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Fuller of the B. Troop Horse Artillery to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Details, Public Followers &c.

4*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Ford of the 6th L. C. to take medical charge of that Regiment from the 3d March 1840.

4*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the A. Troop Horse Artillery, appointing Lieutenant Black to act as Adjutant of the Troop during the indisposition of Lieutenant Moore or till further orders.

*5th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts, appointing Captain H. L. Harris of the 15th Regiment to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Ceded Districts until further orders.

*6th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. M. 55th Regiment, directing Surgeon Shanks, M. D. to afford medical aid to all authorized Camp Followers.

*6th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, authorizing the full feed of gram to be continued to the horses of the 1st Light Cavalry till further orders.

*7th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 5th Light Cavalry, appointing Captain Elliott to act as Adjutant without prejudice to the Command of his Troop, until further orders.

*9th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing 2d Dresser Neelachellum of the Superintending Surgeon's Department to afford medical aid to a Detail of the 4th Light Cavalry proceeding in charge of Remount Horses to Secunderabad.

*10th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon A. J. Will of the 9th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the Detachment 36th Regiment N. I. and all authorized Public Followers during the march from Calicut to Cannanore.

*11th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Mangalore, directing Assistant Surgeon Hichins of the 46th Regiment N. I. to take medical charge of the 23d Light Infantry, Detachment of Artillery and all authorized Camp Followers from the 11th March 1840.

*11th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Cannanore, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Meade of the 36th Regiment to act as Signal Serjeant at that Station until relieved or further orders.

*12th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing the 2d Dresser of the 17th Regiment N. I. to be sent to Berhampore to do duty with the 43d Regiment N. I. until further orders.

*12th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Corporal David Mc Berth of the B. Troop Horse Artillery, to act as Serjeant Major to the 6th L. C.

*18th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, authorizing the issue of the full feed of gram to the horses of H. M. 15th Hussars until the 15th April 1840.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. F. Palmer.. | 32d Regt. N. I. | in continuation.. | 31st March 1840 | To enable him to join. |
| Major .... | F. Minchin.... | 47th „ „ | 19th March 1840 | 19th July „ | Presidency on s. c. |
| „ .... | E. A. McCurdy | 27th „ „ | 1st April „ | 30th April „ | Eastern Coast, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain .. | J. C. Wallace.. | 8th L. C..... | in continuation.. | 31st March „ | To enable him to join. |
| „ .. | J. F. Musgrove. | Fort Adjt. Cannanore. | 25th March 1840 | 31st May „ | Neilgherries. |
| „ .. | W. O. Pellowe. | 10th Regt. N.I. | 1st April „ | 30th June „ | Bangalore. |
| Lieutenant. | A. Richmond.. | 7th „ „ | 26th March „ | 26th Aug. „ | Neilgherries & Presidency. |
| „ .. | L. Macqueen .. | 3d L. C..... | in continuation.. | 31st May „ | Presidency on s. c. |
| Ensign... | B. Hodson .... | 7th Regt. N.I. | 1st April 1840 | 30th June „ | Kurnool. |
| Ast. Surg.. | C. Don ..... | 7th L. C..... | 2d March „ | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 20*th March* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Fort St. George, on Wednesday the eighteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mootiah, Private, Regimental Number one thousand and seventy-five, in the Rifle Company of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Madras, on the fifth of March one thousand eight hundred and forty, refused to take a punishment ordered him by Lieutenant Richard Hamilton, Adjutant of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, thereby disobeying the lawful command of his superior Officer.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the sixth of the same month, disobeyed the lawful command of his superior Officer, by refusing to go to the Guard, when ordered by the aforesaid Lieutenant Richard Hamilton.

*Third Charge.*—For mutinous conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, violently resisted, and drawn his sword upon the men of the Escort ordered to place him in confinement.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, in front of the Barrack Guard of his Regiment, behaved in a violent and improper manner, throwing his accoutrements on the ground, and making use at the same time of insolent language towards the aforesaid Lieutenant Richard Hamilton, then and there present in the execution of his duty.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, when ordered to be taken to a cell for better security by the aforesaid Lieutenant Richard Hamilton, violently resisted the men of the Guard, when endeavouring to secure him, seizing hold of a musket for that purpose.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. E. WILLIAMS, Major,
Comg. 1st Regt. N. I.

MADRAS,
*The thirteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Mootiah, Private in the Rifle Company of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the First Instance of the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Third Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Third Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mootiah, Private, Regimental Number one thousand and seventy-five, in the Rifle Company of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for a period of (15) fifteen lunar months, in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) G. BURN,
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

The ✕ mark of Subadar Major
RAMASAWMY, Bahadoor,
1st Regiment N. I.
President.

(Signed) H. D. SHEPPARD, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.—The Prisoner to be handed over to the Civil Power, and his name will cease to be borne on the strength of the First Regiment Native Infantry.

MADRAS,
20*th March* 1840

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
Commanding in Chief.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Ramasawmy, Bahadoor, is President, is dissolved.

---

23*d March* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Saturday the twenty-fifth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jay Singh, Lance Naigue, General Number five hundred and fifty-six in the Light Company of the Second Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge:

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at French Rocks, on the thirteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when on duty at the Mess Godowns of the Second Regiment of Native Infantry, stolen from a Plate Chest four silver forks and one silver spoon, the property of the Officers of the same Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. H. WINBOLT, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 2d Regiment N. I.

FRENCH ROCKS,
*Fifteenth of February one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Lance Naigue Jay Singh, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Jay Singh, Lance Naigue, General Number five hundred and fifty-six in the Light Company of the Second Regiment Native Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for the period of (9) nine lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.

Signed in the Persian character,
FUKRA O'DEEN, Subadar,
President.

(Signed) R. W. O'GRADY, Lieut.
34th Light Infantry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.—The Prisoner to be handed over to the Civil Authorities, and his name will cease to be borne on the strength of the 2d Regiment from the receipt of this confirmation.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
23*d March* 1840.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Fakra O'Deen of the 38th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 25*th March* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st February* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Secunderabad, on Wednesday the 29th day of January 1840, and continued by adjournment to Friday, the 31st day of the same month, Private James Macdowell, General Number seven hundred and fifty, in the Grenadier, or Captain Archdale Sharpin's Company of Her Majesty's 55th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Secunderabad, on the twenty-first of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, broken out of Barracks after hours."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, deserted the Service, taking with him his musket, and not returning until brought back by an escort of Peons on the twenty-third of the same month and year."

*Third Charge.*—"For having at or about the period of his desertion, as stated in the foregoing Charge, sold, or lost through neglect, the following articles of his accoutrements and regimental necessaries, namely, one firelock and sling and two white shirts."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) P. E. CRAIGIE, Lieut. Colonel,
Commanding H. M. 55th Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and re-considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner James Macdowell, Private in Her Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Revised Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of absence without leave, but acquits him of the remainder of this Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Revised Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, and having taken into consideration the proof of five previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said James Macdowell, General Number seven hundred and fifty, Private in the Grenadier Company of Her Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, to eight (8) lunar months imprisonment, two (2) months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may direct; and further, that he be put under stoppages not exceeding two thirds of his daily pay until the articles of which he has been found deficient are replaced."

Approved and confirmed.—The fourth and eighth months to be solitary imprisonment.

MADRAS, 19*th February* 1840. } (Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th February* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Wednesday, the 29th day of January 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 19th day of February following, Private Edward Quirke, General Number one thousand and sixty-six, in the Light, or Captain Colin Campbell's Company of Her Majesty's 55th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline," in having at Secunderabad, on the thirteenth of February one thousand eight hundred and forty, when in the Ranks paraded for General Guard Mounting, neglected to keep silence, when frequently ordered to do so by Lance Serjeant Christopher Dawson of the same Regiment, and for improperly replying to the said Lance Serjeant."

*Second Charge.*—"For mutinous conduct, in having at the same time and place, when ordered to be confined by Lieutenant and Adjutant Joseph Rogers Magrath, of the same Regiment, for the offence specified in the First Charge, made use of grossly abusive and insubordinate language to the said Lieutenant and Adjutant Magrath, he being then and there in the execution of his duty."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) P. E. CRAIGIE, Lieut. Col.
Commanding H. M. 55th Regt.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Edward Quirke, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, and having taken into consideration the proof of three previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Edward Quirke, General Number one thousand and sixty-six, Private in the Light Company of Her Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment of Foot, to four (4) lunar months imprisonment, two (2) months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may appoint."

Confirmed.—The 2d and 4th months to be solitary.

MADRAS, *26th February* 1840. (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

---

At a General Court Martial, holden at Trichinopoly, on Wednesday, the 19th day of February 1840, Private Thomas Hoban, Number seven hundred and thirty-nine, in the F. or Brevet Major Vance Young Donaldson's Company, of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Trichinopoly, on the twenty-fourth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, been drunk in Barracks after being warned to march for Bangalore the following morning."

*Previous Offences.*—"He, the said Private Hoban, having been three times previously drunk, namely:"

*First Instance.*—"At Cannanore, on the eighth of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

*Second Instance.*—"At Trichinopoly, on the seventh of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

*Third Instance.*—"At Trichinopoly, on the fifteenth of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

"This being the fourth time within twelve months and thereby constituting an act of habitual drunkenness."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, struck, knocked down, and kicked Serjeant Daniel McWilliams of Her Majesty's Fifty-seventh Regiment, his superior Officer, when in the execution of his office, ordering him, the Prisoner, into confinement."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

TRICHINOPOLY, *The twenty-sixth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) GEORGE E. JONES, Lieut. Colonel Commanding H. M. 57th Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Thomas Hoban, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge, with the exception of having "kicked" Serjeant Daniel McWilliams."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences, which constitute habitual drunkenness, and of four previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Hoban, Number seven hundred and thirty-nine, Private in the F. or Brevet Major Vance Young Donaldson's Company of Her Majesty's Fifty-seventh Regiment of Foot, to suffer imprisonment for a period of six lunar months, three of which to be solitary, at such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct; and furthermore, that he be deprived of one penny a day for two years."

Confirmed.—The second, fourth and sixth months to be solitary.

MADRAS, *26th February* 1840. (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly.

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, *3d March* 1840.

At a General Court Martial held at Fort St. George, on Thursday the 27th day of February 1840, Private William Morris, Number one hundred and ninety-one, in Number six or Captain Thomas Gibson's Company of Her Majesty's 4th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Poonamallee, on the night of the Thirtieth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, absented himself from the Depôt of his Regiment without leave, so remaining absent until brought back by an escort, on the fourth of the following month."

*Second Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct, in having at Madras on the morning of the Thirty-first of January of the same year, stolen from the shop of Venkatachellum Chitty, Cloth Merchant, three silk handkerchiefs of the value of seven Company's Rupees, to the injury of the said Venkatachellum Chitty."

*Third Charge.*—"For having at Poonamallee, on the Fourth of February of the same year, been found deficient of the following articles of his regimental clothing and necessaries; namely, one regimental coatee, three white jackets, two pairs of white cloth trowsers, and his bedding; he having sold or lost the same."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

POONAMALLEE,
*The ninth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. B. BERNARD, Captain
H. M. 39th Regt. of Foot,
Staff Officer Poonamallee.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Private William Morris, has urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty, with the exception of the words "seven Company's Rupees," for which the Court would substitute three Company's Rupees and twelve annas."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty, with the exception of "Three white jackets" and of the date, which the Court finds to be on the Thirty-first of January."

*Sentence*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said William Morris, General Number one hundred and ninety-one, Private in Number six or Captain Thomas Gibson's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth Regiment of Foot, to six (6) lunar months imprisonment, three (3) months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to appoint; and further, that he be put under stoppages not exceeding two thirds of his daily pay until the articles of which he has been found deficient are replaced.

Confirmed.

The second, fourth and sixth months to be solitary imprisonment.

MADRAS,
2d *March* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the Head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

28TH MARCH 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH MARCH 1840.

No. 47 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General Alexander Limond of the Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Turner Trewman to be Colonel, vice Limond deceased; date of commission 1st January 1840.

Senior Major Lawrence Macdowall from the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Trewman promoted; date of commission 1st January 1840.

*23d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Captain Frederick Welland to be Major, Senior Lieutenant T. W. Cooke to be Captain, and Senior Ensign G. C. Dickson to be Lieutenant, in succession to Macdowall promoted; date of commissions 1st January 1840.

---

The services of Major Frederick Welland of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces for Regimental duty, from the date on which he may be relieved from the duties of Paymaster to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

In consequence of the death of Colonel (Major General) Alexander Limond of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-reckonings is authorized.

Colonel (Major General) John Briggs.—half a share from the Off-reckoning Fund, from the 1st January 1840.

Mr. Edmund Elliot, who arrived at Cannanore on the 29th Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted in General Orders under date the 7th January 1840, No. 3, to Surgeon G. E. Macdonnell, will commence from the date of his embarkation *from Madras.*

The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted in General Orders under date the 13th December last, No. 200, to Captain E. Humfreys of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is cancelled in compliance with that Officer's request.

Serjeant Daniel Campbell of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The following Alteration of Rank and Promotion are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

*40th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Venketaram to take rank from the 1st January 1840, vice Jemadar Venketasawmy deceased.

Havildar Major Surdar Pandy to be Jemadar from the 3d January 1840, vice Jemadar Raza Ally promoted.

Subadar Shaik Oossman of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1840.

No. 48 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel H. Mitchell to take rank from the 1st of January 1840, in succession to Trewman promoted.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Major J. Hewison, Captain T. McGoun and Lieutenant A. de Noe Walker to take rank from the 1st January 1840, in succession to Mitchell promoted.

Cancels the Promotion of these Officers in G. O. G. of the 24th Instant, No. 47 of 1840.

Senior Major Lawrence Macdowall from the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Dalgairns retired; date of commission 29th February 1840.

*23d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Captain Frederick Welland to be Major, Senior Lieutenant T. W. Cooke to be Captain, and Senior Ensign G. C. Dickson to be Lieutenant, in succession to L. Macdowall promoted; date of commissions 29th February 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointments.

*16th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain B. Heyne to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

*48th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. Taylor to be Adjutant.

*27th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant E. Dumergue to be Adjutant.

*1st Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant H. Hall to be Adjutant.

---

Captain John Stedman Cotton of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, who arrived at Mangalore on the 26th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain A. S. Logan, Paymaster Centre Division, is permitted to proceed to Palmanair on private affairs, with leave of absence for three months from the date of his quitting Vellore.

Captain J. J. McMurdo of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster in the Centre Division during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Logan.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 25, under date the 13th February 1838, the leave to proceed to New South Wales and Van Dieman's land on sick certificate, granted to Captain A. Chisholm of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, will be reckoned from the date of his embarkation, viz. the 23d March 1838.

Captain G. Alcock of the Horse Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Hazareebaugh in Bengal, on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 5th April to the 15th June 1840.

Lieutenant F. Templer of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 25th April to the 25th August 1840.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. D. Sheppard of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for three years.

Assistant Surgeon C. Don, on sick certificate.

Store Serjeant Thomas Howard of the Effective Supernumeraries, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

---

In the Revenue Department under date the 20th March 1840, Lieutenant T. Smythe, 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the First Division, has been permitted to proceed to Madras with leave of absence for two months from the date of his quitting the Division, preparatory to his obtaining a final medical certificate to proceed either to Sea or to Europe.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1840.

No. 49 of 1840.—In reference to G. O. by Government of the 25th October 1834, No. 351, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that Vizagapatam shall be a Station for a Paymaster of the Second Class, and Masulipatam for a Deputy Paymaster.

Captain D. Duff, Paymaster at Masulipatam, is to be transferred to Vizagapatam as Paymaster at that Station, on his present allowances.

Captain P. Steinson, Deputy Paymaster at Vizagapatam, is to be transferred to Masulipatam as Deputy Paymaster at that Station, on his present allowances.

The above arrangement is to take effect from 1st June next, and the necessary subsidiary instructions, in order to its being carried into effect, will be furnished by the Accountant General.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1840.

No. 50 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

B. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 23*d March* 1840.

Lieutenant G. S. Mardell, 16th Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and will join at Bangalore and take charge of the D. Company and Head Quarters.

Lieutenant H. Nott 19th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by the Military Examining Committee at the College, has been reported qualified as Interpreter.

The usual Moonshee allowance to be disbursed.

The Order by the Officer Commanding the 27th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant G. G. McDonell to act as Adjutant to that Corps from the 11th to the 30th March 1840, is confirmed.

---

24*th March* 1840.

The following Medical Apprentices and Native Medical Pupils are removed from H. M. 54th to H. M. 55th Regiment.

*Medical Apprentices.*

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Miller | C. Landener |
| J. Mason | E. White |
| J. Smith | T. Horrox |
| W. Green | S. B. Kemp |
| G. Flynn | J. McCreary |
| W. Dixon | W. Miles |
| H. Landener | |

*Native Medical Pupils.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Marian Rozario | W. Marriott |
| M. Lazarus | D. Hughes |
| V. Poonumpalum | J. Saviel. |

---

25*th March* 1840.

Lieutenant G. S. Mardell, 16th Regiment N. I., appointed in G. O. C. C. of the 23d Instant to do duty with the Corps of Sappers and Miners, will join its Head Quarters at Madras, and on the embarkation of Captain Pears for Foreign Service, will receive charge of the Records and Head Quarters, and proceed with them to Bangalore.

Ensign Edmund Elliot, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 33d Regiment N. I. until further orders.

---

26*th March* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon | C. Woodford ..... | Doing duty with H. M. 63d Regiment | To the medl. charge of the Detachment and Details at Tavoy. |
| do. | G. F. H. Primrose, B. A. | Doing duty under Staff Surgeon at Moulmein | Do duty with H. M. 63d Regt. |

Gunner James Smith is transferred from the Artillery to the 1st M. E. Regiment and will join the Detachment of that Corps at the Mount.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for any further service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Bat of Artillery | Gunner George McNair.. | 1191 | Invalided | 31st March 1840. | 1st April 1840 | Now at the Mount. Posted to the C. E. V. Batn. at Vizagapatam and to proceed to join. |
| | Havildar Shekh Rymon .. | 392 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Bava Saib ..... | 605 | do | | | |
| 4th Bat. of Artillery | Private Mahomed Yassim | 636 | do | | | |
| | do Ambo Tomballee.. | 928 | do | | | Now at Vizianagrum. |
| | do Maun Sing ..... | 969 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Orree .... | 1005 | do | | | |
| | do Rampursaud Doobay ..... | 1181 | do | | | |
| | do. Mahomed Yacoob | 717 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| 13th Regt. N. I. | Naigue Shekh Hussain .. | 1907 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private Syed Moodeen .. | 1178 | do | | | Now at Vellore. |
| | do Sawmy Naick... | 2184 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Chandapah ..... | 5 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 38th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Edward Clayton.. | 27 | Invalided | | | Now at Bangalore. Posted to the 1st N. V. Bat. at Madras and to proceed to join. |
| | do Kistamah ..... | 130 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ghollob.... | 150 | do | | | |
| | Private Nuccul Sing .... | 46 | do | | | |
| | do Cundapah Naick.. | 138 | do | | | |
| | do Seetaramdoo .... | 266 | do | | | |
| | do Mobut Khan .... | 28 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Sahib Khan..... | 149 | do | | | |
| | do Row Jee ..... | 205 | do | | | |
| | do Hunmunt Row .. | 290 | do | | | |
| | do Gonnah Sing .... | 442 | do | | | |
| Sappers & Miners | do Mootoo ..... | 283 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| | do Chinnien..... | 315 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

---

27*th March* 1840.

Officers Commanding Garrisons and Cantonments are directed to forward to the Adjutant General, for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, copies of the Standing Orders established for their respective Commands as required by para. 42, page 460, G. O. C. C. 31st December 1839.

---

There not being a Subaltern Officer of the 1st Light Cavalry qualified for the situation, Captain J. W. Strettell is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

Lieutenant C. W. Tulloch, 1st Madras European Regiment, will proceed to St. Thomas's Mount and assume charge of the Details of the 1st and 2d Madras European Regiments at that Station.

Assistant Apothecary J. Duckworth of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is appointed to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 1st M. E. Regiment proceeding from the Mount to Secunderabad to join Regimental Head Quarters under the command of Lieutenant J. G. Neill of that Regiment.

---

28*th March* 1840.

Captain J. Davidson, 31st Regiment T. L. I. is appointed a Member of the Committee on Claims to Pension &c. of which Captain Litchfield is President, vice Captain Watts, 26th Regiment N. I., relieved from that duty.

Lieutenant J. McViccar, 41st Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Secunderabad, has been reported qualified as Adjutant.

Brigade Serjeant J. Meade, 2d Battalion Artillery and Artillery Store Serjeant, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and appointed Store Serjeant, vice Howard pensioned.

Brigade Serjeant J. Rogers, 2d Battalion Artillery, is appointed Acting Store Serjeant, vice Meade, and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Barrack Serjeant Daniel Reilly having by habitual intemperance disqualified himself for the duties of a Non-Commissioned Officer in the Army, he is, by order of the Officer Commanding the

Army in Chief, reduced to the rank and pay of a Gunner, and will join the D. Company 2d Battalion of Artillery at Trichinopoly.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*6th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Light Cavalry, directing Surgeon J. Colquhoun, M. D. to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers during the march of the Regiment to Secunderabad.

*12th February* 1840.—By Major Howden, Commanding Detachment 1st Madras European Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Stephenson to act as Adjutant.

*20th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Regiment N. I., entertaining Abdul Rymon and Shaik Ebraim as Extra Bheasties during the march of the Corps to Vellore.

*21st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Roberts of the 49th Regiment, to act as Assistant Adjutant General to the Force until relieved or further orders.

*21st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Hewetson of the 49th Regiment, to act as Assistant Quarter Master General to the Force until relieved or further orders.

*22d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Surgeon Cumming, M. D. of the 15th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the 30th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

*22d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Gordon, M. D. doing duty with H. M. 57th Regiment, to afford medical aid to the Detachment of Artillery, without prejudice to his present appointment.

*26th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Regiment Native Infantry, directing Assistant Surgeon Scott to afford medical aid to all authorized Camp Followers attached to the Regiment during the march of the Corps to Vellore.

*6th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 43d Regiment, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Thomas to act as Serjeant Major from the 16th February 1840 until further orders.

*14th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops in the Dooab, appointing Gunner Norman McLeod of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, to be Laboratory Man at Sholapoor in the room of Bombardier W. Sutherland permitted to rejoin his Corps.

*14th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Acting Garrison Serjeant Major M. White to perform the duties of Key Serjeant during the absence of Serjeant P. Kearney on furlough or till further orders.

*16th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Major Howden of the 1st Madras European Regiment, to assume the Command of the Wing of the Corps at Secunderabad.

*16th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Brown of the 6th Light Cavalry, to act as Assistant Quarter Master General to the Force until further orders.

*16th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Surgeon Grigg to afford medical aid to the Detachment of Artillery at Trichinopoly until further orders.

*18th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 48th Regiment, directing Lieutenant Robertson to proceed to Bellary for the purpose of undergoing an examination in the Hindoostanee language, and appointing Lieutenant C. Taylor to the charge of the Quarter Master's Department during Lieutenant Robertson's absence or until further orders.

*19th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon Primrose, B. A. to be considered as having had medical charge of the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery from the 1st February 1840.

*20th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Apothecary M. Lima to afford medical aid to the Company ordered to Nellore and to all authorized Public Followers.

*20th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, directing Surgeon Scheniman of the 37th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 33d Regiment N. I. from the 20th March 1840 until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | A. Chisholm .. | 30th Regt. N.I. | 24th March 1840 | 10th April 1840 | To enable him to join. |
| do .. | G. A. Baillie.. | 52d do. .. | 11th ,, ,, | 31st May 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .. | J. C. Wallace... | 8th L. C. .... | in continuation.. | 15th April 1840 | |
| Lieutenant. | F. H. Scott .. | 8th do. .... | 16th March 1840 | 30th June ,, | Bangalore, on s. c. |
| do .. | J. J. Sherwood. | 23d L. I. .... | in continuation.. | 30th Sept. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .. | C. F. Compton. | 48th Regt. N.I. | 18th March 1840 | 31st Octr. ,, | do |
| do .. | R. Hunter .... | 7th L. C. .... | 15th April ,, | 30th Sept. ,, | Bangalore, Neilgherries & Presidency. |
| do .. | T. Newberry .. | 8th do. .... | 17th March ,, | 15th July ,, | Bangalore and Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .. | S. T. Watson.. | 4th do. .... | in continuation.. | 5th April ,, | To enable him to join |
| do .. | J. R. Harrison.. | 37th Regt. N.I. | 1st April 1840 | 31st July ,, | Bangalore. |
| Surgeon .. | Q. Jamieson, M.D | 48th Regt. N.I. | 1st ,, ,, | 31st May ,, | do |
| Vety. Surg. | M. W. Lloyd.. | Medl. Est. .... | 1st ,, ,, | 31st May ,, | Sea Coast. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

1ST APRIL 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST MARCH 1840.

No. 51 of 1840.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, *4th March* 1840.

No. 50 of 1840.—The following Rules, published in the Financial Department, under date the 29th January 1840, are promulgated for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, the 29th January*, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

*Rules for application for leave of absence and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.*

*Note.*—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. 1. No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Sec. 2. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. 3. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section 5.

Sec. 4. Upon application duly made the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or not to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of Saint Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER 2.

*Rules for Sick Leave.*

Sec. 5. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from the personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section 4, as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from

the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

Sec. 6. Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate will be entitled to the Salaries of their respective Offices subject to the following deductions. If the Salary exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-sixth for the first year and for the second year one-fourth. If the Salary do not exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-eighth for the first year and one-sixth for the second. But if the Salary of Office be not more than Rupees 500 per mensem no deduction shall be made for the first year, and if it be only so much more than the prescribed deduction of one-eighth would reduce the allowance below Rupees 500 per mensem, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted. For the second year the absentee shall become liable to the deduction of one-eighth. An absent Servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of Official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years, will, if below the rank of a Senior Merchant, be allowed to draw the subsistence allowance of a Junior Merchant, and if a Senior Merchant the subsistence allowance of his rank; but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return or without sufficient cause shewn, *that* allowance also will be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date at which the absentee shall quit the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency to which he may belong, to the date of his return within such limits, or if he shall proceed beyond sea from the date of his embarking at any place or port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the ports of his own Presidency; but if the place to which he shall proceed shall be within the Territories subject to such Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. 7. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

*Note.*—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. 12. Thus a second leave within the Presidency no less than a second leave to sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. 8. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, of drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. 9. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a Civil allowance may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders, in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. 10. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I. Vic. Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. 11. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, but Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his Salary and Allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his Office shall become vacant. If

his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the Provisions of Chapter 2.

Sec 12. The Government of each Presidency may on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office, special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however, that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the absentee if a Civil Servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and if a Military Officer only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of the emoluments of such Civil Office. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. 11) any Office held by the absentee shall become vacant. No second leave under this rule can be granted until after the expiration of five years from the termination of the former leave, and the Government is specially to report each case with all the attendant circumstances to the Court of Directors.

## Chapter 4.

### *"Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations."*

Sec. 13. For embarkation to Europe on furlough or with leave under Medical Certificate, or preparatory to retirement from the Service, a Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment may take leave under such of the preceding Rules as may apply to his case. If an Officer desirous of retiring or about to proceed to Europe on furlough, shall not under the previous rules be entitled to any leave of absence, special leave may be granted him for one month if the distance of his Station from the Presidency or the Port at which he shall intend to embark shall not exceed 300 miles, for two months if the distance be more than 300 and less than 600 miles, or if for three months if it shall exceed 600 miles, but such leave can only be granted under Medical Certificate—and the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his Salary and Allowances if not more than 2,000 Rupees per month, and of one half if they exceed that sum. At the expiration of such special leave it may be renewed for one month, subject to the same deductions on satisfactory evidence being produced that the Servant has been prevented leaving India either by severity of illness or by the difficulty of procuring a passage, but no further leave can under any circumstances be granted. A Military Officer holding Civil employment who may obtain special leave under this Rule shall draw only so much of the Salary of his Civil Office as added to his Military Pay and Allowances will equal one-half of his Civil emoluments. If a Civil or Military Servant holding Civil Office who may have obtained leave with the intention of embarking for Europe on furlough, or retiring from the Service, shall subsequently abandon the intention and return to his Station, his absence will be regulated under such of the Rules in Chapters 2 and 3 as may be applicable.

*Note.*—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. 14. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months or three months for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods respectively shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. 15. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station; if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. 16. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

*Note.*—This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff Situations no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one Office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. 17. In case of a change of office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. 14, regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

## Chapter 5.

### *"Rules for Deputation Allowances."*

Sec. 18. The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government

under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expences of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

*Note*—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of three months for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Sec. 19. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following scales, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

*To Civil Servants out of Employ.*

| When the Salary of the Officer does not exceed | Per Mensem | |
|---|---|---|
| Company's Rupees .....800 | 400 | When Deputation Allowance shall be in excess of any subsistence Allowance of the Civil or Military Officers according to his rank. |
| Exceeding.....800<br>Not exceeding ....1,600 | 500 | |
| Exceeding .....1,600<br>Not exceeding .....2,900 | 700 | Ditto ditto |
| Exceeding.....2,900 | 1,500 | Ditto ditto |

*To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior Emolument when Officiating for a Superior.*

| When the Salary of the Office does not | If the Office be at the same Station. | If at a different Station. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Exceed.....Rs 800 | Co.'s Rs 130 | Co.'s Rs 260 | Which Allowances shall be in excess of the entire Salary of Office the person deputed may be receiving. |
| Exceeding..... ,, 800<br>Not exceeding.... ,, 1,600 | ,, 160 | ,, 320 | |
| Exceeding..... ,, 1,600<br>Not exceeding.... ,, 2,900 | ,, 270 | ,, 420 | |
| Exceeding..... ,, 2,900 | ,, 375 | ,, 525 | |

*Note.*—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent Military Allowances, and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant, they will draw at the rates of this table and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved by the occupant subject to the prescribed deductions. The grant of special Allowances—of Allowances to Commissioners, and other Officers for travelling expenses, and to Officers of Districts or Assistants, when employed on Settlement or special Police Duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of Rules.

Sec 20. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. 21. No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of three months, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. 22. A Civil Servant out of employment, if deputed to act at a distance and Civil Servants having permanent employment, who may be so deputed and who may be restricted by any provision in these rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as Deputation Allowance may fall short of that which, according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expenses, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under Medical Certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs, when the absent Officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made at the charge of the Government.

CHAPTER 6.

*"Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."*

Sec. 23. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may, under Medical Certificate, obtain leave of absence subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. 24. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentee may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one half of their Allowances, and after an absence of six months, (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding Rule,) all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. 25. Leave of absence for one month in each year, or for two or three months as the case may be, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. 11, may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functuary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. 26. For embarkation on furlough, or sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the Service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. 13 on the same conditions on which they are enjoyed by Civil Servants.

Sec. 27. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

*Officers of the Assay Department.*

Sec. 28. The Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters 1 to 5. The Absentee if in the enjoyment of any Military Pay or Allowance will, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than three months, (exclusive of any period granted under Sec. 11,) if absent on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the President in Council.

(Sd.) H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(Sd.) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST MARCH 1840.

No. 52 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointment.

*31st Regiment Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant F. Knyvett to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

Assistant Surgeons Francis Wakefield and William Kirkwood are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant W. S. Ommaney of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is to be considered as having had leave of absence from the 1st December 1839 to the 5th March 1840.

---

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

3d class Subadar Shaik Ramzany of the F. Troop Horse Artillery, on the half pay of his rank.

Subadar Lutcheram of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army:

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Shekh Budday | Subadar | 6th March 1810. |
| | Jemadar | Ebram Allee | Subadar | 13th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar | Pursojeerow | Jemadar | 6th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar | Ramdeen Updeah | Jemadar | 13th ,, ,, |
| 19th do | Subadar | Shaik Nergun | Subadar Major | 6th ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar | Gholam Houssain | Subadar | 6th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar | Moodeen Khan | Jemadar | 6th ,, ,, |
| 31st Light Infy. | Havildar | Syed Esoph | Jemadar | 14th Feby. ,, |
| 40th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar | Sarengapany | Subadar | 24th March ,, |
| | Havildar | Nagalingum | Jemadar | 24th ,, ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 1*st April* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Batt. of Arty. | Private | Kad Bava ..... | 164 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Trichinopoly. |
| 1st Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Meerah Khan.... | 64 | Invalided. | 15th April 1840. | 16th April 1840. | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bn. and to proceed to join its head quarters. |
| | Naigue | Sookatewaree.... | 111 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | Private | Mootoolingum .. | 67 | do | | | |
| | do | Seevatian ..... | 75 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencatasamy .... | 142 | do | | | |
| | do | Vurdapah ..... | 158 | do | | | |
| | do | Nagamootoo .... | 170 | do | | | |
| | do | Pettapermall .... | 220 | do | | | |
| | do | Mohdeen Khan .. | 227 | do | | | |
| | do | Fakroolabeg .... | 236 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramchendroodoo | 254 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy .... | 302 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Jennoo.... | 116 | Invalided. | | | Now at Madras. |
| | do | Veerapah ..... | 151 | do | | | do. do. |
| | do | Vencatapah .... | 274 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| 19th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Mahomed Cassim | 46 | do | | | |
| | Naigue | Ramalingum .... | 170 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy .... | 112 | do | | | |
| | Private | Ramasawmy .... | 126 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramah ..... | 127 | do | | | |
| | do | Mookun ..... | 230 | do | | | |
| | do | Pallaloo ..... | 238 | do | | | |
| | do | Lingaloo ..... | 250 | do | | | |
| | do | Madara Mootoo .. | 266 | do | | | |
| | do | Audum Cawn.... | 96 | Invalided. | | | |
| | do | Narasimooloo.... | 145 | do | | | |
| 24th Rt. N.I. | do | Narsimooloo .... | 250 | do | | | Now at Palaveram. do. do. |
| 1st N.V.Bn. | do | Shekh Sillar .... | 855 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Trichinopoly. |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d N. V. Battn. | Naigue | Bavanee ..... | 446 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | 15th April 1840. | 16th April 1840. | Now at Guntoor. |
| | Private | Rhymut Khan .. | 251 | do | | | |
| | do | Mooneeapah ..... | 305 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Budday... | 383 | do | | | |
| | do | Mootiah ..... | 548 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Dawood .. | 236 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy .... | 700 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy .... | 316 | do | | | |
| | do | Mahomed Jaffer.. | 282 | do | | | |
| | do | Mahomed Khan.. | 777 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | do | Appiah ..... | 783 | do | | | |
| | do | Kistnamah ..... | 818 | do | | | |
| | do | Narrainha ..... | 1004 | do | | | |
| | do | Nursimloo ..... | 708 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Chicacole. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

4TH APRIL 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D APRIL 1840.

No. 53 of 1840.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 1 of 1840.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

*For the Artillery.*

To rank from the 10th December 1839, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed sail from Gravesend on or before the 10th March, viz.

Hickman Thomas Molesworth,
George Scott Elliott.

*For the Cavalry.*

To rank from the date of his departure from England by the overland route, viz.
William Purey Cust.....Iberia steamer, sailed from Falmouth 23*d Decr.* 1839.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Charles Henry Middleton.....Claudine, *6th Jany.* 1840.
Octavius Pelly ..... Do. *Do.*

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the 10th December 1839, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed sail from Gravesend on or before the 10th March, viz.

Robson Benson,
William Joseph Geils,
Alfred John de Haviland Harris,
Thomas John Mackay Cunningham,
Richard Tomes,
Frederick Harris.

To rank from the 11th December 1839, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 4th Decr. 1833 and in the following order, viz.

Simon Taylor.....(appd. 11th Septr.)....Lady Flora, *sailed* 23*d Septr.*
Thomas Greentree.....( ,, 18th ,, )....Do. *Do.*
Frederick Welland .....( ,, 12th ,, )....Do. *Do.*
Charles Johnson Anthony Deane ..( ,, 2d Octr.)....Viscount Melbourne, *sailed 4th Octr.*
Thomas Ruggles Fisher .....( ,, 13th Novr.)....Emerald steamer to Boulogne, *sailed 19th Novr.*
Henry Douglas Hart (abroad).....(Para. appd. 13th Novr.) Para. viâ Malta, ,, 23*d Novr.*
Tom Harris Atkinson .....(appd. 13th Novr.)....Victor, ,, 3*d Decr.*
John Christie.....( ,, 27th Novr.).... Do. *Do.*

To rank from the date of his departure from England by the overland route, viz.
Edmund Elliot.....pr. Harlequin steamer to Boulogne, *sailed 19th Decr.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Cesar George Bolton .....Sophia, *sailed* 3*d Jany.* 1840.
John Olive Buttler..... Do. *Do.*
Christian Disandt Grant..... Do. *Do.*
Richard John Blunt ..... Do. *Do.*
William Robertson Aikman..... Do. *Do.*
Arnold Ward ..... Do. *Do.*
Oswald Lumley Burnand..... Do. *Do.*
Francis Wingrave Pinkney..... Do. *Do.*
Edward Tomes..... Do. *Do.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Robert Campbell..... | Claudine, | *sailed 6th Jany.* 1840. |
| John Furley Croasdill..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| Edwin Worsley..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| William Touch ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| Edward Davie ..... | Do. | *Do.* |

East India House, 15th January 1840.

(Sd.) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily. Dept.*

(A true copy.)

East India House, London, 18th Jany. 1840.

(Sd.) J. D. DICKINSON,
*Depy. Secy.*

---

No. 1 of 1840.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of the departure from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edward Samuel Tribe..... | Hindostan, | *sailed 26th Octr.* 1839. |
| Charles Barclay ..... | Victor, | ,, *3d Decr.* |
| James Peter, M. D. ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| Moses Rogers ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| Charles David Currie, M. D. .... | Sophia, | ,, *3d Jany.* 1840. |
| Alexander Hamilton Howe, M. D.. | Do. | *Do.* |
| James Lancaster Ranking ..... | Claudine, | ,, *6th Jany.* 1840. |
| James Boyd..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| John Thomas Donne, M. D. ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| Charles John Martyr ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| William Raymond Gingell..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| George Clendining Courteney .... | Do. | *Do.* |
| William Lloyd, M. D..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| James Peterkin ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| John Pringle, M. D. ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| William Johnston, M. D. ..... | Do. | *Do.* |

East India House, 15th January 1840.

(Sd). PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily. Dept.*

(A true copy.)

East India House, London, 18th Jany. 1840.

(Sd.) J. D. DICKINSON,
*Depy. Secy.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D APRIL 1840.

No. 54 of 1840.—Assistant Surgeon H. E. Hadwen is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant George Gibson, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Vellore, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the 1st to the 30th Instant.

Subadar Mootiah of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... | Shaik Abdullah ..... | Subadar..... | 13th March 1840. |
| | Havildar.... | Shaik Emom ..... | Jemadar ..... | 13th ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Shaik Bauben ..... | Native Adjutant. | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 30*th March* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Tuesday the twenty-fourth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

John Sandon, Private (Musician), Regimental Number four hundred and seventy-eight in the A. Company of the Fourth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Cannanore, on the twenty-ninth day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, deserted the Service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELLARY,
*The twenty-sixth day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) H. R. KIRBY, Capt.
S. O. in charge 4th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as the confession made by the Prisoner, Private (Musician) John Sandon, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said John Sandon, Private (Musician), Number four hundred and seventy-eight in the A. Company of the Fourth Regiment of Native Infantry, to six (6) lunar months imprisonment, (2) two months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) P. THOMSON. Major,
D. J. A. Genl.
conducting proceedings.

(Signed) W. M. SADLEIR, Major,
H. M. 4th Regt.
President.

Confirmed.—The third and fifth to be solitary.

MADRAS,
30*th March* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts.

The General Court Martial of which Major W. M. Sadleir of H. M. 4th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

31*st March* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial holden at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the seventeenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Sied Peer, alias Peer Homed, General Number seven hundred and fifty-four, Private, in the E. Company of the Third Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, late in the service of Private Sied Ruzzah of the First Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the second of June, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, feloniously stolen, taken, and carried away three large ungrekahs of the value of nine rupees, seven stable ungrekahs of the value of one rupee, fifteen annas and six pice, four doopatahs of the value of six rupees, two stable drawers of the value of one rupee, one loongee of the value of one rupee, four handkerchiefs of the value of two rupees, seven copper dishes of the value of seven rupees, fifteen annas and two pice, money to the amount of twenty-one rupees, gold of the value of five rupees, and some medicine called momi of the value of fifteen rupees (all Nagpore currency), the property of the said Private Sied Ruzzah.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

By order.
(Signed) SAMUEL HICKS, Capt.
Ag. Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Sied Peer, alias Peer Homed, Private, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Sied Peer, alias Peer Homed, General Number seven hundred and fifty-four, Private in the E. Company of the Third Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, to one year's imprisonment, with hard labor, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN, D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) H. HALL, Lieut. 1st. L. C. Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Tamil character.

VEERASAWMY, Subadar Major, President.

Confirmed.

The Prisoner to be discharged and struck off the strength of the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry from the date of the receipt of the confirmation of these Proceedings at the Head Quarters of his Corps. The Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will take the necessary measures for carrying the sentence into effect in the usual manner.

MADRAS, 31*st March* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, Commanding in Chief.

B. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel, *Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 30*th March* 1840.

Captain M. Carthew of the 21st Regiment, is to be considered as having had leave of absence from the 16th to the 27th April 1839, to enable him to join.

The leave granted by G. O. C. C. 21st Instant, to Captain W. O. Pellowe of the 10th Regiment N. I. is cancelled in compliance with that Officer's request.

Apothecary P. Liepenstien of the Staff Surgeon's Department Moulmein, is appointed to afford medical aid to the Details of H. M. 62d and 63d Regiments proceeding to Moulmein in the Barque "*Maingay*."

Second Dresser Mooroogyen of the 19th Regiment N. I. is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detail of Sick proceeding from the Presidency on the 1st Proximo to join the Depot at Wallajahbad.

31*st March* 1840.

The following Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel..... | J. T. Trewman ..... | (late promotion)..... | 18th Regiment. |
| Lieut Colonel.. | L. Macdowall ..... | ( do ) ..... | 33d Regiment. |

Lieutenant G. Balfour of the 4th or Golundauze Battalion, and Lieutenants W. M. Gubbett and A. T. Cadell of the Horse Brigade, are appointed to do duty with the 2d Battalion of Artillery and will join the Companies going on Foreign Service.

Surgeon J. P. Grant of the 2d Battalion Artillery will proceed with the Detachment when it leaves St. Thomas's Mount; till then he will retain his present medical charge.

Conductor W. T. Ethersey and Sub Conductor John Hall of the Ordnance Department, are appointed to the Detachment under orders for Foreign Service.

Lieutenant T. P. Moore, Acting Adjutant 22d Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Waltair, has been reported qualified as Adjutant.

Surgeon G. Hopkins, M. D. is removed from the 30th to the 5th Regiment N. I.

Her Majesty's 54th Regiment, having finally embarked for Europe on the 27th Instant, Acting Second Apothecary F. Fisher will revert to his rank of Assistant Apothecary from that date, and continue to do duty with H. M. 55th Regiment until further orders.

Second Apothecary J. Williams and Assistant Apothecary S. Ashworth, late of H. M. 54th Regiment, are posted, the former to H. M. 55th Regiment, and the latter to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division.

The undermentioned men are transferred from the Artillery to the 1st Madras European Regiment as Privates, from the 27th Instant.

Gunner Stephen Kyte,
" Joshua Waulhop,
" William Westaway.

1*st April* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that, except for honorary guards on particular occasions, which are to be specially indicated in orders, Native Troops are never to mount guard in white trousers—the General Guard Mounting which takes place at the Monthly Full Dress parades is not to form an exception to this rule.

Native Troops on guard will wear woollen or black trousers according to the season of the year.

Captain Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will relieve Captain Burn from the charge of the Office and Departmental Records connected with the Tenasserim Provinces, and remove them with him to Moulmein.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Lieutenants J. W. Rundall and J. Ouchterlony of the Engineers, will join and do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners under orders for Foreign Service.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon..... | W. B. Smyth, A. B.... | 8th L. C..... | 2d Batn. Artillery—to have effect from the date of Surgeon Grant's leaving St. Thomas's Mount. |
| do. ..... | A. E. Blest, M. D. .... | 28th Regt. N. I.... | 8th L. C. |
| Asst. Surgeon .. | W. Shedden..... ..... | | 28th Regt. N. I. |
| do. .. | H. Goodall..... | 28th Regt. N. I.... | 2d do. |

2*d April* 1840.

With reference to G. O. G. of 31st December last, No. 209 of 1839, replacing Artificers under Regimental superintendence as formerly, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief desires that, Indents for the supply of materials for the repair of Arms and Accoutrements be made in future upon Magazines, and where there is no Arsenal, they are to be made upon the Department of supply, in both cases to be passed by order of the Military Board.

January. April. July. October. The Indents are to be made quarterly in duplicate if on the Store Department, and in triplicate if made upon the Commissariat, and agreeably to the Form No. 2 laid down in page 51 of the Ordnance Regulations.

---

Serjeant Francis Rose of the 1st Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 1st class at Trichinopoly, vice Reilly reduced.

An addition of one Second Dresser having been authorized by Government under date the 25th March 1840, Native Medical Pupil Kanagaroyan is promoted to Second Dresser from that date, to complete the Establishment.

Lieutenant R. Taylor of the 2d Light Cavalry, is appointed a Member of the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension, &c. of which Captain W. E. Litchfield of the 6th Light Cavalry is President, in the room of Captain Davidson of the 31st Light Infantry, relieved from that duty.

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bellary, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts may direct.

The Troops serving in the Ceded Districts will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Major P. Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Russell Kondah, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Fraser, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*3d April* 1840.

Second Dresser Vencatasawmy is removed from the 23d Regiment L. I. and placed under the orders of the Superintending Medical Officer on the Neilgherries.

Second Dresser Kanagaroyan, late promotion, is posted to the 23d Regiment L. I.

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bangalore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

*President.*

Colonel L. E. Badcock, K. H.....H. M. 15th (or the King's) Hussars.

The Mysore Division will furnish the Members and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*4th April* 1840.

Captain R. Pretyman is removed from the 1st to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, and appointed to command the Detachment of that Corps at Guntoor.

The G. O. C. C. 1st February 1840 removing Captain Bond from the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is cancelled.

Private David Watt is removed from the 2d to the 1st European Regiment and will join the Detachment at the Mount.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*26th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Bangalore, directing Assistant Surgeon Cox of the Horse Artillery, to proceed immediately to Salem for the purpose of affording medical aid to the Wing of H. M. 57th Regiment on route from Trichinopoly to Bangalore.

*7th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras European Regiment, directing the E. G. and H. Companies of the Regiment to march on route to Secunderabad under the command of Captain Weir.

*21st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Bellary, appointing Lieutenant C. B. E. Groube of the 5th Light Cavalry, to act as Fort Adjutant of that Garrison until further orders.

*16th March* 1840.—By Major Howden, Commanding a Wing of the 1st Madras European Regiment, appointing Color Serjeant George Stewart to act as Quarter Master Serjeant to the Wing.

*17th March* 1840.—By Major Howden, Commanding a Wing of the 1st Madras European Regiment, appointing Serjeant James Marshall to act as Hospital Serjeant to the Wing.

*19th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Cornfoot of the 49th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to a Troop of the 6th Regiment

L. C. and one Company each of the 25th and 49th Regiments N. I. ordered to march on Field Service on the 20th March 1840.

*20th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam, directing Acting Second Apothecary Fisher to continue to do duty with the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion till further orders.

*21st March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Snowden of the 25th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the 49th Regiment N. I. during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Cornfoot on other duty.

*23d March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Snowden of the 25th Regiment N. I. to be considered as having afforded medical aid to the Staff of the Division from the 20th March 1840, and to continue to do so, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Cornfoot of the 49th Regiment N. I. on other duty.

*23d March* 1840.—By Major Howden, Commanding a Wing of the 1st Madras European Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Sydenham Renaud to be Quarter Master to the Wing.

*26th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Bellary, appointing Captain J. E. Glynn of the 4th Regiment, to act as Fort Adjutant from the 23d March 1840, until further orders.

*29th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 2d European Light Infantry, directing the undermentioned Men of the 1st Madras European Regiment to do duty with the Corps until further orders.

Serjeant R. Harris,
Private M. Walsh,
do. R. Wade.

*1st April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mount, directing Surgeon J. P. Grant of the 2d Battalion Artillery to be considered as having resumed medical charge of the Details of the 1st and 2d Madras European Regiments at the Mount from the 19th February 1840, vice Assistant Surgeon Porteous directed to join H. M. 15th Hussars.

*1st April* 1840.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, appointing Lieutenant G. Rowlandson to act as Adjutant to the 4th Battalion Artillery, vice Lieutenant Balfour ordered to join the Detachment proceeding on Foreign Service.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major .... | W. Prescott .. | 2d Regt. N. I.. | 29th Feby. 1840 | 21st March 1840 | To enable him to join. |
| Captain .. | F. Hughes .... | 7th L. C..... | 8th April ,, | 18th April ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant. | W. H. Wapshare | 10th Regt. N I. | 1st April ,, | 15th April ,, | Presidency. |
| ,, .. | A. K. Cockburn | 50th do. | in continuation | 31st Octr. ,, | Sherveroy Hills. |
| Surgeon .. | W. R. Smyth, | | | | |
| | A. B. ..... | 8th L. C..... | 31st March ,. | 10th April ,, | |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

11TH APRIL 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH APRIL 1840.

No. 55 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the services of the undermentioned Officers shall be placed temporarily at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

Lieutenant Colonel P. Montgomerie, C. B. of the Artillery, with a view to his being appointed Commanding Officer of Artillery, and to the general command of the Detachment of Madras Troops proceeding on service to the Eastward.

Lieutenants Rundall and Ouchterlony of Engineers, with a view to their being attached to the Sappers and Miners proceeding on service.

Lieutenant Balfour of the Artillery, is appointed Staff Officer to the Detachment of Madras Troops proceeding on service to the Eastward.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1840.

No. 56 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 15th January 1840, Nos. 7, 8 and 9, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 15th January 1840, No. 7.*

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. James Alexander Day, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Day's order of rank will be transmitted to you at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated 15th January 1840, No. 8.*

"With reference to our Letter in this Department dated the 13th November 1839, No. 54, we have to acquaint you that we have permitted Mr. Sellon to reside and draw his Pension at Bombay."

*Letter dated 15th January 1840, No. 9.*

Para. 1. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Lieut. W. Hollis, via Bombay.
" E. J. Colebrooke.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain Sir J. N. R. Campbell, K. C. H. } six months.
Lieut. John Babington, }
" Edward Martin, }

3. "Lieutenant W. H. Lamphier has been permitted to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 30th November 1839."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1840.

No. 57 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Major Bond of the Artillery, to act as Principal Commissary of Ordnance during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Montgomerie, C. B. on duty, or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. S. Cotter of the D. Troop Horse Artillery, is permitted to proceed to the Mahabuleshwar Hills and the Sea Coast on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st August 1840.

The leave of absence granted in General Orders under date the 27th Ultimo, No. 48, to Captain G. Alcock of the Horse Artillery, is cancelled in compliance with that Officer's request.

Assistant Surgeon F. Wakefield is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for one year, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation from Bombay.

---

The following Movements are ordered.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 33d Regiment N. I..... | Vellore..... | Madras. |
| 19th Regiment N. I..... | Madras..... | Trichinopoly. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1840.

No. 58 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has the pleasure to announce to the Army, that the Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to confirm the Pension authorized in G. O. G. of the 19th March 1839, No. 41, to Subadar Major Noor Ood Deen Khan Bahadoor, Shooja Jung, of the Golundaz Battalion of Artillery, Native Aid-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief; and further, that the Honorable Court have sanctioned a Pension to the nearest heir of that distinguished Officer, on his decease, of Rupees 95 per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH APRIL 1840.

No. 59 of 1840.—In furtherance of the G. O. G. 19th January 1819, which directs that all Officers entitled to a free passage shall be so distributed as to provide for the due superintendence of the Troops on board of the different Vessels without subjecting the Company to unnecessary expense on that account, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that, when there may be a sufficient number of Officers entitled to free passage to take charge of the different Detachments, and any of those Officers may be considered unequal to the superintendence of Troops, so as to render it necessary to place such Troops in the charge of an Officer who would not otherwise be entitled to free passage, the previous sanction of the Government shall be obtained, and a report made of the circumstances, in order that the extra charge may be accounted for to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

This Order is not intended to interfere with Officers who may be specially appointed by the Commander in Chief, to take charge of Invalids of Her Majesty's Service, when there are no Officers proceeding to Europe entitled to free passage.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH APRIL 1840.

No. 60 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

*36th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign W. F. Blake to be Lieutenant, vice Lamphier retired; date of commission 30th November 1839.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

*41st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Joseph MacVicear to be Adjutant.

*19th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Henry Nott to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

With reference to G. O. G. 4th April 1837, No. 60, the rank in the Army of the undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry is fixed from the dates specified opposite their respective names.

Cornet W. P. Cust.....23d December 1839.
,, C. H. Middleton ..... 6th January 1840.
,, Octavius Pelly ..... 6th do.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Lieutenant Colonel H. Dowker, 1st European Regiment, on furlough for one year from the date of his embarkation.

Captain John Millar of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for three years, and to embark from Calcutta.

---

3d class Subadar Veerabudren, attached to the Gun Lascar Establishment of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Regt. L. I. | Jemadar .. Syed Anser ..... | Subadar ..... | 28th March 1840. |
| | Havildar.. Permalloo ..... | Jemadar ..... | 28th do. |
| 21st Regt. N.I. | Jemadar .. Momin Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 24th February 1840. |
| | Havildar.. Sheik Homed..... | Jemadar ..... | 24th do. |
| | Jemadar .. Sheik Imaum ..... | Native Adjutant | |

---

The services of Lieutenant J. G. Johnston, 1st Assistant Civil Engineer 6th Division, have been placed in the Revenue Department under date the 1st Instant, at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces, for the purpose of being temporarily employed with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners proceeding on duty to China.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 3*d April* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Saturday the twenty-eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Thomas Mulcare, General Number one thousand five hundred and sixty-three, Private in the G. Company of the First Madras European Regiment, placed in confinement by order of Major James Adam Howden, Commanding a Wing of the same Regiment, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having in Camp at Balcondah, on the fifth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, offered violence to his superior Officer, Corporal and Acting Serjeant John Doyle of the same Regiment, then and there in the execution of his duty, by charging him with a bayonet and afterwards seizing him by the throat.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place been drunk.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the following morning, refused to march with the guard in charge of the Prisoners, when ordered to do so by Serjeant James Marshall of the same Regiment, thereby disobeying the lawful command of his superior Officer.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SECUNDERABAD, *Twenty fifth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) R. D. WEIR, Captain, 1st M. E. Regiment.

By order.

(Signed) S. HICKS, Captain, Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Thomas Mulcare, Private, has urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Mulcare, General Number one thousand five hundred and sixty-three, Private in the G. Company of the First Madras European Regiment, to (4) four lunar months imprisonment, two months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN, D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) R. JAMES, Lieut. Col. 1st L. C.—President.

Confirmed.

The second and fourth months to be solitary imprisonment.

MADRAS, 3*d April* 1840

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, Commanding in Chief.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

---

*6th April* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, (being an appeal to a European Court, under the provisions of Regulation III of 1829,) on Monday the sixteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles George Alves, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Rungiah, Regimental Number fourteen, Havildar in the F. or Captain Henry Wakeman's Company of the Forty-second Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Major Francis Howe Ely, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Hussingahbad, on two several occasions, viz. on or about the eighth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, and on or about the twelfth day of October of the same year, submitted direct to the Adjutant General of the Army, two written Petitions, containing complaints of grievances against his superior Officers; such complaints not having been previously submitted to the Regimental Authorities, in the manner prescribed by the fifth Section of the Articles of War, and by the Standing Orders for the Native Army.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

HUSSINGAHBAD, *Twenty-second of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) F. H. ELY, Major, Comg. 42d Regt. N. I.

By order.

(Signed) E. ROBERTS, Captain, Ag. A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in

support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Havildar Rungiah, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Rungiah, Regimental Number fourteen, Havildar in the F. or Captain Henry Wakeman's Company of the Forty-second Regiment Native Infantry, to be reduced to a Private Sentinel.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) T. G. NEWELL, Lieut. Col.
25th Regt. N. I.
President.

(Signed) M. S. OTTLEY, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved.

In confirming the Sentence on Havildar Rungiah of the 42d Regiment N. I. the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief feels it necessary to remark, that the long standing of the Prisoner would appear to refute his plea of ignorance of the meaning of the fifth Section of the Articles of War.

That Section sanctions a complaint being made to the General Commanding in Chief, upon the responsibility of the Complainant, when redress is refused by the Regimental Authorities : but the Prisoner was perfectly aware, that not only the usages of the Service, but that the Standing Orders for the Infantry, distinctly point out the channel through which appeal is to be made. An adherence to this is absolutely necessary to maintain that chain of responsibility which is so essential to the Soldier himself, and which links the whole Military machine.—It is only when the Regimental Authorities refuse or neglect to forward such appeal (which was not the case in this instance), that an Officer or Soldier is justified in submitting his appeal direct.

The Prisoner, Havildar Rungiah, under a wilful misapplication of a specific Article of War and in direct opposition to the Standing Orders of the Army, falsely maligns the characters of several Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of his Regiment, for which the Court has most justly reduced him to the Ranks.

MADRAS,
6th *April* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

---

11*th April* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Saturday the twenty-eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Dennis McCarthy, General Number one thousand two hundred and fifty-seven, Gunner in the B. Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, placed in confinement by order of Major Frederick Bond, Commanding the same Corps, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Secunderabad, on the twenty-seventh of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feigned disease, thereby endeavouring to evade his duties as a Soldier.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the following day, refused to attend at the Orderly Room for the purpose of having the above offence enquired into; when repeatedly ordered to do so by Serjeant David Carmody of the same Battalion, thereby disobeying the lawful command of his superior Officer.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, been found deficient of a regimental carpet part of his Regimental necessaries, he having sold or lost the same designedly or through neglect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) F. BOND, Major,
Comg. 1st Bat. Arty. and Arty. H. S. Force.

By order.

(Signed) T. MACLEAN,
A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Dennis McCarthy, Gunner, has urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Dennis McCarthy, General Number one thousand two hundred and fifty-seven, Gunner in the B. Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, to (3) three lunar months imprisonment, one month of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint: and further, that he be placed under weekly stoppages, not exceeding the half of his pay and allowances, until the carpet found deficient, be replaced.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) R. JAMES, Lieut. Col.
1st L. C.—President.

Confirmed.—The third month to be solitary.

MADRAS,
11*th April* 1830.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
Commanding in Chief.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 13*th April* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 19*th March* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, re-assembled at Moulmein, on Monday the 10th day of February 1840, Private Henry Findley, Number one thousand one hundred and sixteen, in Captain George Herbert Clarke's or Number two Company of Her Majesty's 62d or Wiltshire Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Moulmein, on the night of the third of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, been drunk and noisy in the Barrack-room of Number six Company.

*Second Charge.*—"For highly insubordinate conduct, in having at the same time and place, when a Prisoner in the Guard Room upon the First Charge, struck and spit at Lance Serjeant Bower Bulmer of the same Regiment, his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his duty, commanding the Barrack Guard.

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN, *The sixth of February one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) THOMAS REED, Lieut. Col. Commanding H. M. 62d Regt.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Henry Findley, Private in Number two or Captain George Herbert Clarke's Company, Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of eight previous convictions and of general character, doth sentence him, the said Henry Findley, Private, Number one thousand one hundred and sixteen in Number two or Captain George Herbert Clarke's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second or Wiltshire Regiment of Foot, to suffer an imprisonment of three lunar months, one of which to be solitary, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Confirmed.—The third month to be solitary.

MADRAS, 18*th March* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort Saint George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 24*th March* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Kamptee, on Monday, the 9th day of March 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 11th day of the same month, Private Thomas Stephenson, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty-seven, in the C. or Captain Joseph Long Innes's Company of Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having in Camp at Nandair, on the seventh of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, repeatedly disobeyed the lawful command of Lieutenant Henry Augustus Strachan, his superior Officer, in refusing to go to the Rear Guard, when ordered to do so."

*Second Charge.*—" For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place, in presence of his Company which was paraded for marching, taken off his Jacket, and thrown it together with his Band instrument, on the ground, making use of highly insubordinate and mutinous expressions."

*Third Charge.*—" In having at the same time and place been drunk."

" He, the Prisoner, having been drunk for the evening parade of his Regiment in Camp at Adony on the twenty-eighth of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

" This being the second time of being drunk when on or for parade within twelve months and within six months, after a conviction of habitual drunkenness, by a Regimental Court Martial held at Bellary on the twenty-second of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, and thereby constituting a second act of the same offence."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CAMP LEFT BANK OF THE WARDAH,
*The twenty-fourth of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. WAKEFIELD,
Lieut. Colonel Comg.
H. M. 39th Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner Private Thomas Stephenson, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences, which constitute habitual drunkenness, and of three previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Stephenson, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty-seven, Private in the C. or Captain Joseph Long Innes's Company of Her Majesty's Thirty-ninth Regiment of Foot, to suffer imprisonment for the period of (6) six lunar months, (3) three of which to be solitary confinement, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be deprived of one penny a day of his pay, for the period of one year."

Approved and Confirmed,—the second, third and sixth to be solitary.

MADRAS,
23*d March* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort Saint George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *6th April* 1840.

The undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry whose rank was published in General Orders by Government dated 3d April 1840, No. 53, are posted to the Regiments specified opposite their names.

| Names. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to and doing duty with. | Posted to the | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. P. Cust ..... | 2d Cornet ..... | ..... | 7th Regt. L. C... | To join at Arcot. |
| C. H. Middleton .. | 3d do ..... | ..... | 6th do .. | Not arrived. |
| Octavius Pelly .... | 3d do ..... | ..... | 7th do .. | do. |

Private John Stanton is transferred from the 2d European Regiment to the Artillery as a Gunner and will join at the Mount.

*7th April* 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel P. Montgomerie, C. B. is appointed Commanding Officer of Artillery and to the General Command of the Detachment of Madras Troops proceeding on Service to the Eastward.

Captain W. E. Litchfield of the 6th Light Cavalry, is relieved from the duty to which he was appointed in G. O. C. C. 9th March 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant W. H. Wapshare of the 10th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 4th Instant, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

*8th April* 1840.

The attention of Officers is called to G. O. C. C. 6th August 1839, and no reports of progress or arrival, except under the circumstances therein enumerated, are required to be made to Army Head Quarters.

V. R. Annapillay, a volunteer in the Hospital of H. M. 4th (or King's Own) Regiment, is entertained as a Native Medical Pupil from the 25th March 1840 to complete the Establishment, and is appointed to do duty with that Corps.

*9th April* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered in the ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain..... | G. Middlecoat..... | 3d Battalion ..... | 1st Battalion. |
| do. ..... ..... | C. H. Best ..... | 1st do. ..... | 3d do. |
| 1st Lieutenant..... | R. Kinkead..... ..... | 1st do. ..... | 3d do. |
| 1st Lieutenant..... | A. B. Gould..... | 3d do. ..... | 1st do. |

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is appointed President of the Committee on Claims to Pension, &c. now sitting in Fort St. George and of which Captain Litchfield, 6th Light Cavalry, was President.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon..... | J. W. Sherman..... | 19th Regiment N. I... | 1st Regiment N. I. |
| do. ..... | H. S. Brice ..... | 1st do. .. | 19th do. |
| Assistant Surgeon.. | A. Lorimer, M. D..... | 19th do. .. | 1st do. |

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

*20th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 2d Madras European Light Infantry on route to Arnee, making the following temporary Appointments.

Acting Corporals Robert Wade, Michael Walsh, James Dick, Samuel Lockhart and Thomas Slater of the 1st Madras European Regiment to act as Serjeants; and Acting Lance Corporals James Brown, John Haddock and Evan Jones of the 2d European Light Infantry as Corporals.

*11th April* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Major F. Bond in G. O. C. C. 22d February last, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

Lieutenant A. T. Cadell, Horse Artillery, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by the Military Examining Committee at the College, has been reported to have made sufficient progress to entitle him to the Moonshee allowance, which is to be disbursed to him accordingly.

2d Lieutenant C. A. Purvis is removed from the 2d to the 1st Battalion of Artillery.

Assistant Surgeon W. C. Maclean, M. D. is appointed to do duty with the 2d Battalion of Artillery and will join the Detachment proceeding on Foreign Service.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*18th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. M. 57th Regiment, directing Assistant Surgeon Frazer to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers with the Wing ordered to march to Bangalore.

*2d March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 42d Regiment, appointing Captain C. McLeod to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Holloway on duty to Kamptee.

*6th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 1st M. E. Regiment, directing Surgeon Stokes to afford medical aid to the Public Followers attached to the Regiment during the march to Secunderabad.

*21st March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Lieutenant Gumm of the 4th Battalion Artillery, to act as Fort Adjutant at Cannanore and to the charge of the Engineer's Department until relieved, without prejudice to the command of the Detachment.

*26th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Kurnool, appointing Assistant Surgeon Eyre of the 16th Regiment to the medical charge of the Detachment of Artillery and all authorized Public Followers attached to it.

*29th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 27th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant W. H. Boswell to act as Adjutant from the 1st April 1840, during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant E. Dumergue on leave or till further orders.

*1st April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 8th Light Cavalry, appointing Lieutenant Whitlock to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter during the absence of Lieutenant Scott on sick certificate, and Lieutenant Fowler to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Newbery on sick certificate.

*2d April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 1st Light Cavalry, appointing Captain J. W. Strettell to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until relieved or further orders.

*5th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 7th Light Cavalry, appointing Lieutenant Strange to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Hunter on furlough or till further orders.

*5th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Nellore, directing Assistant Apothecary M. Lima of the 16th Regiment to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 32d Regiment under the command of Captain H. Marshall proceeding to join its Head Quarters at Palaveram.

*8th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 19th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant H. Nott to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. & Qr. Mr..... | E. W. Kenworthy ..... | 23d L. I..... | in continuation.. | 30th April 1840 | Cannanore. |
| Lieutenant. | R. A. Doria .. | 28th Regt. N.I. | 1st April 1840 | 30th April ,, | Bangalore, on s. c. |
| Lt. the Hon. | P. T. Pellew.. | 7th L. C..... | 5th April ,, | 5th May ,, | Presidency. |

---

ERRATUM.

In G. O. C. C. of the 26th Ultimo, ordering the transfer of men found unfit for further service, *for* "Invalided," *read* "Pensioned on New rate of Pension Pay" opposite the name of Havildar Edward Clayton of the 38th Regiment.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 13*th April* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. Brigade of Arty. | Serjeant William Bayley.. | 76 | Invalided | 30th April 1840. | 1st May 1840. | Now at Bangalore } Posted to the Car, Eur. Vet. Bat. at Vizagapatam and to proceed to join. |
| 1st M. E. Regt. | Private William Barnes.. | 676 | do | | | Now at the Mount } |
| Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. | Gunner George Bell .... | 1948 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | Now at Madras } To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| | Private Daniel O'Connor.. | 1992 | do | | | |
| | Havildar Ram Sing ..... | 21 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Tookojee Row.... | 35 | do | | | |
| | Trumptr. George Claridge.. | 1 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Soob Row ..... | 158 | do | | | |
| | Private Letchmon Row .. | 38 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Bundghee..... ... | 70 | do | | | |
| 9th Regt. of L. C. | do Ramjee Row .... | 93 | do | | | Now at Arcot. |
| | do Shaik Madar .... | 103 | do | | | |
| | do Nursojee Row .. | 102 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madar .... | 134 | do | | | |
| | do Esoof Khan .... | 140 | do | | | |
| | do Goolam Hoossain.. | 191 | do | | | |
| | do Golam Modeen .. | 201 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Homed. .. | 198 | do | | | |
| | do Kisson Sing .... | 263 | do | | | |
| | do Sheriff Khan .... | 153 | do | | | |
| 18th Regt. N. I. | do Puttaby ..... | 299 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Belgaum. |
| | Havildar Shekh Ameer.... | 395 | do | | | |
| | Private Shekh Ibrahim .. | 64 | do | | | |
| | do Mahummud Sulaiman ..... | 88 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatachellum .. | 118 | do | | | |
| | do Maremootoo .... | 149 | do | | | |
| | do Mooteoveroo .... | 161 | do | | | |
| 26th Regt. N. I. | do Maremootoo .... | 184 | do | | | Now at Belgaum. |
| | do Narasoo ..... | 203 | do | | | |
| | do Yengapah ..... | 213 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatapuddy .. | 216 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy .... | 249 | do | | | |
| | do Mahummud Ameen ..... | 299 | do | | | |
| | do Pereiah ..... | 391 | do | | | |
| | do Ramalingum .... | 431 | do | | | |
| 1st Nat Vet. Bat. | do Shaik Hussain .. | 853 | do | | | Now at Chicacole. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

25TH APRIL 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH APRIL 1840.

No. 67 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 11th and 26th February 1840, Nos. 15, 17 and 18, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 11th February 1840, No. 15.*

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Lieut. Col. John Morgan, C. B. (overland.)
Do. A. Macpherson, do.
Lieut. F. Gustard,
,, Roger Rollo.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain Claude A. Roberts, for 3 months.
Lieut. Chas. P. Wilder, } for 6 months.
,, Robert Gill, }

3. "We have permitted Captain F. B. Doveton to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 16th December 1839.

4. "Referring to our Military Letter of the 5th June 1839, No. 25, Para. 5, we have to apprize you that Mr. Christopher Dennett of your Pension Establishment (late Captain 24th N. I.) has been granted the half pay of his former rank."

*Letter dated 26th February 1840, No. 17.*

1. "We have appointed Mr. Frederick Thomas Lechmere Graves Russell, an Ensign in H. M.'s 40th Regiment, now in India, a Cadet of Cavalry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Russell's order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated 26th February 1840, No. 18.*

"Captain Woodly Nicolson late of your Establishment, has been permitted to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 19th of December 1836."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH APRIL 1840.

No. 68 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General J. D. Greenhill, C. B. of the Infantry; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. L. Evans, C. B. to be Colonel, vice Greenhill deceased; date of commission 15th February 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel L. Macdowall to take rank from the 15th February 1840, in succession to Evans promoted.

*23d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Major F. Welland, Captain T. W. Cooke and Lieutenant G. C. Dickson to take rank from the 15th February 1840, in succession to Macdowall promoted.

Senior Major John Wallace from the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Dalgairns retired; date of commission 29th February 1840.

*46th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain James Low to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Rowlandson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. B. P. Welliton to be Lieutenant, in succession to Wallace promoted; date of commissions 29th February 1840.

---

In consequence of the death of Colonel (Major General) J. D. Greenhill, C. B. of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings is authorized.

Colonel James Wahab, C. B.—to a half share from the Off-Reckoning Fund, from the 16th February 1840.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Tom Harris Atkinson.
,, John Christie.

Lieutenant W. Garrow of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon and the Neilgherries, with leave of absence from the 1st May to the 31st October 1840.

The leave granted by the Governor of Prince of Wales's Island, Singapore and Malacca, on the 6th March 1840, to Lieutenant W. J. Cook of the 8th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to the Neilgherries on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st of March 1841, is confirmed.

---

The leave of absence granted to Captain A. T. Cotton, Civil Engineer of the 5th Division, has been extended, in the Revenue Department under date the 15th Instant, for six months, on sick certificate.

In the Revenue Department under date the 15th Instant, Lieutenant C. C. Johnston, 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 5th Division, has been permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence for ten days from the date of quitting his Division.

In the Revenue Department under date the 16th Instant, Lieutenant C. C. Johnston, 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 5th Division, has been granted an extension of leave for ten days, to remain at the Presidency on private affairs.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. M. Burton to be Colonel, Senior Major George Conran to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain (Brevet Major) John Wynch to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) G. W. Y. Simpson to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant F. C. Vardon to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Pearse deceased; date of commissions 26th February 1840.

---

Serjeant James Crerar of the 1st European Regiment, is transferred to the Non-effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar .. | Laul Mohun ..... | Subadar ..... | 14th February 1840. |
| | Havildar.. | Rhyman Beg..... | Jemadar ..... | 14th do. |
| 43d do | Havildar.. | Syed Ebram ..... | Jemadar ..... | 16th August 1839. |
| | Havildar.. | Venketreddy ..... | Jemadar ..... | 16th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH APRIL 1840.

No. 69 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief, to declare that when an Officer fails to carry into effect any financial arrangement duly promulgated in General Orders, he shall be held personally responsible for whatever sums may, in direct contravention of the plain letter thereof, be drawn by him, after the receipt of the Order, either on his own account or on that of Native Commissioned and European and Native Non-commissioned and inferior grades, and he shall accordingly be subject to retrenchment, from his personal pay and allowances, of all sums so overdrawn, no portion of which shall as heretofore be recoverable by him from the Native Commissioned or European and Native Non-commissioned and inferior grades.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH APRIL 1840.

No. 70 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of G. O. G. 29th January 1830, applicable to Detachments of Recruits detained at Fort Saint George, Saint Thomas' Mount and other Stations, as far as regards the temporary appointment of Non-commissioned Officers when there may be none attached.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 20*th April* 1840.

Lieutenant J. E. Palmer of the 4th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 48th Regiment until further orders.

Ensign F. Welland is removed from doing duty with the 19th, to do duty with the 33d Regiment N. I.

21*st April* 1840.

The use of powder flasks and horns and patch bags in Corps of Light Infantry is to be discontinued, and those articles of equipment to be returned into the nearest Arsenals.

Major J. E. Williams of the 1st Regiment N. I. is appointed President of the Committee for the examination of Army Clothing assembled in Fort St. George, in the room of Major J. Drever of the 19th Regiment N. I. relieved from that duty.

Under the authority of Government, Garrison Serjeant Major Lewis is removed from Vizianagrum to Mangalore, to which Station he will proceed as early as practicable.

A Committee for the examination of Knapsacks and Slings made up by Messrs. Taylor and Co. (late Proprietors of the Madras Tannery) for the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, will assemble at St. Thome on Thursday the 23d Instant, at an hour to be fixed by the President.

*President.*

Captain J. Davidson, ....31st Regiment T. L. I.

Captain W. D. Lys, 22d Regiment N. I. } *Members.* { Lieutenant E. Dumergue, 27th Regiment N. I.

The Proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

The following transfers are ordered of men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sappers & Miners. | Private | Nursimooloo | 400 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | 30th Apr. 1840 | 1st May 1840 | Now at Bangalore. |
| | do | Megale .... | 254 | do | | | |

22*d April* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Major E. A. McCurdy of the 27th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 21st March last, is cancelled at his own request.

Lieutenant T. Haines, Acting Quarter Master 9th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Cannanore, has been reported qualified as Interpreter.

The appointment in G. O. C. C. of the 20th Instant of Lieutenant J. E. Palmer of the 4th Regiment, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 48th Regiment, is cancelled.

Lieutenant J. E. Palmer of the 4th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 32d Regiment until further orders.

Lieutenant C. Kensington, 14th Regiment N. I. is appointed a Member of the Committee ordered to assemble at St. Thome for the examination of Knapsacks and Slings, in the room of Lieutenant Dumergue, 27th Regiment N. I. relieved from that duty.

Ensign Thomas Ruggles Fisher, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

23*d April* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs the following General Order issued from the Horse Guards to be entered in the Standing Orders of the Army serving under this Presidency, and enjoins Officers in Command to cause the same to be strictly obeyed.

"HORSE GUARDS, 16*th October* 1839.

"GENERAL ORDER.

"Lord Hill finds it necessary to refer the Army to the General Order of the *18th January 1810, "as well as to Page *448 of the General Regulations and Orders, and to declare, that His Lordship "will hold every Officer responsible for a breach thereof, who shall allow himself to be complimented "by Officers, Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers, who are serving, or have served, under his "Command, by means of presents of Plate, Swords, &c. or by any collective expression of their "opinion."

"By Command of the Right Honorable General Lord Hill, Commanding in Chief.

"(Signed) JOHN MACDONALD,
Adjutant General."

* Published in G. O. C. C. 30th August 1820.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Major James Campbell of the 33d Regiment, is appointed a Member of the Clothing Committee assembled in Fort St. George of which Major J. E. Williams is President.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, under instructions from Government, directs Lieutenant W. W. Whelpdale of the 19th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Pambum and place himself under the orders of Lieutenant Jenkins.

The undermentioned men are transferred from the 1st to the 2d European Regiment.

Serjeant Robert Harris.
Private Michael Walsh.
do. Robert Wade.

The General Court Martial assembled at Bangalore of which Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Cleveland of the 38th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

The General Court Martial assembled at Bellary of which Major D. A. Fenning of the 5th Light Cavalry is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for any further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28th Rt. N.I. | Private | Oosman Khan .. | 270 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th April 1840. | 1st May 1840. | Now at Mercara. |
| 29th do | do | Pursaramdoo .... | 42 | do | | | Now at Jaulnah. |
| | do | Shaw Homed.... | 115 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramiah ..... | 185 | do | | | |
| | do | Meer Hoossain .. | 212 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Homed... | 263 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no Individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

---

*24th April* 1840.

Surgeon W. R. Smyth, A. B. of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is to be considered as having had an extension of leave from the 10th to the 13th Instant.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Medical Apprentice..... | J. Miller..... | H. M. 55th Regiment.... | Male Asylum. |
| do ..... | J. Lloyd ..... | Male Asylum ..... | H. M. 55th Regiment. |

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Trichinopoly, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned, and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*25th April* 1840.

The following Postings and Removals are ordered in the Artillery.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel..... | W. M. Burton..... | (late promotion)..... | Horse Brigade. |
| Lieut. Col..... | G. Conran ..... | do. ..... | do. |
| Major ..... | J. M. Ley..... | 3d Battalion ..... | do. |
| Major ..... | J. Wyneb ..... | (late promotion) ..... | 3d Battalion. |
| Captain..... | A. G. Hyslop..... | 4th Battalion ..... | Horse Brigade. |
| ,, ..... | G. W. Y. Simpson.... | (late promotion) ..... | 4th Battalion. |
| 1st Lieut..... | F. C. Vardon..... | do. ..... | 2d do. |

Colonel R. L. Evans, C. B. (late promotion), is posted to the 37th Regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Napier is removed from the 12th to the 28th Regiment and Lieutenant Colonel John Morgan, C. B. from the latter to the former Corps.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having directed the following communication to be made to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, Major General Sir Hugh Gough has the highest gratification in publishing to the Army what is so creditable to Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Losh and worthy of emulation by every Officer in the Service; it also affords the Major General much pleasure to direct that the honorary Moonshee allowance shall be disbursed to Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Losh of the 9th Regiment N. I. for the sixth time.

No. 11.

*To the Secretary to Government,*
*Public Department,*
*Fort Saint George.*

SIR,

With reference to the order of Government No. 35, dated the 11th January last, I have the honor, by desire of the College Board, to transmit, for the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the annexed copy of a communication from the Mahratta Translator to Government, under date the 24th Instant, forwarding his report on Captain Losh's examination in the Mahratta language; in which he appears to have attained a degree of knowledge seldom acquired; and which places him in the highest rank of Mahratta Scholarship.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) C. P. BROWN,
*for the Secretary.*

COLLEGE,
*25th March* 1840.

OPINION.

It is the opinion of the undersigned, formed upon his estimate of the performances above detailed and herewith transmitted for the review of the College Board, that Captain Losh has acquired a solid and extensive knowledge of the Mahratta language in its purest written and colloquial forms and as a Student, has attained to a classical pre-eminency.—That to become an efficient official or man of business, he must conjoin with his present attainments a competent knowledge of the familiar rough hand communication which are written in the Shekuste Mor character and expressed in the corrupt dialects of these Provinces in arzees and correspondence and exhibited in the common forms of Revenue and Judicial Proceedings.

(Signed) JOHN CRISP,
*Mah. Transr. to Govt.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has perused with much satisfaction the report of the Secretary to the College Board upon the examination of Captain Losh in the Mahratta language. The praise due to Captain Losh, for the solid and comprehensive knowledge of that language which he has acquired, is enhanced by the extraordinary circumstance of the Mahratta being the sixth language in which Captain Losh has passed an examination, and his attainments in all have proved to be of the highest order.

Resolved that the Report above recorded be brought to the special notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

Captain W. F. Du Pasquier of the 17th Regiment N. I. is appointed a Member of the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension, &c of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President, in the room of Lieutenant W. K. Babington of the 17th Regiment relieved from that duty.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiment specified opposite their names, until further orders.

Ensign T. H. Atkinson..... } 33d Regiment N. I.
do John Christie..... }

---

With reference to the G. O. C. C. of the 29th January 1839, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that Jackets be issued to the following Ranks of the 52d Regiment N. I. for the year 1839, and Cloaks to the remainder of the Corps, viz. Subadars, Jemadars, Drummers, and Fifers to receive Jackets.

James Kelly is entertained as a Drummer with retrospect from the 1st Instant and posted to the 1st Madras European Regiment.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major .... | T. L. Green .. | 50th Regt. N.I. | 1st May 1840 | 31st May 1840 | Vizagapatam— under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| do .... | J. Fullarton .. | 17th ,, ,, | 1st May ,, | 31st May ,, | Under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain .. | J. W. Bayley.. | 20th ,, ,, | from date of arrival of Regt.. | 31st Octr. ,, | Jaulnah. |
| Lieutenant. | V. C. Taylor .. | 3d L. I. ..... | in continuation | 31st May ,, | On s. c. and to enable him to join. |
| do | E. W. Metcalfe | 43d Regt. N. I. | 6th April 1840 | 30th June ,, | Gopaulpore, s. c. |
| Sub Condr. | W. R. Brunette | Ord. Dept. Belgaum. ..... | 1st May ,, | 30th June ,, | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 30*th April* 1840.

1. The following portions of the "Orders and Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department," dated 1st May 1832, are published for general information and guidance.

## PART I.

*European Courts Martial.*

I. Act. 4. Geo. IV. Cap. 81. and the Fourteenth Section of the European Articles of War contain the principles on which Courts Martial, both General and inferior to General, for the Trial of European Officers and Soldiers, in the Service of the East India Company, and all persons whatsoever governed by those Articles, are to be constituted and their Proceedings conducted.

II. His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs that *Six Weeks* be considered the extreme period for which Imprisonment is to be awarded by the Sentence of any European Court Martial inferior to General.

III. Instances having occurred wherein the Prosecution upon Trials before *European* Courts Martial inferior to General has been, irregularly, conducted *by the Court itself*; this practice is strictly prohibited, as being unauthorized and contrary to the established usage in conducting Trials before Military Courts.—By the Articles of War a Public Prosecutor has been provided, upon Trials before all General Courts Martial, in the person of the Judge Advocate; and, with reference to the peculiar constitution of Native Military Courts, a similar provision has been made, upon Trials before Native Courts Martial other than General, by attaching thereto an European Officer to conduct the Proceedings; but the case is different upon Trials before Minor European Courts Martial, where there is neither Judge Advocate nor Superintending Officer to officiate as Public Prosecutor; and, upon such Trials, therefore, it is essentially requisite to the regularity of the Courts Proceedings that the Officer signing the Charge should appear in Court to conduct the Prosecution, or, failing such Officer, the Regimental, Line, Cantonment, or Fort Adjutant, as the case may be, whose duty it is to attend Courts Martial for such purpose.

IV. Interpreters, when in attendance upon *European* Courts Martial, are not, on any account or under any circumstances, to be considered as forming an integral part of the Court, to be present when the Court is closed, or to sign the Proceedings, as in the case of *Native* Courts Martial: they are merely to attend the Court, and to afford their services if required so to do.

V. When it is the intention of a Court Martial to award *Solitary* Imprisonment as a punishment, it is necessary that the words "Solitary Imprisonment" should be expressed in the wording of the Sentence.

*VI. The following Regulations are established with a view to the due and uniform execution of Sentences of Solitary Imprisonment; and Commanding Officers will be held strictly responsible for any deviations therefrom.*

1. More Prisoners than one are not, under any pretence whatsoever, to be placed in the *same* cell.

2. Prisoners, previous to being placed in confinement, are to be carefully examined, in order to ascertain that they have not knives, or any thing of an objectionable nature, secreted about them.

3. Fatigue clothing only is to be worn by a Prisoner while in Solitary Imprisonment; his Regimental clothing, with the remainder of his kit, being lodged in store.

4. As a general rule, the diet of Prisoners under Solitary Imprisonment is to be restricted to Bread and Water, subject to such addition as the Medical Officer may at any time certify to be necessary.

5. The only Books to be allowed to Prisoners in Solitary Imprisonment are the Bible and Prayer Book; together with such Books, *solely religious*, as may be permitted by the Commanding Officer.

6. Solitary cells are to be opened *once* daily, in the presence of the Officer on duty, in order to admit of the cell being cleaned, the Prisoner being washed, his clothing shifted, and his daily supply of food given him.

7. One cell only is to be opened *at the same time* for the above purposes.

8. The Officer on Duty so attending will be careful to ascertain that the cells have been perfectly cleaned, and that the cleanliness of the Prisoners has been properly attended to, and will certify the same in his Report upon coming off duty.

9. The Officer on Duty will take care that, during the process of cleaning out the cell, &c., no conversation whatever is carried on with the Prisoner by the persons so employed.

10. Sentries over solitary cells are to be instructed to prevent all persons from approach-

ing the cells, or conversing with the Prisoners:—and are themselves to be confined for a breach of orders if detected carrying on conversation with men in confinement.

11. Except on the occasion specified in Para. 6, solitary cells are not to be opened; unless in case of *Sickness*, or by the *Express Order* of the Commanding Officer; and then in the presence of the Officer on Duty.

12 In case of Sickness, the Medical Officer in charge is, without delay, himself to inspect the Prisoner, and to report to the Commanding Officer what measures the requisite medical treatment may call for.

13. The keys of solitary cells are to be kept in the Guard House under the orders of the Officer on Duty.

14. The Guard over solitary cells is invariably to be composed of Native Troops.

15. Courts Martial, previous to awarding Sentence of Solitary Imprisonment, should ascertain positively that such Sentence *can* be duly executed; and Officers detailing Courts, for the trial of European Soldiers, at Stations where, at the time, the whole of the solitary cells may be occupied, are hereby required to make the circumstance known to the Court, for the better guidance of its Proceedings in passing judgment.

---

☞ *The above Regulations specially apply to the European Troops, and to Courts Martial before which they may be brought for Trial.*

## PART II.

### *Native Courts Martial.*

I. The Ninth Section of the Native Articles of War contains the principles on which Courts Martial, both General and inferior to General, for the trial of Native Officers and Soldiers, and all persons whatsoever governed by those Articles, are to be constituted and their Proceedings conducted.

II. Whenever the Finding and Sentence of a Native General Court Martial are published to the Army, the Commander in Chief expects the Commanding Officers of Native Regiments not to content themselves with barely having the same read at the Head of their respective Corps, but to use their best endeavours, through the medium of their Interpreters, to cause the whole subject, including the Commander in Chief's decision and remarks, to be fully understood, and especially by the Native Officers.

III. Whenever Charges are preferred against any Native Officer or Soldier, or other Native of India subject to Military Law, a *Certified Translation* thereof is to be prepared, without delay, and the same read and delivered to the Prisoner, in the presence of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Station, Detachment, or Guard, as the case may be.

IV. Instances having occurred of Interpreters attached to Native Courts Martial having been arbitrarily relieved *during* a trial, this practice is prohibited as irregular. The record of the Proceedings of such Courts is rendered valid by the Signature of the Interpreter; and he, therefore, should not be relieved *during* the Proceedings on any trial on which he has been sworn; *except upon Certified Illness*, in which event his Signature must be required to the record of such portion of the Proceedings as may have been conducted during his attendance, and, in like manner, the Signature of his Successor to the remainder.

V. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that no Native Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall be committed to prison upon a charge of any criminal offence, shall be entitled to receive any part of his Pay from the day of such commitment till the day of his return to the Regiment, Troop, Company, or Detachment, to which he shall belong, or which he shall be ordered to join; provided that, if he shall be acquitted of the crime for which he was committed, *and not otherwise*, he shall, upon his return to his Corps, be entitled to receive all arrears of Pay which were growing due during the time of his confinement.

An allowance of One Fanam *per diem* is to be paid to each Military convict, while in military custody, prior to being delivered over to the Civil Power.

A similar allowance is to be paid to Military convicts, sentenced, under the provisions of Article VI. Section XII. Regulation V. A. D. 1827, from the date of their commitment to the time of their release.

*VI. The mode of Proceeding and the form of Commitment prescribed by the annexed Regulation of Government are to be carefully attended to, by Commanding Officers, in making over to the Civil Power Native Military Convicts sentenced under the provisions of Article VI. Section XII. of the Native Articles of War.*

"The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish, for the information "and guidance of the Army, the following Regulation providing for the Sentences of Native "Courts Martial being carried into execution, in certain cases, at the Zillah Criminal and "Joint Criminal Courts."

"*A. D.* 1828. *Regulation I.*"

"*A Regulation to provide for the Sentences of Native Courts Martial being carried into "execution, in certain cases, at the Zillah Criminal and Joint Criminal Courts. Passed by*

" *the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 8th of April* 1828, *corresponding with* " *the* 28*th of Pungoonee of the year Survageto* 1750*th year of Salliwahn, and with the* 22*d of* " *Ramzan* 1243 *Hijeree.*"

" Preamble." 1. " Whereas it is enacted, by the VI. Article of Section XII. Regu- " lation V. 1827, that, whenever any of the Forces shall be employed out of " the Company's Territories, all crimes and offences which may be punishable by the Laws " and Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, shall be cognizable by Courts Mar- " tial, and punished, according to their nature and degree, by the Sentence of any such Court " Martial; such Sentence, nevertheless, to be in conformity to the Laws and Regulations of the " said Presidency then in force; and whereas the Sentences of Courts Martial, under the " Article and Section aforesaid, will, in many instances, be such as cannot be duly and properly " carried into execution at the places at which they will be passed, therefore the Governor in " Council has enacted this Regulation to be in force from the date of its promulgation."

" In what cases per- " sons sentenced by " Courts Martial may " be sent to the Civil " Jails to have their " Sentences executed." 2. " Whenever any person subject to the Rules and Articles contained " in Regulation V. 1827, shall have been sentenced by a Court Martial, " under the VI. Article of Section XII. of that Regulation; it shall be " competent to the Officer Commanding the Troops with which such person " was serving when sentenced, to send him to the nearest Zillah Criminal " or Joint Criminal Court, within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, to have the whole or part of this Sentence carried into execution."

" Documents to be " sent with them." 3. " Whenever a Commanding Officer shall send a convict to any " Criminal or Joint Criminal Court, under the preceding Section, he shall " deliver to the person who is sent in charge of the convict, a copy of the " confirmed sentence of the Court Martial, duly certified by the proper Officer, and also a " paper, in duplicate, in the following form:"

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL *of a Convict sent to the Criminal (or Joint Criminal) Judge of* ——— *under Regulation I,* 1828.

| Name and Designation or Rank of the Convict. | Name of his Native Place and of the Zillah in which it is situated. | Of what Offence convicted. | To what Punishment sentenced. | Whether any and what part of the Sentence executed. | Date on which the Convict set out. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

A. B.
*Officer Commanding.*

" Mode in which the " Prisoner is to be de- " livered to, and taken " charge of, by the " Court." 4. " The person in charge of the convict shall, on his arrival at the " Court, deliver him over to the Criminal or Joint Criminal Judge, together " with the copy of the confirmed sentence and the descriptive rolls. " The Judge shall receive them, whether in or out of Court, and shall im- " mediately take charge of the Prisoner, and cause him to be examined by " the Medical Officer of the Station, if there is one, or by the Native Doctor in charge of the " Jail, who shall certify, in writing, to the Judge, in what state the Prisoner has arrived, and " whether he appears to have had due care taken of him on the route."

" Documents how to " be disposed of after " the Prisoner is deli- " vered over to the Ci- " vil Power." 5. " The Judge shall deposit the copy of the confirmed sentence with " the records of his court, and return the duplicate descriptive roll to " the person who delivered it; having first endorsed on it, under his official " signature, the date on which the Prisoner was received by him, and the " substance of the certificate of the Medical Officer, or Native Doctor, " provided for in the preceding Section. The original descriptive roll, endorsed in the like " manner, shall be deposited with the records of the court."

" Judge how to pro- " ceed respecting the " Prisoner." 6. " The Criminal Judge shall proceed to cause the confirmed sen- " tence of the Court Martial, or the part of it remaining unexecuted, to be " executed in the usual manner, according to Law; and the provisions of " the general Regulations regarding Prisoners shall be applicable to persons confined under this " Section."

" Judge how to pro- " ceed when the Sen- " tence of Military Con- " victs not dismissed " from the Service is " about to expire." 7. " In the case of any Native Officer or Soldier confined under the " preceding Section, if it shall not appear from the copy of the confirmed " sentence that he has been discharged from the Service, the Criminal Judge " shall give notice to the Adjutant General of the Army of the date on " which the sentence will expire, forty days at least before that date, in " order that a proper Guard may be sent to take charge of the convict, on " his release, and reconduct him to his Corps; and the convict shall, on his release, be delivered " to the Guard so sent; and the Criminal Judge, shall give him a certificate of his behaviour " while in Jail."

VII. In conformity with Regulation VIII. A. D. 1828, in sentences awarded, *for Criminal Offences* by General Courts Martial, under the special provisions of Article VI. Section XII of the Native Articles of War, lashes with a cat of nine tails are to be specified *instead* of stripes with a rattan; in the proportion of *Five Lashes* with a cat o'nine tails for *One Stroke* with a rattan as prescribed in the Table of Crimes and Punishments.

VIII. Every Native Officer, Soldier, or other person subject to the Native Articles of War, who may be under orders for trial, by any Native Court Martial whatsoever, whether General, or other than General, may, if he so think fit, claim to be tried by an *European General Court Martial*, according to the special provisions of the First Additional Article of the Native Articles of War. At the same time, it is in no wise intended that this option should be pressed upon the Prisoner, or that he should be *called* upon to decide by which Court he will be tried. He is to be warned, in due course, for trial, in the usual manner, by a Native Court Martial, and should he, *of his own accord*, desire to be tried, in lieu thereof, by an European General Court Martial, then the claim is to be forwarded to Head Quarters accordingly.

IX. Officers of His Majesty's Service are not to be detailed as Members of European General Courts Martial held, under the provisions of the First Additional Article of the Native Articles of War, for the trial of Native Officers and Soldiers; except in cases of emergency when other Officers may not be available.

X. The Proceedings of European General Courts Martial assembled, under the provisions of the First Additional Article of the Native Articles of War, for the trial of Native Officers and Soldiers, are invariably to be *countersigned* by the Interpreter attached to the Court, in like manner as the Proceedings of all other Courts Martial held under the authority of the *Native* Articles of War.

XI. Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces are required especially to provide that Interpreters detailed for European General Courts Martial assembled, under the provisions of the First Additional Article of the Native Articles of War, for the trial of Native Officers or Soldiers, are equal to their duty, in every respect, and perfectly capable of interpreting, readily and correctly, between the Court and all that are before it; otherwise the Members of such Courts may remain insufficiently acquainted with the *very* evidence upon which they have to decide; and, thus, a mode of trial which has been granted to the Native Troops as a *benefit* may be converted into an *injury*. Commanding Officers are held responsible for the *careful nomination* of Interpreters, in such cases, accordingly; and are to report to Head Quarters all Interpreters whose tour of duty it may be to attend Courts Martial and who may be found incompetent to perform the duties required of them.

XII. Interpreters of His Majesty's Regiments are not to be detailed as Interpreters to Courts Martial held under the Native Articles of War; except in cases of emergency when other Interpreters may not be available.

☞ *The above Regulations specially apply to the Native Troops and Followers, and to Courts Martial, of whatsoever description, before which they may be brought for trial.*

## PART III.

### *Constitution, Jurisdiction, and Practice of Courts-Martial generally.*

I. In order to obviate the inconvenience which might arise from Courts Martial, originally consisting of a President and Twelve Members only, being reduced, *by a Single Casualty*, below the number competent to award Sentences of Death or Transportation, all General Courts Martial, assembled in this Army, are, in all practicable cases, to be constituted of a *President and Fourteen Members:* excepting General Courts Martial held under the special provisions of Regulation III of 1829.

II. As the number of Members detailed for General Courts Martial, under this Presidency, usually exceeds the *Minimum* prescribed by the Articles of War for the constitution of such Courts; and as Members *in waiting* are merely intended to replace any deficiency amongst the Members constituting the original formation of the Court which may be found to exist, either upon the first assembly of the Court or upon *entering* upon any subsequent trial; it is hereby explained and notified, for the guidance of General Courts Martial, that Officers detailed as Members *in waiting* are not to be considered as *necessarily* forming part of the Court; neither are such to be sworn in at all, *except* to replace Members deficient at the *commencement* of trials; and upon no account are they to be sworn in *during* the Proceedings upon any trial.

* III. In regard to the exemption from other duties allowed to Officers employed on Courts Martial, the following rules are to be observed.

1. On all days on which the Court is not ordered to assemble, the Members are to attend Parades and Drills or Field Days, whether Regimental or Brigade; but they are to be exempt from such duties on all days on which the Court may be ordered to meet.

* This para., providing for the exemption of Members of General Courts Martial, has been revised agreeably to para. 6 of "Duties of Officers and Regiments" published in G. O. C. C. 31st December 1839.

2. When it is probable a considerable time may elapse before the Court may be reassembled after adjournment, the Members are liable to return to all their duties with their respective Corps on the spot, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the Division or Station, with the exception of detached duties only.

3. Members brought from distant Stations are not to return to their Corps until the Court shall have been dissolved, except under specific orders from Head Quarters.

4. By distant Stations are to be understood such as are beyond two regular marches. Thus, Officers detached to Fort Saint George from Poonamallee, Palaveram, or the Mount, or to Arcot or Arnee from Vellore, may be considered as coming within the intent of the second rule.

IV. Whenever charges intended to be brought before General Courts Martial are forwarded to Head Quarters for the sanction of the Commander in Chief, the same are invariably to be accompanied by the *fullest possible information*, both as to the *previous character* of the Prisoner and the *particular circumstances of the offence* for which he is about to be tried; so as to enable the Commander in Chief to satisfy himself as to the accuracy of the charges and to decide upon the expediency of bringing the case before a General Court Martial, or otherwise. Whenever a Court of Inquiry may have taken place to investigate the subject, the Proceedings are always to be sent *together* with the charges to which they have given rise; otherwise, a *special report* from the immediate Commanding Officer of the Prisoner is to be called for and transmitted; and, in either event, the General, or other Officer, transmitting the charges will state his sentiments fully on the case.

V. Instances having occurred of charges having been brought before Courts Martial for crimes altogether beyond the legitimate jurisdiction of such Courts, and cognizable by the Civil Courts alone; the Commander in Chief calls the attention of Commanding Officers, and especially of Officers Commanding Corps and Stations, to Article I. Section IX. of the European, and Article V. Section XII. of the Native, Articles of War; and particularly directs that all Military Persons accused of heinous offences, *not of a military description*, may, invariably be given over to the Civil Magistrate; except in the instances provided for by Article IV. Section XXI. of the European, and Article VI. Section XII. of the Native Articles of War. Under the special provisions of the Bazar Regulation, Military Persons, *being Natives*, may be tried, by Courts Martial inferior to General, for *petty* thefts and disorders; and, according to Military usage, Commanding Officers, *generally*, have a discretionary power of describing such offences, when committed by Soldiers under their command, as "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline," and bringing the offender, whether European or Native, to trial before a Court Martial accordingly; but such discretion can never be held to extend to criminal offences *exceeding* petty thefts and disorders; and it is to be clearly understood that such cases can never, *under any circumstances whatsoever*, fall within the competence of Courts Martial *other than General* to investigate; and are cognizable by General Courts Martial *under the provisions only* of the Articles of War last quoted.

VI. Instances having occurred of charges being preferred before Courts Martial *inferior to General* for crimes involving capital punishment, contrary to the *general* provisions of the European, and the *express* provisions of the II Article of the XII Section of the Native, Articles of War; Commanding Officers are hereby cautioned against sanctioning charges so framed; and are required to provide that crimes submitted to minor Courts Martial, by their orders, may be such as are *legally* cognizable by the same.

VII. *Much inconvenience having arisen to the Public Service from the irregular and unintelligible manner in which charges have been framed for trial before Courts Martial, the Commander in Chief finds it expedient to give the following directions for general observance in that respect, and expects that Commanding Officers will withhold their sanction to all charges which may not be framed accordingly; for, although Proceedings in Military Courts are not subject to the same* technical *formalities which prevail in Courts of Law; yet it is obviously requisite to the ends of justice that* certain *forms should be observed; and that all Military charges should be so worded as at once to inform the Court of the matter which is to come before it, and to enable the Prisoner to defend himself against a* distinct and specific *accusation.*

All charges should consist of *three parts.*

1. *The commencement:*—designating the Prisoner by his name, surname, rank or station, and by the Regiment to which he belongs: and showing by whose order he is placed in arrest or confinement.

2. *The statement of the offence:*—clearly, consistently, and succinctly, setting forth the fact, or facts, to which criminality is attributed, *with a careful avoidance of all trivial or irrelevant circumstances,* and invariably specifying the *time* when and *place* where the offence was committed.

☞ *When the offence charged is not described in any Article of War, and is not within the special provisions of Article IV. Section XXI. of the European, or of Article VI. Section XII. of the Native, Articles of War; or of the Bazar Regulations; it should be designated,* in the statement, *as* conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline: *the designation required to be made of disorders and neglects* not specified in the Articles of War, *in order to the same being taken cognizance of by Courts Martial.*

3. The *conclusion:*—declaring the offence, to be either, *(generally,)* in breach of the Articles of War, or, *(specially,)* within the provisions of Article IV. Section XXI. of the European, or of Article VI. Section XII. of the Native, Articles of War; or of the Bazar Regulations; as the case may be.

VIII. As a general rule in this Army, and more especially upon all trials before General Courts Martial arising from a breach of the *Public Military Law*, the Judge Advocate in attendance upon the Court will, according to the provision of the Article of War, be prepared to prosecute. In cases where particular circumstances may render it advisable that the conduct of the prosecution should remain with the complainant, special directions will be given by the Commander in Chief accordingly.

Art. IV. Sect. XIV. E. A.
Art. II. Sect. IX. N. A.

IX. In consequence of the vague and irregular opinions that have occasionally been acted upon, in cases where a Prisoner has determined to plead guilty; the Commander in Chief, in conformity with the practice prevalent at the Horse Guards, directs that, upon trials by Courts Martial in this Army, an express plea of *Guilty*, or *Not Guilty*, shall not be required of the Prisoner; but that the latter shall be presumed as the most favorable to the accused, and entered upon the record, on his behalf accordingly, by the Judge Advocate, or Officer conducting the Proceedings, previous to opening the prosecution. The Prisoner, when called upon for his defence, will still have the opportunity, if he knows himself guilty, of owning his offence and throwing himself upon the mercy of his Judges; or, on the other hand, of offering circumstances in extenuation, or of bringing forward evidence to refute the charge against him, as he may think best.—It will be the duty, therefore, of the Judge Advocate, or Officer conducting the Proceedings of Courts Martial, to *enter upon the record* a plea of *Not Guilty*, on behalf of the Prisoner, previous to opening the prosecution.

X. The award, by sentence of a Court Martial, of lashes to be inflicted in a *divided manner, in different places of the Camp or Station*, is irregular.—It is usual to leave the time and place of infliction for the decision of the Approving Officer; and it is altogether contrary to present usage to inflict further punishment after a Prisoner has *once* been taken down from the Halberts.

XI. The award of *Suspension in the instance of Non-Commissioned Officers* is also irregular; that punishment being, by the Articles of War, specially provided for the *Commissioned* Rank of the Army, and in no wise suitable to the condition or circumstances of others.

XII. Although General Courts Martial have authority to dismiss *from the Service*, they have *not* authority *specially* to dismiss from any *Staff appointment*, or other Staff situation whatever.

XIII. The Medical grades of Assistant Apothecary and Pupil in no sort correspond with the Military designations of Non-Commissioned Officer and Private; Courts Martial have not, therefore, under any circumstances, authority to award reduction from the grade of Assistant Apothecary to that of Medical Pupil: as has been done in misapplication of the provisions of the Articles of War.

XIV. No sentence of corporal punishment, by any Court Martial *inferior to General*, European or Native, is to be inflicted *beyond three hundred lashes*.

XV. It having been legally decided that the legitimate Descendants of Europeans (being British subjects) married to Native Women, *are themselves to be considered as British subjects*, Commanding Officers will be guided accordingly in bringing to trial Soldiers, or other persons amenable to military law, of the above description, who are entitled to be tried by a Court composed of European Officers, and according to the provisions of the Articles of War for the government of the European Troops.

XVI. Upon trials of Private Soldiers, and others, who, from their rank in life, are not usually in possession of that acquaintance with the forms of Courts Martial and that information generally which are required to guide them on their defence; it frequently happens that the Prisoner, when called upon to defend himself against the charge, makes a statement which, *if supported by evidence*, would ensure his acquittal, and yet, through ignorance or neglect, does not call any Witness on his defence.—In all such cases, it is but justice to the Prisoner to suggest to him the expediency of calling Witnesses in support of the allegations he has made, which while *uncorroborated by proof* cannot benefit him: and, in the event of his still refusing to do so, it should be distinctly entered upon the record that "*the Prisoner declines calling any Witness*;" in order that the Officer to whom the Proceedings are submitted may be satisfied that the inquiry has been complete, and that an innocent man has not been condemned because he was unacquainted with the means of defending himself.

* XVII. * * * * * *

XVIII. When Witnesses on Courts Martial may appear to have been *wantonly and unnecessarily* called upon; their expenses are to be defrayed by the party on whose requisition they have been summoned to attend.

XIX. When it may be found necessary to summon, or detain, *Individuals not in the Public Service* on Courts Martial, Committees of Inquiry, or other occasions of a similar nature; the Judge Advocate, or Officer conducting the Proceedings, is to inquire into the circumstances of the parties, and to submit to Division Head Quarters, or the Town Major if at the Presidency, the rate of compensation which he may consider equitable with reference to their trade or occupation; the approval of which by those Authorities is to be considered as sufficient sanction to the Pay Department for the discharge of such claims:—the period of detention to be certified by the Judge Advocate, or Officer conducting the Proceedings.

---

* This Para has been omitted, being superceded by Act No. V of 1840, which provides a form of affirmation to be made by Persons of the Hindoo or Mahomedan persuasions.—Vide Para 15 of this Order.

XX. Courts Martial are required to notice, on their Proceedings, every *material point* in which they may have acted *solely* upon the legal opinion of the Judge Advocate; and, also, to record any *protest* which he may find it his duty to make against what he may consider an illegal Proceeding, and in which the Court may think proper to persevere.—By these means the question will come regularly before the Commander in Chief for ultimate decision; and the responsibility, on so important a point, will rest where it ought.

XXI. Whenever the instructions of the Commander in Chief, or other Confirming Officer, *for the revision of Proceedings*, may be communicated to Courts Martial *by Letter*; the Letter in which such instructions are contained *is invariably to be entered on the record*; in order that the grounds upon which revision was directed may appear together with the further Proceedings of Courts thereon.

XXII. In the event of any Interpreter attached to, or in attendance upon, a Court Martial being unable to conduct his duties before the Court, the President, in the instance of *European* Courts, and the Judge Advocate, or Superintending Officer, as the case may be, in the instance of *Native* Courts, will be held strictly responsible for *staying the Proceedings* and reporting the incompetency of the Interpreter to the Officer by whose order the Court was assembled, who will, without delay, take measures to replace such Interpreter by a more efficient Officer, reporting the circumstance to Head Quarters.

XXIII. When the Proceedings upon the trial of the *last* Prisoner to be tried before any General Court Martial are forwarded to Head Quarters, the Judge Advocate, or Officer officiating as such, is invariably to make a report to the Adjutant General of the Army that the Court is adjourned until further orders, and that there are not any more Prisoners for trial.

XXIV. Deputies Judge Advocate General are invariably to furnish the Judge Advocate General of the Army with *attested copies* of the Proceedings of General Courts Martial, *upon all trials of European Commissioned Officers conducted by them*, for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors: such copies are to be forwarded *together* with the original Proceedings, or as soon after as possible.

XXV. Deputies Judge Advocate General are invariably to preserve, *as office records*, the *rough draughts* of all Proceedings of General Courts Martial which may be conducted by them. Officers officiating *temporarily* as Deputies Judge Advocate General will be held responsible for depositing the draughts of Proceedings conducted by them in the Office of the Deputy Judge Advocate General of the District, or Field Force. In cases where there may not be any Deputy Judge Advocate General attached to the District, or Field Force, then such draughts of Proceedings are to be sent for deposit to the Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

XXVI. When a Judge Advocate has the Office delegated to him of conducting a Prosecution, it is strictly his duty to ascertain, *by previous examination and inquiry*, what persons have knowledge of the facts at issue, and to what particulars each of these individuals can bear testimony; so that he may not unnecessarily *waste the time* of the Court, upon the trial, by adducing Witnesses collected at random, who may prove wholly incompetent to furnish any information whatsoever.

XXVII. It is the special duty of the Judge Advocate to inform the Court of any attempt to bring forward *extraneous* evidence; and, such representation having been made by him, the full responsibility of the undue admission must rest with the President and Members of the Court themselves.

XXVIII. So simple is Military Law that nothing more is *generally* required to interpret its provisions, in justice and equity, than the *good sense* of Members of Courts Martial. Should a legal difficulty, however, occur, reference to the Officiating Judge Advocate is always the safer mean; as he is responsible to his Superiors for his opinions, which can be corrected on a revision, *if mistaken*, without putting the Court to an ill judged feeling of defence on an error of its own.

XXIX. It should be impressed upon the minds of the Members of Courts Martial that they are under a *solemn oath* to judge of the facts charged, *according to the evidence before them*; and that, although a recommendation to mercy, founded on any alleviating circumstances, may very properly be appended to the judgment, yet in no case is the *finding* to be influenced by such circumstances, *or to depend upon any consideration whatsoever save that of the actual evidence adduced to the facts charged.*

XXX. The Proceedings of General Courts Martial are invariably to be transmitted, by the Deputy Judge Advocate General, or Officer officiating as such, from the Court Martial Room, immediately after judgment passed upon each trial, *direct* to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, who will lay them before the Commander in Chief.

XXXI. The hour of adjournment, as well as that of assembly, each day, is invariably to be entered upon the record of the Proceedings of Courts Martial; and, in the event of adjournment at an hour *earlier* than usual, the *cause* thereof is to be explicitly stated.

XXXII. In all cases in which more Prisoners than one are arraigned, *upon different charges*, and tried by the *same* Court Martial, the Court is invariably to be *resworn at the commencement of each trial*; and the Proceedings are to be made up separately, and signed, as if each Prisoner had been tried by a distinct Court Martial.

XXXIII. *A blank space of at least half a page* is invariably to be left, at the conclusion of the record of Proceedings of all Courts Martial; in order that the Commander in Chief, or

Officer to whom the Proceedings are to be submitted, may find room to insert his signature, together with such remarks as the particular case may call for.

XXXIV. Whenever a Court Martial may consider a Prisoner a proper subject for recommendation to mercy, such recommendation should always be written, *under and distinct from* the Sentence, *upon* the record of the Proceedings; for it is very possible that a *detached* paper may be lost, mislaid, or forgotten.

XXXV. The Proceedings of all *General* Courts Martial are invariably to be made out uniformly *upon Demi paper*; leaving a blank margin of two inches in addition to the usual margin for the rubric, with a view to such Proceedings being ultimately bound up in volumes and greater security and facility of reference thereby afforded.

XXXVI. The Proceedings of all Regimental, or other Courts Martial *inferior to General*, are to be uniformly made out upon *Foolscap paper*, with a margin of one inch in addition to the usual margin for the rubric, and are to be bound up in *half yearly* volumes as records in the office to which they may belong.

XXXVII. An Officer who may be placed in arrest has no right to *demand* a Court Martial upon himself, or to persist in considering himself under the restraint of such arrest after he shall have been released by proper Authority, or to refuse to return to the exercise of his duty. It by no means follows that an Officer, conceiving himself to have been wrongfully put in arrest, or otherwise aggrieved, is *without remedy:* a complaint is afterwards open to him, if preferred in a proper manner; for which provision is made in the Articles of War.

XXXVIII. The authority of Commanding Officers is limited to *confirming, mitigating,* or *remitting* punishments awarded by Courts Martial inferior to General assembled under their order; and they have not, under any circumstances, the power to *commute* the same. The power of *commuting* punishment is afforded, by Section VIII. of 4° Geo. IV. Cap. 81., *to the Commander in Chief only, and in one single Instance;* that power, therefore, cannot be held to exist in any other individual of the Army, or in any other instance; for the *special* Authority given implies the absence of such *generally*.

XXXIX. The several orders and instructions which have, from time to time, been issued to this Army touching the adoption of measures for the *prevention of crime and the avoidance of punishment*, appear to have produced an unadvised disposition on the part of Commanding Officers either to mitigate, or remit altogether, the awards of Courts Martial. This is a mistake in principle tending to subvert the fear and respect in which an appeal to Military Law should be held by every Soldier. Courts Martial should be resorted to as *seldom as possible;* but whenever the circumstances of the case, the necessity of example, or the habits of the individual, may have rendered recourse to trial expedient; then the *execution* of the sentence, after conviction, should be equally *prompt and certain;* for *the hope of escape is the greatest of all incitements to crime.*

XL. Commanding Officers of Stations and Corps are cautioned against bringing to trial, before Military Courts, *Persons who are not amenable to Military Law;* as they may thereby subject themselves to the inconvenience of a civil action, or of a criminal prosecution, for directing that which is illegal.

XLI. The Commander in Chief calls upon Officers in Command of Divisions, Forces, and Stations, and especially upon Officers in Command of Regiments, to satisfy themselves that the Officers under their orders carefully peruse and make themselves thoroughly acquainted with "*the Compendium of the Law of Evidence,*" which has been expressly compiled and circulated for the purpose of placing easily within the reach of every Officer in the Army a *competent knowledge* of that which is absolutely necessary to regulate the due administration of justice in Military Courts, and ignorant of which he must perpetually be in danger of becoming *a party concerned in acquitting the guilty or convicting the innocent.* At all European Courts Martial, "*the Compendium of the Law of Evidence*" should be in the hands of the President and Members for ready reference on all doubtful points which may occur. It is still more important that the Members of Native Courts Martial, entirely uninformed as they *must* be, from the circumstances of their education, of the principles which are intended to guide the Proceedings of Military Courts held under British authority, should be informed and instructed accordingly; and it is the *express duty* of the Superintending Officer to explain to such Members, through the Interpreter, the bearings of the law of evidence upon the particular matter at issue; so that the Court may not, *through want of information*, arrive at such illegal Sentences as have too frequently been passed in this Army; and have, in too many instances, been carried into effect by Officers in Command of Stations and Regiments. These remarks especially apply to Courts Martial *inferior to General;* whereupon, considering their more frequent occurrence and their more immediate connexion with the interior economy of Corps, the Army at large is greatly dependent for the due support of its discipline.—Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces are required, at the Annual Inspection of Regiments, to report, specially, whether or not the foregoing orders have been duly attended to.

XLII. Several instances having been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief of Sentences of Courts Martial inferior to General passed *in direct opposition to the evidence before the Court*, and nevertheless confirmed and carried into execution; His Excellency feels himself called upon to intimate to Commanding Officers *that he will hold them strictly responsible for the confirmation of illegal Proceedings;* as it is their *especial duty* to send back for revision all Proceedings wherein the finding may be contrary to the proof adduced; and, in the event of the Court persevering in error, to record their disapproval thereof. In cases of *unjust conviction,*

particularly, he expects them to stand between the Prisoner and the ill consequences of that want of acquaintance with the commonest rules of the law of evidence, which too generally prevails in such Courts; especially when composed of *Native Officers*, who too frequently receive insufficient information from the Officer conducting the Proceedings. A Commanding Officer, with the paternal feeling which he *ought* to have towards every individual of the Corps under his command, should recollect that the Sentence of a Regimental Court is a mere nullity until confirmed by his signature; that the *best intentioned* Native Officer may, as Member of a Court, be misled, through ignorance of those general principles of justice with which Englishmen have a better opportunity of becoming acquainted; and that the *infliction* of punishment unjustly or illegally awarded is *virtually* the act of the Confirming Officer.

* XLIII. * * * * * * *

XLIV. With a view to enable the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief to fill up the Register of Warrants which may, from time to time, be issued, *in a blank form*, under His Excellency's hand and seal, to Officers in Command of Divisions and Forces; so soon as the President and Officiating Judge Advocate may be determined on by the Officer authorized to appoint them, a report of their names and designation is to be immediately transmitted to the Military Secretary at Head Quarters.

XLV. Whenever references may have been made to Deputies Judge Advocate General on points of Military law, and the party so referring may consider further information necessary, the case is to be sent to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, *through* the Deputy Judge Advocate General originally referred to.

XLVI. All references to the Commander in Chief connected with the Proceedings of Military Courts are to be made through the channel of the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

---

* This Para. has been omitted, being superceded by G. O. C. C. 13th June 1835 and re-published, with addition in G. O. C. C. 28th February 1840.

## PART IV.

*Courts of Inquiry and Inquest.*

I. Courts of Inquiry are, in most instances, ordered, *in the nature of Grand Juries*, to enable the Commander in Chief to judge whether, or not, there may be matter to render trial by Courts Martial necessary. It must always be an object of primary importance with every Commander in Chief of good feeling and of proper consideration for those submitted to his Command to avoid recurrence to the *extreme measure of trial* as much as possible; for, however free the individual tried may escape from conviction, it is rare that some suspicion or stain does not rest upon his character. It is, then, the imperative duty of every Officer in the Service to aid the Commander in Chief in this important search for truth, and to come forward, when summoned to give evidence before a Court of Inquiry, with all the information in his power to give; *provided that such does not militate against his own personal character or conduct*, which alone can be received as a sufficient reason for withholding it. When, however, this plea cannot be put in, it is to be understood, that, at all Courts of Inquiry, *the whole truth* will be required. Officers and Soldiers, whose testimony may be called for, are hereby ordered to give it; and their refusing so to do will be considered a gross neglect of duty, contempt of authority, and direct disobedience of orders.

II. In all cases where it may be requisite to direct the assembly of a *Native* Court of Inquiry, a Superintending Officer and an Interpreter are invariably to be attached to the same, in like manner as to Native Courts Martial inferior to General.

III. Some misapprehension appearing to exist as to the competence of Military Officers to hold Courts of Inquest upon the bodies of persons under their Command believed to have been murdered; it is hereby notified that no such power is vested in them *within the Frontier*; and it is directed that, in all instances of the supposed violent death of any Soldier, or other person under Military Command, within the Company's Territories, the Commanding Officer shall immediately make application to the Civil Authority then on the spot; viz. to the European Magistrate; or, in his absence, to the Native Police Officer of the District; or, otherwise, to the Head of the Village, as the case may be: in order that such Civil Authority may make the usual inquiry into the cause of death, according to the Regulations of Government. In such instances *beyond Frontier*, a Court of Inquiry composed of European Officers will be held to investigate the same, and the Proceedings forwarded to Head Quarters without delay.

IV. *In order to obviate, hereafter, any undue accumulation of claims or complaints, a Court of European Officers will assemble*, monthly, *as soon after the issue of pay as convenient, at the Head Quarters of every Corps, European or Native, throughout the Army, for the purpose of investigating such claim or complaint as any individual*, Private or Non-Commissioned, *of Corps may have to prefer.*

1. Such Courts are to be composed of *three Officers*, detailed from such only as are in command or charge of Companies; and are to report to the Commanding Officer *upon each case separately.*

2. In cases which may admit of *regimental adjustment*, it will be sufficient *to record the matter of claim or complaint, and the opinion of the Court thereupon*, after due investigation, and examination of Witnesses; but, in cases requiring reference to Army Head Quarters, *the evidence of the Witnesses examined is also to be duly recorded in the usual manner.*

3. Officers Commanding Detachments will report all claims, monthly, to Regimental Head Quarters; unless there may be a *second* Officer available, in which case they will form a Detachment Court, forwarding the Proceedings thereof to the Regiment.

4. It is clearly to be explained that all claims or complaints *which may be wilfully withheld from investigation, and subsequently preferred*, will be considered as disposed of. Every Soldier present with his Corps is to prefer such claim or complaint as he may have to make before the *next* Monthly Court; or, if absent at the time of the cause of claim or complaint occurring, then before the *next* Court which may assemble after his return.

5. It is also to be clearly explained that this Order is intended for the *disposal* of complaints, and not for their *encouragement*; and that any individual preferring an *unfounded* complaint will be held strictly responsible for such conduct as heretofore.

6. A report of the assembly of the Courts hereby ordered is to be entered in the Monthly Return to the Adjutant General of the Army, stating whether any claims or complaints have, or have not, been brought forward. When such may have been settled *Regimentally* it will not be necessary to specify them.

7. This Order is to be read, at the Head of every Corps and Detachment in the Army, *whenever the Articles of War are read.*

## PART V.

### *Courts of Requests.*

I. The Commander in Chief is pleased to publish the following Memoranda for the constitution of Military Courts of Requests, assembled under the provisions of Act 4, Geo. IV. Chap. 81, and for the guidance and disposal of their Proceedings.

1. In all practicable cases, a Field Officer is to be detailed as President of such Courts; and Captains, or Subalterns of not less than eight years standing, as Members.

2. The Court having met, the Members and President are duly sworn; *upon each trial separately.*

3. The Plaintiff and Defendant being both in Court, the Court inquires of the Plaintiff *(not upon oath)* what the nature of his demand is: and, on this being stated, interrogates the Defendant *(not upon oath)* as to whether he owns the debt and acquiesces in the statement of the Plaintiff, or not. This *preliminary* examination of the parties is to be conducted by the Court to such extent as may appear to be desirable; and it is to be remembered that such declarations as either party may make *against his own interest*, although not upon oath, are good evidence against himself.

4. Should the Defendant acknowledge the debt, a decree is then passed and recorded accordingly; and the Court closes its proceedings on the case.

5. Should the Defendant deny the debt, the Plaintiff is called upon for his proofs; and, his Witnesses being produced, are examined on oath by the Court, subject to cross-examination by the Defendant, and their evidence recorded.

6. The Defendant is then in like manner called upon; and the evidence of the Witnesses on the defence, subject to cross-examination by the Plaintiff, is duly recorded.

7. The Court then decides according to the evidence before it, and the decision is entered upon the record: special attention being given, in the event of finding any debt or damage due, to the provisions of Section LVII. of 4° Geo. IV, Cap. 81., and to the mode of proceeding therein prescribed.

8. Although neither party can be sworn, in support of his own cause, *at his own desire*; yet, either party may be required *by the other* to give answer upon oath, or may be ordered by the Court so to do. But it is only usual for *the Court* to resort to such a measure when a decision is about to be pronounced *upon the statements of the parties only, without evidence of any kind; or when the evidence adduced is altogether insufficient and unsatisfactory:* in such cases the Court directs *such* party to be sworn as it may deem best.

☞ In all Places where the said Company's Forces now are or may be employed, or where any Body of His Majesty's Forces may be serving with the Forces of the said Company, situate beyond the jurisdiction of the Court of Requests established at the Cities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, Actions of Debt, and all personal Actions against such Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, or Soldiers, all Persons licensed to act as Sutlers to any Corps or Detachment, or at any Station or Cantonment, or other Persons amenable to the Provisions of this Act, or resident within the limits of a Military Cantonment, shall be cognizable before a Court of Requests composed of Military Officers, and not elsewhere; provided the value in question shall not exceed Four hundred Sicca Rupees, and that the Defendant was a Person of the above description when the cause of Action arose; which Court the Commanding Officer of any Station or Cantonment is hereby authorized and empowered to convene, and the said Court shall in all practicable cases consist of Five Commissioned Officers and in no Instance of less than Three, and the President thereof shall not be under the Rank of a Captain, and every Member assisting at any such Court, before any Proceedings to be had before it, shall take the following Oath upon the Holy Evangelists: which Oath shall be administered by the President of the Court to the other Members thereof, and to the President by any Member having first taken the said Oath; (that is to say,)

I swear, that I will duly administer Justice, according to the Evidence in the Matter that shall be brought before me. So help me God.

And every Witness before any such Court shall be examined on Oath, which such Courts are hereby authorized to administer, or if Natives of the East Indies, on Oath or solemn Declaration, as the circumstances of the Case may require; and it shall be competent for such Courts, upon finding any Debt or Damage due, either to award Execution thereof generally, or to direct that the whole or any part thereof shall be stopped and paid over to the Creditor out of any Pay or public Money which may be coming to the Debtor in the current or any future Month; and in case the Execution shall be awarded generally, the Debt, if not paid forthwith, shall be levied by Seizure and public Sale of such of the Debtor's Goods as may be found within the Camp, Garrison or Cantonment, under a written Order of the Commanding Officer, grounded on the Judgment of the Court, and the Goods of the Debtor, if found within the Limits of the Company's Garrison or Cantonment to which the Debtor shall belong at any subsequent time, shall be liable to be seized and sold in satisfaction of any remainder of such Debt or Damage; and if sufficient Goods shall not be found within the Limits of the Camp, Garrison, or Cantonment, then any public Money, or any Sum not exceeding the Half Pay accruing to the Debtor, shall be stopped in liquidation of such Debt or Damage; and if such Debtor shall not receive Pay as an Officer or Soldier, or from any public Department, but be a Sutler, Servant, or Follower, he shall be arrested by like order of the Commanding Officer, and imprisoned in some convenient place within the Military Boundaries, for the space of Two Months, unless the Debt be sooner paid.

9. If either party, having been sworn at the request of the other, make such answer as may be prejudicial to the cause of the adverse party, such evidence must nevertheless be received and recorded, and due weight given to it accordingly.

10. If a party refuse to be sworn when requested by the other party or ordered by the Court, such refusal is to be deemed contumacious and tantamount to a confession *against himself*, and judgment is to be passed and recorded against him accordingly.

11. One party having been sworn at the request of the other, or by order of the Court, the other party is not *in any case* to be sworn. The Plaintiff may, if he please, require the Defendant to be sworn in support of the prosecution, and this precludes the Defendant from making a like demand on the defence.

12. A Court of Requests cannot, in any case, decide suits *touching land or houses*; neither can it, on any pretence, direct such to be seized, or sold, in satisfaction of its judgments or decrees.

13. A Court of Requests is essentially *a Court of Equity and Conscience*; not bound down by the same strictness of rules and form which attaches to the Courts of law generally; and the Members thereof are to recollect that they are to make such inquiry as may enable them, *according to their conscience*, to do entire justice to both parties. A claim for money due, for instance, might be met by a counter-statement of damage done by the adverse party; and the Court would then make inquiry and decide according to the equity of the case.—A., being servant of B., claims wages due: B., admits that the wages are due; but states that certain articles intrusted to the said A., his servant, of equal or greater value than the wages due, have been wantonly lost or destroyed by him:—the Court would, thereupon, require evidence, first, as to the *actual* intrusting of the articles in question to A.; and, secondly, as to their *value*, and the *circumstances* under which they were lost or destroyed:—and then pronounce judgment accordingly.

14. No Creditor can be allowed to *divide his demand* against the same person *into several* suits, for the purpose of reducing it within the jurisdiction of a Court of Requests; but, if he be willing to limit and restrict his *entire demand* to the *sum of four hundred Rupees*, and to quit claim to the surplus of the debt over and above the said sum, then his suit may be so admitted accordingly.

15. The statements of the parties, as well as all evidence admitted by Military Courts of Requests, are invariably to be *entered on the record*.

16. The proceedings, having been concluded on the particular case, are to be sent to the Commanding Officer in order to the judgment of the Court being duly carried into effect.

17. The proceedings of Military Courts of Requests are to be recorded *separately* upon each trial, and the record is finally to be deposited in the Station or Cantonment Office.

II. The above Memoranda are also to be considered to be of *general application* to the proceedings of Courts Martial held, under the provisions of the Native Articles of War and Regulation VII. of 1832, in the nature of Courts of Requests, where the Defendant may be a Native of India:—such Courts are, however, invariably to be constituted of *Native* Officers, a Subadar Major, in all practicable cases, being detailed as President, and Subadars, or Jemadars of not less than eight years standing, as Members, with a Superintending Officer and an Interpreter attached to the Court; and the awards thereof are to be regulated solely by the Articles of War and the Regulation above quoted.

---

NOTE.—*The whole of this Part has been revised agreeably to G. O. C. C. 10th February 1835, which cancelled the Memoranda published in G. O. C. C. 7th November 1829 and 15th February 1830, on which Part V., as it originally stood in the Code, was founded.*

## PART VI.

### *Supervision of Minor Courts Martial.*

*I. The following Regulations are established for the supervision of Courts Martial inferior to General.*

1. Commanding Officers, upon confirming, or otherwise, the Proceedings of Regimental, or

other Courts Martial inferior to General, assembled by their authority, are immediately to forward such *(original)* Proceedings for examination, *direct* to the Deputy Judge Advocate General of the District.

2. It will be the duty of the Judge Advocate carefully to examine all Proceedings so referred to him; noting, that the prescribed forms have been observed therein, that the law of evidence has been adhered to, and that the finding and sentence are legal and apposite; and, in the event of any irregularity or illegality, to communicate his opinion thereon, *in a report attached to the Proceedings themselves*, to the Commanding Officer of the Division in which the trial may have been held; to whom he will forward such Proceedings *so soon as examined*.

3. The Divisional Commanding Officer will, at his discretion, add any directions which he may consider requisite for the future avoidance of similar irregularities or illegalities in like cases, or *for remedying the consequences thereof in the particular instance* where practicable; and cause the proceedings to be returned to the Officer by whose order the Court was assembled.

4. The Proceedings of all Courts Martial inferior to General are, *with a view to greater facility of reference and certainty of preservation*, invariably to be bound up, together with such appended remarks and directions, in *half yearly* volumes, for deposit in the Regimental, or Station, Offices to which they may belong.

5. The Proceedings of Courts Martial held in Regiments, or Detachments, *on Foreign Service*, or otherwise so situated as to be without the range of Districts to which Judge Advocates are attached, are to be forwarded to Army Head Quarters; being made up in packets *for the entire month*, and despatched, on the *first* of the following month or as soon after as possible, to the address of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, who will provide for the supervision of the same.

6. The provisions of this Order are specially intended to produce *future* regularity, by bringing *past* irregularity to notice and animadversion; and it is expressly to be understood that they do not authorize *delay* in the infliction of punishments awarded by Courts Martial, or *remove the responsibility of Officers approving the Sentences of such*; which punishments will be carried into prompt execution, and which responsibility will continue to exist as heretofore.

7. Deputies Judge Advocate General will send, on the *fifteenth* of each month, to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, for submission to the Commander in Chief, a *general report* of all remarks, passed by them, upon Courts Martial inferior to General held during the month preceding. Such reports to be made out *on Demi paper*, according to the annexed form.

*Judge Advocate General's Department,*
*——— District.*

REPORT OF REMARKS PASSED UPON COURTS MARTIAL INFERIOR TO GENERAL, FOR THE MONTH OF ———

| Designation of Court. | Designation of Prisoner. | Where and when held. | Charges (in *full.*) | Finding and Sentence. | Decision of Commanding Officer. | Remarks by Deputy Judge Advocate General. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

A. B.
*Deputy Judge Advocate General.*

*II. The following Memoranda, exhibiting the principal points upon which Deputies Judge Advocate General have to report in the examination of the Proceedings of Courts Martial inferior to General, are circulated to the Army, in order to afford, to Commanding Officers, a better opportunity of ascertaining the correctness of charges,* previous *to sanctioning them; and in order to induce Officers conducting Proceedings, and the Members of Minor Courts Martial, to* anticipate *revision to the utmost by carefully guarding against inaccuracies.*

MEMORANDA.

1. *As regards the Charge.*—Is the charge duly consisting of *three parts*;—the *commencement*;—the *statement of the offence*;—and the *conclusion*;—separately and distinctly set forth, as directed in Section VII. Part III.?

Is there *due and perfect* specification of time?

Is there *due and perfect* specification of place?

Are all Persons alluded to in the charge *clearly and perfectly designated* therein?

Are there *unnecessary averments, or superfluous matter of any kind*, in the charge?

Are *more offences than one* irregularly included in *one and the same* charge, or instance of charge?

Are the *facts* of the charge *sufficient to constitute an offence?*

Are these facts *distinctly and entirely set forth?*

Is the offence described in the charge provided for by any *particular*

Article of War:—if not, has it been designated, in the statement of the offence, as *conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline*, according to the directions given in Para. 2. of Section VII. Part III?

Is the offence described in the charge *within the legal cognizance of a Court Martial inferior to General?*

2. *As regards the record.*—Has the *printed form*, established for the guidance of minor Courts, been adhered to, in all respects, as far as practicable?

3. *As regards the evidence.*—Has the *prescribed order of examining Witnesses;* by examination in chief, cross-examination, re-examination, and examination by the Court; been strictly followed?

Has any *hearsay evidence* been recorded?

Has any *irrelevant, or extraneous, matter* been admitted?

Are there any *leading questions?*

4. *As regards the judgment.*—Is the finding *according to the evidence before the Court?*

Is the sentence *within the Court's competence to award?*

---

2. The following General Orders connected with, and issued prior and subsequent to the promulgation of the Orders and Regulations for the "Judge Advocate General's Department" are, for more convenient reference, here republished.

G. O. C. C. 14*th November* 1827.

The Commander in Chief having had under his consideration the difference existing in the Instruments with which Corporal Punishments are inflicted in the Regiments on this Establishment, directs that the undermentioned description of Cat be used in future in all Corps European and Native.

| Length of the Wooden Handle. | Length of the Cords. | Number of Cords. | Number of Knots upon each Cord. | Quality of the Materials of which the Cords are made. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 Inches. | 24 Inches. | 9. | 3. | Thin Europe Whip Cord. |

G. O. C. C. 8*th June* 1829.

*Remarks by the Commander in Chief, on the Trial of Private Ramasawmy, 33d N. I.*

The Court has also exceeded its competence by *Sentencing* the Prisoner "to be discharged from the Service." On conviction, upon *criminal* Trials before Military Courts, the Court may, if it pleases, *recommend* the Prisoner to be discharged; but the *Sentence* must always be simply and strictly such as is provided by Law.

G. O. C. C. 13*th July* 1829.

General Courts Martial assembled under the Provisions of Article VI. Section XII. of the Native Articles of War are competent to award such Sentences *only* as are in strict conformity to the Laws and Regulations of this Presidency, and Judge Advocates in attendance are required especially to point out to such Courts that, in no case can a punishment be awarded *in excess* of the degree specified for the particular offence in the Table of Crimes and Punishments furnished for their information and guidance.

G. O. C. C. 30*th November* 1829.

Several instances having recently been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief of Soldiers having been *unnecessarily* detained in confinement, previous to Trial before Regimental Courts Martial, His Excellency has to call the attention of Officers Commanding Corps to the Provisions of Article XXI, Section XIV, of the European, and of Article XXII, Section IX, of the Native Articles of War; whereby it is directed that no Soldier shall continue in confinement more than eight days or until such time as a Court Martial can be conveniently assembled.

All men placed in confinement during the month are hereafter to be accounted for in a Memorandum to be affixed to the Monthly Returns of all Corps and Detachments throughout the Service: and in the event of any one having been so detained for more than eight days, then the reasons occasioning such undue confinement are to be specially stated.

G. O. C. C. 9*th July* 1832.

All Proceedings of Detachment Courts Martial held, *within Frontier*, under the Provisions of Article XIV, Section XIV of the Articles of War, on the trial of Warrant Officers, are invariably to be forwarded, by the President, to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, for submission and report to the Commander in Chief, in like manner with the Proceedings of General Courts Martial.

G. O. C. C. 23*d July* 1832.

A recent Instance having occurred wherein a Court Martial, constituted of King's Officers, assembled for the Trial of an Individual, in the Company's Service attached to the Hospital of

one of His Majesty's Regiments, neglected, after Conviction, to pass Sentence, "*deeming themselves not competent to award a Punishment to the Prisoner in conformity with any Article of War in His Majesty's Service.*" It is hereby notified that, according to the Provisions of Section XXIX of 4 Geo. IV. Cap. 81 regard is *invariably* to be had to the Articles of War established for the Company's Service, upon the Trial of Persons in that Service, under *any circumstances whatsoever*, and that the Oaths are to be administered to the several Members of the Court accordingly:—and it is further notified that by Section XXXVII of the same Act, Provision is made for the Trial of Individuals in the Company's Service by Courts Martial *wholly* composed of King's Officers when no Company's Officer can conveniently be had.

---

G. O. C. C. 6*th September* 1832.

Instances having occurred wherein the Officer *signing the Charge has been detailed to officiate as Interpreter* before Native Courts Martial inferior to General, the practice is strictly prohibited as irregular.

---

G. O. C. C. 25*th October* 1832.

The Records of the Office of the late Deputy Judge Advocate General of King's Troops, will be transferred to the Judge Advocate General's Office, on the 1st proximo, and from the same date, all Proceedings of General, or Districts Courts Martial, upon Trials of Officers, or Soldiers, of His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, will be sent to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, for submission to the Commander in Chief.

---

G. O. C. C. 22*d November* 1832.

Divisional Commanding Officers, in transmitting to Deputies Judge Advocate General, Charges for investigation before General Courts Martial, will invariably forward therewith the Proceedings of Courts of Inquiry whenever such may have been held, any original documents requiring to be produced and proved on the trial, and, generally, all Divisional papers and correspondence which may be necessary for the due explanation of the case, and to enable the Judge Advocate sufficiently and satisfactorily to execute the duty assigned to him.

---

G. O. C. C. 22*d July* 1833.

All Proceedings of General Courts Martial held on Officers or Soldiers of His Majesty's Service, are hereafter invariably to be prepared in *Duplicate*, the Duplicate Copy to be *Certified* by the *President*.—Deputies Judge Adocate General and Officers who may be appointed to officiate as Deputies Judge Advocate General, in the conduct of such Proceedings, are hereby required carefully to provide for the due execution of this order accordingly.

---

G. O. C. C. 3*d July* 1835.

Under the sanction of Government, the following Memoranda, with reference to, and in modification of G. O. C. C. 12th January 1830,* are published for general information.

I. At Military Bazar Stations, Police authority and powers for the maintenance of the Peace are now vested in the Senior Commissariat Officer, or such other Officer as may be specially appointed by Government. This Officer, therefore, is the authority under whose orders, Inquests, whether upon the bodies of Europeans or Natives, are to be held, at such Stations.

II. At Stations, other than Military Bazar Stations, within the Frontier, where there may not be any Civil authority at hand competent to hold an Inquest, investigation of the causes of the sudden death of persons under Military Command is to be made by a Court of Inquiry to be assembled by the Commanding Officer.

The Commander in Chief takes this occasion of calling the attention of the Officers of this Army to the momentous nature of the duty in question. Such Courts are to be composed of not less than three European Officers with a Captain, when practicable, as President; and a Medical Officer is invariably to be detailed, in order to make such examination of the body as may be expedient and to assist the Court by his professional opinion. All evidence which may, either directly or indirectly, throw light upon the cause of death, is to be carefully recorded; a verdict in the usual form is to be entered, and the proceedings are then, without delay, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

* Now embodied in Sec. 111, Part IV. of the Orders and Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department.

G.O.C.C. 23*d Novr.* 1835.

In explanation of the second paragraph of G. O. C. C. 3d July 1835, it is notified for general information, that, *Native* Officers of Police are competent to hold Inquests in cases of Murder committed within their respective Districts, and that, where such Civil authority may be at hand, Military Courts of Inquiry are not to be assembled.

---

G. O. C. C. 25*th July* 1835.

With reference to the Memoranda published in G. O. C. C. *10th February 1835, it is hereby notified for general information, that, in cases where persons having claims are unable to attend, in consequence of residing at a distant Station, or from any other sufficient cause, Courts of Requests are competent to admit the prosecution of the suit by any person duly authorized to appear on behalf of the Plaintiff.

* Now embodied in Part V. of Orders and Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department.

G. O. C. C. 17*th February* 1836.

The Commander in Chief directs it to be understood that upon all Sentences of Imprisonment passed by Courts Martial held under this Presidency, the period of Sentence is to be calculated from the actual date of the Sentence: and any intermediate period during which the Prisoner may be in Hospital is to be reckoned as part of the Sentence.

---

G. O. C. C. 25*th February* 1836.

With reference to the *Circular Memorandum from the Adjutant General's Office of the 30th December 1835, No. 5035, the Commander in Chief directs it to be notified for general information, that by the term "simple imprisonment" is to be understood "imprisonment in any fitting and available place of confinement, devoid of all circumstances of aggravation, such as solitude or hard labor"—and that the period of such imprisonment awardable by Courts Martial inferior to General, is limited to six weeks.†

* Authorizing simple imprisonment as a punishment awardable by a Court Martial to a Native Soldier for a Military offence.

† For the periods of imprisonment awardable by Courts Martial inferior to General, see G. O. G. 22d October 1839, No. 173.

---

G. O. C. C. 28*th March* 1836.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to publish for the information of the Army, the following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated Head Quarters, Calcutta, 9th March 1836.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

*Head Quarters, Calcutta, 9th March* 1836.

1. In the orders circulated under the authority of His Excellency the Commander in Chief of the Madras Army, under date the 10th of February 1836, there appears a notification of the Sentence passed by a General Court Martial, on Owen Byrne, a Gunner of the Madras Artillery.

2. The Sentence is, first, that he shall be hanged by the neck until he is dead, but this punishment is subsequently reduced by the Court Martial, in consideration of circumstances, to transportation for seven years.

3. His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India does not find in the Mutiny Act, any clause authorizing this sort of "record of sentence of death."

4. He considers the Sentence of this Court to have been an incorrect one, and verging upon the point which he condemned in the 6th paragraph of his order of the 26th October 1835.

5. With the view of establishing uniformity of practice, the following extract, from a letter from the Judge Advocate General of the Bengal Army, is circulated for the guidance of all Courts Martial hereafter to be held in India.

"*To the Deputy Judge Advocate General, Presidency Division.*

"Section 27 of the 9th George IV. C. 74 is not applicable to Courts Martial. The formality therein prescribed (in itself rendered nugatory by Section 18) is incompatible with the forms of procedure observed by Courts Martial; and with the powers vested in them. It is not within the competence of a Court Martial to *record* sentence of death, and to order transportation, in the sense in which those words are used in that statute; which is binding on Courts Martial acting under the 2d Section of 4th George IV. C. 81, or the 102 Article of War, only in what relates to the substance of justice, in the definition of offences, and the adjudication of punishment, not in what is merely technical or redundant; especially when, as in the present instance, it would also be repugnant to their established practice and authority. In all cases of capital felony, therefore, except murder, where the Court may be of opinion that transportation for life, or for a term of years, would be an adequate punishment, you will introduce that punishment only into the Sentence.

"(Signed) G. YOUNG,
*Offg. Judge Advocate General.*"

---

G. O. C. C. 8*th June* 1837.

In framing charges againt Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers, the Prisoner's *Regimental* Number is invariably to be inserted.

---

G. O. C. C. 1*st October* 1837.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 25th August 1837, it is hereby notified that all Proceedings of Regimental Courts Martial, awarding forfeiture of additional Pay, are to be sent to Head Quarters, for the approbation of the Commander in Chief, through the Adjutant General of the Army.

---

G. O. C. C. 26*th May* 1838.

Under instructions received from Government, the Commander in Chief directs that on all occasions of confirmed Sentence of Transportation, passed by Courts Martial on *Europeans* of the Company's Service being promulgated in General Orders, the Officer Commanding the Corps or Head of the Department to which the Offender may belong, will immediately forward *direct* to the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency, a Descriptive Register of the Convict, prepared according to the following Form—with a view of its being furnished to the Clerk of the Crown and eventually transmitted to the Colony to which the Prisoner may be assigned.

FORM.

DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER of *(name at full length)* late belonging to the *(here enter Corps or Department)* sentenced to Transportation by an European General Court Martial assembled at *(Station)* on *(date of month and year.)*

| Offence. | Sentence | Whether he can read and write. | Whether single, married, or widowed. | Trade, or occupation previous to enlistment. | Whether before convicted, or transported and how often. | General character and behaviour. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

Age and personal appearance of the above named Individual.

| Age. | Height. | | Complexion. | Colour of | | Particular mark or marks by which he may easily be identified. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| | | | | | | |

Station and Date. Signature.

G. O. C. C. 20*th December* 1838.

In reference to G. O. 25th August 1837, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that in all cases in which forfeiture of good conduct pay has been awarded by sentence of a Court Martial, a statement shewing the character borne by the Prisoner previous to the trial, his length of service and extracts from the Permanent or Company Defaulters Book, should his name have been therein entered, shall accompany the Proceedings of the Court Martial to Army Head Quarters.

G. O. C. C. 21*st December* 1838.

When it is intended to bring a previous conviction of any heinous offence against a Prisoner tried under the provisions of Article VI, Section XII of the Native Articles of War, in order that punishment may be awarded according to Clause IV, Section III, Regulation VI of 1822, such previous conviction should not be inserted in the Charge nor brought to the knowledge of the Court until it has arrived at a Finding on the accusation it has to investigate; should the Prisoner be found guilty, the Court may then receive proof of his having been duly warned of the intention to adduce the previous conviction, and admit evidence of it before passing sentence.

G. O. C. C. 4*th February* 1839.

The Commander in Chief is pleased, in conformity with the provisions of Act No. XXVIII. and Section 37 of Act No. XXXI. of 1838 by the Council of India, to direct that whenever solitary confinement shall form part of the award of a Court Martial, that description of punishment shall never exceed in duration one Lunar Month of 28 days without an interval,—and that not more than 3 such months solitary confinement shall be awarded to an individual within the period of one year, and further that not less than one month shall intervene between each portion of such punishment.

G. O. C. C. 2*d March* 1839.

The Commander in Chief directs that the Proceedings of all minor Courts Martial assembled at Sholapoor, be forwarded for supervision to the Deputy Judge Advocate General at Secunderabad; and from all other Stations in the Dooab, to the Deputy Judge Advocate General at Bellary.

G. O. C. C. 13*th March* 1839.

1. The Commander in Chief is pleased to extend the principle of the provisions of the G. O. C. C. 4th February 1839, and to direct that whenever Imprisonment shall be awarded by a Court Martial for offences which are not tried under Art. IV. Sec. XXI. of the European, or Art. VI. Section XII. of the Native Articles of War, the term of confinement shall be calculated by Lunar, instead of Calendar months; and a specification made in the Sentence accordingly.

2. In order to guard against the possibility of the period of solitary imprisonment, limited by the above G. O. to three months in one year, being exceeded; the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the Officer conducting the Proceedings of a Court Martial on the trial of Soldiers charged with offences which may entail this description of punishment, shall provide a certificate signed by the Officer Commanding the Corps, or Detachment, or Head of Department to which the Prisoner belongs, specifying either that he has not suffered solitary confinement during the 12 months prior to the assembly of the Court, or if he have, the date and extent to which it has been inflicted: and that such certificate shall be submitted to the Court immediately *after* it may have recorded a Finding of "Guilty," but in no case before that event.

3. As it would appear from the general practice in the Service that it is deemed imperatively necessary to commence the examination of a Witness before a Court Martial, by reading the Charge, and then requiring him to state *all* that he knows relative to the subject under

investigation; the Commander in Chief desires it to be clearly understood, that when an evidence is produced to substantiate particular facts, or corroborate certain points of evidence already before the Court, the required testimony can be best elicited by direct questions; and that the method of procedure for the examination in chief of a Witness laid down in the printed forms circulated to the Army, though frequently *expedient*, is not at all *binding:* nor is it requisite, that the Charge should *invariably* be read over to a Witness whose evidence is about to be taken.

---

G. O. G. 22*d October* 1839.

No. 173 of 1839.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

No. 174 of 1839.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Hon'ble the President in Council.

*Fort William*, 2*d October* 1839.

The following Act, passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, in the Legislative Department, on the 23d September 1839, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is published for general information.

Act No. XXIII. of 1839.

An Act for authorizing sentences of imprisonment with, or without hard labor by Courts Martial in certain cases.

It is hereby declared and enacted that in all cases in which, by a General Order of the Governor General of India in Council, dated the 24th of February in the year of our Lord 1835, it is made competent for Courts Martial to sentence Soldiers of the Native Army in the Service of the East India Company to the punishment of dismissal from such service, it is, and shall be lawful to sentence such Soldiers to be imprisoned with, or without hard labor, for any period not exceeding two years if the sentence be pronounced by a General Court Martial, or not exceeding one year if the sentence be pronounced by a Garrison or Line Court Martial, or not exceeding six months if the sentence be pronounced by a Regimental or Detachment Court Martial. And every Soldier so sentenced to imprisonment, with hard labor for any period whatever, or to imprisonment without hard labor for any period exceeding six months, shall after confirmation of his sentence be dismissed from such service. Provided always, that all sentences under this Act pronounced by any Court Martial inferior to a General Court Martial, shall require the confirmation of the General, or other Officer Commanding the Division, or Field Force to which the person convicted belongs.

---

G. O. C. C. 24*th October* 1839.

The attention of Officers Commanding Stations within the Frontier in whom Police authority has been specially vested, is called to G. O. C. C. 27th * January 1829, and they are cautioned against bringing persons accused of offences attended with circumstances of violence or outrage to trial before a Court Martial, or by the Officer in immediate charge of the Police.

* Embodied in Sections V. and VI. of Part III. of the Orders and Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department.

---

G. O. C. C. 28*th February* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to direct the republication of G. O. C. C. 13th June 1835, with the addition which follows.

13*th June* 1835.

"The operation of G. O. C. C. 20th August 1828 and 30th November 1830 having been "found in some instances inconvenient, it will hereafter be at the discretion of Commanding "Officers to assemble *Courts of Inquiry*, for the purpose of placing upon record that no blame "attaches to the Soldier, and it is hereby notified, under the sanction of Government, that such "decision by a Court of Inquiry will be sufficient to support an Indent on the Military Board "for Arms, Accoutrements, &c. in lieu of others which may have been lost or spoiled."

But whenever blame attaches to a Soldier for carelessness or neglect, and his previous good character is such that his Commanding Officer may consider him worthy of being permitted voluntarily to pay for the articles injured, without being subjected to trial by a Court Martial; a Court of Inquiry shall be assembled to investigate the case, and the proceedings thereof, together with Indents prepared in the usual form, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, with a letter explanatory of the grounds upon which the subject has been thus brought to the favorable consideration of the Commander in Chief. A declaration signed by the Soldier shall in all such cases be inserted at the foot of the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, stating that he requests to be put under the necessary stoppages to avoid trial by Court Martial.

---

G. O. G. 13*th March* 1840.

No. 44 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Hon'ble the President in Council.

*Fort William*, 12*th February* 1840.

No. 34 of 1840.—The following Act passed by the Hon'ble the President in Council, in the

Legislative Department, on the 10th February 1840, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is published for general information.

Act No. II. of 1840.

*An Act for regulating the execution of sentences of Imprisonment passed by Courts Martial in certain cases.*

It is hereby declared and enacted, that whenever under Act No. XXIII. of 1839, any Sentence of a Court Martial shall adjudge imprisonment, or imprisonment with labor, for any offence, it shall be the duty of every Judge, Magistrate, Sheriff, or other Officer in charge of any Gaol, to give effect to such Sentence, on the offender being delivered into his custody, and on being furnished with a copy of the Sentence by the Officer Commanding the Division, Garrison, Regiment, or Detachment, as the case may be, to which the offender belongs.

---

3. With reference to Para. VIII, Part II. of "Orders and Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department," it is notified that the claim, to be tried by an European General Court Martial under the provisions of the First Additional Article of the Native Articles of War, must be made by the Prisoner before the assembly of any Native Court Martial before which he may have been ordered for trial, and within twenty-four hours after the Charge shall have been communicated to him.

4. The Proceedings of Courts Martial held under the provisions of the First Additional Article of the Native Articles of War (Regulation III of 1829) are to be forwarded to the Judge Advocate General in duplicate and certified by the President, as directed in Para. XXIV. Part III. of the Judge Advocate General's Regulations.

5. No Officer signing a Charge shall be detailed either to conduct the Proceedings of a Native Court Martial, or to sit as President or Member of an European Court Martial by which such Charge is investigated.

6. Upon the trials before General Courts Martial of all European Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers, and Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers, Commanding Officers of Corps, and Heads of Departments, will furnish the Deputy Judge Advocate General, or Officer conducting the Proceedings, with a copy of the Prisoner's Register, exhibiting his services and character, for transmission with the Proceedings.

7. Whenever it may be necessary to call in an occasional Interpreter before a Native Court Martial, he is to be considered subject to the provisions of Para. IV. Part I. of the Judge Advocate General's Regulations.

8. All Witnesses summoned from distant Stations are to be allowed to depart immediately that the Proceedings of the Court Martial on which they were summoned are closed.

9. The following Extracts from G. O. G. 5th June 1838, No. 85, are here published for the information and guidance of Parties concerned.

"*Courts Martial and other Courts.*—2. Claims to batta for any period during the sitting of the Court, will be adjusted as they become due on the 1st of each month, supported by a Certificate from the President in the case of a Member of the Court, and of the Deputy Judge Advocate in the case of Witnesses."

"FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR A MEMBER."

"I certify that Captain A. B. of the —— Regiment, a Member of the General Court Martial assembled at ——, on the ——, and of which I was President, was employed on that duty from —— to —— inclusive." The final Certificate will have further added to it, "on which latter date, the Court was dissolved in orders at this Station."

Station and Date.

C. D. Lieut. Colonel,
*President.*

"FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR A WITNESS."

"I certify that —— of the —— Regiment, was summoned to attend the Court Martial assembled at ——, on the ——, as an Evidence, that he was not summoned unnecessarily, and that he was detained in attendance as a Witness from —— to —— inclusive."

E. F. Captain,
*Deputy Judge Advocate.*"

"N. B.—If summoned unnecessarily, the Certificate will be modified and the name of the individual at whose instance summoned will be specified, (vide Para. 4.)"

4 "The batta of Witnesses summoned unnecessarily will be disbursed to them by the Pay Department, and the amount will be recovered from the individuals at whose instance they attend."

10. All men whose Sentences involve Discharge from the Service, are to be struck off the strength of their Corps from the date on which the confirmed Sentence shall be received at the Station where the individual to be discharged may be serving.

11. When Native Soldiers on Foreign Service, or in the Eastern Settlements, are discharged for *misconduct*, by order of the Commander in Chief; such discharge shall take effect from the date on which the order shall be received at the Station where the individual to be discharged may be serving.

12. In the Eastern Settlements, or where there is no General or other Officer authorized to confirm Sentences of Minor Courts involving discharge from the Service; Native Soldiers, under such Sentences, are not to be sent to the Coast, until the Commander in Chief's decision on their cases be known. Should such a Sentence meet with the Commander in Chief's approval, the individual is to be struck off from the date of confirmation by the Regimental Commanding Officer.

13. Native Soldiers sentenced under Act No. XXIII. of 1839, published in G. O. G. 22d

October 1839, to "Imprisonment *without hard labor*" for any period *under* six months, and who are again to return to their duty, are *not* to be sent to any Gaol to undergo such Sentence.—Imprisonment in such cases is to be inflicted under the best arrangements that can be made by the Military Authorities on the spot.

14. In sending Prisoners to Gaol under Act II. of 1840, promulgated in G. O. G. 13th March 1840, Officers Commanding will take care to notify in writing on the Copy of the Sentence furnished to the Judge, Magistrate, Sheriff, or other Officer in charge of the Gaol, that the period of Imprisonment commences from the date of Sentence; unless otherwise ordered by the Commander in Chief.

15. With reference to Act No. V. of 1840, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, an affirmation to the following effect is to be made by all Native Witnesses before Courts Martial.

"I solemnly affirm, in the presence of Almighty God, that what I shall state shall be the "truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth."

16. After the above affirmation has been made by the Witness, the Interpreter is to caution him carefully to distinguish, in giving his evidence, what he personally knows as an eye witness or otherwise, from what he may have heard from others; and that he is bound to answer all questions put to him on the trial before the Court, without any regard to the Prosecutor or Prisoner, to the best of his information and belief.

17. Deputies Judge Advocate General are posted to Districts as follow:

I. Captain W. Hill.....The Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
II. Captain T. McGoun ..Jaulnah—Secunderabad.
III. Captain A. Fraser ....The Northern Division.
IV. Captain T. B. Chalon..The Mysore Division.
V. ..... ....Malabar and Canara.
VI. Major P. Thomson ....Ceded Districts.
VII. Captain A. Woodburn..The Centre Division and the Presidency, with St. Thomas' Mount.
VIII. Captain G. W. Osborne...The Southern Division.
IX. Captain C. W. Nepean..The Tenasserim Provinces.

18. The duties of the V. District will be conducted by the Deputy Judge Advocate General of the IV. District until further orders.

19. The Proceedings of Courts Martial inferior to General, held at Penang, Singapore and Malacca, will be sent direct to the Adjutant General of the Army, by whom they will be referred for examination and report to the Deputy Judge Advocate General VII. District, and be afterwards returned for deposit with the Station or Regimental records.

20. The following General Orders being no longer in force, are hereby cancelled.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. O. C. C. | 8th September | 1802, | Vol. | 1, | Page | 122 |
| ,, | 18th March | 1809 | ,, | 2 | ,, | 24 |
| ,, | 22d March | 1810 | ,, | 2 | ,, | 90 |
| ,, | 1st November | 1810 | ,, | 2 | ,, | 136 |
| ,, | 14th July | 1812 | ,, | 2 | ,, | 271 |
| ,, | 12th April | 1813 | ,, | 3 | ,, | 15 |
| ,, | 21st May | 1813 | ,, | 3 | ,, | 21 |
| ,, | 2d April | 1816 | ,, | 3 | ,, | 182 |
| ,, | 5th April | 1816 | ,, | 3 | ,, | 183 |
| ,, | 26th November | 1823 | ,, | 5 | ,, | 50 |
| ,, | 20th December | 1826 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 11 |
| ,, | 30th April | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 53 |
| ,, | 26th May | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 55 |
| ,, | 28th May | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 56 |
| ,, | 4th June | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 59 |
| ,, | 16th June | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 60 |
| ,, | 28th June | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 63 |
| ,, | 5th July | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 63 |
| ,, | 24th July | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 70 |
| ,, | 25th October | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 80 |
| ,, | 30th October | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 81 |
| ,, | 13th November | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 81 |
| ,, | 30th November | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 83 |
| ,, | 8th December | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 84 |
| ,, | 21st December | 1827 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 86 |
| ,, | 29th February | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 94 |
| ,, | 6th March | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 95 |
| ,, | 12th March | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 96 |
| ,, | 27th March | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 96 |
| ,, | 2d May | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 106 |
| ,, | 3d May | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 107 |
| ,, | 16th June | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 113 |
| ,, | 16th June | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 113 |
| ,, | 14th July | 1828 | ,, | 6 | ,, | 118 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. O. C. C. | 20th August | 1828, | Vol. 6, | Page | 121 |
| ,, | 17th December | 1828 | ,, 6 | ,, | 135 |
| ,, | 5th January | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 138 |
| ,, | 27th January | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 144 |
| ,, | 29th April | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 170 |
| ,, | 18th June | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 181 |
| ,, | 10th July | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 182 |
| ,, | 29th July | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 184 |
| ,, | 27th August | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 192 |
| ,, | 24th September | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 194 |
| ,, | 7th November | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 199 |
| ,, | 5th December | 1829 | ,, 6 | ,, | 203 |
| ,, | 12th January | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 207 |
| ,, | 19th January | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 208 |
| ,, | 15th February | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 211 |
| ,, | 30th April | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 216 |
| ,, | 4th May | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 217 |
| ,, | 10th June | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 220 |
| ,, | 30th October | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 234 |
| ,, | 30th November | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 239 |
| ,, | 31st December | 1830 | ,, 6 | ,, | 242 |
| ,, | 2d February | 1831 | ,, 6 | ,, | 247 |
| ,, | 10th March | 1831 | ,, 6 | ,, | 250 |
| ,, | 3d May | 1831 | ,, 6 | ,, | 259 |
| ,, | 18th June | 1831 | ,, 6 | ,, | 269 |
| ,, | 20th September | 1831 | ,, 6 | ,, | 281 |
| ,, | 31st October | 1831 | ,, 6 | ,, | 282 |
| ,, | 10th November | 1831 | ,, 6 | ,, | 283 |
| ,, | 5th January | 1832 | | ,, | 9154 & Vol. 7, Page 108 |
| ,, | 12th March | 1832 | | ,, | 9217 |
| ,, | 4th April | 1832 | | ,, | 9233 |
| ,, | 9th July | 1832 | | ,, | 9299 1st Para. |
| ,, | 12th July | 1832 | | ,, | 9299 |
| ,, | *10th February | 1835 | | ,, | 10221 |
| ,, | 18th April | 1835 | | ,, | 10299 |
| ,, | 28th February | 1837 | | ,, | 48 |
| ,, | 14th September | 1837 | | ,, | 268 |
| ,, | 13th January | 1838 | | ,, | 6 |
| ,, | 9th February | 1839 | | ,, | 53 |
| ,, | 2d December | 1389 | | ,, | 403 |

* Being now embodied in Part V. of the Judge Advocate General's Regulations.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *30th April* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Wednesday, the fifteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Thomas Lamb, General Number two thousand eight hundred and forty-four, Gunner in the C. Troop of Horse Artillery, confined by my order.

*Charge.*—For having at Bangalore, on the morning of the twenty-third of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when Sentinel over the Conjee House of the Horse Artillery, been found sleeping on his Post.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) G. CONRAN, Major,
Comg. Horse Brigade of Artillery.

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

BANGALORE,
*The twenty-seventh of March one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Gunner Lamb, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Lamb, General Number two thousand eight hundred and forty-four, Gunner in the C. Troop of Horse Artillery, to suffer solitary imprisonment for the period of (1) one lunar month, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) LOVELL BADCOCK, Col.
15th Hussars,—President.

Confirmed.

I consider the Sentence however, very inadequate to the Crime of which the Prisoner is convicted.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
*20th April* 1840

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Saturday, the twenty-eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Patrick FitzGerald, General Number one thousand one hundred and sixty-five, Private in the A. Company of the 1st Madras European Regiment, placed in confinement by order of Major James Adam Howden, Commanding a Wing of the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For unsoldierlike conduct greatly to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Secunderabad, on the fourth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, questioned a decision passed by me, his immediate Commanding Officer, in a case in which he was not individually concerned, saying he felt aggrieved thereat, would have redress; insisting on making a report to the Brigadier Commanding the Force, and insubordinately persisting therein, although repeatedly warned of the impropriety of such conduct.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. A. HOWDEN, Major,
Comg. Wing 1st M. E. Regt.

By order.

(Signed) T. MACLEAN,
A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Patrick FitzGerald, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Patrick FitzGerald, General Number one thousand one hundred and sixty-five, Private in the A. Company of the 1st Madras European Regiment, to (4) four lunar months imprisonment, (2) two months of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) R. JAMES, Lieut. Col.
1st Regt. L. C.—President.

Confirmed.

The second and fourth months to be solitary.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
*24th April* 1840.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Saturday, the eleventh day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Rutnee, Female Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the twenty-second February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously stolen, taken and carried away the following articles, viz. one gold necklace containing twenty-four gold mohur pieces and thirteen gold ornaments of the value of two hundred and sixty-five Nagpore Rupees; the property of Suttoo, Wife of Bunsidar, Sowkar and Camp Follower; also one gold necklace called tanutah of the value of one hundred and twenty Nagpore Rupees; one gold necklace called a malah, of the value of one hundred and forty Nagpore rupees; one armlet of gold of the value of one hundred Nagpore rupees, and one wrist ornament of the value of sixty Nagpore rupees; the property of Singaree, daughter-in-law of the said Bunsidar Sowkar.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) A. TROTTER,
D. A. C. Genl.

KAMPTEE,
*Seventh of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) E. ROBERTS, Captain,
Ag. A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Rutnee, has urged in her defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Charge, and doth therefore acquit her of the same.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) M. S. OTTLEY, Lt. 6th L. C.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character.
Subadar Major SHAIK AUDUM,
Sirdar Bahadoor, 42d Regt. N. I.
President.

Confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
*24th April* 1840.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*6th July* 1838.—By the Officer Commanding at Malacca, appointing Drummer G. Carr of the Artillery to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant during the absence of Serjeant Stonehewer on leave.

*26th September* 1839.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, appointing Corporal Thomas Keary of the D. Troop to act as Serjeant and Bombardier William Seaman of the B. Troop as Corporal to the Detachment of Artillery during their march from St. Thomas's Mount to Bangalore.

*10th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the 8th Regiment, appointing Ensign Carpendale to act as Adjutant, during the absence of Lieutenant Cooke on leave.

*8th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, directing Garrison Surgeon W. A. Hughes to afford medical aid to the 22d Regiment N. I. during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Cadenhead on other duty or until further orders.

*13th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, directing Assistant Surgeon G. D. Gordon, M. D. to do duty with H. M. 57th Regiment from 13th February 1840.

*16th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mangalore, appointing Captain Rowlandson of the 46th Regiment, to act as Public Staff Officer at that Station without interfering with his Regimental duties or appointment, during the absence of Lieutenant Orr on leave.

*17th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Malacca, directing Ensign Kensington of the 2d Madras European Regiment to do duty with the 12th Regiment until an opportunity offers for his returning to the Coast.

*18th March* 1840.—By Captain Hornsby, Commanding Detachment 2d European Light Infantry proceeding to Arnee, entertaining Ramasawmy, Madra Mootoo, Anasawmy and Moottoo Coomar as Puckallies for the Detachment.

*20th March* 1840.—By Captain Hornsby, Commanding Detachment 2d European Light Infantry, entertaining Chinna and Tondroyah as Puckallies for the Detachment joined from St. Thomas's Mount.

*24th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Surgeon Falconer of the 7th L. C. to assume medical charge of the Drum Establishment and Cantonment Details &c. during the absence of Surgeon Smyth of the 8th L. C. on leave, or till further orders.

*6th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Cuddapah, directing Assistant Surgeon A. C. B. Neill, M. D. of the Zillah of Cuddapah, to take medical charge of the 48th Regiment N. I. and all Parties and Details in the Cantonment, during the absence of Surgeon Q. Jamieson, M. D. on leave or until further orders.

*14th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Rajahmundry, directing Assistant Surgeon T. D. Harrison of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, to afford medical aid to the Garrison of Rajahmundry and to the Detachment 27th Regiment N. I. and all authorized Public Followers attached to it, until further orders.

*15th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Captain Cameron of the 9th Regiment, to act as Fort Adjutant of Cannanore during the absence of Captain Musgrove or until further orders.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 1*st May* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to direct the publication of the following "Extract Regulations", for the guidance of the Army.

| | | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. O. C. C. | 11th March 1801 | 1 | 48 |
| " | 14th January 1802 | 1 | 84 |
| " | 12th August 1808 | 2 | 3 |
| " | 30th November 1812 | 2 | 290 |
| " | 6th December 1826 | 6 | 9 |
| " | 7th December 1827 2d Para. | 6 | 84 |
| " | 1st August 1829 | 6 | 184 |
| " | 22d October 1829 | 6 | 197 |
| " | 24th November 1830 | 6 | 236 |
| " | 24th September 1835 | 7 | 125 |
| " | 16th February 1836 | 7 | 125 |

The existing Orders on this subject, as noted in the margin, are hereby cancelled.

## DISCHARGES.

### NATIVE TROOPS.

I. No Native Soldier or other person, being once borne *by name* upon any Regimental or other Return forwarded to the Adjutant General shall be discharged from the Service except by authority of the Commander in Chief, expressed by the countersignature of the Adjutant General to each Discharge Certificate, with the following exceptions.

I. Recruits not *permanently* enlisted, who are to be discharged as directed in the Recruiting Regulations.

II. Puckallies, Bheasties and Artificers *extra* to the fixed *Garrison* Establishments, who are not brought on the strength of Corps and are consequently to be discharged on the termination of the service for which they were temporarily entertained—also Regimental Moonshees, who, although not brought on the strength of Corps, are mustered by name—Horsekeepers and Grasscutters attached to Cavalry and Horse Artillery, who are mustered *numerically*.

III. When the discharge is directed in General Orders.

IV. When the discharge is by the Sentence of a Court Martial duly confirmed.

V. When the individual is sentenced to Imprisonment which involves Discharge from the Service, viz. "Imprisonment *with hard labor for any period whatever*," or "Imprisonment "*without hard labor* for any period *exceeding six months.*"

2. It is to be understood with reference to exception V, that the *Confirmed* Sentence alone is to be the guide; not the Sentence as passed by the Court, which may be mitigated or remitted by the confirming authority.

3. In all the above excepted cases Discharge Certificates are to be issued without reference to Head Quarters, the authority by which the discharge is made being specially noted on the face of the Certificate.

4. In all cases of Sentences of Imprisonment which involve Discharge from the Service, a copy of the crime, finding and sentence of such Courts, with the Confirming Officer's Remarks, &c., is to be engrossed on the third page of the Certificate and attested by the Officer at the Head of the Corps or Department.

5. When a Native Soldier is recommended to be discharged *not at his own request*, a Return in the annexed Form No. 1 must be sent to Head Quarters, with a Discharge Certificate for countersignature.—The last column is to contain a detailed statement fully specifying the grounds upon which the discharge is solicited.

6. No application for the discharge of a Native Soldier "*at his own request*," shall be forwarded to Head Quarters, unless such Soldier shall have clearly and explicitly stated to the European Officer in Charge of his Troop or Company and repeated *in the presence of the Officer Commanding the Corps*, that his request to be discharged is perfectly voluntary. That he did make this declaration is invariably to be inserted in the Certificate as the cause of discharge to which he is to be required to affix his signature or mark.

7. Previous to any Soldier being recommended for discharge on account of "incurable disease," the Medical Officer is to make a circumstantial Report according to Form No. 2, to the Superintending or Staff Surgeon of the Division or Force, upon whose opinion alone the case is to be deemed incurable and the man proposed for discharge. This Report and a Return prepared agreeably to Form No. 1 are to accompany the recommendation for the man's discharge.

8. With the exception of men discharged from fixed dates, every Soldier is entitled to receive Pay up to the date of his receiving his Discharge Certificate inclusive, and no man is consequently to be struck off the strength of his Corps until the Captain of his Troop or Company is prepared to disburse the amount due.

9. On all occasions of discharging Soldiers or others in receipt of Clothing and to whom Clothing may be due, should there be none in Store, the Abstract for compensation in lieu of Clothing shall be forwarded to the Clothing Board by the same Post by which the Discharge Certificates are transmitted, and the Adjutant General will apprize the Clothing Board of the

Commander in Chief's sanction to the discharge, in order that the Abstract may be passed, and returned to the Officer Commanding the Corps forthwith.

Medical Establishment.
Bazar Establishment.
Farriers.
Veterinary Pupils.
Vakeels.
Regimental Artificers.
Horsekeepers.
Grass Cutters.
Toties.

10. With the exceptions noted in the margin, every individual of the Non-Commissioned and inferior ranks of Native Corps is entitled on being discharged from the Service to Travelling Batta at the rate of 3½ Annas for every 12 Miles distance between the Station where he may be discharged and his Native Village—an excess of 5 Miles in the aggregate calculation of distance entitles to one day's further allowance. Against the name of every man discharged and for whom donation is drawn, there must be entered in the Muster Roll the name and distance of his Native Village. Rejected Recruits, in certain cases, and Recruit and Pension Boys are entitled to a moiety of the above Travelling Batta.

11. From this indulgence shall be excepted all individuals discharged *at their own request*, or for theft, desertion, drunkenness, malingering, or other *disgraceful* conduct, or by the Sentence of a Court Martial,—including Sentences which involve although they do not specify discharge.

12. Every Soldier on being discharged is to be furnished with a Certificate according to Form No. 3, which shall contain the following particulars, viz.

*First.*—His Name written at full length, Rank, Regimental No., the place of his nativity, the place and date of his enlistment.

*Second.*—A Certificate of the exact period of his service, specifying in what Corps, and the time, if any, employed on Foreign Service.

*Third.*—The authority for his discharge, the cause, whether in consequence of having been deemed unfit for the Service and from what specific disability, whether in consequence of misconduct, or of a Sentence by a Court Martial involving Discharge, or whether at his own request. In the instance of a Soldier discharged on account of unfitness for military service, the origin and nature of his disability, are to be particularly explained; and it must be distinctly certified that "such unfitness has *not* been contracted on duty or on service giving claim to the provisions of the Pension and Invaliding Regulations." The signature of the Medical Officer is to be attached to the Certificates of all men discharged on account of disease and is immediately to follow the cause of discharge.

*Fourth.*—A Certificate of his general character and behaviour during the period of his service. If he has been wounded, or has distinguished himself in any particular manner, it is to be here recorded.

*Fifth.*—A Certificate that he has received all just demands of Pay, Clothing, &c. from the period of his entering into the Service to the date of his discharge, and that he has or has not received Travelling Batta.—Should any claims remain unadjusted, their nature and the steps taken for their settlement must be fully entered under the head "Remarks" of this Certificate.

*Sixth.*—An acknowledgment to the above effect, which is to be signed by the Soldier himself and corroborated by the signature of the Captain of his Troop or Company, or of the Officer in Charge of the Depôt or Department from which the Soldier is discharged.

*Seventh.*—His age, height, and personal description. The place and date of the discharge, seal of the Regiment, and signature of the Commanding Officer to be affixed.

13. All Discharge Certificates, unless specially ordered otherwise, are to be transmitted to Head Quarters through the channel of Officers Commanding Divisions or Forces, who will be held responsible that they are made out according to the prescribed Form, and that they are accurately filled up as far as practicable. Certificates for the Native ranks of Artillery are to be forwarded through Artillery Head Quarters, they being previously submitted for the sanction of the Officer Commanding the Division or Force in which the Troop or Company may be serving.

14. Every Discharge shall be read and fully explained to the man for whom it is intended, in the presence of the Commanding Officer, whose duty it is to question the man particularly whether he is satisfied that the statement of service is correct.

15. No Soldier who may be discharged for theft, desertion, or other *disgraceful* cause, shall be allowed to retain in his possession any badges of honor granted to him for former services.

16. In all such cases the Officer Commanding the Corps shall return to the Adjutant General's Office any *Medals*, &c. which the discharged man may have obtained.

17. No Native Soldier or other person discharged from the Service shall thereafter, on any account, wear the Military Jacket or Turband. With the view of giving effect to the regulations of Government on this subject, the Commanding Officers of Stations and Detachments are authorized and required to deprive of a Military Dress any person who shall wear it contrary to these orders, which are to be carefully explained to each individual on his discharge.

18. Whenever orders may be given to discharge a Soldier with ignominy, such orders are to be carried into effect in the following manner: The Regiment being paraded, and the man about to be discharged brought forward, the several crimes and irregularities of which he has been guilty are to be recapitulated, and the order for his dismissal from the Service to be read. The buttons, facings, lace, and any other distinctions are to be stripped from his Clothing, his Jacket turned, and he is then to be marched down the ranks, and trumpetted or drummed, as the case may be, off the Parade of the Corps.

19. The only *signature* required to the Certificate previous to its transmission to Head Quarters for confirmation, is that of the Commanding Officer, with, in cases of unfitness from disease or "at his own request" those of the Medical Officer and the individual to be discharged respectively.

20. The Certificates of men recommended for discharge by Inspecting Officers are to be countersigned by them before being transmitted to Head Quarters, and the cause fully stated as directed in para. 5. The countersignature to be affixed immediately below the cause of discharge.

21. This Form, with a few necessary and obvious alterations, is applicable to all Corps.

22. All Discharge Certificates are to be Printed on a whole Sheet of Foolscap paper. Written Certificates are not allowed.

23. Whenever a discharged man is re-enlisted, his Discharge Certificate is to be taken from him and destroyed in his presence.

FORM No. 1.

RETURN OF MEN *proposed to be discharged in the* ——— *Regiment Native Infantry.*
*Station* ——— *Date* ———

| Regimental No. | Rank and Names. | Period of Service. Years | Period of Service. Days | Whether on Foreign Service. | Whether wounded in the Service. | General Character. | Extracts from Defaulter Book. | Why proposed to be Discharged. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

A. B. Lt. Col.
*Commanding* ——— *Regt. N. I.*

*Size Foolscap.*

FORM No. 2.

RETURN OF MEN ——— *Regiment* ——— *proposed to be discharged on account of Disease.*
*Dated at* *this* *day of* 18

| Regimental No. | Rank and Name. | Age. | Disease, or medical reasons for discharge, the particulars & how, and where contracted. | Summary and period of previous treatment, with opinion as to benefit to be derived from further treatment. | Decision of the Superintending or Staff Surgeon. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

*Note.*—The Regimental Surgeon is to be very careful and exact in filling up this Return, which is to be signed by himself, and countersigned by the Commanding Officer in approval.

*Size Foolscap.*

FORM No. 3.

The Twenty First Regiment of Native Infantry, whereof Major General Sir K. C. B. is Colonel.

These are to certify that, *Roop Singh, Private No.* 452 in the above *Regiment*, born at *Ootaloor* in the District of *Trichinopoly*, was enlisted as a *Private* at *Palaveram* in the District of Madras, on the *First* day of May 1822.

That he has served in the Army for the space of * years and * days according to the subjoined

STATEMENT OF SERVICE.

| In what Corps. | Period of Service. Years. | Period of Service. Days. | Of which has been passed on Foreign Service. Years. | Of which has been passed on Foreign Service. Days. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18th Regiment N. I. ..... | 2 | 30 | 1 | 15 |
| 21st Regiment N. I. ..... | * | * | * | |
| Total of Service * | * | * | | |

That by authority of the Commander in Chief, he is hereby discharged.

(See Examples Form No. 4.)

NOTE.—*Care should be taken that a sufficient space is left in the Printed Certificates for the insertion of causes of Discharge.*

That his general conduct as a Soldier has been *indifferent.*

That he has received all just demands of Pay, Clothing, &c. from his entry into the Service to the date of his Discharge, as appears by his receipt underneath. Travelling Batta has *not been paid to him.*

I *Roop Singh* do hereby acknowledge that I have received all my Clothing, Pay, and all just demands whatsoever from the time of my entry into the Service to the date of this Discharge, as below specified.

| Period to which paid. | Travelling Batta. | Period to which Clothed. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pay to 14th day of June 1829 inclusive. | None. | *Compensation for the year 1828, paid. | Claim to Ava Medal forfeited. |

*The mark of Roop Singh.

*A. B. Captain
*Commanding B. Company.*

To prevent any improper use being made of this Discharge, the following is a description of said *Roop Singh.* He is about *Twenty six* years of age, *Five* Feet, *Seven* Inches in height, *Black* Hair, *Dark* Eyes, *Bamboo* Complexion, and of the *Rajpoot* Cast.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the *Regiment* at *Kolapoor* this *15th day of June* 1829.

*Entered No. 122.

E. F. *Adjutant 21st Regiment.*

A. B. *Commanding 21st Regiment.*

*These are severally to be filled up after the Confirmation of the Discharge and before delivering it to the man.

## FORM No. 4.

The following Forms will be found to provide for most causes of Discharge, but they can be modified according to circumstances.

——hereby discharged.

1.
Agreeably to G. O. G. (or G. O. C. C.) of the (date.)

2.
Agreeably to the sentence of a Native General Court Martial published in G. O. C. C. of the (date)—see copy of crime and sentence annexed.

3.
Agreeably to the sentence of a Native Garrison (Cantonment, Regimental or Detachment, as the case may be) Court Martial assembled at (Station) on the (date)—see copy of crime and sentence annexed.

4.
In consequence of having been sentenced by a Native General (Garrison, Cantonment, Regimental or Detachment, as the case may be) Court Martial assembled at (Station) on the (date) to Imprisonment with (or without) hard labor—see copy of crime and sentence annexed.

5.
At his own request, stated by him in my presence to be perfectly voluntary on his part. (*Signature or mark of the person to be discharged.*)

6.
In consequence of being unfit for further service from incurable Rheumatism "not contracted on duty or service giving claim to the Provisions of the Pension and Invaliding Regulations."

A. B. Surgeon,
—— *Regiment.*

7.
In consequence of being unfit for further service from a debilitated constitution, the result of dissipation and other irregular habits.

A. B. Surgeon,
—— *Regiment.*

8.
In consequence of being a confirmed Malingerer and at the recommendation of the Reviewing General at the Inspection of the Regiment on the (date).

C. D. Major General,
*Inspecting Officer.*

A. B. Surgeon,
—— *Regiment.*

9.
In consequence of being an incorrigibly bad character and at the recommendation of the Reviewing General at the Inspection of the Regiment on the (date).

C. D. Major General,
*Inspecting Officer.*

*Note.*—In the cases of men examined by Medical Invaliding Committees and ordered to be discharged, the causes of discharge will be inserted at the Adjutant General's Office as stated in the Proceedings. The signature of a Medical Officer will not then be required.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

2D MAY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1840.

No. 71 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

*1st European Regiment, Right Wing.*

Senior Lieutenant T. H. Hall to be Captain;

Lieutenant G. W. Mackenzie to take rank from the 16th December 1839, vice Doveton retired.

Senior Ensign C. J. Allardyce to be Lieutenant, vice Walhouse resigned; date of commission 15th February 1840.

---

Lieutenant C. A. Orr of the Engineers, is appointed Superintending Engineer Nagpore Subsidiary Force, vice Captain Atkinson.

Messrs. Moses Rogers, Charles Barclay, and James Peter, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The services of Major C. Hosmer of the Artillery, are replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

Subadar Major Sied Hoossain, Bahadoor, of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Regt. L. C. | Jemadar .... Shaik Hussain ..... | Subadar ..... | 3d March 1840. |
| | Havildar .... Homed Beg .. ..... | Jemadar ..... | 3d do. |
| 2d Regt. N. I. .. | Havildar .... Nundah Bot ..... | Jemadar ..... | 14th April ,, |
| 29th do. | Jemadar .... Syed Ahmed ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st March ,, |
| | Havildar .... Mootialloo ..... | Jemadar ..... | 31st do. |

---

In the Political Department under date the 24th Instant, the services of Lieutenant T. P. Walsh of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, were placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government for employment in Affghanistan.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1840.

No. 72 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST MAY 1840.

No. 73 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointment.

*9th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Thomas Haines to be Adjutant.

---

Lieutenant J. Halpin of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant of that Corps.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain F. J. Brown of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is permitted to resign the Service of the East India Company, in compliance with his request, from the date of receipt of this order at the Station where he is serving.

Major F. Minchin of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 18th February 1840, No. 27, to Ensign D. G. Pollard of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled, in compliance with his request.

Captain M. Carthew of the 21st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay under date the 22d Ultimo, to proceed to Bellary on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 10th of May to the 10th June 1840.

Captain A. Adam of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from Bombay.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted & appointed* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Regt. L. C.. | Jemadar ..... | Sied Ullee ..... | Subadar ..... | 16th April 1840. |
| | Jemadar ..... | Tippoo Sherriff .... | Native Adjutant.. | |
| | Havildar ..... | Nagojee Row..... | Jemadar ..... | 16th April 1840. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 27*th April* 1840.

Assistant Apothecary S. Ashworth of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is directed to proceed *forthwith* towards Ongole for the purpose of relieving Apothecary W. Lenaine from the medical charge of a Detail of Sick on route to the Presidency from Secunderabad.

Gunner Robert Robinson of the D. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Serjeant Major to the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, vice Corporal Colquhoun whose appointment to that situation is cancelled.

---

28*th April* 1840.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, on Thursday the 30th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows:

*President.*

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor. } A Field Officer from the Garrison.

*Members.*

Captain J. Byng.....6th Light Cavalry.
do. J. Davidson.....31st Light Infantry.
do. W. D'M. Lys.....22d Regiment.
Lieutenant R. Taylor.....2d Light Cavalry.
do. F. Henderson.....10th Regiment.
do. H. W. Tulloch.....52d Regiment.
Lieut. the Hon'ble P. T. Pellew ....7th Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant C. Kensington.....14th Regiment.

The two Junior Members to be in waiting.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish 3 Captains and 5 Subalterns as Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

15*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Jaulnah, authorizing the full allowance of gram to be issued to the horses of the 2d Light Cavalry.

---

30*th April* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs it to be notified, that the provisions of the G. O. G. of the 29th October 1839, No. 179, regarding the supply of good conduct badges, have been made applicable to Native Troops.

The following Native Medical Pupils are removed from the 19th to the 33d Regiment N. I.

T. Vencatarroidoo,
C. Lutchmiah,
Allagiah,
Venkettachellum,
Appasawmy,
V. Yettersjooloo,
Francis Brown,
V. Appasawmy,
Andrew Fegrado,
W. Govindoosawmy,
C. Soobaroydoo.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and seven Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Singapore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding at that Station may direct.

The Troops serving at Singapore and Malacca will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding at Singapore will nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, who will conduct the proceedings of the Court Martial, and to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dismounted Detail of Horse Artillery. | Private Suntawjee Row .. | 42 | Pensioned on old rate of Pension Pay | 10th May 1840. | 11th May 1840. | |
| | do Gholam Ally .... | 59 | do | | | Now at the Mount. |
| | do Nagojee Row .. | 81 | do | | | |
| | do Letchmon Sing .. | 97 | do | | | |
| | do Sillamen Cawn .. | 123 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Booden | 137 | do | | | |
| | do Bram Cawn .... | 88 | do | | | |
| 2d Nat Vet. Battalion | do Mootoosawmy.... | 1089 | Pensioned on new rate of Pension pay | | | |
| | do Shaik Hussen.... | 617 | Pensioned on old rate of Pension Pay | | | Now at Wallajahbad. |
| | do Mahomed Masoone | 644 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hussain .. | 674 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

---

*1st May* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to direct, that Officers off duty may be allowed to appear without Swords during the evening ride.

Attention is, however, called to G. O. C. C. 22d August 1839, and Officers are strictly prohibited from wearing their Coats or Jackets open when in public; the sash or sword belt is always to be worn with the blue frock coat.

The Major General regrets to be obliged again to notice the unmilitary practice of wearing mixed costume and of Officers exhibiting themselves in uniform caps and pantaloons with white jackets or plain coats; he calls upon all Commanding Officers to check this anomalous practice, and trusts that *esprit de Corps* and a sense of obedience to the regulations of the Service will prevent the necessity of visiting with a mark of his displeasure any Officer for disregard to the orders that have been published on the subject.

---

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief dispenses with the pouch belts and whistles worn by Officers in Rifle Companies and Corps of Native Light Infantry—they will be discontinued from this date.

---

*2d May* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased to notify that, the issue of Woollen Cloaks of British manufacture from the Government Stores, in lieu of the regular Clothing of the Army or on payment, will henceforth be discontinued.

The Circular Memorandum on the above subject dated 8th September 1837 is consequently cancelled.

---

Major Frederick Minchin, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 3d March 1840, page 90, Havildar Kumal Khan who was Invalided from the 51st Regiment N. I. is removed from the 2d to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion from the 1st Instant.

Supernumerary Farrier Thomas Mannion of the 8th Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Mangalore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19*th February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Jubbulpore, appointing Lieutenant C. Ireland, Station Staff Officer, to the charge of the Detachment 42d Regiment at that Station.

24*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palamcottah, appointing Serjeant Major Fenn of the 5th Regiment, to act as Barrack Serjeant at that Station, during the absence of Barrack Serjeant Carlier on leave or till further orders.

8*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Craggs to continue to do duty at the Dispensary Ootacamund until further orders.

18*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Surgeon Stokes as Senior Medical Officer to afford medical aid to all Details and authorized Camp Followers at Secunderabad.

20*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon Ferrier of the 4th Light Cavalry, to do duty with H. M. 15th Hussars until further orders.

20*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Apothecary B. Xavier of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to afford medical aid to a Detachment of H. M. 4th (or King's own) Regiment, proceeding on route to Bellary from Bangalore.

23*d April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts, permitting Ensign Miller of the 52d Regiment to wait at Bellary in order to accompany a Detachment of the 3d Light Cavalry to Sholapore.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col.. | R. Fenwick .. | 37th Regt. N.I. | 1st May 1840.. | 31st May 1840.. | Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Major .... | J. Ross ..... | 15th do .. | 1st May „ .. | 31st May „ | Cuddalore, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain .. | E. J. Simpson.. | 37th do .. | 2d May „ .. | 31st July „ | Masulipatam & Northern Division. |
| do .. | T. W. Steele .. | 2d N. V. Bn.. | from date of being relieved by Capt. Pretyman | 15th June „ | Presidency. |
| do .. | F. Forbes .... | 4th L. C..... | 15th May 1840.. | 15th Sept. „ | Myaveram. |
| Lieutenant. | S. T. Watson.. | 4th do ..... | in continuation.. | 20th April „ | To enable him to join. |
| do .. | W. Brown .... | 3d L. I. ..... | 21st April 1840 | 22d Octr. „ | Presidency and Cuddalore, on s. c. |
| do .. | T. P. Sparks.. | 17th N. I. .... | 14th April „ | 30th June „ | Poonee, on s. c. |
| do .. | J. Richardson.. | 43d do .... | 2d May „ | 31st Octr. „ | Presidency, on s. c. |
| do .. | E. Armstrong.. | 51st do .... | 20th May 1840.. | 30th Sept. „ | Presidency. |
| Ensign .. | D. G. Pellard.. | 47th do .... | in continuation.. | 31st May „ | To enable him to join. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *1st May* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, held at Fort St. George, on Thursday the thirtieth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

William Bootheroyd, General Number two hundred and forty, Gunner in the B. Company of the Second Battalion of Artillery, confined by my order.

*Charge*.—For having at St. Thomas's Mount, on the morning of the twelfth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, deserted the Service, his Company being at the time under orders to embark the following morning for Foreign Service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT, *The seventeenth of April one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) F. BLUNDELL, Major, Comg. 2d Bn. Arty.

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col. Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, William Bootheroyd, Gunner in the B. Company of the Second Battalion of Artillery, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge*.—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said William Bootheroyd, General Number two hundred and forty, Gunner in the B. Company of the Second Battalion of Artillery, to imprisonment for six lunar months, three of which to be solitary confinement, in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) GEORGE BURN, Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) P. E. CRAIGIE, Lt. Col. H. M. 55th Regt. President.

Approved and Confirmed.

The second, fourth, and sixth to be solitary confinement.

MADRAS, *1st May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, *Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Mount.

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel Craigie of H. M. 55th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Sholapoor, on Thursday the ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Laul Khan, Naigue, General Number six hundred and ninety-nine, in the C. Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge*.—For neglect of duty and conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instance.

*Instance*.—In having on, or about the second day of March one thousand eight hundred and forty, at the Village of Noonee, allowed, thro' carelessness, a Prisoner to escape who had been committed to his charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SHOLAPOOR, *Twentieth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) C. ST. JOHN GRANT, Major, Comg. 52d Regiment N. I.

By order.

(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Captain, D. A. A. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Laul Khan, Naigue in the C. Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge*.—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said

Laul Khan, General Number six hundred and ninety-nine, Naigue in the C• Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, to be reduced to the rank and pay of a Private.

(Signed) E. J. HALL, Lieut. 3d L. C.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

The ✕ mark of PEER KHAN,
Subadar Major, Fifty-second Regt. N. I.
President.

(Signed) R. S. WILSON, Lieut. 52d Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

The Sentence remitted.—A most inadequate Guard having been sent in charge of the Prisoner, for whose escape this Naigue has been tried.

MADRAS, 30*th April* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

---

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Belgaum, on Tuesday the fourteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding in the Dooab, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Catherine alias Rosa, an Ayah, Camp Follower and an Inhabitant of Belgaum, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier England, K. H. Commanding Belgaum, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For abstracting from a drawer between the first and tenth of March one thousand eight hundred and forty, a gold bead necklace with a pendant of pearls attached, the property of Lieutenant Henry Reynolds, Her Majesty's Second or Queen's Royals, of the value of Rupees (80) eighty, or thereabouts, and offering the pendant for sale to Veeruppah a goldsmith in the Sudur Bazar of Belgaum.

*Second Charge.*—For having in her possession an engraved seal, stolen also from the same drawer, about the same time, of the value of one Rupee, the property of the same Officer.

*Third Charge.*—For having in her possession some beads, stolen also about the same time, of the value of one Anna, the property of the above mentioned Officer.

*Fourth Charge.*—For having stolen or taken away about the same time, a Spaniel Bitch of the value of Rupees ten, from the house of the same Officer.

BELGAUM, *April first, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. JOHNSTONE, Captain,
Supt. of Police.

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Capt.
D. A. A. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Catherine alias Rosa, an Ayah, Camp Follower, and an Inhabitant of Belgaum, has urged in her defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion;

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Fourth Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence her, the said Catherine alias Rosa, an Ayah, Camp Follower, and an Inhabitant of Belgaum, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for a period of (2) two years, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) R. KINKEAD, Lt., Artillery,
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

The X mark of SHEKH NUDDEEM,
Subadar,—President.

(Signed) O. REYNOLDS, Captain, 26th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

No trial.—The Court having no legal jurisdiction in this case.

MADRAS, 30*th April* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the seventeenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Soobiah, Bramin, Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the tenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously stolen, taken, and carried away from the shop of Bauliah, Shroff in the Sudder Bazar, a bag containing the following sums of money, namely, thirty-eight Hyderabad Rupees, ten half Hyderabad Rupees, fifteen Nagpore Rupees, sixteen Company's Rupees and thirty-six copper Dubs; the property of the said Bauliah Shroff.

The above being within the provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. D. AWDRY,
Supt. of Police.

By order.
(Signed) THOMAS MACLEAN,
Asst, Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Soobiah, Bramin, Camp Follower, has urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge*.—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Soobiah, Bramin, Camp Follower, to (18) eighteen months imprisonment with hard labor in irons, in such place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may appoint; and further, that he receive a corporal punishment of (50) fifty lashes on his bare back with a cat-o'-nine-tails, in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may direct.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) C. W. BURDETT, Lt. 41st Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Tamil character
Subadar Major VEERASAWMY,
Sirdar Bahadoor,
President.

Confirmed.

MADRAS,
1st *May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect in the usual manner, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

9TH MAY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MAY 1840.

No. 74 of 1840.—The arrangement directed in G. O. G. No. 49 of 1840, dated the 27th March last, to take place on the 1st June next, is postponed till further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MAY 1840.

No. 75 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments:

*47th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain B. B. Shee, K. L. S. to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Taylor to be Captain, and Senior Ensign D. G. Pollard to be Lieutenant, vice Minchin invalided; date of commissions 1st May 1840.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

*2d Battalion Artillery.*

Lieutenant G. Rowlandson to be Adjutant and Quarter Master.

*4th Battalion Artillery.*

2d Lieutenant W. B. Stevens to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

In conformity with orders received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the name of Lieutenant Joseph McCormic Ferrie of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, be removed from the List of the Army from this date.

Surgeon L. G. Ford, 3d Member of the Medical Board, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore and the Neilgherries on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st December 1840.

Lieutenant T. W. Strachey of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for one year from the date of his embarkation from Bombay, ceasing to draw pay from that date.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MAY 1840.

No. 76 of 1840.—Under instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract (Para. 25) of a Military Dispatch from the Honorable Court, dated the 29th of August 1838, No. 65, be published in General Orders.

Letter from Fort St. George dated 9th January 1839, No. 3.

17. With reference to Letter of 17th January 1834, (No. 2,) and Court's reply of 11th February 1835, transmit copy of a communication from the Acting Adjutant General of the Army together with a copy of the letter and enclosure from Captain Drake of the 21st Native Infantry to which it gave cover, and state that Government hope it may have the effect of placing that Officer's conduct in a more favorable light.

"We are happy to perceive from these Proceedings and from a communication made to us by Major Drake since his arrival, that the whole of the allowances for Writers and Stationery as well as the separate allowance for a Vakeel, were appropriated by Major Drake and Lieutenant O'Connor during the periods they successively filled the Office of Staff Officer to the Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore, to the expenses of the Office Establishment and not for their own personal advantage. We concur, therefore, with your Government and the Commander in Chief in absolving them from the blame which, under the belief that they had appropriated a portion of the Vakeel allowance to their own personal use, was thrown upon them in your General Order of the 7th January 1834."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH MAY 1840.

No. 77 of 1840.—The following Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 15th January 1840, No. 12, is published for the information of the Army.

"Para. 7. We fully approve and confirm the Resolution passed by you on the 2d October 1838, declaring that the rule laid down in our Military Despatch of 4th December 1833, Para. 26, shall in

future be applied to all Military Officers temporarily withdrawn from the duties of their permanent appointments to be employed in others of superior emolument; and, accordingly that the allowances to be granted to Staff Officers while temporarily employed in superior appointments in their own, or any other, Department do, in no case exceed what they would be entitled to if fully appointed to those situations respectively."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH MAY 1840.

No. 78 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*40th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign T. L. Jackson to be Lieutenant, vice Ferrie removed from the List of the Army; date of commission 5th May 1840.

---

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 6th Instant.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | W. S. Ommanney | 2d Regiment | L. C. |
| ,, | Henry Green | 18th Regiment | N. I. |
| ,, | Robert Gill | 44th | do. |
| ,, | Charles Taylor | 48th | do. |
| ,, | W. C. Onslow | 44th | do. |
| ,, | W. E. Lockhart | 45th | do. |
| ,, | R. R. Scutt | 52d | do. |
| ,, | T. G. Silver | 20th | do. |
| ,, | Thomas Maclean | 33th | do. |
| ,, | Henry Gordon | 18th | do. |
| ,, | Edward Wardroper | 37th | do. |
| ,, | DeRenzie James Brett | 31st | do. |
| ,, | Henry Colbeck | 4th | do. |
| ,, | S. C. Briggs | 31st | do. |
| ,, | W. S. Mitchell | 22d | do. |
| ,, | George Forster | 49th | do. |
| ,, | C. W. Hodson | 16th | do. |

The leave to visit Belgaum and the Western Coast, granted in G. O. G. of the 13th March last, No. 43, to Captain W. P. Macdonald, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, is extended for one month.

The leave to proceed to Bombay, granted in G. O. G. of the 27th March last, No. 48, to Lieutenant F. Templer of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled, in compliance with his request.

Lieutenant Thomas Smythe of the Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate, and to embark from the Western Coast.

The Resident at Mysore has permitted Surgeon A. N. Magrath, attached to the Residency, to proceed to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence until the 1st of May 1840.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery.. | Jemadar ..... | Mahomed Rezzah, Bahadoor ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st March 1840. |
| | Havildar Major | Muttroo Pursad .. | Jemadar ..... | 31st do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *4th May* 1840.

Ensign C. B. Stevens is removed *at his own request* from the 21st to the 23d Regiment L. I., which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign A. H. M. Chesney.

Cantonment Serjeant Major D. Preston is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 7th Light Cavalry, vice Williams deceased.

Serjeant Peter McLean of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and appointed Cantonment Serjeant Major at Kamptee, vice Preston.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 26th August last, the undermentioned Pensioner is transferred to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

| Rank. | Name. | Certificate. Class | Certificate. No. | At present residing at | To join at | From what date payment of pension to be suspended. | From what date to be received on the strength of the Veteran Battn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private | Mooteo .... | 2d | 21511 | Madras on furlough .... | Wallajahbad | 30th April 1840 | 1st May 1840. |

*5th May* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief being about to proceed on a Tour of Inspection and Review through the Centre and Mysore Divisions of the Army, will be accompanied by the following Officers.

The Adjutant General of the Army.
The Deputy Adjutant General H. M. Forces.
The Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.
The Military Secretary.
The Persian Interpreter.
The Acting Judge Advocate General of the Army.
The Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
The Aides-de-Camp.

Assistant Apothecary J. Ashworth will proceed with the Camp and afford medical aid to the Escort, Lascars, Dooly Bearers and all authorized Public Followers as far as Bangalore, whence he will return to his Department.

Staff Serjeant S. Andrews of the Camp Equipage Depôt, is appointed to act as Line Serjeant to Head Quarters.

During the absence of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief from the Presidency, all Returns and Periodical Reports for the Departments of the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General will continue to be addressed to the respective Departments at Fort St. George.

Head Quarters will be established at Bangalore about the 16th Instant.

Lieutenant G. Rowlandson is removed from the 4th to the 2d Battalion Artillery, and Lieutenant F. B. Ashley from the latter to the former Corps.

Captain H. Roberts of the 9th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps until further orders.

*7th May* 1840.

Lieutenant G. Frend, Aid-de-Camp to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, is to be considered as having proceeded on duty to Bangalore from the 13th Ultimo, there to await the Major General's arrival.

Lieutenant and Acting Quarter Master F. W. Baynes, 22d Regiment, and Lieutenant R. P. Podmore, 44th, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Vizagapatam, have been reported qualified as Interpreters.

The usual Moonshee allowance to be disbursed to Lieutenant Podmore.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Palaveram, on Tuesday the 12th Instant, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army may be pleased to direct.

The Troops serving in the Centre Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*8th May* 1840.

Captain W. Russell of the 18th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps until further orders, vice Johnson relieved at his own request.

Captain W. D'M. Lys of the 22d Regiment N. I. and Lieutenant L. Macqueen, 3d L. C. are appointed Members of the Committee now sitting in Fort St. George upon claims to pension &c. and of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President, in the room of Captain W. F. DuPasquier 17th Regiment N. I. and Lieutenant R. Taylor of the 2d Light Cavalry relieved from that duty.

---

*9th May* 1840.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

17*th August* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops in the Dooab, directing Assistant Surgeon Carlaw to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 26th Regiment N. I. directed to proceed from Sawuntwarree to rejoin Regimental Head Quarters at Belgaum and to join the Detachment at the first march from Sawuntwarree.

10*th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops in the Dooab, directing Assistant Surgeon Carlaw and Assistant Apothecary T. Duckworth to proceed and afford medical aid to the Invalids of H. M. 41st Regiment under orders to proceed to England and to march on Friday morning the 13th December 1839 to Vingorla, till their embarkation, when they will rejoin their respective Corps.

21*st February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. M. 41st Regiment, directing Assistant Surgeon W. A. Carlaw to proceed to Vingorla for the purpose of affording medical aid to the Detachment of the Corps expected to arrive on board the Barque "*Greyhound*" from Madras.

1*st April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Penang, directing Assistant Surgeon W. G. Prichard, M. D. to do duty and assume medical charge of the 12th Regiment N. I. from the 1st April 1840, vice Mathison sick.

13*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Penang, directing Assistant Surgeon Prichard, M. D. doing duty with the 12th Regiment N. I. to proceed to the Coast in medical charge of it, and Surgeon Scott of the 24th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the Artillery, Details, &c. during his absence or until further orders.

18*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Malacca, directing Assistant Surgeon Shedden of the 8th Regiment N. I. to be considered as having taken medical charge of a Wing of Native Infantry consisting of three Companies of the 8th Regiment N. I. and two Companies of the 24th Regiment N. I. from the 7th April 1840, being the date of the arrival of the first Detachment of the 24th Regiment N. I. at Malacca.

19*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Malacca, directing Assistant Surgeon Middlemass to embark with, and afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 12th Regiment N. I. returning to Madras on board the "*Ganges*," and placing Assistant Apothecary C. Dashwood under his orders from the 19th April 1840.

27*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon B. G. Evans, attached to H. M. 4th (or King's own) Regiment, to be considered as having had medical charge of the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery from the 16th April 1840, without interfering with his other duties.

27*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Sub Conductor Alley to do duty in the Arsenal at Nagpore until relieved by Sub Conductor Farlowe.

29*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 7th Light Cavalry, appointing Serjeant J. H. Cole to act as Quarter Master Serjeant to the Regiment until relieved, vice Williams deceased.

30*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain P. Chambers of the 1st M. E. Regiment to act as Assistant Adjutant General to the Force, during the absence of Lieutenant Maclean on sick certificate, or until further orders.

2*d May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, directing Lieutenant Selby to proceed to Trichinopoly and assume Command of the D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery at that Station until further orders.

2*d May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, directing the Officer Commanding Palamcottah to appoint an Officer of the 5th Regiment to the temporary charge of the Detachment of Artillery at that Station.

4*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding St. Thomas's Mount, directing Surgeon Smyth 2d Battalion Artillery, to be considered as having assumed medical charge (as Senior Surgeon of the Cantonment) of the Staff, Details, &c.&c. attached to the Cantonment from the 13th April 1840, vice Surgeon Grant on Foreign Service.

5*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 19th Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon Ashley, who arrived with the Head Quarters of the Regiment in Camp at Trivanellore on the 4th May 1840, to afford medical aid to the Detachments proceeding to Salem under the Command of Captain Nott and to all authorized Public Camp Followers from the same date.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col.. | A. Kerr ..... | 8th L. C..... | 23d April 1840. | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on s. c. |
| do .. | W. Isacke .... | 36th Regt. N.I. | 20th May ,, | 20th Nov. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Major .... | E. A. McCurdy | 27th do. | 1st May ,, | 31st May ,, | Waltair, under the provisions of G.O.G. 20th May 1831. |
| do .. | R. J. H. Vivian | 18th do. | 25th May ,, | 25th Sept. ,, | Bangalore and Presidency. |
| Captain .. | F. Burgoyne .. | 3d Bat. Arty.. | in continuation. | 31st July ,, | Presidency on s. c. |
| do .. | T. H. Hull.... | 1st M. E. Regt. | 23d April 1840. | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea on s. c. |
| do .. | E. T. Morgan .. | 50th Regt. N.I. | 14th April ,, | 14th Octr. 1840. | Red Hills. |
| Lt. the Hon. | P. T. Pellew .. | 7th L. C..... | in continuation.. | 31st May ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant. | H. C. Taylor .. | 2d M. E. Regt. | do .. | 31st May ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |
| do .. | T. Maclean.... | A. A. G. H. S. F. | 29th April 1840 | 31st Octr. ,, | Do. do. |
| do .. | T. W. Mitchell. | 36th Regt. N.I. | 14th April ,, | 10th June ,, | Bangalore, on s. c. |
| Ensign.... | D. Tulloch .... | 2d M. E. Regt. | 5th May ,, | 5th June ,, | Presidency. |
| Conductor.. | J. C. Clarke .. | Invalid Estabt. | in continuation.. | 30th April 1841 | Cuddalore, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *9th May* 1840,

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery | Gunner | Dennis Kennedy | 1029 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 31st May 1840 | 1st June 1840 | Now at Bangalore. To proceed to the Presidency and place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England |
| | do | James Nowlan .. | 1409 | Invalided | | | Now at Bangalore. Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Battalion at Vizagapatam. |
| | do | Robert Mott .... | 1270 | do | | | |
| | do | James Still..... | 1729 | do | | | |
| | do | Benjamin Tetly.. | 1858 | do | | | |
| 3d Bat. Arty. | do | William Fayle .. | 664 | do | | | |
| 4th Bat. Artillery | Private | Ramasawmy .... | 581 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Ahmednuggur. |
| | do | Laul Mahomed .. | 1308 | do | | | |
| | do | Houssain Khan .. | 1000 | do | | | |
| 4th Regt. Lt. Cavalry | do | Maun Sing ..... | 367 | do | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| | do | Mahomed Esoph.. | 229 | do | | | |
| | do | Cassim Khan .... | 491 | do | | | |
| 14th Regt. N. I. | Naigue | Nullamah Naick | 31 | To be pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Midnapore. |
| | Private | Narrainsawmy .. | 51 | do | | | |
| | do | Yagapah..... | 91 | do | | | |
| | do | Chowry Mootoo .. | 197 | do | | | |
| | do | Arnagherry .... | 190 | do | | | |
| | do | Yellapah..... | 217 | do | | | |
| | do | Nubby Khan .... | 237 | do | | | |
| 34th Regt. or C. L. I. | Naigue | Venkapah ..... | 76 | Invalided | | | Now at Bangalore. Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do | Ramiah ..... | 175 | do | | | |
| | Private | Balkissen ..... | 65 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Yenkapah ..... | 115 | do | | | |
| | do | Nursimloo ..... | 165 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Anser .... | 170 | do | | | |
| | do | Gooranah ..... | 187 | do | | | |
| | do | Appanah..... | 303 | do | | | |
| | do | Goolam Ally .... | 325 | do | | | |
| | do | Venketraidoo .... | 430 | do | | | |
| | Havildar | Sheikh Hoossain | 9 | Invalided | | | do do do |
| | do | Laul Beg ..... | 27 | do | | | |
| | do | Appanah .. .... | 26 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Naigue | Sivack Patack .. | 200 | Invalided | | | Now at Palaveram. do do do |
| | do | Dabadeen ..... | 235 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramiah ..... | 286 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| 37th Regt. N. I. | Private | Chary Sing..... | 152 | Invalided | | | do do do |
| | do | Chiniah ..... | 120 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramdial ..... | 178 | do | | | |
| | do | Sunker ..... | 170 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Appiah ..... | 288 | do | | | |
| | do | Audeenarroidoo .. | 348 | do | | | |
| | Bheasty | Mannoolah ..... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 13*th May* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs the publication of the following "Extract Regulations," for the guidance of the Army.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. O. C. C. | 17th | June | 1802 |
| ,, | 1st | October | 1803 |
| ,, | 17th | November | 1809 |
| ,, | 24th | August | 1818 |
| ,, | 3d | March | 1819 |
| ,, | 22d | August | 1827, last para. |
| ,, | 23d | April | 1828 |
| ,, | 16th | October | 1828 |
| ,, | 26th | November | 1830 |
| ,, | 20th | November | 1830 |
| ,, | 4th | December | 1830 |
| ,, | 11th | July | 1836 |
| ,, | 10th | March | 1838 |
| ,, | 7th | August | 1838, Memo. |
| Circular | 24th | November | 1812 |
| ,, | 25th | February | 1824 |

The Orders on the same subject noted in the margin, are cancelled,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. O. G. | 2d | February | 1819 |
| ,, | 4th | March | 1828 |

The G. O. by Government noted in the margin, are included in this Regulation.

## NATIVE OFFICERS—PROMOTIONS, &c.

1. Promotions in the Native Commissioned Ranks are to be made under the following regulations.

2. For the rank of Subadar Major, Commanding Officers will select the most distinguished and deserving Subadar, without respect to seniority, it being of importance that this honorable rank should be conferred only upon Officers of acknowledged character and services.

3. Although seniority alone gives no claim to this rank, still it is desired that length of service, when combined with good conduct, should have its due weight when claims to promotion are under consideration. Whenever, therefore, a junior Subadar is recommended, the names of all senior to him are to be entered in the Roll, with full statements of their various services and claims.

4. In the event of none of the Subadars of any particular Regiment being eligible for promotion to the rank of Subadar Major, the Commander in Chief will either leave the Commisson vacant, or select a deserving Officer to hold the rank in some other Corps, as he may deem expedient.

5. A Subadar Major is not entitled to any superior authority as such in the Corps to which he belongs, but will continue to perform his duty as usual with his Troop or Company agreeably to his rank in the Regiment. When employed upon any general duty with Officers of other Corps, he is entitled to the benefit of his Army Rank as Subadar Major, upon the same principle as obtains in regard to Brevet Rank with European Officers.

6. For the rank of Subadar, the senior Jemadar is to be recommended, excepting only when considered unworthy of promotion in consequence of misconduct—in which case a full report is to be submitted for the Commander in Chief's information, distinctly specifying the grounds upon which the supersession is recommended—and the name of the next senior may then be included in the Roll.

7. In selections for promotion from Havildar to Jemadar, Commanding Officers will exercise their discretion, giving all proper weight to seniority, but also keeping in view the efficiency of the Commissioned Ranks.

8. There are frequently amongst the senior Havildars of a Regiment men of perfectly good conduct, and in other respects deserving, but not so intelligent and well qualified as their juniors.—Always to give the preference to mere seniority would obviously injure the efficiency of the Commissioned Ranks—while on the other hand, always to give the preference to superior qualifications would exclude the fair claims of long and faithful service. It is considered, therefore, that it will generally be advisable to follow a middle course—promoting for efficiency, but occasionally for seniority also.

9. It is of great importance that both Moosulmans and Hindoos should have their fair proportion of the promotions to the Commissioned Ranks. This object, however, must be attained rather by watchfully maintaining the right proportions in the inferior grades, and especially in the first selections for the rank of Lance Naigue, than by the supersession of senior Havildars. As a general rule, whenever it comes to the turn of a senior Non-Commissioned Officer to be promoted, whether Moosulman or Hindoo, he must be allowed the benefit of his service and

claims.—Supersession, in order to maintain the requisite equality between the two classes, can be allowed only occasionally, when otherwise the disproportion would become injuriously great.

10. Regimental Havildar Majors and Drill Havildars are not to be considered as entitled to priority of promotion—but their appointments will of course always add weight to their claims.

11. Recommendation Rolls are to be prepared separately for each Rank, and in duplicate, according to the annexed Forms.—They are to contain not only the names of individuals whom Commanding Officers may propose to pass over, but as full particulars of their services, characters, and claims, as of those of the men recommended for promotion.

12. Each Roll is to be complete in itself, without reference to any former Roll.

13. The remarks contained in these Rolls are required to be written either by the Commanding Officer himself, or by the Adjutant under his direction—and they are not to be made public unless in instances of individual demerit which the Commanding Officer may consider to require it.

14. Recommendation Rolls are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General *direct*—but when the Officer holding the permanent Command of the Regiment may be temporarily absent from it, within the Madras Territories, they must be forwarded through him for transmission to the Adjutant General with his approval and countersignature.

15. Native Adjutants are invariably to be selected from among the Jemadars. The Recommendation Rolls are to be prepared in duplicate, Form No. 4, and pending confirmation, Commanding Officers are authorised to appoint the parties to act. In cases of urgent necessity, Subadars may be nominated to act as Native Adjutants, but never Non-Commissioned Officers.

16. No authority inferior to that of the Government being competent to sanction the performance of a Commissioned Officer's duty, individuals under recommendation for promotion, shall not on any account be appointed to act in the superior grade without such authority.

17. No Native Officer shall be eligible to sit as Member of any Court Martial until he shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the Native Articles of War—a Certificate to which effect shall be given to each, signed by the Adjutant and countersigned by the Commanding Officer.

18. Native Officers of Gun Lascars are not to sit on Courts Martial, except upon the trials of their own men, unless when no others may be available.

19. When a Native Officer may be considered unfit for further effective duty, the Commanding Officer will forward to the Adjutant General, through the regular channels of the Brigade and Division, an application for his transfer to the Invalid or Pension Establishment.

20. The application, which is to be prepared in the annexed Form, No. 5, is to contain a full statement of the Officer's services and claims, and is to be supported by a Medical Certificate, Form No. 6.

21. A separate application is to be forwarded for each Officer.

22. On the transfer in General Orders of a Native Officer to the Pension Establishment, a Descriptive Register, Form No. 7, is immediately to be transmitted to the Superintendent of Pensions, for his guidance in the preparation of the Pension Certificate.

23. The Commissions of Native Officers are chargeable with fees as under:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Subadar Major | 5 | 4 |
| Subadar | 10 | 8 |
| Jemadar | 3 | 8 |
| Native Adjutant | 3 | 8 |

24. Whenever a Native Officer may be dismissed the Service by Sentence of a Court Martial, or by order of Government, all Commissions in his possession are to be resumed, and forwarded to the Adjutant General.

25. The death of a Native Officer is to be reported to the Adjutant General direct.

FORM No. 1.

ROLL *of a* SUBADAR *recommended for Promotion to* SUBADAR MAJOR *in the* ——— *Regiment, including those who are Senior to him in the Corps.*

| Name. | Present Age. | Date of Enlistment. | Date of Promotion to Naigue. | Havildar | Jemadar | Subadar | Whether a Volunteer for Foreign Service or not. | What Sieges, Campaigns, or Expeditions he has served in. | Whether wounded, when and where. | Whether employed at any time on Recruiting service, and with what success. | Whether related to any and what distinguished persons in, or having been in the Service. | Qualifications in reading and writing. | General particulars of service, and why recommended. | In whose room recommended, and date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Station }
Date. }

A. B.
*Commanding.*

Size, Demi.

FORM No. 2.

ROLL *of* JEMADARS *recommended for Promotion in the* ——— *Regiment.*

| Name. | Present Age. | Date of Enlistment. | Date of Promotion to | | | To what Rank recommended. | Vacancy and date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Naigue | Havildar | Jemadar | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Station, }
Date. }

A. B.
*Commanding* —— *Regt.*

Size, Demi.

FORM No. 3.

ROLL *of* HAVILDARS *recommended for Promotion in the* ——— *Regiment.*

| Regimental No. | Names. | Present Age. | Date of Enlistment. | Date of Promotion to | | | General particulars of service. | Whether wounded, when and where. | Qualifications in reading and writing. | In whose room recommended and date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Lance Naigue | Naigue. | Havildar. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Station. }
Date. }

A. B.
*Commanding* —— *Regiment.*

Size, Demi.

FORM No. 4.

ROLL *of a* JEMADAR *recommended for the appointment of Native Adjutant in the* ——— .

| Name. | Date of Commission. | General particulars of service. | Qualification in reading and writing. | In whose room recommended. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Station }
Date. }

A. B.
*Commanding* —— *Regt.*

## FORM No. 5.

APPLICATION *for the transfer of a* NATIVE OFFICER *to the Invalid or Pension Establishment.*

| Rank and Name. | Class. | Present Age. | Date of Enlistment | Date of Promotion to Jemadar | Subadar | Subadar Major | Certificate of Character. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

*The Adjutant General*
*of the Army.*
*Fort St. George.*

Sir,

Here enter letter, stating grounds on which the application is made, and detailing the Officer's services and claims.

Size, Foolscap.

## FORM No. 6.

FORM *of* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that Subadar A. B. of the ——— Regiment, is (here enter state of health, &c.) and that according to the best of my judgment he is "unfit for any further service" or "unfit for Field, but fit for Garrison duty" (as the case may be.)

C. D
*Superg. Surgeon.*

A. B.
*Surgeon —— Regiment.*

To be made out on half a Sheet of Foolscap, and in all practicable cases to be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon.

## FORM No. 7.

DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER *of* NATIVE OFFICERS ——— *Regiment* ——— *transferred to the Pension List by G. O. G of the* ———

| Regimental Number. | Rank. | Name. | Last Effective Corps. | Service. Effective Years | Effective Days | Invalid Years | Invalid Days | Cast. | Particular appearance. | Native Town or Village. | Station selected for future residence. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Station, }
Date. }

C. D.
*Commanding —— Regiment.*

A. B.
*Adjutant —— Regiment.*

Size, Demi.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *8th May* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Sholapoor, on Saturday the twenty-fifth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Bryan Smith, General Number two thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, Gunner in the A. Troop of Horse Artillery, confined by my order.

*Charge.*—For wilful Perjury, in having at Sholapoor, when a witness before a European Line Court Martial assembled on the twenty-first of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, for the trial of Gunner Edward Miller, General Number three thousand and ninety-one, Gunner in the A. Troop of Horse Artillery, then and there assembled, stated on oath, that he had not been present at a certain conversation relative to the matter then before the Court, he, the said Bryan Smith, well knowing at the same time he made this statement that it was false.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. BALDWIN, Capt.
Comg. A. Troop Horse Arty.

CAMP NEAR SHOLAPOOR,
*The twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) R. ENGLAND, Brigadier,
Comg. in the Dooab.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Charge and it acquits him thereof.

(Signed) F. S. GABB, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl,

(Signed) CHARLES ST. JOHN GRANT, Major,
President.

Confirmed.

The Prisoner to be released and to return to his duty.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
*7th May* 1840.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III of 1829), holden at Penang, on Tuesday the seventh day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Kistnasawmy, Private, General Number six hundred and fourteen, in the B. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, confined by order of Major Patrick Corbet, Commanding the Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Penang, on the morning of the twenty-first of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when taken at orderly hour to the quarters of the Commanding Officer, refused to obey his order to come up stairs to his presence.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) W. G. JOHNSTONE, Lieut. & Adjt.
12th Regiment N. I.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND;
*Thirty-first of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Kistnasawmy, Private, in the B. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Kistnasawmy, Private, General Number six hundred and fourteen, in the B. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment for the period of three weeks.

(Signed) C. ELPHINSTONE, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. DODS, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) J. B. NOTTIDGE, Major,
12th Regiment N. I.
President.

*Recommendation of the Court.*

The Court, taking into consideration the very long confinement the Prisoner has undergone, most respectfully beg to recommend him to the mercy of His Excellency the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

(Signed) J. B. NOTTIDGE, Major,
12th Regiment N. I.
President.

Confirmed.

The punishment remitted for the reasons given in the Court's recommendation.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

MADRAS,
*7th May* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Penang, on Tuesday the fourteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ram Sing, General Number six hundred and fifty-five, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, confined by order of Major Patrick Corbet, Commanding the said Regiment, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Penang, on the morning of the nineteenth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when informed by me, that I had inquired into a complaint made by him against Musician Offlee of the same Regiment, and that in consequence of finding it groundless, I awarded him, the Prisoner, six extra drills as a punishment, replied in a most disrespectful and insubordinate manner, "you have not listened to my complaint or properly inquired into it, you may put me in confinement, send me to the Police, or hang me, I will do no more duty," or words to that effect.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, disobeyed the lawful command of me his superior Officer, by repeating the above mentioned expressions in a loud and insolent tone of voice after I had ordered him to be silent.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, failed to repair at the time fixed to the place appointed for cleaning his Arms and Accoutrements.

*Fourth Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the afternoon of the same day, disobeyed the lawful command of me his superior Officer by refusing to go to extra drill ordered him by me.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

PENANG,
*The Nineteenth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

(Signed) O. BELL, Captain,
Comg. Gr. Company of the
12th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Ram Sing, Private, General Number six hundred and fifty-five, in the Grenadier Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, has nothing to urge in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Ram Sing, Private, General Number six hundred and fifty-five, in the Grenadier Company, Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment for the period of eight lunar months, at such place as His Excellency the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct, and on its expiration to be discharged the Service.

(Signed) C. ELPHINSTONE, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

The ✕ mark of JELLAL KHAN,
Subadar,—President.

(Signed) J. DODS, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*7th May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Palavoram.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Jellal Khan of the 12th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

*9th May* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III. of 1829), holden at Cuttack, on Monday the twentieth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Vencatachellum, Regimental Number one hundred and eighty-three, Havildar in the A. Company of the Sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, and Chengulroyah, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty-one, Private in the G. Company of the same Regiment, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Chowleagunge Cuttack, during the months of November and December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, been concerned with other persons in maliciously composing, writing, and placing on the walls of the School room, and Barracks of the Sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, and in other public places, certain placards, concerning Officers and men of the same Regiment and their families, of a scandalous, infamous, and indecent nature, with the intention to injure and disgrace them, and to excite discontent and dissension in the Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CUTTACK,
*The eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) H. MITCHELL, Major,
Comg. 6th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoners Havildar Vencatachellum and Private Chengulroyah, have severally urged in their defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner, Havildar Vencatachellum, is not guilty of the Charge, and does therefore acquit him thereof.

That the Prisoner Private Chengulroyah is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Chengulroyah guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Chengulroyah, Private, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty-one in the G. Company of the Sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for the period of one year, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. FRASER, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) F. A. REID, Captain,
President.

(Signed) J. W. COATS, Lieut.
6th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

The Major General Commanding the Army in Chief cannot too strongly express his indignation at the disgusting and scandalous nature of the placards to which the Charge refers.—In order to mark his sense of the conduct of Recruit Boys Mooneesawmy, Paupoodoo, and Permaloo of the 6th Regiment N. I., who by their own voluntary confession before a Court of Inquiry were engaged in this transaction, and detailed the whole particulars thereof in the most circumstantial manner, but who before this Court Martial, have denied all knowledge of the same, the Major General directs their immediate discharge: and he trusts this proof of his displeasure will deter others of the Regiment from implicating themselves in such disgraceful and unmilitary practices.

MADRAS, *9th May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division.

The General Court Martial of which Captain F. A. Reid of the 6th Regiment N. I. is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kulladghee, on Saturday the twenty-fifth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Droogapasauth, Private, General Number one thousand one hundred and five, in the B. Company of the Seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kulladghee, about 10 o'clock on the night of the twentieth of April one thousand eight hundred and forty, burglariously broken and entered the house of Durriah Sing, Private of the Seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, with intent to steal.

The above being within the provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KULLADGHEE, *The twenty first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. N. BURNS, Major
Comg. 7th Regiment N.I.

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Capt.
D. A. A. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Droogapasauth, Private, General Number one thousand one hundred and five, in the B. Company of the Seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Droogapasauth, Private, General Number one thousand one hundred and five, in the B. Company of the Seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for a period of twelve lunar months, at such place, and commencing from such time as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) J. B. BARNETT, Capt.
7th Regiment N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Nagree character,
Subadar Major MAHOMEND SULTAN,
Sirdar Bahadoor, 47th Regiment N. I.
President.

(Signed) D. SCOTLAND, Capt.
Interpreter to the Court.

The Proceedings of this Court are illegal, as a Court Martial can only take cognizance of offences under provisions of Article VI. Section XII. of the Articles of War when the Troops are employed beyond the Company's Territories.

MADRAS, *9th May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH MAY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MAY 1840.

No. 79 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

*39th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign R. S. Dobbie to be Lieutenant, vice Maclean deceased; date of commission 5th May 1840.

Lieutenant R. W. H. Leycester of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Paymaster Tenasserim Provinces.

With reference to G. O. G. of the 14th Ultimo, No. 62, the leave granted to Brigadier George Hillier, Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, is extended until the end of the current month.

The permission granted by the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, to Lieutenant R. Jackson of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to proceed to the Coast and Neilgherries on sick certificate, with leave of absence from the date of his embarkation at Moulmein until the 31st December 1841, is confirmed.

Assistant Surgeon J. Mathison, M. D. is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Serjeant John Brown of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Subadar Syed Moideen of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH MAY 1840.

No. 80 of 1840.—In the Judicial Department, under date the 9th Instant, Assistant Surgeon R. H. Buchanan of the Zillah of Malabar, has been granted an extension of leave until the 15th Instant, on sick certificate.

In the Political Department, under date the 11th Instant, the services of Lieutenant W. C. Onslow of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, were placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government, with a view to his being employed in the Mysore Commission.

Jemadar Shaik Burree of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 20 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gun Lascar Establishment.. | Jemadar.... | Shaik Moodeen ..... | Subadar ..... | 10th April 1840. |
| | Havildar .. | Vencatachellum ..... | Jemadar ..... | 10th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 11*th May* 1840.

Major General John Woulfe has the permission of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to reside and draw his pay at Bellary until further orders.

The following Removal is ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Surgeon | H. Smith | Doing duty at the Presidency General Hospital | Do duty with the 1st M. E. Regt. until an opportunity may offer for his proceeding to join H. M. 39th Regiment at Kamptee. |

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cannanore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Provinces of Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for any further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. E. V. B. | Gunner | Richard Dunn | 1880 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 31st May 1840. | 1st June 1840. | Permitted to reside on the Neilgherry Hills. |
| C. E. V. B. | do | Daniel O'Brian | 929 | Pensioned on one Shilling per diem | | | Now at Vizagapatam. To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| C. E. V. B. | Private | Robert Wyley | 1982 | do. do. | | | |
| 5th Regt. N. I. | Regtl. Lascar | Shaik Audum | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Palamcottah. |
| 19th do. | Private | Buddeen Khan | 422 | Pensioned on 3 Rupees per mensem. | | | Now at Madras. |
| 33d do. | do | Rungjee | 90 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Madras. |
| 33d do. | do | Vencatachellum | 208 | do | | | |
| 33d do. | do | Bungaroo | 404 | do | | | |
| 33d do. | do | Ramasawmy | 396 | do | | | |
| 33d do. | do | Yenkiah | 358 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn. at Madras and to proceed to join |
| 2d N. V. B. | do | Shaik Bahder | 500 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Wallajahbad. |
| 2d N. V. B. | do | Suntoshum | 642 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

12*th May* 1840.

Lieutenants A. J. Greenlaw and T. Greenaway, 46th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Cannanore, and it appearing from the Report that they have made creditable progress, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes their receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

Ensign R. Balfour, 28th Regiment, examined by the same Committee, has passed as qualified for the duties of Interpreter.

First Dresser P. Vencatasawmy, attached to the Black Town and Jails, having been pensioned by Government, he is to be struck off from the 31st Instant.

The following Removals are ordered.

| Rank. | Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Apothecary | J. Wrightman | Garrison of Bellary | Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Ceded Districts. |
| do. | J. Orford | Neilgherries | Garrison of Bellary. |
| do. | A. Lynn | 8th Light Cavalry | Neilgherries. |
| do. | S. Ashworth | Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Presidency Division | 8th Light Cavalry. |
| 1st Dresser | Arnachellum | Doing duty with Convicts employed on the Western Road | Black Town and Jails—to join on being relieved. |
| 2d Dresser | Moosah Khan | 1st Light Cavalry | Do duty with the Convicts employed on the Western Road and to join without delay at Balchetty's Choultry. |

---

*13th May* 1840.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bellary, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts may direct.

The Troops serving in the Ceded Districts will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Major P. Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*14th May* 1840.

Acting Apothecary J. Hewitt, who stands posted to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts, is removed from doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment and directed to do duty with the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division until further orders.

---

*15th May* 1840.

Private George Louis Wilkinson of the Effective Supernumeraries (late of the 15th Hussars) is promoted to Serjeant from the 1st Instant and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, with a view to his appointment as Serjeant Major of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.

Henry Watson, a Volunteer in the Hospital of H. M. 55th Regiment, is entertained as a Junior Medical Apprentice from the 11th Instant, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and appointed to do duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.

---

*16th May* 1840.

Native Medical Pupil M. T. Rungasawmy, is promoted to Second Dresser from the 29th April 1840, vice Venkatasawmy deceased, and posted to the 33d Regiment N. I.

Second Dresser Armogum is removed from the 33d Regiment N. I. and placed under the Superintending Medical Officer Neilgherries.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*6th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Davall of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division, to afford medical aid to a Detail of Europeans proceeding from the Mount to Bangalore on the morning of the 8th April 1840.

*11th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Surgeon G. S. Scott of the 10th Regiment N. I. to proceed and report himself to the Officer Commanding Arcot, for the purpose of being detailed to sit as a Member of a Medical Committee to assemble at that Station on Friday the 17th April 1840 for the examination of certain men of the 7th Light Cavalry reported unfit for further service.

*16th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Medical Apprentice J. Brennon attached to the 2d Battalion Artillery, to join the Head Quarters of the Sappers and Miners at Poonamallee on the morning of the 17th April 1840 and to afford medical aid to it, till its arrival at Bangalore, whence he is to return and rejoin his Corps at the Mount.

*23d April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Ashly, doing duty with the 2d Madras European Regiment, to join at Trevanellore on the 5th May 1840 and afford medical aid to six Companies of the 19th Regiment N. I. on route from Madras to Salem, whence he is to return and rejoin his Corps at Arnee.

*1st May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 30th Regiment, appointing Captain H. Pace to act as Adjutant to the Regiment until further orders.

*8th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding General Depot Cuddalore, appointing Pensioned Serjeant J. Crawford to be Staff Serjeant to the Depot, vice Telfer deceased.

*11th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing the Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore to afford medical aid to the Head Quarters of the Sappers and Miners at that Station until further orders.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 19*th May* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 9*th April* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Thursday, the 2d day of April 1840, Private John Quinlan, Number one hundred and seventy-six, in the I. or Captain Mars Morphett's Company of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct, in having at Bangalore, on the night of the sixteenth of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, stolen a small box containing eight gold shirt buttons, two gold broaches, one gold seal, and three cornelian stones of the aggregate value of thirty-one Rupees or thereabouts, the property of Corporal Will. Barrie of the same Regiment."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BANGALORE, *The seventh of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) ROBERT HUNT, Major, Comg. Left Wing, H. M. 57th Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Private John Quinlan, has urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of ten (10) previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said John Quinlan, Number one hundred and seventy-six, Private in the I. or Captain Mars Morphett's Company of Her Majesty's Fifty-seventh Regiment, to suffer a corporal punishment of two hundred (200) lashes with a cat-o-nine tails on his bare back in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct, and to forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge and of all additional pay whilst serving; and the Court further recommends that the Prisoner be discharged with ignominy from the Service."

Confirmed.—The Sentence, with the exception of the discharge from the Service with ignominy, to be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Bangalore.

MADRAS, *8th April* 1840.

(Signed) HUGH GOUGH, Major General.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort Saint George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st April* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Saturday the 11th day of April 1840, Private Patrick Katen, Regimental Number seven hundred and eighty-five, in the Light Infantry or Captain Richard Chetwode's Company of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For having at Bellary, on the morning of the fourteenth of March one thousand eight hundred and forty, when a Patient in the General Hospital, struck with his clenched fist Serjeant John Sexty of the same Regiment, his superior Officer, when in the execution of his duty as Acting Hospital Serjeant."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BELLARY; *The eighteenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major, Comg. H. M. 4th (the King's own) Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Patrick Katen, has not urged any thing on his defence, is of opinion;"

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of five previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Patrick Katen, Private, Number seven hundred and eighty-five in the Light Infantry or Captain Richard Chetwode's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, he being born of European Parents, to be transported beyond the Seas as a felon for the term of seven (7) years."

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 20*th April* 1840. } (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

This Prisoner is to be sent to the Presidency under an Escort and delivered over to the custody of the Civil power.

---

At a General Court Martial holden at Kamptee, on Monday the 9th day of March 1840, Private John Donegan, Regimental Number one thousand one hundred and one, in the F or Captain Henry Francis Stokes' Company of Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For having in Camp at Secunderabad, on the night of the eighteenth, or morning of the nineteenth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, violently and feloniously assaulted Rebeca, the Wife of Private John Delhanty, and then and there, violently and against her will, feloniously ravished and carnally known her the said Rebeca Delhanty."

"The above being within the provisions of the one hundred and second Article of War."

CAMP SECUNDERABAD, *The twentieth of January one thousand eight hundred and forty.* } (Signed) J. WAKEFIELD, Lieut. Col. Commanding H. M. 39th Regiment.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Private John Donegan, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said John Donegan, Regimental Number one thousand one hundred and one, Private in the F. or Captain Henry Francis Stokes' Company of Her Majesty's Thirty-ninth Regiment of Foot, he being born of European Parents, to be transported beyond Seas as a felon for the term of seven (7) years."

Confirmed.

There are so many discrepancies in the evidence and the whole examination of the witnesses is so unsatisfactory, I feel called on to remit the Sentence.

MADRAS, 20*th April* 1840. } (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

The Prisoner is to be released and to return to his duty.

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort. St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th April* 1840.

At a General Court Martial re-assembled at Moulmein, on Friday the 13th day of March 1840, Private Henry French, General Number one thousand and sixty-two, in the Grenadier or Captain Anthony Gardiner Sidley's Company of Her Majesty's 63d Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Moulmein, on the seventh of March one thousand eight hundred and forty, made use of the following highly insubordinate expressions when sent to the Regimental Hospital in order to learn from the Surgeon, whether he (the Prisoner) was capable of undergoing Pack Drill awarded him by the Commanding Officer for a previous offence, "I will be damned if I will do the Pack Drill for the Commanding Officer or any body else," or words to that effect."

*Second Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct, in feigning disease on the seventh of March one thousand eight hundred and forty and being admitted thereby into the Regimental Hospital at Moulmein, on the same day."

*Third Charge.*—"For highly insubordinate demeanour and language, to Assistant Surgeon Sinclair, M. D. of Her Majesty's Fifty-fifth Regiment, in medical charge of Her Majesty's Sixty-third Regiment, in the execution of his office, whilst a Patient in Hospital, at Moulmein, on the eighth of March one thousand eight hundred and forty, in leaping out of bed, seizing his clothes, and hastily dressing himself, at the same time, saying, I will not stop in Hospital any longer to be humbugged by you, (meaning Doctor Sinclair) in this manner."

*Fourth Charge.*—"For mutinous conduct, in addressing the following language to his Commanding Officer when in the execution of his office, in the Orderly Room at Moulmein, on the ninth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when warned for Court Martial on the above mentioned Charges. "If you try me for this, you will never try another man in the Regiment," and turning round in a threatening manner on quitting the Orderly room, and repeating the expressions, "yes, if you try me for this, you will never try another man in the Regiment."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN; *Tenth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. LOGAN, Lieut. Col.
Comg. H. M. 63d Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Henry French, Private in the Grenadier or Captain Anthony Gardiner Sidley's Company Her Majesty's Sixty-third Regiment of Foot, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of four previous convictions and of general character, doth sentence him, the said Henry French, General Number one thousand and sixty-two, Private in the Grenadier or Captain Anthony Gardiner Sidley's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-third Regiment of Foot, to suffer an imprisonment of twelve lunar months, three of which to be solitary, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he do forfeit all claim to Pension on discharge and all additional Pay whilst serving."

Confirmed.

From the length of time the Prisoner will necessarily have been in confinement before these confirmed Proceedings will reach the Head Quarters of his Regiment, The Major General Commanding the Forces remits six months simple imprisonment. This, however, is not to be looked upon, as arising from any lenient consideration towards the Prisoner, whose insubordinate conduct fully merits the severest punishment.—The second, fourth and sixth months to be solitary.

MADRAS, *25th April* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

The Sentence is to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 22*d May* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief has directed the publication of the following "Extract Regulations," for the guidance of the Army.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G. O. C. C. | 30th March | 1805 |
| " | 8th April | 1805 |
| " | 17th January | 1809 |
| " | 19th February | 1814 |
| " | 4th March | 1815 |
| " | 3d May | 1815 |
| " | 2d March | 1816, Para. 1 |
| " | 6th January | 1817 |
| " | 24th July | 1817 |
| " | 20th November | 1827 |
| " | 1st May | 1828 |
| " | 28th October | 1829, Head "Correspondence." |
| " | 19th November | 1830 |
| " | 24th November | 1830 |
| " | 6th August | 1834 |
| " | 22d December | 1836 |
| " | 12th January | 1838 |
| Circular | 15th November | 1810 |
| " | 29th March | 1836 |

The Orders on the same subject, noted in the margin, are cancelled.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G. O. G. | 15th February | 1814 |
| " | 8th November | 1819 |
| " | 14th March | 1823 |
| " | 11th July | 1823 |
| " | 6th July | 1827 |
| " | 19th December | 1834 |
| " | 23d January | 1838 |
| Gazette | 13th March | 1832 |
| " | 27th July | 1832 |
| " | 3d August | 1832 |
| " | 8th August | 1836 |

The General Orders by Government noted in the margin, are included in this Regulation.

## CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ARMY.

### ADJUTANT GENERAL.

1. All correspondence which has for its object the arming and clothing of the Troops—which relates to leave of absence—the discharging or transferring of Soldiers—appointment or removal of General or other Officers to, or from the Staff—the recruiting of the Army—the drafting, casting, &c. of Horses in Regiments of Horse Artillery, Dragoons and Cavalry—and to subjects connected with the discipline and personal equipment and efficiency of the Army; and all applications relative to allowances which require the sanction of Government or to such contingent disbursements as the Commander in Chief may authorise and which may require the sanction of his signature—or which have for their object the explanation of Civil Regulations of Government affecting the Military Service—are to pass through the Adjutant General. G. O. G. 19th Decr. 1834, No. 412.

### QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

2. All applications relative to the Marching, Embarking, and Disembarking, Quartering and Cantoning of Troops—the Relief of Detachments—Encampments—issues of Camp Equipage and Carriage—and generally to the Lodgment and Conveyance of Troops—are to be made to the Quarter Master General—with the exception of those relating to the disembarkation of Company's Recruits and the embarkation of Invalids and Time Expired Men of the Company's Service, which are conducted under the orders of the Town Major.

3. All correspondence relating to Military Geography and Topography—Maps—Plans and Dispositions for Defence, is to be transmitted to the Quarter Master General.

### HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

4. All ordinary correspondence between Government and the Commander in Chief, relating to Her Majesty's Forces, which may belong to the Military Department, shall be conducted through the Offices of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department and of the Adjutant General or Quarter Master General of the Army as the case may be. The only exceptions will be references relative to pecuniary or other claims of Her Majesty's Service which the Commander in Chief may deem it necessary to recommend to the consideration of Government, applications for embarkation orders for Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments returning to Europe, and for bounty money to be authorised to Volunteers from Corps returning to Europe and transferring their services to other Regiments in India, which shall be submitted through the Deputy Adjutant General Her Majesty's Troops. G. O. G. 19th Decr. 1834, No. 412, para 1.

5. Communications of a general nature equally affecting Her Majesty's Troops and the Company's Forces, are to be addressed to the Adjutant or Quarter Master General of the Army, as the case may be, and forwarded through the prescribed channels.

6. All applications for leave of absence, whether confined within, or extending beyond, the limits of this Presidency, will be referred, in the first instance, by Commanding Officers of Regiments, through the usual channel, to the Officer Commanding the Division—the consent of that authority being obtained, the Regimental Commandant will then submit the application to Head Quarters, through the medium of the Deputy Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces. The acquiescence of the Officer Commanding the Division will be signified by his countersignature to the letters intended for the consideration of the Commander in Chief.

7. All details of discipline which may have reference to the interior regulation of the Regiment, will be transmitted by the Commanding Officer to Her Majesty's Deputy Adjutant General, for submission to the Commander in Chief. Under this head will be included all references respecting Regimental Courts Martial and Courts of Enquiry which relate exclusively to circumstances of a Regimental nature.

8. All references which it may be necessary to make to the Commander in Chief respecting General Courts Martial on Officers or Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service, whether preliminary to or consequent on trial, are to be addressed for his consideration, through the prescribed channels, to the Deputy Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces.

9. All communications regarding *Native Establishments and Horses attached to Her Majesty's Regiments, are to be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army.

10. Indents for Arms for the use of Her Majesty's Regiments are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army for submission to the Commander in Chief, by whose order they will be countersigned.

## GENERAL RULES.

Gazette 8th August 1836, page 523.

11. All reports and communications, intended for the use of the Court of Directors or the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, shall be prepared on Foolscap when it can be conveniently used, or, if not, on Demy paper, with a margin on the left of the first and third and right of the second and fourth sides of each sheet.

Gazette 3d August 1832.

12. All reports and communications on matters of interest or importance, with their enclosures and abstracts, addressed to the Court of Directors or intended for the use of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, are to be transmitted to Government in triplicate in the first instance, or, when such course would be attended with delay, the duplicates and triplicates will be furnished at the earliest practicable period after the despatch of the originals.

Do. do.

13. It is to be understood that these instructions are not intended to apply to periodical returns, forwarded merely for the immediate information of Government, or to be lodged with the records for occasional reference and not usually transmitted to England, nor to render necessary any alteration in the present mode of preparing and transmitting books of accounts, &c. which are now sent to Government merely for the purpose of being forwarded through them to the Court of Directors and intended solely for the use of the Authorities at Home.

G. O. G. 23d January 1833, No. 17.

14. All memorials to the Court of Directors are required to be forwarded in triplicate through the prescribed channels.

15. None but Officers especially authorised thereto shall address Government otherwise than through the established channel of the Commander in Chief.

16. The practice of transmitting letters *not on the Public Service* to the Authorities in England under *official* covers is strictly forbidden, and letters thus irregularly transmitted will be sent to the General Post Office in London to be duly charged with postage.

17. Letters on official subjects are not to be transmitted by the Overland Mail, but by the regular conveyance of Ships, except on very pressing occasions, when despatch may be considered of urgent importance.

G. O. G. 10th Septr. 1830, No. 170.

18. In all correspondence with the Government, as well as between Officers or Departments, separate letters must be written upon separate subjects.

Do. do.

19. All correspondence should be condensed as much as possible. The letters which contain the most useful information and pertinent suggestions or instructions within the shortest compass, are the most valuable, and will be held by the superior authorities in highest estimation.

20. All official communications sent to the Adjutant General which are not of a personal or confidential nature, are to be addressed simply "To the Adjutant General of the Army, Fort Saint George," without adjoining his name.

21. The like mode of address shall be observed in all similar communications to Staff or other Public Officers.

22. All official letters and reports from General or other Officers, which are designed to be laid before the Commander in Chief, are to be signed by the General or Commanding Officers themselves.

23. In all cases where explanation can be required to elucidate the subject in question, a letter containing such explanation is invariably to accompany the documents transmitted, and furtherance without explanatory letters is strictly to be limited to such periodical reports, returns, and communications of *usual routine*, as require no further comment or remark than can be conveniently noted on the document itself.

24 Communications transmitted with *countersignature* only will be understood to have the sanction of the authorities through whom they have passed—and letters will not in that case be required to accompany them.

*Horse Keepers—Grass Cutters—Puckallies—Artificers—Medical Subordinates—Bazar Establishment—also Books of Regulations and Orders Company's Service.

25. Whenever Officers in Command may forward communications to Head Quarters on subjects requiring the decision of the Commander in Chief, they are to submit their own opinions on the matter referred, together with such particulars as may be necessary in elucidation, in order that the subject may come before the Commander in Chief with every advantage which the experience and the local means of the authority through whom it may pass can afford.

26. Officers in Command of Divisions and Forces which may be separately employed against the Enemy otherwise than on the requisition of the Civil Power, shall report their operations to the Government through the channel of the Chief Secretary, at the same time transmitting similar information to the proper Military authorities as directed in para. 28—except on occasions of Officers being employed under special orders from the Secret Department of Government, when such copies shall be addressed personally to the Commander in Chief or Officer Commanding the Forces, and superscribed "Secret."

27. Officers Commanding Divisions, Stations, Corps, or Detachments of Corps, shall on the receipt of orders directing the movement of any part of the Troops under their Command for service, if not ordered from the Head Quarters of the Army, forward by the same day's post a copy of such orders to the Adjutant and Quarter Master General, except on occasions of Officers being employed under special orders from the Secret Department of Government, when such copies shall be addressed personally to the Commander in Chief or Officer Commanding the Forces, and superscribed "Secret."

28. All reports from Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, as well as Corps or Detachments on Field Service, not attached to Divisions or Forces, which may have reference to movements and their objects, shall be addressed to the Quarter Master General—and all details of actions with the Enemy, resulting from such movements, shall be transmitted to the Adjutant General.

29. When Officers may be employed on any special or peculiar service, instructions relative to their correspondence thereon will be communicated to them at the time.

30. Officers Commanding or appointed to, Divisions or Government Commands, are to report direct to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, as well as to the Adjutant General of the Army for the Commander in Chief's information and submission to Government, their arrival within their Divisions and assumptions of their Commands, also their return thereto from any leave of absence.

31. The attention of Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces is required to the examination of all documents passed by them to Army Head Quarters, and the Staff Officers attached to each will be held responsible for their correctness.

32. Letters addressed to Head Quarters *being such as require no explanation*, may be transmitted under cover to the Officer Commanding the Station or Brigade, who, if he approve, will *countersign them on any convenient place *inside* and pass them on without a letter to the Officer Commanding the Division.—The latter Officer will in like manner †countersign them, with or without remark, cause them to be endorsed as in the annexed Form No. 3, and transmit them to Head Quarters.

* Form No. 1.
† Form No. 2.

33. When letters are transmitted *direct* to Head Quarters, the abstract or endorsement is to be made by the Officer forwarding them in the manner exhibited in Form No. 3.

Annual Descriptive Registers of Native Officers.
Monthly Returns of Corps, Garrisons, Stations, Divisions, and Forces.
Monthly Returns of Recruiting Parties.
Recommendations for promotion to the Commissioned Ranks of the Native Army.
Applications for Passports for Native Soldiers proceeding on furlough to Bengal or Bombay Presidencies.
Registers of Casualties—Europeans.
Gratuity and Bounty Certificates for Europeans.
Statements of Officers services.
Indents for Cloth.
Reports of Casualties.
Reports on Non-Commissioned Staff of Departments, Garrisons, and Corps.
Reports on Medical Subordinates.

*Note.*—Canteen Accounts, Returns of Schools, and other Returns not enumerated above, are in future to be forwarded to their respective destinations through Divisions.

34. All communications to Head Quarters, with the exception of those noted in the margin, which are to be transmitted direct, are to be forwarded through the Brigades and Divisions in which the Corps may be serving.

35. All applications from Regimental Officers must, in the first instance, be submitted to the Commanding Officers of their Regiments.

36. Commanding Officers are to forward through the prescribed channel such applications from the individuals under their Command as are deemed to be correct and reasonable, stating their own opinion on the subject.—In the instance of references or appeals to superior authority which the Commanding Officer may consider objectionable, it will be his duty to inform the party of his opinion on the subject, but should the appeal be still desired, it is to be forwarded by the Commanding Officer accompanied by his remarks in explanation.

37. The preceding rule is equally applicable to memorials to whatever Department transmitted.

38. References or appeals from individuals which an Officer at the head of the Corps or Department may find himself unable to dispose of, are, in the first instance, to be made to the Brigadier who, if necessary, will submit them to the Officer Commanding the Division, with whom it will rest to decide upon the necessity of referring them to Head Quarters.

39. Officers are prohibited addressing such references or appeals in the first instance direct to the Adjutant General for the consideration of the Commander in Chief, before whom they will come if necessary, with the sentiments of the intermediate authorities.

40. Applications from Officers for Regimental Staff Appointments are to be made to their immediate Commanding Officers, from whom only will such requests be received by the Commander in Chief—and Officers are prohibited from addressing such applications to the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.

41. All applications for submission to the Commander in Chief are to be forwarded through the prescribed channel of communication, and Officers are prohibited from addressing Head Quarters direct, except in cases of pressing and evident necessity which the Officer departing from the regular course must in every instance fully explain.

42. In particular cases where unforeseen circumstances may prevent the possibility of applications for an extension of leave from Officers absent on medical certificate or private affairs being received at Head Quarters, through the regular channel, in sufficient time for the decision of the Commander in Chief being notified previous to the expiration of the leave originally granted, Officers are permitted to forward duplicates *direct* to the Adjutant General of the Army, notifying that the originals have been transmitted through their Corps or Department.

43. Letters on the public service and other official papers must be addressed to the head of the Department which they may concern, and all letters in reply are to acknowledge the communications as having emanated from the head of the Department although under the signature of one of his deputies.

G. O. G. 15th Feby. 1814.

44. No Officer Commanding Troops can correspond with any superior or distinct authority, Civil or Military, through the channel of his Staff—such correspondence must proceed direct from himself. This is not, however, to affect the correspondence of a Brigadier with Commanding Officers of Corps, which may always be conducted through his Staff.

Do. do.

45. In matters of ordinary routine Staff may correspond with Staff.

46. Officers of all ranks in Command of Regiments are to sign all documents as "Commanding," whether they may be in permanent or only in temporary charge.

47. When the Officer exercising Command of a Corps may be absent from its Head Quarters, all periodical reports and returns are to be prepared at Regimental Head Quarters, and signed by the Senior Officer present as "in Charge at Head Quarters."

48. Although it is directed that the established channel shall *invariably* be attended to, by all subordinates addressing their superiors—it is *expressly desired* that whenever a *direct* communication may be deemed necessary, the Officer, Corps or Department receiving such communication shall reply *direct* to the Officer or Department making it, reporting having done so to the immediate superior authority.

49. The receipt of all letters from Head Quarters conveying orders for execution, not *consequent upon previous reference to Head Quarters*, is to be acknowledged by return of tappal, stating whether carried into effect, or cause, if any, which may necessitate delay.

50. The number of a letter from any Public Department is always to be mentioned when acknowledging its receipt.

51. Military authorities, on all matters which may arise within the limits of their respective Commands relating to Foreign Settlements, are to correspond with the Principal Collector of South Arcot—but when necessary to facilitate the settlement of any question, they are permitted to make the Collector of the District in which matter of reference may arise the channel of communication with the Principal Collector of South Arcot.

52. Individual Officers on route to join their Regiments are permitted to frank letters on the public service when they may have occasion to make reports from stations where there is a Post Office, but no Commanding Officer. Where however two or more Officers are proceeding in company, this privilege is restricted to the Senior Officer.

53. All communications in the Military Department from the Medical Board to Government are to be transmitted through the Commander in Chief.

54. All communications from Medical Officers whether in the Civil or Military Department, intended for submission to the Government or Commander in Chief, with the exception of appeals against retrenchments, are to be transmitted, through the channel of their respective Superintending Surgeons, to the Secretary to the Medical Board.

G. O. G. 6th July 1827.

55. Letters relative to the details of the Military Accounts under the "Accountant General," are to be addressed to the "Accountant in the Military Department of the Accountant General's Office."

56. The Accountant General is the medium of communication between Paymasters and Government regarding applications for leave of absence and resignation of appointments.

57. Officers Commanding Divisions, Detachments, Stations, or Corps, having occasion to correspond with the Military Board are to address their letters, which must be signed by themselves, "To the Secretary to the Military Board, Fort Saint George."

58. All correspondence with the Clothing Board, and all references regarding clothing claims, are to be addressed to the Secretary, to whom also are to be forwarded all official letters which Commanding Officers may have occasion to address to the Contractors or Agent.

59. All returns, reports, and official communications, which the Regulations of the Service require to be made by Officers of the Corps of Engineers to the Chief Engineer, are to be addressed to "The Adjutant to the Corps of Engineers, Fort St. George"—in order to such papers being submitted to the superior authorities for which they may be intended.

60. Officers of the Commissariat, in charge of Offices, correspond direct with all Civil Authorities, Commanding Officers of Divisions, Detachments, or Garrisons, with whom they may have business to transact. G. O. G. 11th July 1823.

61. No direct communication is permitted, either personally or in writing, between Officers of the Army and the Department of Military Audit, on subjects connected with the duties of the Auditor General. G. O. G 8th Novr. 1819.

62. All appeals against retrenchments are to be submitted to Government through the Military Auditor General. G. O. G. 14th March 1823.

63. Officers requiring information respecting the validity of doubtful claims, or in regard to retrenchments from Paymasters' accounts—or requiring anticipated audits—or having claims on the Pay Department for charges which require to be passed before payment—are in these and other cases of a similar nature to address the Paymaster of the Division or Station, whose duty it is to communicate with the Auditor on the subject. G. O. G. 8th Novr. 1819.

64. The Superintendent of Family Payments corresponds with all Civil and Military authorities on subjects connected with his duties.

65. All letters on public business are to be written on not less than half a sheet of Foolscap Paper, with a margin on the left of the first and third and right of the second and fourth sides of the sheet. The Paras are to be numbered 1, 2, 3, &c.

66. Where more than one side of the sheet of Paper is written on, the full sheet is to be sent.

67. When more than one sheet is contained in a letter or other document, the whole are to be tacked together by a thread, passed through the upper left hand corner, of sufficient length to allow them to open freely.

68. All letters from Corps or Departments are to be numbered, a fresh series of numbers being taken at the beginning of each year.

69. In order to ensure uniformity, it is directed that in all official correspondence, the number of the letter and the designation of the person to whom it is addressed shall be written at the top of the *first* and the date at the foot of the last page.

70. No phrases of personal compliment are to be used in official correspondence.

71. All Public Authorities are required to authenticate official documents by affixing their signatures in an uniform and legible manner. Gazette 27th July 1832.

72. In all letters on the public service passing between Military Officers, the official designation or the Rank and Regiment of the person writing the letter must be added to the signature.

73. All letters and papers are to be folded in the following manner:

The letter being placed face uppermost, the lower half of the page or sheet is to be brought up and doubled down on the upper half and the same process is to be repeated, which completes the fold.

The abstract is to be made on the back of the second fold from the top of the letter and written across—the opening of the letter being to the right hand.—The other outward fold is to be left blank.

The above directions will be better understood on a reference to the Form (No. 4.)

74. All enclosures in letters are to be endorsed by the authority from whom they proceed with a clear and succinct summary of their contents or notice of their purport.

75. Each enclosure is to be marked 1, 2, 3, &c. according to the number contained in the letter transmitting them.

76. When an *original* correspondence is forwarded to Head Quarters the whole should be tacked together in order, by passing a thread (of sufficient length to allow the whole to open freely) through the upper left hand corner, with an additional half sheet for the endorsement.—This will be considered as *one* enclosure.

77. When *copies* of a correspondence are transmitted, they should be transcribed consecutively according to their dates, on as many sheets as may be required, and the whole tacked together in the manner above described.

78. Periodical reports and returns, to whatever Department addressed, being properly endorsed, may be forwarded without the addition of letters accompanying them.

79. All periodical returns and reports are to be endorsed in a manner similar to their headings.

80. With a view to expedite the business of the Post Office, it is directed that whenever an Officer (except Officers of the Commissariat when they are required to forward accounts) may have occasion to transmit more than one letter to the same address by one day's post, the whole shall be forwarded *under one envelope* simply putting a narrow binder round each of the letters enclosed, which can be severally numbered until the packet amounts to 12 Rupees weight, when a second will be required.—Each packet to be superscribed "By Dauk," otherwise it will be forwarded by Banghy. Gazette 13th March 1832.

81. One envelope only is necessary, the last being that from the Division to Head Quarters.

82. Envelopes are to be made of substantial paper.

83. Envelopes are to be closed with wax or wafers. The use of paste or gum for this purpose is forbidden.

84. The principle of the foregoing Regulations is to be extended to the conduct of Correspondence within Divisions, &c.

(FORM No. 1.)

No. 54.

BANGALORE, 14th August 1839.

*(Here may be entered if necessary any remark or comment not of sufficient length to require a separate letter.)*

A. B.
Commanding Bangalore.

---

(FORM No. 2)

No. 321.

HEAD QUARTERS MYSORE DIVISION :
*Bangalore, 15th August* 1839.

*(Here may be entered if necessary any remark or comment not of sufficient length to require a separate letter.)*

C. D. Major General,
Commanding Mysore Division.

---

(FORM No. 3.)

No. 321.

*Officer Commanding*
*Mysore Division.*

Officer Commanding the 34th or Chicacole Light Infantry, forwards documents called for in Adjutant General's Letter of the 1st August.

---

3 Enclosures numbered 1, 2, and 3.

*Bangalore, 15th August* 1839.

* *These spaces of one inch and a half each to be left blank for entries required to be made at Head Quarters.*

(FORM No. 4.)

No. 1.

*To*

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

*Fort Saint George.*

No. 20.
Head Quarters Mysore Division,
Bangalore, 3d January 1840.
E. F. Major General,
Commanding Mysore Division.

SIR,

I have the honor, to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 24th Ultimo, No. 4050, and in reply, to state that your instructions regarding the preparation of the School Returns shall be attended to in future,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

A. B. Lieutenant Colonel,

*Commanding 2d Madras Eur. Lt. Infy.*

*Bangalore,*
*1st January* 1840.

No. 5.

*Bangalore, 2d January* 1840.

C. D. Brigadier,

*Commanding Bangalore.*

(1st Fold.) (2d Fold.) (3d Fold.) (4th Fold.)

(FORM No. 4.)

N. B.—When necessary the Abstract or Endorsement of a Letter may be continued on this space.

No. 20.

*Officer Commanding*
*Mysore Division.*

Officer Commanding 2d Madras European Light Infantry acknowledges the receipt of instructions from Adjutant General regarding the preparation of School Returns.

---

*Bangalore,* 3d *January* 1840.

220

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MAY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1840.

No. 81 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Major General John Woulfe of the Infantry, to the General Staff of the Army, from the 22d Instant, and to the Command of the Ceded Districts, in succession to Major General Francis Whish Wilson, C. B., whose tour on the General Staff will expire on the 21st Instant.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, Lieutenant F. W. Baynes of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps.

Captain E. G. Taynton of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the General Prize Committee, during the absence of Major Butterworth, C. B. or till further orders.

The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted in G. O. G. 1st Instant, No. 73, to Captain A. Adam of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 25th January 1839, No. 12, to Captain James Briggs of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, Second Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore, is extended for six months, on sick certificate.

1st class Subadar Venketachellum of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Movement is ordered.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| The 37th Regiment N. I..... | Palaveram.. | Singapore, to be there stationed. |

In the Judicial Department, under date the 11th Instant, Assistant Surgeon H. G. Graham of the Zillah of Salem, has been granted an extension of leave of absence for twenty days, to visit Bangalore on private affairs.

In the Revenue Department, under date the 12th Instant, the services of Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. T. Boddam of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, have been replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

2d Lieutenant C. C. Johnston of the Corps of Engineers, has been appointed in the Revenue Department under date the 16th Instant, 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 2d Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1840.

No. 82 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify in General Orders, that when advances of Pay and Allowances may be sanctioned to Troops proceeding on Foreign Service, such shall in future be restricted as in Bengal, to Pay and Full Regimental Allowances.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1840.

No. 83 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that the 7th Section (containing Rules connected with Military Correspondence) of the General Regulations published in 1806, has been cancelled.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1840.

No. 84 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations in date of rank and Appointments.

*Infantry.*

Colonel John Turner Trewman to take rank from 20th December 1839, vice Limond deceased.

Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Mitchell to take rank from 20th December 1839, in succession to Trewman promoted.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Major John Howison (invalided), Captain Thomas McGoun and Lieutenant A. de Noe Walker, to take rank from 20th December 1839, in succession to Mitchell promoted.

Colonel (Major General) John Briggs—to a half share from the Off-Reckoning Fund from the 21st December 1839.

---

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

Captain S. A. Grant, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant General to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, vice Maclean deceased.

Lieutenant W. G. Woods, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, vice Grant.

---

Assistant Surgeon W. G. Davidson, Superintendent Government Dispensary, has been permitted under date the 15th Instant, to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence for 6 months.

1st Lieutenant Robert Morgell of the Artillery, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

1st Lieutenant T. Smythe of the Corps of Engineers, has been permitted, in the Revenue Department under date the 18th Instant, to resign his appointment of 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 1st Division, from the date of his quitting the limits of the Madras Presidency for embarkation to Europe.

In the Revenue Department under date the 19th Instant, Assistant Surgeon P. A. Andrew, M. D. of the Zillah of Combaconum, has been permitted to remain at the Presidency on private affairs, until the 15th of next month, and to enable him to join his Station.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 18*th May* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel H. Mitchell of the 6th Regiment N. I. in G. O: C. C. of the 18th Ultimo, is to be considered cancelled from the 4th Instant.

20*th May* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Major E. A. McCurdy, 27th Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. of the 9th Instant, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 21*st May* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs it to be notified, that the Adjutant and Quarter Master of a European Battalion of Artillery is not liable to be called upon to perform the duty of Interpreter; should it be necessary to examine evidence in the Native language before an Artillery European Regimental Court Martial, application must be made to the proper authorities for the services of an appointed Interpreter from another Corps.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 23*d May* 1840.

Captain G. Hamond, 51st Regiment N. I is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Centre Division of the Army, during the absence of Captain Deas, or until further orders.

1st Lieutenant Robert Morgell, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

The following removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Surgn.. | A Cheyne, M. D... | 1st M. E. Regt ..... | Do duty with H. M. 39th Regt. |
| do .. | H. Smith..... | Doing duty with H M. 39th Regt..... | Do duty with the 1st M. E. Regt. |

The transfer of the undermentioned men from the 1st to the 2d European Regiment ordered in G. O. C. C. of the 23d Ultimo, is to be considered as having had effect from the 29th March last.

Serjeant Robert Harris,
Private Michael Walsh,
do. Robert Wade.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Dresser.... | M. Neelachellum..... | Doing duty Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Mysore Division.. | 1st Regiment L. C. |
| do. .... | M. T. Rungasawmy.... | 33d Regiment N. I..... | 37th Regiment N. I. |

Bugler John Cooper is removed from the 2d European Regiment to the 23d Light Infantry—the removal to have effect from the 1st Proximo.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

29*th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 6th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Forsyth to act as Adjutant to the Regiment until further orders.

2*d May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly, directing Apothecary R. Greene of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed *forthwith* to Salem and afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 19th Regiment N. I. proceeding from that Station to Coimbatore, from whence he is to return and rejoin his Department.

4*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Jubbulpore, directing, with the permission of C. Fraser, Esq. Agent to the Governor General, Surgeon Spilsburry to afford medical aid to the Troops at that Station, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Arthur, M. D. 11th Regiment N. I. on duty.

6*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 9th Regiment, appointing Ensign Thomson to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

8*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, permitting Ensign R. E. Comyn, 42d Regiment, to remain at Kamptee pending a reply to an application to Head Quarters for an extension of leave.

8*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly, directing 2d Dresser Tapooramall attached to the D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, to proceed *forthwith* to Salem and afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 15th Regiment N. I. about to quit that out-post for Regimental Head Quarters.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | P. A. Walker.. | 1st L. C..... | in continuation from 1st May 1840 ..... | 30th June 1840 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| do .. | T. W. Steele.. | 2d N. V. Bn.. | in continuation | 30th June ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant. | R. Woolley .. | 28th Regt. N.I. | 15th May 1840 | 15th August ,, | WesternCoast,on s.c. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 25*th May* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery .... | Gunner William Emis .. | 3046 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 31st May 1840 | 1st June 1840 | Now at Madras. Placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| 1st M. E. Rt. | Private Jacob Adams .... | 640 | do | | | |
| Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. | Corporal Thomas Hadley .. | 1358 | Pensioned on one shilling per diem | | | Now at Madras. Now at Vizagapatam. To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| | Gunner Hugh Ross..... | 2015 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | |
| 1st Regiment Light Cavalry. | Havildar Khaudir Khan 1st | 29 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Mahomed Boorhan | 38 | do | | | |
| | do Khauder Khan 2d | 43 | do | | | |
| | Farrier Samuel Chambers. | 2 | do | | | |
| | do Mathias Dutt .... | 3 | do | | | |
| | Private Mahomed Cassim. | 41 | do | | | |
| | do Abdool Muzzeed.. | 72 | do | | | |
| | do Meer Sadoolah .. | 88 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Aushum.... | 90 | do | | | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Kabeer Beg .... | 101 | do | | | |
| | do Laul Homed .... | 119 | do | | | |
| | do Rustoom Khan .. | 132 | do | | | |
| | do Meer Gholam Mohdeen..... | 137 | do | | | |
| | do Doondajee Row.. | 148 | do | | | |
| | do Shumsheerdeen .. | 175 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Booden .... | 223 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Chand .... | 112 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Madar .... | 49 | do | | | |
| | do Gholam Hyder .. | 98 | do | | | |
| 2d Regiment Native Infantry. | do Lingapah... .... | 92 | Invalided | 15th June 1840 | 16th June 1840 | Now at the French Rocks. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Ramasawmy .... | 64 | do | | | |
| | do Sillamon Khan .. | 257 | do | | | |
| | do Valoydum Pillay. | 113 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Madar.... | 210 | do | | | |
| | do Ibrahim Khan .. | 170 | do | | | |
| | do Veerapah ..... | 85 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Ramanah ..... | 77 | do | | | |
| | do Venkettachellum. | 57 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Hoosmon.. | 51 | do | | | |
| | do Ibrahim Khan .. | 109 | do | | | |
| | do Zembooliugum .. | 10 | do | | | |
| | do Soobah ..... | 209 | do | | | |
| | do Appanah..... | 156 | do | | | |
| | do Amrapah ..... | 274 | do | | | |
| | do Sooltaun Khan .. | 278 | do | | | |
| | Bheasty Shekh Mahdar .. | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | 2d Tindal Allegherry .... | 1 | do | | | |
| 33d Regt. N. I. | Private Chowryapah .... | 493 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Madras. |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34th Regt. or C. L. I. | Private | Khoda Buksh.... | 121 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th June 1840 | | Now at Bangaloro. |
| 37th Regt. N. I. | Drum Major | John Keating.... | 2 | Pensioned agreeably to Section 2 Para. 2 of the Pension Regulations | 31st May 1840 | 1st June 1840 | Now at Palaveram. |
| 38th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Ebram Khan .... | 162 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th June 1840 | 16th June 1840 | Now at Bangalore. |
| | Private | Shekh Bylim.... | 308 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Ally .... | 152 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Cunnum .. | 63 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Hoossain.. | 163 | do | | | |
| | do | Meer Golam Ally | 214 | do | | | |
| | do | Syed Hoossain .. | 242 | do | | | |
| | do | Khan Homed.... | 182 | do | | | |
| | do | Sillar Homed.... | 223 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do | Pullenee..... | 275 | do | | | |
| | do | Mooneyapah .... | 310 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy .... | 261 | do | | | |
| | do | Mungiah..... | 81 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MAY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1840.

No. 85 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under date the 12th March and 1st April 1840, Nos. 20 and 23, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 12th March* 1840, No. 20.

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.
   Major General G. L. Wahab,
   Captain John Jones,
   Lieutenant S. O. E. Ludlow,
   ,, W. G. Owen,
   2d Lieut. C. M. Elliot.
2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.
   Colonel John Ogilvie, } 6 months.
   Lieut. John C. Shaw, }
   Surgeon J. G. Malcolmson, } 3 months.
   Asst. Surgeon D. Sturrock, }
3. "Major W. Shaw of the Invalid Establishment, has been permitted to retire from the Service.
4. "Lieut. Colonel George Woodfall has been admitted to the benefit of the furlough regulations on sick certificate, from the date of his departure from Persia, viz. the 27th October last."

*Letter dated 1st April* 1840, No. 23.

Para 1. "We have appointed Mr. Michael Riddell, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Riddell's Order of Rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1840.

No. 86 of 1840.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 2 of 1840.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Cavalry and Infantry.

*For the Cavalry.*

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the Paragraph announcing his appointment, viz.

Frederick Thomas Lechmere Graves Russell ..(abroad)—Para. via Marseilles, *4th March* 1840.

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the Paragraph announcing his appointment, viz.

James Alexander Day, (abroad,) .. Para. via Malta, *18th Jany.* 1840.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Curry Day ..... | Bengal Packet, | *sailed 26th Jany.* | 1840. |
| Francis Mardall..... | Moira, | *sailed 8th Feby.* | 1840. |
| George Charles Pybus..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| John James Jenkins ..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| Walter Newton ..... | Robarts, ,, | *15th Feby.* | ,, |
| Frederick Vigne ..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| George Raithby Rolston..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| Frank Henry Thompson..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| George Baldock ..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| Francis William Lockart Gordon.. | Strath Eden, ,, | *16th Feby.* | ,, |
| Charles Mortlock ..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| Henry Phillips ..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| Joseph John Pearce ..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| William Michael Berkeley ..... | Do. | *do.* | |
| Charles Philip Taylor..... | David Scott, ,, | *8th March* | ,, |
| Robert William Mortimer Vivian.. | Do. | *Do.* | |

East India House, 25th March 1840. } (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy Mily Dept.*

East India House, London, 4th April 1840. } (A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

No. 2 of 1840.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Black Steel..... | Moira, | *sailed 8th Feby.* 1840. |
| Ambrose Blacklock ..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| George Gibson Holmes..... | Do. | *Do.* |
| John William Mudge, M. D.. | David Scott, | *sailed 8th March.* |
| Thomas William Whitelock... | Cleopatra, | ,, 10*th* ,, |
| Eaglesfield John Barker..... | Larkins, | ,, 12*th* ,, |

East India House, 25th March 1840.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, 4th April 1840.

(A true copy.)

(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1840.

No. 87 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*1st Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant J. F. Porter to be Captain and Senior Cornet M. H. O. Smith to be Lieutenant, vice Walker deceased; date of commissions 23d May 1840.

*Artillery.*

Senior 2d Lieutenant W. B. Stevens to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Morgell invalided; date of commission 22d May 1840.

---

Captain Frederick Hughes of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, who arrived at Madras on the 28th February last, returned to his duty under orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 154, dated the 20th September 1839, Captain Thomas McClellan of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe from the Cape of Good Hope, on sick certificate.

Subadar Ayahpah of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1840.

No. 88 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 25*th May* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant S. G. G. Orr of the 23d Light Infantry in G.O.C.C. 14th March last, is cancelled from the 6th Instant: and he is to be considered absent on sick certificate from the latter date until the 31st of October next.

Serjeant Charles Green of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is appointed a Barrack Serjeant of the 2d class at Samulcottah, vice Thorogood deceased.

Second Dresser G. Ramachendrum having been declared by a Medical Committee to be inefficient for the performance of his duties, he is discharged from the service from the 31st Instant.

Trumpeter James Royle of the 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the Drum Depot as Bugle Major.

26*th May* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon J. Middlemass, appointed to the medical charge of the Detachment of the 24th Regiment and Details at Mulacca, is directed to do duty with the 12th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

A Committee will assemble at Palaveram, at such time as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding the Centre Division, for the purpose of inspecting and reporting upon the Recruits of the 12th Regiment.

*President.*

Brigadier R. L. Evans, C. B.

*Members.*

Colonel J. Morgan, C. B. 12th Regt. — Supg. Surgeon Centre Division.

With permission of the Right Hon. the Governor. Major J. Campbell, 33d Regt. — Asst. Surgeon J. Middlemass.

The Committee will receive its instructions from the Officer Commanding Centre Division.

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

28*th March* 1840.—By Lieutenant J. G. Neill, Commanding Detachments of H. M. 39th Regiment and 1st European Regiment proceeding to Secunderabad, appointing Serjeants William Skelton and Joseph Brown of the 1st European Regiment to act as Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant respectively to the Detachment.

27*th May* 1840.

The undermentioned Officers having been examined in the Hindoostanee language, have been reported upon as follows:

By a Committee at Bangalore.

Lieutenant F. G. J. Lascelles, 4th Light Cavalry, qualified as Interpreter.
Lieutenant H. Gordon, 38th Regiment, qualified as Interpreter.
Ensign W. Crewe, 32d Regiment, very creditable progress.

By a Committee at Secunderabad.

Lieutenant S. G. C. Renaud, 1st M. E. Regiment, very creditable progress.

By a Committee at Belgaum.

Ensign T. G. Oakes, 7th Regiment, very creditable progress.
The usual Moonshee allowance to be disbursed to the above Officers.

Lieutenant E. Gaitskell of the 2d N. V. Battn. will join the Detachment at Guntoor, and Lieutenant J. F. Elliott of the same Battalion, the Detachment at Nellore.

Gunner Patrick Madigan of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the 1st M. E. Regiment as a Private—the transfer to have effect from the 1st Proximo.

28*th May* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for any further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st M. E. Rt. | Private | Emanuel Constantine | 714 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 30th June 1840. | 1st July 1840 | Now at Secunderabad. To proceed to the Presidency and place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| 46th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Audiah ..... | 84 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th June 1840. | 16th June 1840. | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do | Shaik Hoossain .... | 234 | do | | | |
| | Naigue | Issaree Sing ..... | 213 | do | | | |
| | Private | Soobah ..... | 356 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencatareddy ..... | 312 | do | | | |
| | do | Buswansh Koorumbee | 128 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

---

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 29*th May* 1840.

The appointment of Captain A. Harrison to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the General Courts Martial ordered by G. O. C. C. 2d and 11th May 1840 to assemble at Mangalore and Cannanore respectively, is cancelled; and the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division will nominate Officers to officiate as Deputies Judge Advocate General to those Courts.

---

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 29*th May* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant R. Taylor of the 2d L. C. in G. O. C. C. of the 15th February last, is cancelled from the 31st Instant, and he is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on sick certificate until the 30th June 1841.

The following postings are ordered in the Gun Lascar Establishment attached to the Artillery.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subadar..... | Shaik Moodeen..... | late promotion..... | 1st Battalion. |
| Jemadar ..... | Vencatachellum ..... | do. ..... | 2d do. |

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 26th August last, the undermentioned Pensioners are transferred to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

| Rank. | Names. | Certificate. Class. | Certificate. No. | At present residing at | To join at | From what date payment of pension to be suspended. | From what date to be received on the strength of the Veteran Battn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private | Balagooroo-voo .... | 2d | 23316 | Madras on furlough. | Wallajahbad. | 31st May 1840 | 1st June 1840 |
| do .. | Shaik Abdool Cawder .. | 2d | 18033 | ,, | | | |
| do .. | Shaik Huss-man ..... | 2d | 5704 | ,, | | | |

---

30*th May* 1840.

With reference to para. 4, G. O. C. C. 21st September 1839, Commanding Officers are directed to forward Transcript Registers to the Quarter Master General of the Army in the same manner as ordered for the Adjutant General.

The G. O. C. C. of the 26th Instant, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Middlemass, appointed to the medical charge of the Detachment of the 24th Regiment and Details at Malacca, to do duty with the 12th Regiment N. I., is cancelled.

Surgeon G. W. Scheniman of the 37th Regiment N. I. is appointed a Member of the Committee ordered to assemble at Palaveram for the purpose of inspecting and reporting upon the Recruits of the 12th Regiment N. I., vice Middlemass relieved from that duty.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

3*d March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M. 15th Hussars, directing Assistant Surgeon Bissett to assume medical charge of the Native Followers attached to the Left Wing of the Regiment during its march to Bangalore.

27*th March* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecaries J. Sheil and G. Fransz of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed forthwith in consequence of the prevalence of Cholera and join H. M. 15th Hussars under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Sir Walter Scott, Bart. on route from Cannanore to Bangalore.

14*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palamcottah, appointing Lieutenant Shubrick of the 5th Regiment, to the charge of the Detachment of Artillery at that Station until further orders.

15*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Madura, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Kellie to afford medical aid to the A. or Rifle Company of the 5th Regiment N. I. ordered to relieve the F. Company on duty at Madura from the 15th May 1840.

18*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, authorizing the issue of the full feed of gram to the horses of the 4th L. C.

18*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 48th Regiment, appointing Captain Ricketts to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

23*d May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Centre Division, appointing Captain P. Pope, 24th Regiment, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General until further orders.

27*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Surgeons Macpherson and Scott of the 8th Light Cavalry and 10th Regiment N. I. to proceed forthwith to Arnee and place themselves under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Dyce, Commanding the 2d M. E. Regiment.

27*th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Apothecary Williams and Assistant Apothecary Davall of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division, to proceed forthwith to Arnee and place themselves under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Dyce, Commanding the 2d M. E. Regiment.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | W. D'M. Lys.. | 22d Regt. N. I. | in continuation | 15th Sept. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Lt. & Ag. Qr. Mr. | J. Whitlock .. | 8th Lt. Cavy... | 1st June 1840 | 30th June ,, | Bangalore. |
| Ensign.... | R. E. Comyn.. | 42d Regt. N. I. | on route ..... | 30th June ,, | Kamptee, on s. c. |
| Vety. Surg. | T. Hagger ... | 1st Lt. Cavy... | ..... | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to the Cape on s. c. |
| do. | M. W. Lloyd.. | d. d. 8th L. C. | in continuation | 31st July 1840 | Sea Coast. |
| Conductor | W. Hill ..... | Invalid Est.... | do. | 31st Decr. ,, | Vellore. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JUNE 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MAY 1840.

No. 89 of 1840.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals, lately belonging to Her Majesty's 41st Regiment, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and as they have received subsistence up to the 31st Instant, their Pension Pay will commence at the rates and from the dates, below specified opposite their respective names.

| Names. | Late Rank & Regiment. | Amount of Pension. | | | Date of commencement of Pension Pay. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *s* | *d.* | | |
| George Moody | Drummer H. M. 41st Foot. | 1 | 6 | per diem. | 1st June 1840. |
| James Perkins | Private " " .... | 1 | 7 | | |
| John Fuller | " " " .... | 1 | 0 | | |
| Charles Treadwell | " " " .... | 1 | 7 | | |
| Wm. Townsend | " " " .... | 1 | 6 | | |
| Samuel Coeghram | " " " .... | 1 | 7½ | | |
| James Baitley | " " " .... | 1 | 9 | | |
| John McGrath | " " " .... | 1 | 7 | | |
| William Harris | " " " .... | 1 | 7 | | |
| John Skellett | " " " .... | 1 | 8½ | | |
| James Dunn | " " " .... | 1 | 7½ | | |
| Robert Freeman | " " " .... | 1 | 6½ | | |
| John Palmer | " " " .... | 1 | 7 | | |
| James Rowan | " " " .... | 1 | 7½ | | |
| Thomas Stephenson | " " " .... | 1 | 10 | | |
| Robert Strickland | " " " .... | 1 | 7½ | | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MAY 1840.

No. 90 of 1840.—The arrangement directed in G. O. G. No. 49 of 1840, under date the 27th of March last, will take effect from the 1st of July next, under instructions from the Accountant General.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MAY 1840.

No. 91 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that, as a precautionary measure, all Duplicate Certificates, Bills, Receipts, &c. shall have the word "Duplicate" written in Red Ink across the body of the Document.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JUNE 1840.

No. 92 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, to sanction an increased quantity of Gram to be issued to the Karkhana Cattle attached to Batteries of Foot Artillery, at the several Stations of the Army, during the hot months, when the pasturage fails; reporting to the Military Board the particulars of each case, and the exact increase which they have authorized and for what period.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JUNE 1840.

No. 93 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

*2d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign D. W. McKinnon to be Lieutenant, vice Junor deceased; date of commission 26th May 1840.

---

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces.

Captain M. Carthew of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aid-de-Camp to Major General John Woulfe, Commanding the Ceded Districts.

*4th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant F. G. J. Lascelles, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

Ensign F. Tower of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence for 6 months.

Captain J. M. Macdonald of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 1st July to 30th September next, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough.

Captain F. A. Clarke of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough and to embark from Bombay.

Lieutenant H. V. Taylor of the 2d European Regiment, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant W. H. Welch of the 26th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, under date the 19th Ultimo, to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The permission granted under date the 7th April last, by the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, to Captain T. D. Rippon of the 8th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to the Western Coast and Neilgherry Hills on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th September 1841, is confirmed.

In the Revenue Department, under date the 26th Ultimo, Lieutenant R. Henderson of the Corps of Engineers, has been appointed to act as Civil Engineer of the 6th Division, from the expiration of Captain Faber's temporary employment there and during the employment of Major Cotton on other duty or until further orders.

---

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. No. 23, dated the 11th February last, published at page 120 of the Official Gazette for the current year, notifying the appointment in the Judicial Department, of Assistant Surgeon J. Adams, M. D., *for*, to be Zillah Surgeon at Ganjam; *read*, to the medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *5th June* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Battan. of Artillery | Bombr. George Bailey ..... | 2306 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 30th June 1840. | 1st July 1840. | Now at Nowgaon. To proceed to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 3d do. | Gunner John Woulfe ..... | 1954 | Invalided | | | Now at Mount Bellary. Posted to the Carnatic European Vetn. Batn. at Vizagapatam and to proceed to join. |
| 7th Regt. Lt. Cy. | Havildar Esoph Khan ..... | 13 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Zaffer Beg..... | 60 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Mahomed Cossim .... | 95 | do | | | |
| | Farrier James Wicks..... | 3 | do | | | |
| | Private Futtay Mahomed .... | 129 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Hussen ..... | 82 | do | | | |
| | do Manoolah Khan .... | 175 | do | | | |
| | do Fackroodeen ..... | 154 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Ahmed ..... | 49 | do | | | Now at Arcot. |
| | do Shekh Abdool Khader. | 122 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Hoossain ..... | 157 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoossain .. | 52 | do | | | |
| | do Lutchman Sing ..... | 169 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoossain .. | 181 | do | | | |
| | do Gunnagee Row ..... | 142 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Hoossain..... | 167 | do | | | |
| | do Abdool Rhymon .... | 112 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Shekh Hoossain..... | 1 | do | | | |
| | Havildar Shekh Ohmed ..... | 88 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Nursiah ..... | 209 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Bram ..... | 13 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Mean ..... | 228 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Yacoob .... | 22 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Hussen ..... | 33 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Hurry Sing ..... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Ohmed Cawn..... | 104 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Batn. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| 35th Regt. N. I.... | Drumr. John William ..... | 20 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | Private Goolam Hoossain .... | 206 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Lutchmanrow ..... | 383 | do | | | |
| | do Mootiah ..... | 100 | do | | | |
| | do Jay Sing..... | 363 | do | | | |
| | do Permaulloo..... | 21 | do | | | Do. do. do. |
| | do Shekh Budday ..... | 169 | do | | | |
| | do Ramdoo ..... | 25 | do | | | |
| | do Paupiah ..... | 121 | do | | | |
| | do Vencataram ..... | 141 | do | | | |
| | do Munsoor Cawn ..... | 197 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Shekh Mullick ..... | 150 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35th Regt. N. I. | Private Nunjojee | 241 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th June 1840. | 1st July 1840. | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Mootoo | 90 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoocomar | 214 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Booden | 63 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Hoossman | 77 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatram | 173 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Jaffer | 45 | do | | | |
| | do Rungapah | 216 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Esmall | 93 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Emaum | 36 | do | | | |
| | do Vencataram | 58 | do | | | |
| | do Narnapah | 182 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Ohmed | 156 | do | | | |
| | do Ramchendroo | 282 | do | | | |
| | do Vyapoory | 279 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 285 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Ohmer | 316 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Soobah | 4 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 28*th May* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the seventeenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jallim Sing, General Number eight hundred and thirty-seven, Private in the F. Company, of the Third Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel John Polglase James, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Secunderabad, on the eighth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when ordered by Captain George William Moore of the same Regiment, two extra tours of duty as a punishment for being rejected, as dirty at Guard Mounting, conducted himself in a highly insubordinate manner, by grounding his arms, taking off his belts, saying he would do no more duty, and that he wanted his discharge, or words to that effect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. P. JAMES, Lieut. Colonel,
Comg. 3d Light Infantry.

By order.
(Signed) P. CHAMBERS, Capt.
Ag. Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

*Additional Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Secunderabad, on the tenth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when visited by Ensign James Hay of the same Regiment, the European Officer of the day, and Jemadar Mahomed Cassim of the same Regiment, the Native Officer of the day, made use of insubordinate and improper language.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. P. JAMES, Lieut. Colonel,
Comg. 3d Light Infantry.

By order.
(Signed) P. CHAMBERS, Capt.
Ag. Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Jallim Sing, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Finding on the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Additional Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Jallim Sing, General Number eight hundred and thirty-seven, Private in the Third Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, to (18) eighteen lunar months imprisonment with hard labor, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. General.

(Signed) C. W. BURDETT, Lieut.
41st Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Tamil character,
VEERASAWMY, Subadar Major,
Sirdar Bahadoor,—President.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 28*th May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be sent to Guntoor and made over to the Civil Authorities for the purpose of his Sentence being carried into effect.

---

29*th May* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Palaveram, on Thursday the twenty-first day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Letchmiah of the Twelfth Regiment Native Infantry, placed in arrest by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following instances:

*First Instance.*—In having, at Penang, on the fourteenth of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, when waited upon by Lieutenant William Green Johnstone, Adjutant of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, and informed it was the Commander in Chief's order that he should be released from arrest, and return to his duty, and that the order in question

would be read to the Regiment the following morning, insubordinately and contumaciously refused to receive his sword, saying, "I will not take my sword until the order has been read," or words to the same effect.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same place, on the following morning, again insubordinately and contumaciously refused to receive his sword, when offered him by Jemadar and Native Adjutant Meerwars Ally of the same Regiment, by order of his Commanding Officer Major Patrick Corbet.

*Third Instance.*—In having, at the same place, on the same morning, again insubordinately and contumaciously refused to be released from arrest, after the sentiments of the Commander in Chief on the subject of his complaint had been read and explained to him.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) P. CORBET, Major,
Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.

PENANG,
*The thirtieth of March one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Jemadar Letchmiah of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Letchmiah, Jemadar of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be dismissed the Service.

Signed in the Nagaree character,
BAWANEE DEEN, Subadar,
President.

(Signed) GEO. BURN,
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) W. HAKE, Lieut. 37th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE,
*29th May* 1840.

The Prisoner is to be struck off the strength of the Regiment from the date of receipt of this Order at Palaveram.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Bawanee Deen of the 37th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the seventeenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Rajegah, Camp Follower, confined by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the second day of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, broken and entered the shop of Jallaul Saib, Shopkeeper in the Sudder Bazar, with intent to steal, and having then and there stolen, taken, and carried away, a bag containing the sum of Hyderabad Rupees forty, the property of the said Jallaul Saib.

The above being within the provisions of the Sixth Article of the Twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. D. AWDRY,
Supt. of Police.

SECUNDERABAD,
*The twelfth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) P. CHAMBERS, Capt.
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Rajegah, Camp Follower, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Rajegah, Camp Follower, to eighteen months imprisonment with hard labor in irons, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint: and further, that he receive a corporal punishment of seventy lashes with a cat-o'nine-tails, on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may direct.

Signed in the Tamil character,
Subadar Major VEERASAWMY,
Sirdar Bahadoor,
President.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) C. W. BURDETT, Lt.
41st Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
Commanding in Chief.

BANGALORE,
*29th May* 1840.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

*30th May* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Tuesday the twelfth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lieutenant Charles Mann of the Eleventh Regiment Native Infantry, placed in arrest by order of Major John Clough, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge*.—For wilful murder, in having, at the village of Paunagur, near Jubbulpoor, on the tenth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Serroop, his servant, and then and there, struck with a spear, the said Serroop in and upon the right side, and thereby inflicted a mortal wound, whereof he, the said Serroop, died on the road, as he was being conveyed into Jubbulpore on the same day.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

JUBBULPOOR,
*The fourteenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) JOHN CLOUGH, Major,
Comg. 11th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
Asst. Adjt. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Lieutenant Charles Mann, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge*.—That the Prisoner is guilty of so much of the Charge as amounts to manslaughter.

*Sentence*.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Lieutenant Charles Mann of the Eleventh Regiment Native Infantry, to be imprisoned for the space of (2) two years, in such place and commencing from such time as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) C. G. ALVES, Lt. Col.
49th Regt. N. I.—President.

Confirmed.

The Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force will give the necessary directions for forwarding the Prisoner under a proper Escort to Her Majesty's Supreme Court Jail at Madras.

The period of imprisonment will be reckoned from the date of the warrant of commitment.

BANGALORE,
*30th May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday, the ninth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles George Alves, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Charles Hart, Private, General Number one thousand three hundred and ninety-one, and Thomas Butler, Private, General Number one thousand three hundred and sixty-nine, both in the Light or Captain Philip Chambers's Company of the First Madras European Regiment, confined by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles George Alves, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge*.—For having, at Kamptee, on the night of the sixth or morning of the seventh of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously, wilfully, and of their malice aforethought, made an assault upon Joseph Gilfoyle, Gunner in the C. Company First Battalion of Artillery, and then and there, unlawfully and maliciously beaten and cut on the head and face, in several places with a thick stick, the said Gunner Gilfoyle, with intent, in so doing, to do him the said Gunner Gilfoyle, some grievous bodily harm.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE,
*Twenty-eighth of March one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) E. ROBERTS, Capt.
Ag. A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, and the Prisoners Charles Hart and Thomas Butler, having made no defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge*.—That the Prisoners are guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*.—The Court having found the Prisoners guilty as above stated, doth sentence them, the said Charles Hart, Private, General Number one thousand three hundred and ninety one, and Thomas Butler, Private, General Number one thousand three hundred and sixty nine, both in the Light or Captain Philip Chambers's Company of the First Madras European Regiment, they

being born of European parents, to be transported as felons for the period of (14) fourteen years beyond seas.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) D. MACLEOD, Lt. Col.
6th Lt. Cavy.—President.

Confirmed.

I remit seven years of the imprisonment awarded Thomas Butler, in consequence of his former good conduct and from circumstances of an extenuatory nature, which appear upon the Proceedings.

BANGALORE, 30th *May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoners are to be forwarded to the Presidency under an Escort, for the purpose of being made over to the Civil Power.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kulladghee, on Saturday the twenty fifth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Shaik Emom, Private, General Number seven hundred, in the E. Company of the Seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

In having at Kulladghee, on the sixth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, while being taken to the Barrack Guard of the Regiment for the purpose of being confined as a Prisoner, flung away his musket and bayonet, at the same time making use of highly insubordinate and indecent expressions.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

KULLADGHEE, *The eleventh day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. N. BURNS, Major,
Comg. 7th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Captain,
Dy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Shaik Emom, Private, General Number seven hundred, in the E. Company of the Seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Shaik Emom, Private, General Number seven hundred, in the E. Company of the Seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for six lunar months, at such place and commencing from such period as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) J. B. BARNETT, Capt.
7th Regiment N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) D. SCOTLAND, Capt.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Nagaree character,
Subadar Major MAHOMED SULTAN,
Sirdar Bahadoor, 47th Regiment N. I.
President.

Confirmed.—I remit the hard labor.

BANGALORE, 30th *May* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The sentence of simple imprisonment to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Dooab.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st *June* 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Sandys is removed from the 7th to the 8th Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant Colonel A. Kerr from the latter to the former Regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Herbert, C. B. is removed from the 2d to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

Lieutenant R. P. K. Watt, 43d Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Berhampore, and it appearing from the Report that he has made very creditable progress, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief authorizes his receiving the usual Moonshee allowance.

The period of suspension awarded by the Sentence of a General Court Martial to Lieutenant H. R. H. Steer of the 1st Madras European Regiment, expiring on the 14th Instant, that Officer will return to his duty from the following day.

Lieutenant G. B. Stevens of the 21st Regiment, is permitted to reside and draw his pay and allowances at the Presidency until farther orders.

Assistant Surgeon E. S. Tribe is removed from doing duty at the General Hospital, to do duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.

Second Dresser Moosah Khan, doing duty with the Convicts employed on the Western Road, is promoted to First Dresser from 31st May 1840, vice P. Venkatasawmy pensioned, and will continue to do duty as at present.

Native Medical Pupil Moonesawmy Naidoo is promoted to Second Dresser from the 31st May 1840, in succession to Moosah Khan promoted, and posted to the 33d Regiment.

G. Verawgoo, a volunteer in the Hospital of the Zillah of Bellary, is entertained as a Native Medical Pupil from the 29th April 1840, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and appointed to do duty with H. M. 4th or King's own Regiment.

2d *June* 1840.

Lieutenant E. W. Metcalfe of the 43d Regiment, is permitted to proceed to Vizagapatam during the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. 25th April last.

3d *June* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant and Acting Quarter Master J. Whitlock of the 8th Light Cavalry in G. O. C. C. of the 30th Ultimo, is cancelled.

Native Medical Pupil V. Yetterajooloo, is promoted to Second Dresser from the 31st May 1840, vice Ramachendrum discharged, and posted to the 8th Light Cavalry.

Second Dresser Narroysawmy is removed from the 8th Light Cavalry, to the Government Dispensary

The Order by the Officer Commanding the 7th Light Cavalry, dated 5th April 1840, appointing Lieutenant Gordon to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter during the absence of Lieutenant Fellew on leave, is confirmed.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, on Friday the 5th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows;

*President.*

Brigadier .....R. L. Evans, C. B. .....Commanding Palaveram.

*Members.*

Captain.. . ...W. D'M. Lys..... .....22d Regiment.
Lieutenant ....L. Macqueen... .....3d Light Cavalry.
do ....F. Henderson..... .....10th Regiment.
do ....E. Armstrong..... .....51st Regiment.
do ....H. W. Tulloch..... .....52d Regiment.
do ....C. Kensington..... .....14th Regiment.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish 2 Field Officers, 6 Captains and 2 Subalterns as Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The two Junior Members to be in waiting.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

4th *June* 1840.

Captain J. Byng of the 6th Light Cavalry is appointed a Member of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George to-morrow forenoon at 11 o'clock, in the room of Lieutenant L. Macqueen of the 3d Light Cavalry, reported sick.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon..... | C. Desormeaux..... | 12th Regiment N. I..... | 48th Regiment N. I. |
| do .... .... | Q. Jamieson, M. D..... | 48th do ..... | 12th do. |

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 29th January and 10th March 1840, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that the undermentioned Corps shall receive the following revised allotment of Clothing for the year 1840.

1st Light Cavalry .....
2d do .....
4th do .....
7th Regiment N. I .....
9th do .....
15th do .....
} To receive jackets in lieu of cloaks.

46th Regiment N. I..... To receive trousers in lieu of cloaks.

---

*5th June* 1840.

Major General F. W. Wilson, C. B. has the permission of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief to proceed to Ossoor and the Neilgherries, and afterwards to Secunderabad, with leave to remain at the latter Station until the 25th August 1840.

Corporal and Laboratory Man Thomas Latimer is appointed Laboratory Corporal at the Artillery Depot, vice Bradley deceased.

---

*6th June* 1840.

Second Dresser V. Yetterajooloo of the 8th L. C. is directed to proceed in medical charge of the sick details proceeding from the General Hospital on route to Wallajahbad on the 9th Instant, from whence he will join his Regiment at Arcot.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*1st May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 17th Regiment, appointing Captain R. B. Preston to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

*16th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 4th Light Cavalry, appointing Captain Borradaile to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Captain Forbes on sick leave or till further orders.

*18th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 6th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Kempster to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant Gompertz on sick leave or till further orders.

*19th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Samulcottah, appointing Serjeant M. Rogers to act as Barrack Serjeant from the 17th May 1840 until further orders, vice Thorogood deceased.

*20th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Salem, directing Assistant Surgeon Ashley to afford medical aid to the Detachment 19th Regiment N. I. from the 20th May 1840.

*21st May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 44th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Podmore to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

*28th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Surgeon Maule of the 13th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the 10th Regiment N. I., during the absence on duty to Arnee of Assistant Surgeon Scott or until further orders.

*29th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Assistant Apothecary Lynn, appointed to the Neilgherry Hills in G. O. C. C. of the 12th May 1840, to remain at Arcot, pending a reference to Head Quarters or until further orders.

*1st June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, directing the full allowance of gram to be issued to the horses with the Detail of the 4th Light Cavalry employed under the orders of the Resident of Mysore from the 1st to the 22d March 1840.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut Col. | H. Smith .... | 15th Regt. N.I. | in continuation | 30th Novr. 1840 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do. | H. Ross ..... | 22d do. | 1st June 1840 | 30th June ,, | Samaldavy, under the provisions of G O. G 20th May 1831. |
| Major .... | J. Drever .... | 19th Regt. N.I. | 12th June ,, | 12th Sept. ,, | Presidency. |
| do. .... | J. Malton .... | 44th do. | 16th June ,, | 31st Aug. ,, | do |
| Captain .. | J. Byng ..... | 6th L. C. .... | in continuation | 15th Sept. ,, | do |
| do. .. | T. W. Steele .. | 2d N. V. Bat.. | do | 30th do. ,, | Tutacorin. |
| do. .. | F. Eades..... | 39th Regt. N.I | 28th May 1840 | 31st Aug. ,, | Bellary & Presidency |
| Lieutenant. | T. Thompson .. | 34th L. I..... | 28th May ,, | 28th Nov. ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |
| do. .. | J. C. M'Caskill. | 51st N. I. .... | 16th May ,, | 30th Sept. ,, | Western Coast, on s.c. |
| do. .. | S. Gompertz .. | 6th do ..... | 6th May ,, | 10th June ,, | Pooree, on s. c. |
| do. .. | W. R. Studdy.. | 15th do ..... | 12th May ,, | ——— | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| do. .. | G. J. Purvis .. | 39th do ..... | 26th May ,, | 31st Aug. 1840 | Nellore. |
| do. .. | W.G Robertson | 22d do ..... | in continuation | 15th July ,, | Presidency & Arcot. |
| Ensign.... | J. Hay..... | 3d L. I ..... | 10th June 1840 | 10th Oct. ,, | Vizagapatam. |
| Surgeon .. | Q. Jamieson, M.D | 12th N. I. .... | in continuation | 30th June ,, | Bangalore |
| Ast. Surg. | O. Palmer .... | Medical Est. .. | 1st May 1840 | 31st July ,, | Cannanore, on s. c. |
| do. .. | W. G. Prichard | do. .... | 21st May ,, | 23d June ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |
| do. .. | J. Supple..... | 3d L. I. .... | in continuation | 15th July ,, | To enable him to join. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 1*st June* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, (under the provisions of Regulation III of 1829), holden at Penang, on Tuesday, the seventh day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Gungunah, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, General Number two hundred and sixteen, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Penang, on the night of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, together with Privates Ballagee, and Trimlesamy, both of the C. Company of the same Regiment, assembled at the house of Minchin Joachin Goudart, Interpreter to Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at that Settlement, for the purpose of having written, copied, or translated a petition, to be clandestinely forwarded, from Jemadar Lechmiah of the same Regiment, to the Adjutant General of the Army, knowing the same to contain reflections to the prejudice of me, his Commanding Officer.

*Second Charge.*—For having, at the same time and place, disobeyed the lawful command of Havildar Shaik Mean, of the Light Company of the same Regiment, his superior Officer, when ordered by him to accompany him to my quarters.

*Third Charge.*—For having, at the same time and place, offered violence against the aforesaid Havildar Shaik Mean, his superior Officer, when in the execution of his office, (carrying my orders into effect) by assisting the aforesaid Privates Ballagee and Trimlesamy in seizing him by the arms, and forcibly taking from his person the petition aforesaid which he had secured.

*Fourth Charge.*—For having, at the same place, on the twenty-sixth of the same month, behaved in a disrespectful and contemptuous manner before a European Court of Inquiry assembled by my orders for the purpose of investigating the matter set forth in the preceding Charges.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

PENANG,
*The twenty seventh of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

(Signed) P. CORBET, Major,
Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, and the Prisoner having nothing to urge in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge, with the exception of the date being the twenty-first, instead of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

*Finding on the Third Charge*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge, with the exception of the date being the twenty-first, instead of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the highly disrespectful and contemptuous conduct of the Prisoner, which was such as disturbed their proceeding, doth sentence him, the said Gungunah, commonly called Gungaloo, Private, General Number two hundred and sixteen, in the Grenadier Company, Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment for the period of seventeen months (lunar), six of which are to be with hard labor, at such place as His Excellency the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. ELPHINSTONE, Lt.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. B. NOTTIDGE, Major,
12th Regiment N. I.
President.

(Signed) J. DODS, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE,
1*st June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be forwarded to the Civil Authority at Chingleput, where the Sentence will be carried into effect.

---

Trimlesamy, General Number four hundred and twenty-one, Private in the C. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Penang, on the night of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine, together with Privates Gungaloo of the Grenadier Company and Balagee of the C. Company of the same Regiment, assembled at the house of Minchin Joachin Goudart, Interpreter of Her

Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at that Settlement, for the purpose of having written, copied, or translated a petition, to be clandestinely forwarded, from Jemadar Lechmiah of the same Regiment, to the Adjutant General of the Army, knowing the same to contain reflections to the prejudice of me, his Commanding Officer.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, disobeyed the lawful command of Havildar Sheik Mean of the Light Company of the same Regiment, his superior Officer, when ordered by him to accompany him to my quarters.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, offered violence against the aforesaid Havildar Sheik Mean, his superior Officer, when in the execution of his office, carrying my orders into effect, by assisting the aforesaid Privates Gungaloo and Balagee in seizing him by the arms and forcibly taking from his person the petition aforesaid which he had secured.

*Fourth Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the twenty-sixth of the same month, behaved in a disrespectful and contemptuous manner before a European Court of Inquiry assembled by my orders for the purpose of investigating the matter set forth in the preceding Charges.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) P. CORBET, Major,
Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.

PENANG,
*The twenty seventh of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Trimlesamy, Private in the C. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, has not urged any thing in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge, with the exception that the Court finds the date to be the twenty-first, instead of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge, with the exception that the Court finds the date to be the twenty-first, instead of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner "guilty" as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the highly disrespectful and contemptuous conduct of the Prisoner, which was such as to disturb their proceeding, doth sentence him, the said Trimlesamy, General Number four hundred and twenty-one, Private in the C. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment for the period of seventeen months (lunar), six of which to be with hard labor, at such place as His Excellency the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) G. ELPHINSTONE, Lieut.
Offg D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. B. NOTTIDGE, Major,
12th Regiment N. I.
President.

(Signed) J. DODS, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE,
*1st June* 1840

The Prisoner is to be forwarded to the Civil Authority at Chingleput, where the Sentence will be carried into effect.

---

Balagee, General Number four hundred and thirty six, Private in the C. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Penang, on the night of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, together with Privates Gungaloo of the Grenadier Company, and Trimlesamy of the C. Company of the same Regiment, assembled at the house of Minchin Joachin Goudart, Interpreter to Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at that Settlement, for the purpose of having written, copied, or translated a petition, to be clandestinely forwarded, from Jemadar Lechmiah of the same Regiment, to the Adjutant General of the Army, knowing the same to contain reflections to the prejudice of me, his Commanding Officer.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, disobeyed the lawful order of Havildar Sheik Mean, of the Light Company of the same Regiment, his superior Officer, when ordered by him to accompany him to my quarters.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, offered violence against the aforesaid Havildar Sheik Mean, his superior Officer, when in the execution of his office, carrying my orders into effect, by assisting the aforesaid Privates Gungaloo and Trimlesamy, in seizing him by the arms and forcibly taking from his person the petition aforesaid which he had secured.

*Fourth Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the twenty-sixth of the same month, behaved in a disrespectful and contemptuous manner before a European Court of Inquiry assembled by my orders for the purpose of investigating the matter set forth in the preceding Charges.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) P. CORBET, Major,
Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.

PENANG,
*The twenty seventh day of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner Balagee, General Number four hundred and thirty six, in the C. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, has nothing to urge in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge, with the exception that the Court finds the date to be the twenty-first, instead of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge, with the exception that the Court finds the date to be the twenty-first, instead of the twentieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the very disrespectful conduct of the Prisoner yesterday, doth sentence him, the said Balagee, General Number four hundred and thirty-six, Private in the C. Company of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment for the period of fifteen months (lunar), three of which are to be with hard labor, at such place as His Excellency the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. ELPHINSTONE, Lt.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. B. NOTTIDGE, Major
12th Regt. N. I.
President.

(Signed) J. DODS, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 1st *June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be forwarded to the Civil Authority at Chingleput, where the Sentence will be carried into effect.

The General Court Martial of which Major J. B. Nottidge is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, reassembled at Sholapoor, on Saturday the ninth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Shaik Hyder, Private, Number eight hundred and ninety-eight, in the A. Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Sholapoor, on the evening of the eighteenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when preparing for punishment drill, clandestinely loaded his musket with powder and ball, with intent to do himself, or some person or persons unknown, some grievous bodily injury.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place as specified in the First Charge, designedly wasted or destroyed one ball cartridge delivered out to him for the public service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SHOLAPOOR, *The eighteenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) C. ST. JOHN GRANT, Major
Comg. 52d Regiment N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Captain,
D. A. Adjt. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Shaik Hyder, Private, Number eight hundred and ninety-eight, in the A. Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Shaik Hyder, Private, Number eight hundred and ninety-eight, in the A. Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor, for the space of twelve lunar months, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) F. S. GABB, Lieut.
52d Regiment N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

The ✕ mark of PEER KHAN, Subadar Major,
52d Regiment N. I.
and President.

(Signed) R. R. SCUTT, Lieut.
52d Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 1st *June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be made over to the Civil Authority at Bellary, to undergo the Sentence awarded.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Belgaum, on Monday the eighteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand

eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Maduramootoo, Private, Regimental Number eight hundred and seventy-two, in the C. Company of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel James Kitson, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For having at Belgaum, on the morning of the ninth May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, been found asleep upon his post whilst Sentinel over the Regimental Dhoby's Guard.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. KITSON, Lt. Col.,
Comg. 26th Regt. N. I.

BELGAUM,
*The ninth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Captain,
D. A. A. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Maduramootoo, Private in the C. Company of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Maduramootoo, Private in the C. Company of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for the period of one year, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

Signed in the Tamil character,
VENKATASAMY, Subadar,
Twenty-sixth Regt. of Nat. Infy.

(Signed) W. RUSSELL, Captain,
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) N. JOHNSON, Captain,
Interpreter to the Court.

The Court having awarded a Sentence commensurate to the Prisoner's offence, beg to recommend him to the mercy of the Commander in Chief, in consequence of his youth and inexperience, he having but lately joined the ranks.

Signed in the Tamil character,
VENKATASAMY, Subadar,
Twenty-sixth Regt. of Nat. Infy.

(Signed) W. RUSSELL, Captain,
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) N. JOHNSON, Captain,
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.—At the recommendation of the Court, to mercy, in consequence of the youth and inexperience of the Prisoner, I remit the punishment, with the exception of three months simple imprisonment.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE,
*1st June* 1840.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Dooab.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras :—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JUNE 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JUNE 1840.

No. 94 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*12th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) J. B. Nottidge to be Major, Senior Lieutenant D. H. Stevenson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign G. H. Eckford to be Lieutenant, vice Corbet deceased; date of commissions 3d June 1840.

Mr. Charles Timins, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and he is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion of Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount.

Lieutenant Colonel John Morgan, C. B. of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Cannanore on the 29th April last, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

With reference to G. O. G. of the 12th Ultimo, No. 79, the leave granted to Brigadier George Hillier, Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, is extended until the 15th Proximo.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate:
Lieutenant M. S. Ottley of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to embark from the Western Coast.
Captain J. Davidson of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar .. Meerwars Ally | Subadar ..... | 16th August 1839. |
| | Havildar.. Shaik Surver .... | Jemadar ..... | 16th do. |
| | Havildar.. Shaik Nunney .. | Jemadar ..... | 16th do. |
| | Havildar.. Soobanah..... | Jemadar ..... | 8th January 1840. |
| | Jemadar .. Durum Sing .... | Native Adjutant .. | ..... |
| 13th do. .... | Jemadar .. Venketasamy .... | Native Adjutant .. | ..... |
| 16th do. .. | Jemadar .. Mahomed Ghouse | Subadar ..... | 12th May 1840. |
| | Havildar. Shaik Tippoo .... | Jemadar ..... | 12th do. |
| 48th do. .... | Havildar.. Madar Sherriffe.. | Jemadar ..... | 15th do. |

In the Judicial Department, under date the 1st Instant, Assistant Surgeon J. Gill of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, has been granted leave of absence from the 1st July to the 1st October 1840, to visit the Presidency, on private affairs.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1840.

No. 95 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statement exhibiting the names of Officers and the periods for which they are entitled to share in the Consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps, during the year 1839, be published in General Orders.

*Distribution Detail.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery..... | 2 shares. |
| Regiments of Light Cavalry ..... | 8 do. |
| Body Guard ..... | ¼ do. |
| | 10¼ do. equal to 41 quarters. |

Amount Surplus of the Consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps for the year 1839, Rupees 46,551 0 11½, divided by 41 to ascertain one quarter share .....41)46,551 0 11½

1,135 6 8.

| Names. | Amount Share to each Officer, Rs | A. | P. | Total. Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Horse Artillery.* | | | | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel P. Montgomerie, C. B. two shares, from 1st January to 15th March | 1841 | 8 | 2 | | | |
| Major F. F. Whinyates, two shares, from 16th to 26th March | 273 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| Major J. M. Ley, two shares, from 27th March to 9th October | 4902 | 6 | 5 | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel G. Conran, two shares, from 10th October to 31st Decr. | 2065 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | 9083 | 1 | 11 |
| *1st Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel R. James, one share, for the whole year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4541 | 9 | 0 |
| *2d Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Major J. Smith, one share, from 1st January to 15th November | 3969 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| Lieut. R. Taylor, one share, from 16th November to 23d December | 472 | 13 | 1 | | | |
| Captain H. Taylor, one share, from 24th to 31st December | 99 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | 4541 | 8 | 10 |
| *3d Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Captain W. Hyslop, one share, for the whole year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4541 | 9 | 0 |
| *4th Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel D. Macleod, one share, from 1st January to 24th Novr. | 4081 | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Major H. Coningham, one share, from 25th November to 31st December | 460 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 4541 | 8 | 11 |
| *5th Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Major D. Fenning, one share, for the whole year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4541 | 9 | 0 |
| *6th Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Major M. McNeill, one share, from 1st January to 11th September | 3160 | 6 | 10 | | | |
| Captain W. E. Litchfield, one share, from 12th Septr. to 24th Novr. | 920 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel D. Macleod, one share, from 25th Novr. to 31st Decr. | 460 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 4541 | 8 | 10 |
| *7th Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Captain G. H. Thomas, (the late) one share, from 1st Jany. to 5th March | 796 | 5 | 3 | | | |
| Major A. W. Lawrence, one share, from 6th March to 20th August | 2090 | 5 | 9 | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel A. Kerr, one share, from 21st August to 31st December | 1654 | 13 | 11 | | | |
| | | | | 4541 | 8 | 11 |
| *8th Regiment L. C.* | | | | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel G. Sandys, one share, for the whole year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4541 | 9 | 0 |
| *Body Guard.* | | | | | | |
| Lieut. Colonel A. Kerr, quarter share, from 1st January to 20th August | 721 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| Lieutenant A. R. Thornhill, quarter share, from 21st Aug. to 21st Nov. | 289 | 4 | 7 | | | |
| Major M. McNeill, quarter share, from 22d November to 31st Decr. | 124 | 6 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | 1135 | 6 | 1 |
| Lost by fractions | | | | 0 | 1 | 5½ |
| Company's Rupees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46551 | 0 | 11½ |

His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the shares on account of the Consolidated Saddle Contract Fund, be discharged accordingly.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1840.

No. 96 of 1840.—Lieutenant Colin Mackenzie of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, who has been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to his duty without prejudice to his rank, and who has arrived at Calcutta, is, agreeably to instructions from the Government of India, re-admitted on the Establishment from the 13th of April 1840.

The services of Lieutenant Colin Mackenzie of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, have been placed in the Political Department, at the disposal of the Government of India, from the 13th of April 1840.

Lieutenant F. J. Loughnan of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea and Calcutta on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st December 1840.

2d Lieutenant J. W. Tombs of the Engineers, is permitted to proceed to Simla on sick certificate, with leave of absence for nine months from the 1st April 1840.

2d Lieutenant R. F. G. Fast of the Corps of Engineers, has been appointed in the Revenue Department, under date the 5th June 1840, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 1st Division, but to continue in the 7th Division until the work on which he is now engaged shall be completed.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1840.

No. 97 of 1840.—With the sanction of the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Provisions and Water provided by the Commanders of Vessels, and the Stores, &c. supplied by the Commissariat Department, for the use of Troops, including Invalids and Time expired men, of Her Majesty's and the Company's Services, proceeding

to England, shall be hereafter subjected to the inspection of one Committee only, which will be constituted as here described, viz.

| | |
|---|---|
| If Queen's Troops, to be detailed under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief. | 1 Field Officer or Captain,— President. |
| If Company's Troops, to be detailed by the Officer Commanding the Garrison of Fort St. George, through the Town Major. | 1 Subaltern.<br>1 Medical Officer. |
| To be detailed by the Marine Board. | 1 Officer of the Master Attendant's Department. |

It will be the duty of the Marine Board, on each occasion, when they have ascertained that the whole of the Provisions, Medical Comforts, and Stores of every description, have been shipped, and are conveniently laid out for inspection, to apply, in the case of Queen's Troops or Invalids, to the Commander in Chief, through the Deputy Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces, and in the case of Company's Invalids to the Officer Commanding the Garrison of Fort St. George, through the Town Major, for a Committee to be assembled for the purpose of surveying the Stores.

The Committee will proceed on board, and will not content themselves with merely looking at musters, but will invariably examine the whole of the Stores provided for the Troops, and will forward two separate Reports in triplicate, one on the Provisions supplied by the Commander to the Marine Board, and the other on the Medical Comforts, &c. furnished by the Commissariat, to the Commissary General.

Printed Forms of Reports, with the quantities duly entered, will be furnished for the use of the Committee by the Marine Board and Commissary General respectively.

The Commander of the Vessel will be required to attach his signature to the Report on the Provisions and Water.

In the event of any deficiency or objectionable article being discovered on the first Survey, the Committee will require the Commander to make good the same, and in the event of his raising any difficulty, they will forward a special Report to the Marine Board for the information of Government.

The Master Attendant, if not a Member of the Committee, may be referred to by the Committee for his opinion on any question that may arise in the course of the examination, and his opinion, on occasions when such a reference is made, will be entered in the Proceedings of the Committee.

The Troops will not be embarked until official intimation has been received from the Marine Board by the proper Department that the Stores have been examined and approved of by a Committee.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JUNE 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JUNE 1840.

No. 98 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for the information and guidance of all Military Authorities, Act V. of 1840, of the Government of India, as follows:

ACT No. V. OF 1840.

*An Act concerning the Oaths and Declarations of Hindoos and Mahometans.*

I. Whereas obstruction to justice, and other inconveniences have arisen in consequence of persons of the Hindoo or Mahometan persuasion being compelled to swear by the water of the Ganges, or upon the Koran, or according to other forms which are repugnant to their consciences or feelings:

It is hereby enacted, that except as hereinafter provided, instead of any oath or declaration now authorized or required by Law, every individual of the classes aforesaid within the territories of the East India Company shall make affirmation to the following effect:—

"I solemnly affirm, in the presence of Almighty God, that what I shall state shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth."

II. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person making such affirmation as aforesaid shall wilfully and falsely state any matter or thing which if the same had been sworn before the passing of this Act would have amounted to perjury, every such offender shall be subject in all Courts to the same punishment to which persons convicted of perjury were subject before the passing of this Act.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that any person causing or procuring another to commit the offence defined in the second Section of this Act shall be subject in all Courts to the same punishment to which persons convicted of subornation of perjury were subject before the passing of this Act.

IV. And it is hereby provided, that this Act shall not extend to any declaration made under the authority of Act No. XXI. of 1837, nor to any declaration or affirmation made in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice.

(Signed) T. H. MADDOCK,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JUNE 1840.

No. 99 of 1840.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 10th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Cesar George Bolton,
" John Olive Buttler,
" Christian Disandt Grant,
" Richard John Blunt,
" William Robertson Aikman,
" Arnold Ward,
" Oswald Lumley Burnand,
" Francis Wingrave Pinkney,
" Edward Tomes.

Charles David Currie, M. D. and Alexander Hamilton Howe, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 10th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Kerr of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate,

The permission granted by the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, to Lieutenant Colonel Perry of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to proceed to Madras and the Eastern and Western Coasts on private affairs, with leave of absence for 6 months from the 7th May last, the date of his embarkation at Moulmein, is confirmed.

The permission granted under date the 2d Ultimo, by the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, to Lieutenant and Adjutant G. Dancer of the Artillery, to proceed to Madras preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on sick certificate, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

3d class Subadar Kajee Cumber Ally of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, on the half pay of his rank.

Subadar Shekh Mahdar of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar | Maun Sing..... | Subadar ..... | 26th May 1840. |
| | Havildar | Sheikh Aboe Homed | Jemadar ..... | 26th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, *5th June* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the twenty-fifth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Nagaloo, Private, Regimental Number eight hundred and eleven, in the B. Company of the Twenty-fifth Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas George Newell, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, on the twenty-third of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, deserted from his Regiment, and not returning until brought back by a Guard of his own Regiment, on the fifth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE, *The fifth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) T. G. NEWELL, Lieut. Colonel, Comg. 25th Regiment N. I.

By order.

(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut. Asst. Adjt. Genl. N S Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Nagaloo, has urged in his defence, is of opinion;

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Nagaloo, Private, Regimental Number eight hundred and eleven, in the B. Company of the Twenty-fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment without hard labor for the period of (3) three lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL, D. J. A. Genl

(Signed) GEORGE HALPIN, Lieut. 25th Regiment N. I. Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character, Subadar Major SHAIK MEEAN, Bahadoor, 25th Regiment N. I. President.

Confirmed.

The Sentence is inadequate to the crime of which the Prisoner is convicted. If the Court took into consideration the Prisoner's youth and inexperience, it should have made these the subject of a recommendation to mercy.

BANGALORE, *5th June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, *Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Belgaum, on Monday the eighteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Appunna, Private, General Number five hundred and ninety-seven, in the F. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment Native Infantry, confined by order of Major Robert John Hussey Vivian, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—For having, at Belgaum, on the afternoon of the twenty-fifth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, between the hours of four and five o'clock P. M., refused to undergo the punishment awarded him by me and which had been confirmed by the Officer Commanding, stating to the Orderly Havildar that he might be put on the roads or discharged, but he would not go to dirill.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, refused to attend my quarters when ordered to do so by the Orderly Havildar of his Company.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELGAUM, *The twenty sixth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. M. JOHNSTON, Lieut. in charge of F Company 18th Regt. N. I.

By order.

(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Captain, D. A. A. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Appurna, Private in the F. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Appunna, Private in the F. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for the space of nine lunar months, at such place and commencing from such time as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) W. RUSSELL, Capt.
Offg. D. J. A. General.

Signed in the Tamil character,
Subadar VENKETASAWMY,
26th Regt. N. I.—President.

(Signed) N. JOHNSON, Capt.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed to the extent of six months imprisonment with hard labor.

BANGALORE, *5th June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Doaab.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Russellcondah, on Wednesday, the twentieth of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Juggunnaicooloo, Regimental Number seven hundred and sixty six, Private in the E. Company of the Seventeenth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charges.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Russellcondah, on the twenty-fourth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty, refused in an insolent and insubordinate manner to take the correct balance of his pay for the month of January of the same year, when presented to him in the presence of Lieutenant Macdougall of the same Regiment.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, persisted in an insolent and disrespectful manner to demand his discharge from the Service, although repeatedly ordered to be silent by Lieutenant Macdougall of the same Regiment, his superior Officer.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, when a Prisoner in the Barrack Guard, used grossly abusive language towards Rungapah Naick, Jemadar of the same Regiment, then and there in the execution of his duty as Native Officer of the Day.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

RUSSELLCONDAH, *Twenty sixth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. FULLARTON, Major,
Comg. Seventeenth Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

*Additional Charge.*—For contumacious conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Russellcondah, on the ninth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, refused to stand up when Ensign James Louis St. Clair visited the Barracks as Officer of the Day; such being in disobedience of the Standing Orders for the Native Infantry.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same place, on the tenth day of the same month and year, refused to stand up when Ensign James Simpson visited the Barracks as Officer of the Day; such being in disobedience of the Standing Orders for the Native Infantry.

*Third Instance.*—In having, at the same place, on the same day of the month and year, when a Prisoner, forced himself past the Sentry at the Barrack Guard; at the same time using abusive language towards the men of the Guard.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

RUSSELLCONDAH, *Tenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. FULLARTON, Major,
Comg. 17th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

*Second Additional Charge.*—For having at Russellcondah, on the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, while a Prisoner in the Regimental Barrack Guard, offered violence against Brigadier General George Mackenzie Steuart, his superior Officer, then and there in the execution of his office, by throwing at him a brass jumboo and brass basin, and several articles of clothing.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

RUSSELLCONDAH, *Tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. FULLARTON, Major,
Comg. 17th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, and that the Prisoner, Private Juggunnaicooloo, has not urged any thing in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the First Instance of the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Additional Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Additional Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Additional Charge.

*Finding on the Second Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Additional Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Juggunnaicooloo, Regimental Number seven hundred and sixty-six, Private in the E. Company of the Seventeenth Regiment of Native Infantry, to imprisonment with hard labor for the period of two years, at such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) A. FRASER, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Tamil character,
PERMALLOO, Subadar,
President.

(Signed) CHARLES GILL, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.

BANGALORE, }
*5th June* 1840. }

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Permalloo, 17th Regiment, is President, is dissolved.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazete Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, *5th June* 1840.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cornet.... | T. Allan ..... | 4th L. C..... | 3d June 1840 | 31st Decr. 1840 | Cuddalore, on s. e. |

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *8th June* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Apothecary | E. D'Carlos | Aska | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Presy. Dn. |
| do. | J. Yaull | 17th Regiment N. I. | Aska. |
| do. | J. Ashworth | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Presy. Dn. | 17th Regiment N. I. |

Private Daniel Donovan is transferred from the 2d to the 1st European Regiment—the transfer to have effect from the 1st Instant.

*9th June* 1840.

Captain W. E. Litchfield of the 6th Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Regiment until further orders.

Lieutenant G. B. Stevens of the 21st Regiment, is permitted to reside and draw his pay and allowances at Ahmednuggur, instead of at the Presidency, as appeared in G. O. C. C. of the 1st Instant.

*10th June* 1840.

Lieutenant E. Armstrong of the 51st Regiment, is appointed a Member of the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension, &c. of which Captain Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President.

Naigue Vencapah, Invalided in G. O. C. C. 9th May 1840 and posted to the 2d N. V. Battalion, will proceed to join the Detachment of that Battalion at Nellore.

*11th June* 1840.

Lieutenant S. G. C. Renaud of the 1st Madras European Regiment, is to be considered as having had an extension of leave on sick certificate, from the 15th to the 31st March 1840.

*12th June* 1840.

Lieutenant L. Macqueen of the 3d L. C. is relieved from the duties of the Committee upon claims to Pension, &c. of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President.

With reference to G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No 111, the undermentioned Medical Subordinates are warned for examination before the Board of Medical Officers, which will be assembled at the Presidency in July next.

Acting Apothecary J. Hewitt.....Doing duty Presidency Division.
Second Apothecary T. Kingsley.....Government Dispensary.
Actg. Second Apothecary G. Smith ....Depot Poonamallee.
Assistant Apothecary F. Fisher.....Doing duty with H. M. 55th Regt. at present at Vizagapatam, with the Car. Euro. Vetn. Battalion.
do do R. Harper .....1st Madras European Regiment.
do do P. Shortt.....Depot Poonamallee.
do do C. D'Santos.....24 Battalion Artillery.
do do W. G. G. Wright..2d Madras European Regiment.

Officers Commanding are directed to arrange for the above Individuals proceeding to the Presidency, so as to arrive there on or before the 20th July.

Junior Medical Apprentice James Brennon, is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 10th June 1840, vice Eagan deceased.

The following Removals and Posting are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asst Apothecary | T. M. Francke.... | 41st Regiment N. I ..... | Government Dispensary. |
| do. | G. Dewsnap..... | Government Dispensary .. | Medical Board Office. |
| do. | J. Brennon ..... | late promotion .... ..... | 41st Regiment N. I. |

The undermentioned Native Youths are entertained as Native Medical Pupils from the dates specified opposite to their respective names, to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment, and posted.

| *Names.* | *From what date entertained.* | *Where doing duty at present.* | *Where to do duty.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. Soobaroyloo..... | 31st May 1840..... | Jail at Cuddapah ..... | 10th Regiment N. I. |
| C. Venkatroyloo..... | 31st May 1840..... | 49th Regiment N. I. ..... | Vellore. |

Corporal William Colquhoun is removed from the 1st to the 2d European Regiment as a Serjeant—the removal to have effect from the 1st Instant.

*13th June* 1840.

Captain J. W. Coates, 6th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant Gompertz or till further orders.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names, until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign C. G. Bolton ..... | 1st Regiment N. I. | |
| „ J. O. Butler ..... | | |
| „ C. D. Grant ..... | | |
| „ Arnold Ward ..... | 13th | do |
| „ R. J. Blunt ..... | 33d | do |
| „ W. R. Aikman .... | 37th | do |
| „ O. L. Burnand .... | | |
| „ F. W. Pinkney .... | | |
| „ Edward Tomes .... | | |

The Order by the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, dated 20th July 1839, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain F. Burgoyne, to act as Adjutant to the F. Troop Horse Artillery from the date of the arrival of that Troop at Bellary, viz. the 1st August 1839, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*16th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Senior Assistant Apothecary P. McIntyre of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division, to proceed to Paumbum and afford medical aid to Mr. Franklin and the party engaged in the survey of the gulf of Manar, until further orders.

*8th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, directing Surgeon Scheniman of the 37th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the 12th Regiment N. I. and all Public Followers attached, from the 22d May 1840, the date on which Assistant Surgeon Prichard, M. D. proceeded on sick certificate.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | T. D. Rippon.. | 8th Regt. N. I. | 2d April 1840 | 30th Sept. 1841 | Western Coast and Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant. | T. P. Moore .. | 22d do. | 26th May „ | ——— | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea, on s. c. |
| do .. | A. Robertson.. | 48th do. | 1st July „ | 30th Sept. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Ensign.... | D. Tulloch.... | 2d M. E. Regt.. | in continuation.. | 30th June „ | do. |
| do .... | C. G. Southey.. | 48th Regt. N. I. | 1st July 1840 | 31st July „ | do. |
| Asst. Surg. | T. C. Jerdon .. | 2d L. C. ..... | 9th May „ | 28th Feby. 1841 | Eastern Coast and Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .. | J. Innes ..... | 27th N. I. .... | 23d May „ | ——— | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea, on s. c. |
| Conductor.. | J. Blandford .. | Ordnce. Dept... | 28th May „ | 31st Decr. 1840 | Presidency, on s. c. |

## *MEMORANDA.*

*Adjutant General's Office: Fort St. George, 10th June* 1840.

In G. O. C. C. 2d March 1840, paragraph 65, *for*

" Native Commissioned Officers.....1 0
Warrant Officers.....1 0 *read*
" Native Commissioned Officers.....1 0 when authorized by Government.

*13th June* 1840.

In G. O. C. C. 30th April 1840, para. 4, page 177, *for* "President," *read* "Deputy Judge Advocate".—Orders to be corrected accordingly.

C. A. BROWNE.
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, *8th June* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Trichinopoly, on Monday the eleventh day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Robert Kelly, General Number one thousand and sixty-eight, Gunner in the D. Company of the Second Battalion of Artillery, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having, at Trichinopoly, on the night of the fourteenth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, between the hours of ten and eleven o'clock, feloniously and burglariously, broken and entered, the dwelling house of Gunner John Ashworth of the same Company and Battalion, with intent, then and there feloniously and burglariously to steal, take and carry away the goods and chattels of the said Gunner John Ashworth.

The above being within the provisions of the Fourth Article of the Twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

TRICHINOPOLY, *The twentieth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. BACK, Captain,
Comg. D. Company 2d Bat. Arty.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Gunner Robert Kelly, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Revised Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Robert Kelly, General Number one thousand and sixty-eight, Gunner in the D. Company of the Second Battalion of Artillery, to suffer imprisonment for the period of twelve lunar months, the fourth, eighth, and twelfth months of such imprisonment to be solitary confinement, the sentence to be carried into effect, in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) G. W. OSBORNE, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. LESLIE, Brigadier,
President.

Confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE, *8th June* 1840.

The Prisoner is to be sent to H. M. Supreme Court Jail at Madras to undergo the sentence of imprisonment, which is to be reckoned from the date of the Warrant of Commitment.

The General Court Martial of which Brigadier J. Leslie, K. H. is President, is dissolved.

---

*10th June* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Saturday the twenty-third day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Cawder Beg, Private, Regimental Number four hundred and nine in the C. Troop of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Bellary, on the morning of the twenty-sixth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when Sentinel over the Horse Lines of the C. Troop of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, been found sleeping upon his post.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place as stated in the First Charge, been found divested of his sword and cross belt, jacket and trowsers.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELLARY, *The twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) D. A. FENNING, Brevet Major,
Comg. 5th Regt. L. C.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Cawder Beg, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Cawder Beg, Private, Number four hundred and nine in the C. Troop of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, to (1) one year's imprisonment without hard labor, in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) P. THOMSON, Major,
D. J. A. General.

The X mark of HOOSSAIN KHAN,
Subadar,—President.

(Signed) L. MOORE, Lieut.
5th Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 10*th June* 1840

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be made over to the Civil Power at Bellary to undergo the sentence awarded.

---

Syed Esoph, Private, Regimental Number four hundred and twelve in the D. Troop of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Bellary, on the morning of the twenty-sixth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when Sentinel over the Horse Lines of the D. Troop of the Fifth Regiment Light Cavalry, been found sleeping upon his post.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place as stated in the First Charge, been found divested of his sword and cross belt, jacket and trowsers.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELLARY, *The twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) D. A. FENNING, Brevet Major,
Comg. 5th Regt. Light Cavy.

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Syed Esoph, has urged in his defence and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge* —That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Syed Esoph, Private, Number four hundred and twelve, in the D Troop of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, to (1) one year's imprisonment without hard labor, in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) P. THOMSON, Major,
D. J. A. General.

The X mark of HOOSSAIN KHAN,
Subadar,—President.

(Signed) L. MOORE, Lieut.
5th Light Cavalry,
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 10*th June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be made over to the Civil Power at Bellary to undergo the sentence awarded.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Hoossain Khan of the 4th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

12*th June* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Saturday the twenty-eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

George Godfrey, General Number twenty-one, Bugler in the C. Company of the Third Regiment, or Palamcottah Light Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel John Polglase James, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the fifteenth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously made an assault upon Caroline Stewart, a child under the age of six years, and then and there feloniously and carnally known and abused her, the said Caroline Stewart.

The above being within the provisions of Article Four, Section Twenty-one, of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. P. JAMES, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 3d Regt. Lt. Infy.

By order.

(Signed) P. CHAMBERS, Captain,
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, George Godfrey, Bugler, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the assault, but acquits him of the remainder of the Charge.

*Revised Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said George Godfrey, General Number twenty-one, Bugler in the Third Regiment, or Palamcottah Light Infantry, to suffer imprisonment for the period of one year: the third, sixth, and ninth months of such imprisonment to be solitary confinement: the sentence to be carried into effect in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) R. JAMES, Lieut. Colonel,
1st Regt. L. C.—President.

Confirmed.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE, }
*12th June* 1840. }

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, re-assembled at Sholapore, on Tuesday, the second day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Doaab Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Bhadar Khan, Private, Number nine hundred and ninety-seven, in the Grenadier Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Sholapore, on or about the twenty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, deserted from the service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) C. ST. JOHN GRANT, Major,
Comg. 52d Regt. N. I.

SHOLAPORE,
*The twenty-second day of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Captain,
D. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Doaab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Bhadar Khan, Private, Number nine hundred and ninety-seven, in the Grenadier Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Bhadar Khan, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Fifty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for the space of twelve lunar months, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) F. S. GABB, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) R. S. WILSON, Lieut.
52d Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The X mark of PEER KHAN,
Subadar Major 52d Regt. N. I.
President.

Approved.—In consequence of the Prisoner being so young a Soldier, I remit six months of the imprisonment with hard labor.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE, }
*12th June* 1840. }

The Prisoner is to be made over to the Civil Power at Bellary for the purpose of undergoing the sentence awarded.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 17*th June* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Sooboo | 39 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th June 1840. | 1st July 1840. | Now at Cannanore. |
| | do Achanah | 42 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cassim | 69 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah | 157 | do | | | |
| | do Veerasawmy | 170 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Baddrayea | 274 | do | | | |
| | Private Sashea | 15 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madar | 64 | do | | | |
| | do Gopauloo | 91 | do | | | |
| | do Woopiah | 95 | do | | | |
| | do Chelliah | 133 | do | | | |
| | do Poloo | 145 | do | | | |
| | do Peer Mahomed | 148 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Cunnum | 149 | do | | | |
| | do Cundul Roydoo | 154 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Homed | 156 | do | | | |
| | do Fakeer Homed | 160 | do | | | |
| | do Ramanah | 183 | do | | | |
| | do Amarapah | 190 | do | | | |
| | do Yenkapah | 193 | do | | | |
| | do Ramanah | 197 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossman | 202 | do | | | |
| | do Antoney | 211 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 214 | do | | | |
| | do Letchmoodoo | 234 | do | | | |
| | do Abdul Cawder | 266 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 281 | do | | | |
| | do Baulojee | 297 | do | | | |
| | do Vencanah | 314 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Ebram | 326 | do | | | |
| | do Mooncan | 355 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ally | 403 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 411 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoo Curpah | 413 | do | | | |
| | do Goorapah | 422 | do | | | |
| | Havildar Ramalingum | 43 | do | | | |
| | do Venketachellum | 236 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Mahomed Khassim | 25 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Furreed | 72 | do | | | |
| | do Nursemulloo | 167 | do | | | |
| | do Subder Khan | 196 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah | 263 | do | | | |
| | Fifer DeCruze | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 16th Regiment N. I. | Drumr. Veerapah | 7 | do | | | Now at Kurnool. |
| | Private Appoorow | 20 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Shaik Emaum | 42 | do | | | |
| | do Arjoonah | 61 | do | | | |
| | do Nursiah | 92 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emaum | 103 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Esoph | 121 | do | | | |
| | do Kistnah | 126 | do | | | |
| | do Hoossain Khan | 130 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Private | Narraidoo ..... | 135 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | do | Kodundrum ..... | 168 | do | | | |
| | do | Kempanah ..... | 180 | do | | | |
| | do | Letchmiah ..... | 199 | do | | | |
| | do | Laul Sing ..... | 201 | do | | | |
| | do | Sillamon Khan .... | 217 | do | | | |
| | do | Venketram..... | 242 | do | | | |
| | do | Veerapah ..... | 247 | do | | | |
| | do | Khader Ally ..... | 327 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Hoossain .... | 334 | do | | | |
| | do | Meer Hoossain .... | 357 | do | | | |
| | do | Syed Miskin ..... | 373 | do | | | |
| 16th Regiment N.I. | do | Bheem Sing ..... | 45 | Invalided | 30th June 1840. | 1st July 1840. | Now at Kurnool. |
| | do | Chine Sing..... | 66 | do | | | |
| | do | Survasoo ..... | 97 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Homed..... | 101 | do | | | |
| | do | Khader Khan..... | 120 | do | | | Posted to the 2d Native Vet. Battalion and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do | Khassim Saib..... | 142 | do | | | |
| | do | Gungaram ..... | 146 | do | | | |
| | do | Nunjapah ..... | 181 | do | | | |
| | do | Madoorow ..... | 256 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Ismaul ..... | 275 | do | | | |
| | Puckally | Ramah ..... | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Mahomed Esoph. .. | 3 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar | Yellapanaidoo. .... | 7 | do | | | |
| 27th Regiment N.I. | Private | Condojee Row .... | 170 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Tanjore. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JUNE 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JUNE 1840.

No. 100 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointment.

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant G. B. B. Groube to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Moore resigned.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter,

Mr. Walter Newton,
" Frederick Vigne,
" George Raithby Rolston,
" Frank Henry Thompson,
" George Baldock.

Lieutenant S. G. C. Renaud of the 1st European Regiment, arrived at Bombay from England on the 8th, and not on the 9th November 1839, as stated in G. O. G. No. 191 of 1839.

The services of Captain George Broadfoot of the 34th Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, have been in the Political Department, placed at the disposal of the Government of India, for employment in the Force of His Majesty Shah Soojah ool Moolk, from the 15th Instant, and that Officer will be struck off the Establishment of the Commissariat Department from the same date.

Lieutenant W. R. Studdy of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, has been permitted under date the 13th Instant, to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The permission granted under date the 23d April last, by the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces, to Lieutenant Thomas Osborne of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Madras on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for two months from the date of embarkation at Moulmein, is confirmed.

Quarter Master Serjeant John Baldock of the Effective Supernumeraries, is transferred to the Non Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Subadar Major Cuddumbanadum, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JUNE 1840.

No. 101 of 1840.—An error having occurred in the Statement forwarded from the Adjutant General's Office of Officers entitled to share in the Saddle Contract Fund for the year 1839, the following correction is to be made in G. O. G. No. 95 of 1840—head 6th Regiment Light Cavalry—*for*, Major M. McNeill, one share from 1st January to 11th September, Rupees 3,160-6-10; and Captain W. E. Litchfield, one share from 12 h September to 24th November, Rupees 920-12-0 :—*read*, Major M. McNeill, one share from 1st January to 11th October, Rupees 3,533-11-4; and Captain W. E. Litchfield, one share from 12th October to 24th November, Rupees 547-7-7.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JUNE 1840.

No. 102 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George from 1st of November 1839 to 30th April 1840, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representa-

tives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI. George 4th, to sanction the payment of regimental debts and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates to the persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed, or otherwise.

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1839 Nov. 2 | —— | Captain J. H. Cramer, Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Military Department.... | A sealed Box said to contain a Watch and Tools bequeathed by the late Private Benjamin Johnson of the 1st Madras European Regiment to John Gregson of No. 23 Great Cross Hall Street, Liverpool ..... | . | |
| „ 4 | 233 | Captain E. J. Simpson, 37th Regt. N. I. commanding Cuddalore.. | Lieut. Henry Scott O. Smith of the 42d Regiment N. I..... | 9 6 6 | |
| „ „ | 235 | Major J. M. Ley, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Gunner John Ryan of the same corps .. | 16 9 5 | |
| „ 6 | 236 | Lieut. Col. J. Perry, comg 31st Regt. Trichinopoly Light Infy.. | Acting Quarter Master Serjeant Thomas Scott of the same corps..... | 98 13 1 | |
| „ 13 | 238 | Major G. Conran, comg. Horse Brigade Artillery ..... | Gunner Peter Cullin, Horse Artillery .. | 81 6 10 | |
| | | | Gunner Charles Chapman, Horse Artillery | 103 8 6 | |
| | | | Gunner John Shey, Horse Artillery .... | 0 0 6 | |
| „ 19 | 240 | Major J. Kerr, comg. 1st Madras European Regt..... | Private Daniel Hogan, H. company of the same corps | 8 8 2 | |
| „ 21 | 241 | Major G. Conran, comg. D Troop Horse Artillery ..... | Gunner Dennis Morrissey of the do | 207 4 9 | |
| „ 22 | 242 | Major J. Kerr, comg. Madras European Regiment ..... | Private Adam C. Locklin, B. cy. of the do | 2 2 7 | |
| | | | Private Thomas McCormick do do | 1 15 10 | |
| | | | Private Michael Keating do do | 3 10 1 | |
| „ 27 | 243 | Major J. M. Ley, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Gunner Richard Daniel of the do | 38 0 5 | |
| Dec. 4 | 247 | Captain C. A. Moore, Depy. Asst. Commissary Genl. at Cannanore | Sub Overseer Robert Mulligan of the Commissariat Department ..... | 840 10 9 | |
| „ 6 | 248 | Major J. M. Ley, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Supernumerary Gunner John Healy of the 3d Battalion Artillery ..... | 56 1 11 | |
| „ 7 | 249 | Lieutenant Colonel F. L. Doveton, Town Major ..... | Captain Francis Rawson Crozier of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry ..... | 175 12 9 | |
| „ 10 | 251 | Major J. M. Ley, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Supernumerary Gunner John Healy of the 3d Battalion Artillery ..... | 18 1 6 | |
| „ 11 | —— | Captain J. H. Cramer, Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Military Department .... | A sealed Parcel said to contain the undermentioned Articles on account of the Estate of Captain Francis Rawson Crozier of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, deceased, viz. 1 Gold Watch, 1 Bible, 1 vol. Sacred Harp, 9 Pieces of Silver and Copper Foreign Coins .... | . | |
| „ 13 | 253 | Major F. Bond, comg. 1st Bat. Arty. | Gunner James Austin, General No. 3224 of the 1st Battalion Artillery ..... | 35 6 4 | |
| „ 17 | 255 | Major J. E. Williams, comg. 1st Regt. N. I..... | Quarter Master Serjeant George Tucker of the same corps ..... | 57 2 7 | |
| „ 28 | 260 | Do. Do. .. | Do. Do. .... | 15 0 0 | |
| „ 30 | 262 | Lieut. Colonel C. F. Smith, comg. C. E. V. Bat. ..... | Serjeant Thomas Cooper No. 1529, 5th company of the same corps ..... | 19 8 4 | |
| „ „ | 263 | Major D. A. Fenning, comg. 5th Regt. L. C..... | Lieut. Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps ..... | 18 13 6 | |
| „ 31 | 265 | Major J. A. Howden, S. O. in charge 1st Madras Eur. Regt... | Private Thomas Lewis, F. company of the same corps ..... | 23 0 3 | |
| 1840 Jany. 2 | 267 | Major F. H. Ely, comg. 42d Regt. N. I. | Lieut Henry Scott O. Smith of the same corps ..... | 154 11 7 | |
| „ 4 | 271 | Major G. Conran, comg. H. B. Artillery at Bangalore ..... | Serjeant George Bennett McCoy of the E. troop Horse Artillery ..... | 118 0 0 | |
| „ 6 | 272 | Do. Do. .... | Rough Rider Francis Dufour of the A. troop Horse Artillery ..... | 42 10 0 | |
| „ „ | 273 | Do. Do. .... | Gunner John Fitzgerald of the B. troop do | 50 8 3 | |
| „ 10 | 274 | Captain J. H. Cramer, Ag. Depy. Secy to Govt. ..... | Bombardier Edward Pigott, A. company 3d Battalion Artillery ..... | 47 11 11 | |
| „ 20 | 280 | Major J. E. Williams, comg. 1st Regt. N. I..... | Quarter Master Serjeant George Tucker of the same corps ..... | 10 0 0 | |
| „ 22 | 281 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Gunner William Kearsley of the same corps ..... | 38 0 2 | |
| „ 28 | 282 | Do. Do. .... | Bombardier Patrick Mullally of the same corps ..... | 31 8 3 | |
| „ 29 | 283 | Lieut. H. H. Bell, comg. a Detachment of the 1st Bat. Arty..... | Corporal Isaac Walker, General No. 2514 C. company of the same corps ..... | 97 6 6 | |
| „ 31 | 284 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Gunner Richard Daniel of the same corps | 12 1 7 | |
| Feb. 11 | 286 | 2d Lieut. W. C. L. Baker, in charge B. company 1st Bat. Arty. | Gunner John Hailis, General No. 2901 B. company of the 1st Battn. Artillery | 28 12 0 | |
| | | | Gunner John McCarthy, General No. 2462 B. co. of the do ..... | 8 8 4 | |
| „ 12 | 287 | Major G. Conran, comg. H. B. Arty. | Gunner John Murray, C. troop of the same corps ..... | 5 10 10 | |
| „ 13 | 288 | Major J. W. Yaldwyn, comg. 21st Regt. N. I..... | Lieut. William Mason of the same corps | 1122 1 11 | |
| „ 15 | 290 | Major F. H. Ely, comg. 42d Rt. N. I. | Lieut. Hugh Innes Mundell of the do | 714 9 5 | Bill passed 25th May 1840 to be paid to N. B. Acworth, Esq. Administrator. |
| | | | Carried forward.. | 4313 5 4 | |

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1840 | | | Brought forward.. | 4513 5 4 | |
| Feb. 18 | 291 | Major W. Watkins, Assistant Commissary General at Hoonsoor .. | Sub Overseer Robert Mulligan of the Commissariat Dept. at Hoonsoor .... | 392 1 5 | |
| „ 20 | 292 | Brigadier J. Leslie, comg. Trichinopoly ..... | Captain John Thomson of the 5th Regt. N. I..... | 3177 9 2 | Bill passed on the 3d June 1840 to be paid to N. B. Acworth, Esq. Administrator. |
| „ 21 | 293 | Major J. Kerr, comg. 1st M. E. Regt | Private Richard Parsons, E. cy. of the same corps ..... | 20 12 11 | |
| „ 22 | 294 | Captain G. Simpson, in charge of Details Horse Arty..... | Gunner Michael McAuliffe of the Horse Artillery ..... | 35 5 9 | |
| „ 25 | 295 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Gunner William Potts of the same corps | 28 8 1 | |
| „ „ | 296 | Do. Do. .... | Gunner William Ormsby of the do | 14 15 5 | |
| „ „ | 297 | Do. Do. .... | Gunner John Tolson of the do | 1 13 0 | |
| „ 27 | 298 | Lieut. Colonel G. B Tolson, comg Bellary ..... | Lieut. Robert Bullock of the 44th Regt. N. I..... | 2857 0 5 | |
| Mar. 2 | 300 | Brigadier G. Hillier, comg. Tenasserim Provinces at Moulmein .. | Pensioned Bombardier John Moles of the same corps ..... | 6 14 8 | |
| „ 13 | 302 | Captain P. Anstruther, comg. Detachment D. company 1st Bn. Ay. | Gunner Michael Kilmartin, Genl. No. 2172 C. cy. of the same corps..... | 16 4 2 | |
| „ 18 | 306 | Captain H. A. Hornsby, comg. 2d M. E. Light Infantry ..... | Private John Parsy of the do ..... | 48 0 1 | |
| „ 26 | 309 | Captain P. Anstruther, comg. C. company 3d Battalion Artillery | Gunner John Douglas, Genl. No. 2737 of the same corps ..... | 103 5 2 | |
| „ 27 | 310 | Capt. Æneas Sheriff, S. O. in charge Hd. Qrs. H. B. Arty. at Bangalore | Supy. Gunner Edward Freeman, C. troop of the same corps ..... | 59 15 1 | |
| „ „ | 311 | Lieut. W. H. Boswell, comg. Ellore. | Lieut. John Groome Smythe of the 27th Regiment N. I..... | 942 2 3 | Sanctioned on the 13th May 1840 Rs 16 3 1 to be paid to the Officer comg. 27th Regt. N. I. |
| „ 31 | 312 | Captain C. Rochfort, comg. Rajahmundry ..... | Assistant Surgeon Alexander Wight, Medical Department..... | 3091 14 10 | |
| April 1 | 313 | Major W. Watkins, Ast. Comy. Genl. | Pensioned Troop Quarter Master Alexander Gowe at Hoonsoor ..... | 687 7 9 | |
| „ „ | 314 | Do. do. | Sub Overseer Robert Mulligan of Commissariat Department at Hoonsoor.... | 10 0 0 | |
| „ 6 | 315 | Captain G. Middlecoat, comg. D. compy. 3d Bn. Arty. at Bangalore | Gunner John Holloran of the same corps | 75 5 0 | |
| „ 14 | 316 | Major G. Conran, comg. Horse Brigade Arty. at Bangalore.... | Gunner Michael McAuliffe of the same corps | 3 14 0 | |
| „ 16 | 317 | Lt. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Gunner Charles Hunt 3d Battn. Arty .. | 16 2 8 | |
| „ 18 | 318 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Gunner Patrick Burns of the same corps | 244 9 4 | |
| „ „ | 319 | Do. Do. .... | Gunner Legh Watson of the do | 14 7 0 | |
| „ 20 | 320 | Lt. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Ensign Thomas Greentree of the Madras Establishment ..... | 671 3 8 | |
| „ 22 | 321 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Serjeant John Holcroft of the same corps | 213 6 1 | |
| „ „ | 322 | Captain H. S. Foord, Commissary of Ordnance at Masulipatam .. | Ordnance Artificer Anthony Dickinson General No. 73 of the same corps .... | 28 11 3 | |
| „ 23 | 324 | Major J. W. Yaldwyn, comg. 21st Regt. N. I..... | Lieut. William Mason of the same corps | 39 8 0 | |
| „ „ | 325 | Major J. Kerr, comg. 1st M. E. Regt. | Private Robert Symonds of the same corps | 5 4 3 | |
| | | | Company's Rupees.. | 17119 14 9 | |

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 8th June 1840.

Errors Excepted per.
S. CRAWFORD, *Acct. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JUNE 1840.

No. 103 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointment.

*44th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant R. P. Podmore to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Charles Henry Middleton,
„ Octavius Pelly,
} Arrived at Madras on the 17th Instant.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Francis Mardall,
„ George Charles Pybus,
„ John James Jenkins,
„ Frederick Harris,
} Arrived at Madras on the 16th Instant.

„ James Robert Campbell,
„ John Furley Croasdill,
„ William Touch,
„ Edward Davie,
„ Edwin Worsley,
} Do. do. 17th do.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are directed to do duty as specified opposite their respective names.

| Names. | Date of Arrival at Madras. | Where to do duty. |
|---|---|---|
| George Gibson Holmes | 16th June 1840 | 2d Madras European Regiment. |
| James Black Steel | 16th do | 2d do. do. |
| Ambrose Blacklock | 16th do | 2d Bat. Arty. Saint Thomas' Mount. |
| William Raymond Gingell | 17th do | 2d do. do. |
| George Clendining Courtney | 17th do | 2d do. do. |
| William Lloyd, M. D. | 17th do | General Hospital Presidency. |
| James Lancaster Ranking | 17th do | do. do. |
| Charles John Martyr | 17th do | do. do. |
| William Johnston, M. D. | 17th do | do. do. |
| James Peterkin | 17th do | do. do. |
| John Pringle, M. D. | 17th do | 2d Bat. Arty. at Saint Thomas's Mount. |
| James Boyd | 17th do | Detachment Foot Arty. at Bangalore. |
| John Thomas Donne, M. D. | 17th do | 2d Bat. Arty. at Saint Thomas's Mount. |

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Henry Frederick Gustard of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant.

Lieutenant Edward John Colebrooke of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, arrived at Madras on the 17th Instant.

The undermentioned Officers of the Artillery, are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 16th Instant.

1st Lieutenant William Ward.

1st Lieutenant A. F. Oakes.

Major Thomas Bowes Forster of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, having reported his arrival at Madras, the unexpired portion of the leave to the Cape of Good Hope granted to that Officer in G. O. G. 11th September 1838, No. 153, is cancelled, from the 15th Instant.

Major Forster is allowed leave of absence from the 15th to the 25th Instant, on which latter date he will resume charge of his Office as Paymaster at the Presidency.

Captain R. Thorpe of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, at present Acting as Paymaster at the Presidency, will resume charge of his Office as Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, from the 25th Instant.

Surgeon A. N. Magrath relieved Assistant Surgeon J. E. Porteous from the duties of Residency Surgeon at Mysore, on the 10th Instant.

Lieutenant H. F. Gustard of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, has been permitted under date the 17th Instant, to join his Regiment at Cuttack via Calcutta.

With reference to G. O. G. of the 27th March last, No. 48, the leave granted to Captain A. S. Logan, Paymaster Centre Division, is extended until the 31st July next.

The services of Assistant Surgeon S. Cox were replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces, in the Ecclesiastical Department under date the 16th Instant.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Lieutenant E. H. L. Moore of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate.

Lieutenant T. Osborne of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 22*d June* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief has directed the publication of the following "Extract Regulations," for the guidance of the Army.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G. O. C. C. | 9th Decr. | 1809 |
| | 2d Aug. | 1810, para. 3. |
| | 6th July | 1815 |
| | 15th July | 1817 |
| | 5th Aug. | 1826 |
| | 28th Octr. | 1829, "leave of absence." |
| | 5th Novr. | 1829 |
| | 9th Jany. | 1830 |
| | 23d Aug. | 1830 |
| | 29th Octr. | 1830 |
| | 5th Jany. | 1831 |
| | 9th March | 1832 |
| | 21st Jany. | 1834 |
| | 19th May | 1835 |
| | 10th June | 1835 |
| | 11th Decr. | 1835 |
| Circular | 9th Aug. | 1831 |

The Orders on the same subject, noted in the margin, are cancelled.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G. O. G. | 10th Feby. | 1801 |
| | 22d Septr. | 1802 |
| | 1st May | 1812 |
| | 10th April | 1821 |
| | 6th Novr. | 1821, para. 2. |
| | 14th June | 1822 |
| | 11th July | 1823, para. 1. |
| | 3d Dec. | 1824, para. 7. |
| | 4th Sept. | 1827 |
| | 29th June | 1830, para. 4. |
| | 24th May | 1831 |
| | 16th Nov. | 1832 |
| | 8th April | 1834 |
| | 14th April | 1835 |
| | 19th May | 1835 |
| | 8th Dec. | 1835 |
| | 26th Dec. | 1836 |
| | 12th Jany. | 1838 |
| | 20th Feby. | 1838 |
| | 7th Aug. | 1838 |
| | 6th Nov. | 1838 |
| | 19th Feby. | 1839 |

The General Orders by Government quoted in this Regulation, are noted in the margin.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

*European Officers.*

1. Except in cases of absence upon medical certificate, all Officers shall be present with their Corps at the annual Inspection and Review.

2. The propriety of an Officer's obtaining leave of absence will, in the first instance, be judged of by his immediate Commanding Officer.

3. Officers in Command of Cantonments, Garrisons, and Military Stations are permitted, of their own authority, to grant leave of absence to Officers, so as not to occasion the absence of any person at the making up of the Returns, for a period of time not exceeding three days.

4. Officers in Command of Districts or Divisions of the Army are permitted, of their own authority, to grant leave of absence to Officers not holding Government Commands or Appointments, for a period not exceeding one month between Returns, within the limits of their Command.

5. Officers in Command of Forces beyond the Frontiers are permitted to grant similar leave of absence for a period not exceeding two months.

6. Applications from Officers for Cantonment or Division leave as abovementioned, are to be made to their immediate Commandants, by whom their requests will be submitted, if approved of, to the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Division.

7. No deviation from this channel of application is ever to be permitted.

8. Whenever leave of absence otherwise than as above described, may be desired, whether to Europe or otherwise, application for the same shall be made agreeably to the following orders —it being understood, however, that applications for leave of absence to *Europe* are required, in all cases, to be submitted to Government through the Commander in Chief.

9. Officers holding Government Commands are to make their applications to the Adjutant General for submission to the Commander in Chief and Government.

10. Officers of the Adjutant General's and Quarter Master General's Departments are to make application in the first instance to the General or other Officer under whose immediate

Command they may be serving, by whom their requests will be communicated to the Adjutant General for submission to the Commander in Chief. Applications from Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department are to be forwarded to the Quarter Master General, who will communicate them to the Adjutant General.

G. O. G. 11th July 1823.

11. Officers of the Commissariat Department requiring leave of absence are to submit their application in a letter addressed to the Commissary General, which he will immediately forward direct to Government if containing a medical certificate—but if containing an application for leave on private affairs, he will exercise his discretion in forwarding it or not, reporting however to the Commander in Chief, in writing, whenever any such applications shall be forwarded.

12. Officers of the Commissariat, desirous of returning to Europe, are to tender the resignations of their appointments in the Commissariat to the Governor in Council, in a letter to his address to be transmitted direct to the Government by the Commissary General—they are then to apply for their furlough in the same manner as is observed in such cases by other Officers of the Army, viz. through the Officer Commanding the Corps to which they belong, and the Commander in Chief.—They shall notify their intention to do so to the Commissary General, three months previous to the computed period of their embarkation.

13. Applications from Officers of Ordnance for leave of absence are to be made through the Military Board, in the usual form, to Head Quarters for submission to Government.

14. Officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department are to make their applications to the General Officer of their District, by whom they will be communicated to the Adjutant General.

G. O. G. 4th Septr. 1827.

15. Superintending Engineers are to make their applications through the Military Board, for submission to the Commander in Chief and Government.

G. O. G. 8th April 1834.

16. Civil Engineers are to make their applications to the Secretary to the Revenue Board in the Department of Public Works for submission to Government. When leave to proceed to Europe is required, the Officer must transmit an application through the above channel to resign his appointment—and his application for furlough is afterwards to be made through the Chief Engineer to the Adjutant General.

17. All other Officers employed in the Civil Department, or under the orders of Government, are to make their applications through such Department for submission to Government.

G. O. G. 14th June 1822.

18. Officers lent to Foreign States or employed out of the regular line of their professional duty, beyond the British Dominions, who may have occasion from ill health or otherwise to proceed to Sea, shall invariably transmit their application accompanied by the prescribed certificates, to the Commander in Chief through the Adjutant General of the Army.

19. Should the nature of the case require an immediate departure, a duplicate of the application and certificates will be presented to the Government of the Presidency from which the Officer may propose to embark.

20. Applications from Officers unaccompanied by the duplicates of the applications and certificates to their own Adjutant General, will not be attended to by the Governments of the other Presidencies.

G. O. G. 1st May 1818.

21. Applications from Officers employed under the authority of any of the other Presidencies, are to be made in the manner following:

1st. Applications for leave otherwise than to Europe are to be made to the Authorities of the Presidency under which the Officers are serving.

2d. Officers desirous of proceeding to Europe, on furlough, having previously obtained the sanction of the proper authority under whose orders they are employed, will forward their applications to the Adjutant General at Fort Saint George for submission to the Commander in Chief and Government.

3d. In the event of circumstances of an urgent nature, or extreme indisposition, requiring the immediate departure for Europe, on furlough, or sick certificate, of any Officer, his applications will in like manner be addressed to the Government of the Presidency under which he may be employed, and a duplicate will be forwarded to the Government of Fort Saint George through the usual channels.

22. Regimental Officers, including the Sappers and Miners, are to make their applications to their Regimental Commanding Officers, for submission through the channels already prescribed to the Commander in Chief.

23. The Commanding Officer's letter of application is to be made out in the annexed Form, No. 1, and when the leave is solicited for an Adjutant, Quarter Master, Veterinary Surgeon, or Riding Master, he will specify what arrangement he proposes to make for the performance of the duty during the Officer's absence.

24. When the leave is solicited on account of ill health, the "Distribution" Statement is dispensed with, and a medical certificate according to the Form prescribed in the Medical Regulations is to accompany the application.

25. Applications from Officers of Artillery, being sanctioned by their Regimental, Brigade or Station, and Division Commanding Officers, are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General through the Brigadier Commandant.

26. Applications from Medical Officers, being sanctioned by their Regimental, Brigade or Station, and Division Commanding Officers, are to be addressed by the Medical Officers to the Superintending or Staff Surgeon, by whom, if approved, the necessary communication will be made to the Medical Board for submission to the Commander in Chief.

27. No application is to be forwarded for furlough to Europe, except upon medical certificate, when there may be already the limited number of Officers absent in Europe, that is, four below the rank of Major, for each single Regiment or Battalion.

28. Officers holding Staff appointments or otherwise removed from Regimental duty applying for leave of absence to Europe, are required to inform the Officer Commanding their Regiment of their intention, and their applications for leave, which must be made through the Adjutant General, are to state that this has been done.

29. Officers requiring leave of absence to Europe, whether on furlough or sick certificate and intending to embark at Madras, will in the first instance, make application for leave to proceed to the Presidency, specifying it to be "preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe," and the subsequent application for the latter leave may then be made to the Adjutant General direct, accompanied if necessary, by the required medical certificate.—Medical Officers so situated will make their final applications direct to the Medical Board.

30. All applications for leave of absence, other than to Europe, must specify to what particular place the Officer may wish to proceed, and *from* and *to* what date the leave is required.

31. In cases of severe illness when immediate removal from the place shall be deemed so indispensably requisite as not to admit of waiting for a reply from Head Quarters to the application for leave of absence, which shall nevertheless be preferred, an Officer may be permitted by the Officer Commanding the Station, upon the representation of the Medical Officer, to quit his Station.

32. Officers falling sick when absent from their Regiments on duty or otherwise, and requiring immediate leave, are permitted to forward duplicate applications direct to the Adjutant General.

33. When an Officer removed from Regimental duty may vacate his Staff or other appointment, and may require leave of absence, he is permitted to apply direct to the Adjutant General, reporting at the same time to his Regiment.

34. Applications for extension of leave, otherwise than on medical certificate, are not to be forwarded, except under urgent circumstances which are to be fully stated.

35. It is not necessary to make any application for the cancelling of unexpired portions of leave of absence.—Nothing more is required on the occasion of an Officer rejoining his Corps or Department prior to the expiration of his furlough, than the order of the Commanding Officer directing the party to resume his duties, or in the case of a Commanding Officer, his own order resuming charge.

36. Officers who may obtain leave of absence upon medical certificate, are required to conform to its terms—and they are not to proceed to any other Station than that which may have been designated for them, nor to return to their duty prior to the expiration of the period of absence recommended, without a further certificate from the Medical Officer under whose charge they may be.

37. Officers are not allowed to visit the Presidency, except upon leave of absence from Head Quarters, unless in their direct route to join their Station—in which case they are not to remain longer than three days without the permission of the Commander in Chief.

38. Officers on leave of absence, whether on medical certificate or otherwise, are prohibited from residing at Pondicherry without the sanction of Government—and Officers having obtained such sanction, are not allowed on account either of themselves or their families, to call for the attendance of the Medical Officer at Cuddalore.

39. Officers obtaining leave of absence otherwise than to Europe, or to Sea, are required to rejoin their Corps or Station on or before the day on which their leave terminates.

40. Officers obtaining leave of absence upon private affairs beyond the limits of the Madras Presidency are permitted to draw Indian allowances for a period not exceeding six months, beyond which they forfeit both allowances and service.

G. O. G. 6th Novr. 1821.
G. O. G. 29th June 1830.
G. O. G. 14th April 1835.
G. O. G. 19th May 1835.

41. Officers obtaining leave on private affairs within the limits of the Presidency, are permitted to draw their allowances for six months if proceeding to a Station within the distance of 500 miles—if 500 miles distant for seven months—and if 600 or more for eight months, reckoned from the date of quitting the Corps or Station.

G. O. G. 29th June 1830.
G. O. G. 14th April 1835.

42. Officers cannot be allowed leave of absence upon medical certificate for a longer period than two years, if within the limits of the Madras Presidency—or, if proceeding to Sea, for two years, with the addition of the regulated period allowed for marching from their Station to the port of embarkation, and again for rejoining their Corps or Station from the port of embarkation on their return, *inclusive* of the month allowed for preparation on return from Sea.

G. O. G. 19th May 1835.

43. Officers of Veterans, within the limits of the Presidency, are exempted from the restriction of the preceding paragraph on the production of a medical certificate stating that from debility, wounds, or extreme ill health, they are unable to return to their duty.

G. O. G. 24th May 1831.

44. Leave of absence granted by the Government or Commander in Chief, can be extended only by the same authority.

45. Officers on leave at other Presidencies are to make the usual report of arrival and departure to the Authorities there.

46. Officers are required to serve ten years in India before they can be allowed furlough to Europe, except upon medical certificate.

47. Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

G O. G. 22d Septr. 1802.

48. Should an Officer who has received permission to return to Europe on furlough not embark within three months from the publication of the leave in General Orders, his Indian allowances will cease from that time, unless specially sanctioned by Government.

G. O. G. 20th Septr. 1821.

49. All Officers who have held or may hold situations involving the receipt and disbursement of public money, are required to notify to the Accountant General in the Military Department their intention to proceed to Europe, at least three months previous to the computed period of the embarkation.

50. All Officers proceeding to Europe on furlough are required to draw their Indian allowances up to the date of embarkation inclusive, as well as their Pay for the month in which they embark.

G. O. G. 19th Feby. 1839.

51. Officers who may proceed by permission of Government from any subordinate station to the seat of Government of another Presidency for the purpose of finding a passage to Europe, are permitted to draw Indian allowances to, and to reckon their furlough from, the date of embarkation at such Presidency, provided no unnecessary delay shall take place in their departure. It is to be distinctly understood however, that this indulgence is restricted to Officers who from being stationed nearer to another Presidency than to their own, would suffer unnecessary inconvenience and delay if compelled to proceed to the latter for the purpose of embarkation.

G. O. G. 6th Novr. 1838.

52. Officers returning to Europe via Bombay, are entitled to draw Indian allowances, and to reckon their furlough from the date of embarkation at that port—provided that their Corps are stationed north of the River Kistna, or Toombadra.—Corps serving in the Northern Sirkars, however, being nearer to Madras than to Bombay, are excepted from this indulgence.

G O. G. 26th Jany. 1836.

53. Officers serving in the Eastern settlements proceeding to Calcutta for the purpose of embarking thence to Europe on medical certificate, will be considered as on furlough from the date of their embarkation from those settlements, except upon a certificate from the Chief Civil or Military Authority that a passage to Madras could not be procured.

G. O. G. 7th August 1838.

54. The passage money allowed to Officers returning to Europe on sick certificate is payable to their order, supported by a certificate of final embarkation from the Commander of the Vessel on which they proceed.

G. O. G. 12th Jany. 1838.

55. Officers intending to proceed by the Company's Steamers from Bombay, are required to adopt measures for the payment of their passage money in Cash at that Presidency.

56. Officers proceeding to Europe from Bombay or Calcutta are to report to the Adjutant General at Fort Saint George the date of their quitting the limits of the Madras Presidency, as also the date on which they embark, and the name of the Ship. In the case of an Officer's failing to make these reports his furlough will be calculated from the date of the order granting it.

G. O. G. 10th April 1821.

57. Officers proceeding to Europe on furlough are required immediately to report their arrival and address, by letter, to the Secretary at the India House, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and forwarding at the same time the certificates furnished to them in India.

G. O. G. 3d Decr. 1824. G. O. G 20th Feby. 1838.

58. Officers on furlough are allowed pay at the following rates per diem: paid quarterly.

| Rank. | Cavalry. | Artillery, Engineers. | Infantry. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| Lieutenant Colonel ..... | 1 3 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |
| Major ..... ..... | 0 19 3 | 0 16 11 | 0 16 0 |
| Captain ..... | 0 14 7 | 0 10 1 | 0 10 6 |
| Lieutenant ..... | 0 9 0 | 0 6 10 | 0 6 6 |
| 2d Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign .. | 0 8 0 | 0 5 7 | 0 5 3 |

G O. G. 10th Feby. 1801.

59. No Officer who has drawn three years pay on furlough is allowed any further pay if permitted to return to Europe a second time on furlough, except upon medical certificate.

60. Officers on furlough are required to rejoin their Presidency at the expiration of three years from the commencement of their furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court of Directors six months before the expiration of that time.

61. Extension of furlough will not be granted except in cases of sickness, or when it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

62. All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness must if resident in London, or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining Physician, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officer's health—and if resident in the Country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party) and I declare upon my honor, that according to the best of my judgment and belief,———————is at present unfit for Military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary, for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least———————longer in this Country.

63. Officers abroad in any part of Europe applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent Physicians, in the above form, with the attestation of a Magistrate that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

64. Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England

65. All Officers on furlough are required to make application to the Secretary at the India House for permission to return to their duty in sufficient time to allow of their arriving at their Presidency by the expiration of their leave—or they will subject themselves to removal from the Service.

66. Officers on furlough are required to arrive in India within five years from the date of their departure thence, under penalty of forfeiting their rank and pay—unless they shall have obtained permission from the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to their satisfaction, and to that of the Board of Control, that their absence was occasioned by sickness, or infirmity, or some inevitable accident. G. O. G. 10th April 1821.

67. The above exception it is to be observed applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident.

68. Officers returning to their duty viâ Bombay, are allowed to reckon service, and to receive pay from the date of arrival at that Presidency—provided that their Regiments are at Stations nearer to Bombay than to Madras, and provided also that they join their Corps from Bombay within the regulated period.

69. Officers returning from Europe viâ Bombay are required to report to the Adjutant General at Fort Saint George the date of their arrival at that Presidency, as also that of their arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency, in order to their readmission on the Establishment.

70. Officers returning from Europe are to forward the certificate of permission to return to their duty furnished to them by the Secretary at the India House, to the Adjutant General—or in the case of Medical Officers, to the Secretary to the Medical Board—without these documents they cannot be readmitted on the Establishment. The pay certificate received at the India House is required to be attached to the first abstract for pay.

71. Officers arriving at the Presidency or any Out-port from Europe or from Sea, are allowed the period of one month, calculated from the day of arrival to the day of departure inclusive, for the purpose of making the necessary preparations to rejoin their Corps or Stations, reporting their arrival and intended date of departure to their Commanding Officers,—any Officer who may fail after the expiration of such period to join his Corps or Department within the time allowed for travelling the distance, will, unless he has obtained leave, be considered "absent without leave."

72. Officers arriving at the Presidency from Europe whose Corps are stationed at Fort Saint George, Saint Thomas's Mount, Poonamallee, or Palaveram, are required to join their respective Corps on appearing as readmitted on the strength of the Army. Officers as above, returning from Sea, are required to join at once.

---

*Native Commissioned Officers, Warrant Officers, European and Native Non-Commissioned, &c. &c.*

1. Commanding Officers of Regiments or Stations are empowered to grant leave of absence to the Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers and others of the inferior ranks under their Command for such period, and to such number, as they may deem proper, subject to the control of the Officer Commanding the Division or Brigade, who is empowered to interfere whenever he may be of opinion that the number of men on furlough, as noted in the Returns, has reached or exceeded the proper bounds.

2. As a general rule, the period of furlough is to be calculated at the rate of 15 miles per diem for the distance to be travelled, with such addition for the purpose on account of which the leave is required as the Commanding Officer may deem expedient.

3. Unless under very urgent circumstances, however, leave of absence is not to be granted to Soldiers so as to cause their absence at the annual Inspection.

4. All Passports are to be signed by the Officer Commanding the Troop, or Company, or at the head of the Department, and countersigned by the Commandant of the Corps—they are to be made out in the annexed Form No. 2, and are to be shewn at every Military Station through which the bearer may pass, to the Commanding or Staff Officer, and at Fort Saint George to the Fort Adjutant.

5. For men who may obtain furlough beyond the limits of this Presidency, Passports will be issued by the Adjutant General upon application from Commanding Officers, accompanied by a Register of the individual made out in the annexed Form No. 3.

6. Passports are not required to be countersigned by the Station or Division Staff.

7. The Commanding or Staff Officer of the Station to which the leave is granted, is invariably to affix his signature to the Passport, in proof of the bearer's having visited that station—noting the date of his arrival. The date of the man's departure to rejoin is also to be noted on the Passport, and he is at the same time to be distinctly informed of the exact period of leave remaining to him.

8. Extension of furlough is never to be granted by Officers Commanding Stations except under very urgent circumstances, which, and the period to which additional leave has been granted, must be immediately reported to the Corps or Department to which the individual may

belong, and must also be officially noted on the back of the Passport itself. Individuals requiring extension of leave at the Presidency must prefer their request at the Adjutant General's Office.

9. Any Soldier who is absent from his Corps or Station, not having the required Passport in his possession, or who having it in his possession omits shewing it at any Station through which he may pass, will be liable to apprehension as a deserter.

10. A Soldier going on furlough, may while actually travelling, lay aside his Regimental Dress, but when waiting upon the Commanding Officer or attending at the Public Office of a Station he must be correctly dressed in the Regimentals of his Corps, and in the event of any individual appearing either improperly or dirtily dressed, the circumstance is invariably to be noted in the Passport, or reported to his Corps, that he may meet with due punishment on his return to the Regiment.

11. Officers are hereby ordered carefully to explain the preceding orders to every individual of their Troop or Company proceeding on leave of absence.

12. Each man proceeding on furlough is to be furnished with a *separate* Passport, and Pay Certificate.

13. Leave of absence to visit the Presidency is not to be granted to European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers unless in special cases, in which the Commanding Officer may be satisfied that there is good and sufficient ground for granting the indulgence.

14. Men of the Artillery obtaining leave of absence to the Presidency, or ordered thither on duty, are to proceed in the first instance to the Mount, where they are to report themselves to the Assistant Adjutant General—and all documents regarding them are also, in the first instance, to be transmitted to Artillery Head Quarters.

15. Native Officers proceeding on furlough are to be allowed to retain their arms and accoutrements in their own possession.

16. Leave of absence for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department must be applied for to the Adjutant General through Brigades and Divisions.

17. Leave of absence for Warrant Officers of the Commissariat Department is to be applied for to the Commissary General, by whom the application will be submitted if approved of to the Commander in Chief.

18. Leave of absence for Apothecaries and Second Apothecaries must be applied for in the manner prescribed for Medical Officers through the Medical Board to the Commander in Chief or Government as the case may be.

19. Warrant Officers are allowed furlough to Europe only upon medical certificate.

FORM No. 1.

*No.* 22.

To

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

*Fort Saint George.*

SIR,

Rank and Name....Lieutenant and Adjutant A.B.
From what period ..15th October 1839.
To what period ....28th February 1840.
To what place .....Madras.
On what account.. To meet a near relative whom he has not seen for a long period and who is expected to arrive by the Ship ——.

Lieutenant and Adjutant A. B. of the Regiment under my Command having solicited leave of absence as noted in the margin, I have the honor to request that you will submit for the favorable consideration of the Commander in Chief, my recommendation that the indulgence may be granted.

I propose appointing Lieut. C. D. who has passed the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee and is in all other respects well qualified, to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant A. B.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

*Bangalore,* 1*st Decr.* 1839.

E. F. Lieutenant Colonel,
*Comg.* 34*th Regt. C. L. I.*

*Distribution of the Officers of the Regiment.*

| | | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Present. | At Head Quarters | | | | |
| | At Out Posts | | | | |
| Absent. | On Staff or other duty | | | | |
| | With leave | | | | |
| | Without leave | | | | |
| | Vacant | | | | |
| | Establishment | | | | |

No. 54.
*Bangalore, 2d December* 1839.
G. H. Brigadier,
*Commanding Bangalore.*

No 321.
*Head Quarters Mysore Division,*
*Bangalore, 3d December* 1839.
J. K. Major General,
*Comg. Mysore Division.*

FORM No. 2.

PASSPORT.

*6th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

The bearer hereof, Ghoolam Moostuffa, Private No. 51 D. Troop, has permission to pass hence to Mamadoor in the vicinity of Chingleput and to be absent from his Regiment until the Thirty-first of October 1828.

Station,
Date.

A. B.
*Comg. D. Troop.*

C. D.
*Comg. 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Entered No.
E. F.
*Adjutant.*

N. B.—Passports are invariably to be made out on Europe Paper, of not less than a quarter of a Sheet of Foolscap.

FORM No. 3.

REGISTER.

| Company. | Regimental Number. | Rank. | Names. | Height. | | Age. | | Color. | From what period to what period the furlough is granted. | Amount of monthly pay to be drawn during absence. | Up to what date pay has been issued. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Years. | Months. | | | | | To proceed to ——— in the Province of ——— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, *8th June* 1840.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Mangalore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

*President.*

Lieutenant Colonel W Williamson, C. B. 46th Regiment N. I.

The Troops serving in Mysore and Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Mercara, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in Mysore and Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and evidences to be warned and hereby ordered to attend.

---

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *15th June* 1840.

The Order by the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, dated 14th May 1840, directing Captain Simpson and Lieutenant Rowlandson, the former to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the 4th Battalion Artillery, and the latter to assume charge of the Departments of Adjutant and Quarter Master of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is confirmed.

---

*16th June* 1840.

Under the authority of Government, Lieutenant Colonel John Wallace is appointed to do duty with the 46th Regiment until further orders. This arrangement is to have effect from the 24th April 1840.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, on Friday the 19th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows:

| | | Subadars. | Jemadars. |
|---|---|---|---|
| With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor. | The Body Guard will furnish..... | 1 | 1 |
| | ,, 1st Regiment ,, ..... | 3 | 3 |
| | ,, 33d Regiment ,, ..... | 4 | 3 |
| | and the Garrison, an Interpreter to attend the Court. | | |

The Senior Subadar to sit as President.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*17th June* 1840.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names, until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign George Baldock | } | 33d Regiment N. I. |
| ,, Frederick Vigne | } | |
| ,, Walter Newton | } | |
| ,, G. R. Rolston | } | 37th do. |
| ,, F. H. Thompson | } | |

---

*18th June* 1840.

Cornet T. Allan of the 4th Light Cavalry, is permitted to visit the Presidency and Eastern Coast on sick certificate, instead of Cuddalore, during the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. of the 5th Instant.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 12th Instant, warning certain Medical Subordinates for examination before a Board of Medical Officers to be assembled at the Presidency in July next, Second Apothecary G. R. Fox, attached to the Collectorate of Salem, will also repair to the Presidency on being relieved, so as to arrive there for the examination on or before the 20th July.

Naigue Ramiah, invalided and posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion in G. O. C. C. 9th May 1840, will proceed to join the Detachment of that Battalion at Nellore.

*19th June* 1840.

Ensign F. H. Thompson is removed from doing duty with the 37th, to do duty with the 1st Regiment N. I. till further orders.

*20th June* 1840.

A Committee for the examination of Recruits for the Corps of Sappers and Miners arrived from England on the Ship *Hashemy*, will assemble at the Court Martial Room over the Main Guard in Fort St. George, on Tuesday next the 23d Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor. } Colonel W. Monteith, K. L. S. Chief Engineer and Commanding the Garrison of Fort St. George.

*Members.*

A Member of the Medical Board.
Lieut. Colonel J. Perry, 31st Light Infantry.
Surgeon D. Munro, 36th Regiment N. I.

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor. } A Captain from the Garrison of Fort St. George.
Asst. Surgeon A. Lorimer, M. D. 1st Regt. N. I.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*12th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain E. Amsinck of the E. Troop Horse Artillery, to Command the Artillery with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force until further orders.

*11th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Malacca, directing Assistant Surgeon Shedden of the 28th Regiment N. I. to retain medical charge of the Detachments at that Station until the arrival of Assistant Surgeon Middlemass or until further orders.

*7th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding French Rocks, appointing Captain Apthorp of the 2d Regiment to the charge of the Detachment of Artillery at that Station until further orders.

*10th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Murray of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed forthwith to join and do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners at Cascpore and relieve Assistant Apothecary W. Wood of the 43d Regiment N. I. who is to rejoin his Regiment at Berhampore.

*11th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Duckworth of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to afford medical aid to a Party of H. M. 39th Regiment from Secunderabad to the Coast.

*15th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Combaconum, directing Assistant Surgeon P. A. Andrew to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 15th Regiment from the 15th June 1840.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | H. Mitchell .. | 6th Regt. N. I. | 15th June 1840 | 15th Dec. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Major .... | J. Wilson .... | 2d M. E. Regt.. | 9th June ,, | 30th June 1841 | Bangalore and Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Captain .. | G. W. Moore... | 3d L. I ..... | 10th June ,, | 31st Jan. 1841 | Eastern Coast, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant. | J. W. Fothergill | 29th Regt. N. I. | 20th Feby. ,, | 20th Oct. 1840 | Cuddalore. |
| Ensign .. | C. B. Stevens.. | 23d L. I ..... | 10th June ,, | 31st July ,, | Ahmednuggur |
| Asst. Surg. | W. G. Prichard, M. D. ..... | Medical Est. .. | in continuation.. | 31st Dec. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JUNE 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1840.

No. 104 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

2d Lieutenant C. C. Johnston to act as Adjutant to the Corps of Engineers, during the absence of Lieutenant Rundall on duty, or until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Mr. Hickman Thomas Molesworth.

*Infantry.*

Mr. William Joseph Geils.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

1st Lieutenant S. O. E. Ludlow, Engineers.
2d Lieutenant C. M. Elliot, do.

Lieutenant R. Morgell of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate

Captain Hughes of the 7th Light Cavalry, whose return to his duty under orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank, was announced in G. O. No. 87 of 1840, is to be considered to have been on furlough from the 28th September 1837.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment:

3d class Subadar Abdool Luttief of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, on the half pay of his rank.
Jemadar Mahomed Yacoob of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, on the half pay of his rank.
Subadar Laul Khan of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.
2d class Subadar Gollob Sherriff of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.
Subadar Soobiah of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar..... | Uzmuth Khan. | Subadar ..... | 8th June 1840. |
| | Havildar Major | Mahomed Ally. | Jemadar ..... | 8th ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar..... | Shaik Secunder | Native Adjutant .. | |

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Appointments.

In the Judicial Department under date the 16th Instant, Assistant Surgeon D. Macfarlane, M. D. to be Zillah Surgeon of Salem.

In the Public Department under date the 20th Instant.

Assistant Surgeon R. Cole to act as Superintendent of the Government Dispensary, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Davidson on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon J. Shaw to act as Surgeon of the South East District and in charge of Sick Officers at Saint Thome, during the employment of Assistant Surgeon Cole on other duty.

In the Political Department under date the 16th Instant, the services of Captain W. W. Ross of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, have been placed under the orders of the Resident of Travancore, for employment in the Nair Brigade.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1840.

No. 105 of 1840.—Lieutenant T. F. Nicolay of the 1st European Regiment, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master to that Corps, and to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 1st July to 30th September 1840.

Lieutenant L. Macqueen of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th September 1841.

Veterinary Surgeon T. Hagger of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to New South Wales on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

Lieutenant James Richardson of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1840.

No. 106 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 20*th June* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered.

| | | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Riding Master | J. Hopson | 5th Regt. L. C. | 7th Regt. L. C. |
| do. | A. Davidson | 7th do. | 5th do. |

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 22*d June* 1840.

Ensign Francis Mardall, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 34th Regiment L. I. until further orders.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery. | Trumpeter | John Bletcher | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | 30th June 1840. | 1st July 1840 | Now at Secunderabad. |
| 37th Regt. N. I. | Private | Yendadoo .. | 226 | Invalided | | | Now at Palaveram. Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do | Dallapah .... | 366 | do | | | |

23*d June* 1840.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names, until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | William Touch ..... | 1st Regiment N. I. |
| ,, | Frederick Harris ..... | 12th do. |
| ,, | J. R. Campbell ..... | |
| ,, | J. F. Croasdill ..... | |
| ,, | Edwin Worsley ..... | |
| ,, | Edward Davie ..... | |
| ,, | W. J. Geils ..... | |
| ,, | G. C. Pybus ..... | 33d do. |
| ,, | J. J. Jenkins ..... | |

Surgeon D. Munro is removed from the 36th to the 2d Regiment N. I.

24*th June* 1840.

2d Lieutenant H. T. Molesworth, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery.

Riding Master A. Davidson, removed in G. O. C. C. of the 20th Instant from 7th to 5th Light Cavalry, has permission to proceed to join via Bangalore.

25*th June* 1840.

Cantonment Serjeant Major Peter McLean of Kamptee, is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, vice Baldock pensioned.

Quarter Master Serjeant George Honey of the 21st Regiment N. I., is appointed Cantonment Serjeant Major of Kamptee, vice McLean.

Corporal Lewis Dunne, 1st Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 21st Regiment N. I., vice Honey.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23d Regt. or W. Light Infantry. | Private | Peer Khan..... | 194 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th July 1840 | 16th July 1840 | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do | Fuquorodeen ..... | 276 | do | | | |
| | do | Chendroyah ..... | 166 | do | | | |

*26th June* 1840.

William Keighly Kierulf, now in the Male Asylum, is entertained as a Junior Medical Apprentice from the 10th June 1840, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment and posted to 2d European Regiment.

---

*27th June* 1840.

Under the authority of Government, Conductor William Owers is removed from Secunderabad to Jaulnah.

Conductor J. Bradley is removed from the Arsenal of Fort St. George to Secunderabad.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Dresser | A. Venkatasawmy | 4th Light Cavalry | Do duty with the Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Southern Division. |
| 2d do | Paupiah | Doing duty with Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Southern Division | 4th Light Cavalry. |

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*6th February* 1840.—By Lieutenant James, 35th Regiment, Commanding Detachment Horse Artillery and H. M. 39th Regiment proceeding from Secunderabad to Kamptee, appointing Serjeant Joseph Drew to act as Serjeant Major to the Detachment.

*30th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Madras Troops proceeding to the Eastward, directing Surgeon J. P. Grant of the 2d Battalion Artillery, to afford medical aid from the 13th April 1840 to the Commissariat, Ordnance, Camp Equipage Departments and all authorized Public Followers on board the Transport "Rustomjee Cowasjee."

*30th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Madras Troops proceeding to the Eastward, directing Assistant Surgeon Williams of the Sappers and Miners, to afford medical aid to the Commissariat and Camp Equipage Departments and all authorized Public Followers on board the Transport "John Adams" from the 13th April 1840.

*29th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 34th Light Infantry, appointing Lieutenant Price to act as Adjutant of that Regiment during the absence of Lieutenant Thompson on sick certificate or until further orders.

*9th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Apothecary Greene of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division at Coimbatore, to afford medical aid to the Detachments of the 15th and 30th Regiments N. I. proceeding to rejoin their Regimental Head Quarters at Trichinopoly.

*11th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, appointing Band Havildar Samuel Saxby of the 15th Regiment, to act as Barrack Serjeant till relieved or further orders, vice Doyle, ordered to join his Corps.

*16th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, authorizing the issue of the full feed of gram to the horses of the Horse Brigade at Bangalore.

*16th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, authorizing the issue of the full feed of gram to the horses of H. M. 15th Hussars.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | G. Sandys .... | 8th L. C..... | 1st July 1840 | 31st July 1840 | Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Major .... | F H M Wheeler | 2d E. Regt.... | 9th June ,, | 30th Novr. ,, | Western Coast, on s. c. |
| do .... | J. Kerr ..... | 1st M. E. Regt. | 9th June ,, | 15th Novr. ,, | Eastern Coast, on s. c. |
| Captain .. | W. Gordon.... | Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. S. F. | 1st July ,, | 31st March 1841 | Bangalore & Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .. | J. R. Robertson | 8th L. C..... | 17th June ,, | 31st Augt. 1840 | St. Thome, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | C. Gordon .... | D. A. Qr. Mr. General Dooab Force ..... | 12th June ,, | 31st July 1841 | Bangalore & Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do | L. Macqueen .. | 3d L. C..... | in continuation | 30th June 1840 | Presidency, on s. c. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras*:—*Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 22*d June* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, held at Fort St. George, on Friday the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ensign George Henry Eckford of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by order of Major Patrick Corbet, on the complaint of Captain Thomas Slater Rooke of the same Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For scandalous, infamous behaviour, unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having, at Madras, on the sixth of May one thousand eight hundred and forty, falsely and maliciously stated to Lieutenant Edward Dacre Roper of the same Regiment, that Captain Thomas Slater Rooke of the same Regiment, had asserted, at a dinner party given by the Officers of the Forty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry at Malacca, about three years ago, that he, the said Lieutenant Roper, Lieutenant George Pinnock, Lieutenant Mark Beale Cooper and Lieutenant Dennis Hodson Beadle, all of the same Regiment, were a disgrace to the service, that they were drunkards, and that they contracted debts, which they never intended to liquidate.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the following morning, suffered the following most opprobrious language to be applied to him by the said Lieutenant Roper, namely, "you are "a base fabricator of lies, and, if it were worth my while, I would kick you out of the window," or words to the same effect, without taking any measures to vindicate his insulted honor and character.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. B. NOTTIDGE, Capt.
Et. Major, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.

PALAVERAM,
*The twenty-second day of May one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order,
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Lieutenant George Henry Eckford of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge with the exception of the words "and if it were worth my while I would kick you out of the window."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Ensign George Henry Eckford (now Lieutenant) of the Twelfth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be discharged from the service.

(Signed) G. BURN,
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.

(Signed) R. L. EVANS, Brigadier,
President.

The Major General Commanding the Army in Chief feels deep regret at being compelled to confirm the Sentence on so young an Officer as Lieutenant Eckford. Had the correct rules of society and the service been more strictly adhered to on the part of some Officers of the 12th Regiment, this distressing occurrence could not have taken place, and had Lieutenant Roper not left himself open to animadversions on his pecuniary transactions, neither the remarks which gave rise to the First Charge nor the exaggerated recapitulation of those remarks (which led to the coarse expressions used by that Officer, as set forth in the Second Charge) would have become the subject of Military investigation. Concurring as the Major General does in the view the Court takes of the Prisoner's misconduct, he feels at the same time bound to express his disapprobation at the unjustifiable expressions made use of by one Gentleman to another.

As Courts Martial are equally intended to uphold those high principles which bind society together, as to deter from every breach of Military discipline, the Major General trusts the present will be a salutary warning and thereby prevent a recurrence of the practice of enlarging on the failings of others, which in a Regiment must tend to destroy that social and friendly intercourse that should subsist amongst brother Officers, and without which no Corps can be either respectable or respected. The Major General looks with confidence to the Officer in Command of the 12th Regiment to check all irregularities, and to uphold that system of unanimity for which the 12th Regiment was formerly so distinguished.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE,
22*d June* 1840.

Mr. George Henry Eckford is to be struck off the strength of the Army from the date of the promulgation of this Order at Palaveram.

The General Court Martial of which Brigadier R. L. Evans, C. B. is President, is dissolved.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Belgaum, on Monday the eighteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Private Nursimloo, General Number seven hundred and thirty, in the B. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—For having at Belgaum, on the eighth day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty, refused to abide by the decision of Major Robert John Hussey Vivian, Commanding the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, as published in Regimental Orders, with regard to a claim for Rupees thirty-seven and Annas eight, preferred against him, the said Private Nursimloo, by Private Veeruppa, General Number six hundred and eighty-two in the C. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry.

*Second Instance.*—For having at the same time and place refused to receive his pay.

*Third Instance.*—For having at the same time and place declared he would not do any more duty.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELGAUM; *The ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed R. W. SPARROW, Captain, Comg. 18th Regt. N. I.

By order.

(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Captain, D. A. A. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Nursimloo, Private in the B. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge

*Finding on the Third Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Nursimloo, Private, General Number seven hundred and thirty in the B. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for the space of one year, at such place and commencing from such time as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) W. RUSSELL, Captain, 18th Regt. N. I. Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) O. REYNOLDS, Captain, 26th Regt. N. I. Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Tamil character, VENKUTASAWMY, Subadar, 26th Regt. N. I. President.

Confirmed.

Six months hard labor remitted.

BANGALORE, *22d June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, *Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Authority to undergo the punishment awarded, the period of which is to be reckoned from the date of sentence.

---

*24th June* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Mangalore, on Monday the eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Ramasawmy of the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, placed in arrest by order of Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Williamson, C. B. Commanding the Brigade at Mangalore, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For scandalous, infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Mangalore, on the forenoon of the second of April one thousand eight hundred and forty, appeared in the public street in the Town of Mangalore in a state of intoxication.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, in presence of certain Recruits of the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, and others, forced open the door and entered the dwelling house of Curpunnah an Inhabitant of Mangalore, and then and there created a disturbance and maltreated the wife of the said Curpunnah.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, subjected himself to the indignity of being dragged towards the Cutwall's Choultry by the abovementioned Curpunnah and others, and in the presence of certain Recruits of his own Regiment, he, the said Jemadar Ramasawmy, being at the same time in a disgraceful state of intoxication and almost in a state of nudity.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same place, on the same day, neglected to attend at the quarters of Lieutenant William Bird, Adjutant of the same Regiment, for the purpose of hearing the complaint preferred against him

by the aforesaid Curpunnah, after the orders of the said Lieutenant Bird had been duly conveyed to him to do so.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MANGALORE, *The sixth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. BEAUMONT, Capt. Senior Officer in charge 23d Regt. L. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Ramasawmy, Jemadar in the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Ramasawmy, Jemadar in the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, to be discharged from the Service.

(Signed) C. ROWLANDSON, Capt.
46th Regiment N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Persian character
UBDULLAH BEG, Subadar Major,
46th Regiment N. I.—President.

(Signed) E. W. KENWORTHY, Lieut. 23d Regt. L. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, *24th June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be struck off the strength of the Army from the date of the promulgation of this Order at Mangalore.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Ubdullah Beg of the 46th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Fort St. George, on Friday the nineteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mootoosawmy, Regimental Number nine hundred and twenty-eight, Private in the C. Company of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Madras, on the third of June one thousand eight hundred and forty, created a disturbance in the Lines of his Regiment.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the same day, offered violence against his superior Officer, Havildar Sooklal Singh, of the same Company, then and there in the execution of his office, by seizing him by his belt, and the hair of his head, and forcibly throwing him on the ground.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MADRAS, *The fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. E. WILLIAMS, Major,
Comg. 1st Regiment N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Mootoosawmy, Private in the C. Company of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mootoosawmy, Regimental Number nine hundred and twenty-eight, Private in the C. Company of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, to imprisonment with hard labor for a period of (18) eighteen lunar months, in such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) G. BURN, Capt.
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Persian character
MEER MAHOMED, Subadar Major,
President.

(Signed) R. L. J. OGILVIE, Lieut.
Qr. Mr. 1st Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, *24th June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major Genl.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Power in order that his Sentence may be carried into effect.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Meer Mahomed of the Body Guard is President, is dissolved.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Belgaum, on Monday the eighteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Hoogra Singh, Regimental No. eight hundred and eighty-one, Private in the Light Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, confined by order of Captain Richard Wheeler Sparrow, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—In having at Chittledroog, on the twenty-third day of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, deserted from the Regiment on the line of march from Bangalore to Belgaum, so remaining absent until he was brought back a Prisoner on the thirteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, by an escort of the Fourth Regiment of Native Infantry.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) R. W. SPARROW, Capt.
Comg. 18th Regt. N. I.

BELGAUM,
*The fifteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Capt.
D. A. A. Genl. Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Hoogra Singh, in the Light Company (Private) of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, but that it appears that he deserted on the twenty-second of October.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Hoogra Singh, Regimental Number eight hundred and eighty-one, Private in the Light Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be imprisoned for the space of six lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Forces in Chief may be pleased to direct, and furthermore that he be dismissed the Service.

(Signed) W. RUSSELL, Capt.
18th Regt. N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Tamil character,
VENCATASAWMY, Subadar,
26th Regt. N. I.
President.

(Signed) O. REYNOLDS, Capt. 26th Regt. N.I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

In consequence of the Prisoner's previous good character, and from his being so young a Soldier at the time he deserted, I remit that portion of the Sentence which awards discharge from the Service.

BANGALORE,
24th *June* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Dooab.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 2*d July* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. BANGALORE, 2*d June* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Tuesday the 12th day of May 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 20th day of the same month, Private John Kinselaugh, Regimental Number six hundred and ninety-nine, Forty-sixth Regiment, four hundred and seventy-four, in the E. or Captain John Fitzgerald's Company of Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Kamptee, on the tenth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, struck his superior officer, Drum Major Thomas Clegg of the same Regiment, then and there in the execution of his duty, a violent blow with his fist, on the right arm."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place been drunk."

*Previous Offences.*—"He, the Prisoner, having been three times previously drunk, viz."

*First Instance.*—"At Secunderabad, on the sixteenth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

*Second Instance.*—"At Secunderabad, on the twentieth of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

*Third Instance.*—"At Kamptee, on the fourth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

"This being the fourth time within twelve months, thereby constituting an act of habitual drunkenness."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

KAMPTEE, *The thirteenth of May one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) J. WAKEFIELD, Lieut. Col. Comg. H. M. 39th Regt. of Foot.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences, (which constitute habitual drunkenness) and of one previous conviction, doth sentence him, the said John Kinselaugh, Regimental Number six hundred and ninety-nine, Forty-sixth Regiment, four hundred and seventy-four, Private in the E. or Captain John Fitzgerald's Company of Her Majesty's Thirty-ninth Regiment of Foot, to suffer imprisonment for the period of six (6) lunar months, (3) three of which to be solitary confinement, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be deprived of one penny a day of his pay for the period of one year."

Confirmed.—The second, fourth, and sixth months to be solitary.

BANGALORE, 1*st June* 1840. (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. BANGALORE, 15*th June* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Moulmein, on Thursday the 10th day of October 1839, Serjeant Andrew Madill, General Number six hundred and seventy, in the Light or Captain Exham Schomburg Swyny's Company of Her Majesty's 63d Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct, being of an indecent nature, in the following Instances:"

*First Instance.*—"At Fort Saint George, in taking indecent liberties with the person of

Patrick Brian, Corporal in the Grenadier Company of the same Regiment, in the Barrack Room, in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven."

*Second Instance.*—"At Fort Saint George, in attempting to take improper liberties with the person of the said Patrick Brian in the Guard Room, in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven."

*Third Instance.*—"At Moulmein, in taking indecent liberties with the person of John Cairncross, Serjeant in the Light Company of the same Regiment, in the Barrack Room, on or about the month of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight."

*Fourth Instance.*—"At Moulmein, in taking indecent liberties with the person of John Green, Private in the same Company, in a Tent on or about the twenty-first of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight."

*Fifth Instance.*—"At Moulmein, in taking indecent liberties with the person of John McKeown, Corporal in the same Company, in the Barrack Room, between the hours of nine and ten o'clock on the night of the twenty-fifth of February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine."

*Sixth Instance.*—"At Moulmein, in attempting to take indecent liberties with the person of James Mulligan, Private in the same Company, in the Barrack Room, during the night of the twenty-first, or twenty-second of March, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) J. LOGAN, Lieut. Col.
Comg. Her Majesty's
63d Regiment.

MOULMEIN;
*The eighth of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.*

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Andrew Madill, Serjeant, General Number six hundred and seventy in the Light or Captain Exham Schomburg Swyny's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-third Regiment of Foot, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not guilty of the First Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Fifth Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fifth Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Sixth Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Sixth Instance of the Charge."

*Revised Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration his general character, doth sentence him, the said Andrew Madill, General Number six hundred and seventy, Serjeant in the Light or Captain Exham Schomburg Swyny's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-third Regiment, to be reduced to the rank and pay of a Private Sentinel, to suffer an imprisonment of twelve lunar months, three of which to be solitary, at such place or places as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and to forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge, and of all additional pay whilst serving."

Confirmed.

In consequence of the length of time the Prisoner has been in confinement, I remit six months simple imprisonment—the second, fourth and sixth of the remaining months to be solitary.

(Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

BANGALORE,
10*th June* 1840.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

HEAD QUARTERS:
BANGALORE, 24*th June* 1840.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore, on Saturday the 6th day of June 1840, Private Adair Mulholland, Regimental Number five hundred and fifteen, in the E. or Captain David Fitzgerald Longworth's Company of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:"

*First Instance.*—" In having at Cannanore, on the night of the nineteenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, in company with Private Thomas Burnes of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, made a violent and unprovoked assault upon Private Timothy Denahy of the same Regiment, by knocking him down, beating him when on the ground and otherwise maltreated him."

*Second Instance.*—" In having at the same time and place been drunk."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CANNANORE, *The twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) H. R. MILNER, Major, Comg. H. M. 94th Regt. of Foot.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision :

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Adair Mulholland, Regimental Number five hundred and fifteen, Private in the E. Company of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is not guilty of the First Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Adair Mulholland, Regimental Number five hundred and fifteen, Private in the E. or Captain David Fitzgerald Longworth's Company of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, to suffer solitary imprisonment for the period of sixteen days."

Confirmed.—The previous ill conduct of the Prisoner as entered on these Proceedings precludes the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief, from giving effect to the recommendation of the Court in his favor.

When a majority of a Court Martial attaches a recommendation to its Proceedings it is customary, and quite sufficient, for the President *alone* to affix his signature.

BANGALORE, *20th June* 1840. (Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.

---

At a General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore, on Saturday the 6th day of June 1840, and continued by adjournment, to Tuesday the 9th day of the same month, Private Thomas Burnes, Regimental Number six hundred and thirteen, Private in the E. or Captain David Fitzgerald Longworth's Company of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances :"

*First Instance.*—" In having at Cannanore, on the night of the nineteenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, aided Private Adair Mulholland of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, in a violent and unprovoked assault upon Private Timothy Denahy of the same Regiment."

*Second Instance.*—" In having at the same place, and on the same night, proceeded to the cot of the said Private Denahy, and then and there struck and otherwise maltreated the said Private Denahy without provocation."

*Second Charge.*—" For disgraceful conduct, in having at the same place, on the same night, stolen thirteen Annas or thereabouts, the property of his comrade, the said Private Denahy."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CANNANORE; *The twentieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) H. R. MILNER, Major, Comg. H. M. 94th Regt. of Foot.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision :

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner Thomas Burnes, Regimental Number six hundred and thirteen, or five hundred and fifteen, Private in the E. or Captain David Fitzgerald Longworth's Company of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :"

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is not guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Burnes, Regimental Number six hundred and thirteen, or five hundred and fifteen, Private in the E. or Captain David Fitzgerald Longworth's

Company of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, to suffer solitary imprisonment for the period of twenty days."

Confirmed.

(Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major Genl.

BANGALORE,
*20th June* 1840.

These Sentences are to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara.

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books, and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort Saint George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:— Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JULY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JUNE 1840.

No. 107 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

*12th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign J. G. Halliday to be Lieutenant, vice Eckford discharged from the Service; date of commission 27th June 1840.

Lieutenant J. Campbell, Acting Sub Assistant Commissary General, to be Sub Assistant Commissary General, to complete the Establishment, from the 16th Instant.

Mr. John Curry Day, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant, is admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 99, dated the 12th Instant, Assistant Surgeon Charles David Currie, M. D. is appointed to do duty with the Detachment of Artillery at Trichinopoly.

Veterinary Surgeon N. F. Clarkson of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 16th June to the 16th October 1840.

Captain J. W. Bayley of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Jaulnah on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 10th Instant to the 10th December next.

Sub Conductor W. R. Brunette of the Ordnance Department, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence until the 31st of December 1840.

With reference to G. O. G. No. 104 of 1840, announcing the appointment of Assistant Surgeon D. Macfarlane, M. D. as Zillah Surgeon of Salem, it is notified that, in the Judicial Department under date the 23d Instant, the services of Assistant Surgeon Graham were at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces, from the expiration of his leave of absence.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Cawder Saib of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Sheik Nutter, Bahadoor, of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Bowance Sing of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JULY 1840.

No. 108 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Daniel Birley of the 27th Regiment, and Captain G. A. Harrison of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*27th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Montague Cholmeley to be Lieutenant, vice Birley deceased; date of commission 19th October 1839.

*41st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant C. W. Burdett to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Emmerson to be Lieutenant, vice Harrison deceased; date of commissions 15th March 1840.

At the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, Captain Oswald Bell of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Cantonment Adjutant of Palaveram, so long as his Regiment forms part of the Troops there stationed.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. A. J. DeHaviland Harris,
" T. J. M. Cunningham,
" F. W. L. Gordon,
" Charles Mortlock,
" Henry Phillips,
" J. J. Pearce,
" W. M. Berkeley.

Mr. Thomas William Whitelock, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo, is admitted upon the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and he is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. 14th February 1840, No. 26, to Captain G. H. Milnes of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Venkiah of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Maun Sing of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8th Regiment Native Infantry. | Jemadar ..... Ally Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 16th August 1839. |
| | Jemadar ..... Omur Sing..... | Subadar ..... | 3d December ,, |
| | Jemadar ..... Venketsawmy.... | Subadar ..... | 10th do. ,, |
| | Jemadar ..... Meah Khan..... | Subadar ..... | 23d June 1840. |
| | Jemadar ..... Soobiah ..... | Native Adjutant .. | |
| | Havildar..... Shekh Hoossain.. | Jemadar ..... | 16th August 1839. |
| | Havildar..... Syed Cossim .... | Jemadar ..... | 16th do. ,, |
| | Havildar..... Shekh Burray .. | Jemadar ..... | 3d December ,, |
| | Havildar Major Shekh Homed .. | Jemadar ..... | 10th do. ,, |
| | Havildar..... Seevoopersaud .. | Jemadar ..... | 10th do. ,, |
| | Havildar..... Venkatram..... | Jemadar ..... | 23d June 1840. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 19*th June* 1840.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bellary, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts may direct.

The Troops serving in the Ceded Districts will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Major P. Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

23*d June* 1840.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | T. Clerk..... | 34th L. I. .... | 20th June 1840 | 31st July 1840 | Neilgherries. |
| Ensign.... | A. T. Place .. | 34th do .... | 25th June ,, | 25th Aug. ,, | do. |

---

25*th June* 1840.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cannanore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Provinces of Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding Mysore Division will nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, who will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, and to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 29*th June* 1840.

The undermentioned Cornet and Ensigns are removed *at their own request*, viz.

| | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| Cornet C. H. Middleton,..... | 6th L. C..... | 8th—to rank next below Cornet J. E. Mayne. |
| Ensign H. B. Kensington,.... | 2d E. Regt. . | 12th—to rank next below Ensign L. Tripe. |
| Ensign C. B. Gib, ..... | 2d do. | . . 31st—to rank next below Ensign H. L. Hughes. |

Veterinary Surgeon T. Aston is removed from the D. to the E. Troop Horse Artillery.

Assistant Apothecary J. Connor of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is directed to proceed towards Ongole for the purpose of relieving Assistant Apothecary Duckworth from the medical charge of a Detail of Sick on route from Secunderabad to Poonamallee.

Government having under date the 17th Instant, directed the transfer of the Establishment fixed for the Leper Ward of the General Hospital by Minutes of Consultation of the 21st August 1838, to the New Leper Hospital attached to the Native Infirmary, Junior Medical Apprentice Phineas Burford is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 17th June 1840, to complete the Establishment.

Assistant Apothecary P. Faulkner is removed from the Neilgherries to the Leper Hospital at the Presidency.

The Committee for the examination of Recruits for the Corps of Sappers and Miners assembled by G. O. C. C. of the 20th Instant, is dissolved.

---

30*th June* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon J. A. Reynolds, in medical charge of Details at Ellore, is directed to proceed to Samulcottah and afford medical aid to the 27th Regiment N. I., as a temporary measure, until relieved.

---

2*d July* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon H. G. Graham is posted to the 48th Regiment N. I.

---

3*d July* 1840.

Gunner Richard Langford Husbands of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Light Cavalry, vice Scheffer reduced.

---

4*th July* 1840.

Captain G. W. Y. Simpson is removed from the 4th to the 3d Battalion Artillery—but to continue to do duty as at present until an opportunity offers for his embarkation for Moulmein.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Dresser.. | Mooneapen..... | 41st Regiment N. I..... | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. H. S. Force. |
| 2d do. .. | C. Seethapauthy.. | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. H. S. Force.. | 42d Regiment N. I. |

Native Medical Pupil Vellore Moonesawmy is promoted to 2d Dresser from the 7th June 1840, vice Sunjeevee Pillay deceased, and posted to the 41st Regiment N. I.

With reference to the G. O. C. C. of the 29th January 1840, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that the 22d Regiment N. I. receive Trousers instead of Jackets for the year 1840.

Naigne Ramasamy, J. Company of the 1st N. V. Battalion, is removed to the 2d Battalion and directed to join its Head Quarters.

In the G. O. C. C. 6th June last, page 240, confirming the appointment of Captain R. B. Preston of the 17th Regiment, for "to act as *Quarter Master and Interpreter*," read "to act as *Adjutant*."

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*16th October* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon Nicolson of H. M. 13th Light Dragoons, to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers attached to the Left Wing of that Regiment from the 15th October 1839.

*22d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. M. 4th Regiment, directing Assistant Surgeon Allman, M. D. in medical charge of the Regiment, to afford medical aid to the extra Native Followers attached to the Right Wing during its march to Bellary.

*13th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing, on the relief of the Detail of the 30th at Paulghaut, 2d Dresser Venkatasawmy of that Regiment will continue in medical charge of that Station.

*13th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing the 2d Dresser and a Toty of the 19th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Coimbatore and afford medical aid to the Detachment at that Station.

*22d May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Regiment, directing Assistant Surgeon Evans, M. D. to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers during the march to Asseergurh.

*3d June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, detailing Assistant Surgeon D. Macpherson, M. D. of the 8th Light Cavalry, as Member of a Medical Committee ordered to assemble at Vellore, on Monday the 8th June 1840 at 11 A. M., for the examination of certain men of the 10th Regiment reported unfit for further service.

*8th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary J. G. Fransz of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed in medical charge of Cornet Allan of the 4th Light Cavalry, proceeding on medical certificate to the Presidency.

*15th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 22d Regiment, appointing Captain J. F. Bird to act as Adjutant until further orders.

*22d June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Apothecary B. Xavier of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed forthwith to Ossoor and place himself under the orders of the Principal Collector of Salem, during the absence of 2d Apothecary Fox ordered to the Presidency for the purpose of undergoing his examination agreeably to G. O. G. 16th July 1839.

*22d June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 1st L. C. appointing Trumpeter George Hufftton to act as Serjeant Major of the Regiment until further orders, vice Scheffer reduced.

*23d June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Dooab Force, appointing Captain W. Johnson of the 26th Regiment, to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, during the absence of Lieutenant C. Gordon on sick certificate, or till further orders.

*25th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing, with reference to the G. O. C. C. 8th June 1840, Assistant Apothecaries Yaull and D'Carlos to continue to do duty with the 17th Regiment and at Aska respectively, until the arrival of Assistant Apothecary Ashworth from the Presidency or until further orders.

*25th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Porteous of the 2d Battalion Artillery, to proceed forthwith and report himself to the Brigadier Commanding Palaveram, for the purpose of doing duty at that Station, during the indisposition of Surgeon Scheniman or until further orders.

*27th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Gilchrist to afford medical aid to the Detail of the 9th Karkanah attached to the D. Company 3d Battalion Artillery, which arrived on the 20th June 1840 at the Grazing Farm, Hoonsoor.

*29th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Davall of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to do duty with the 7th L. C., during the indisposition of Assistant Apothecary Doig of that Corps, or until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col.. | C. D. Dun .... | 44th Regt. N.I. | 10th July 1840 | 31st Octr. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Captain .. | N. Geoghegan.. | 25th „ „ | in continuation.. | 31st Decr. „ | Neilgherries & Western Coast, on s. c. |
| do. .. | C. Butler .... | 1st M. E. Regt. | 24th June 1840 | 31st Decr. „ | Eastern Coast, on s.c. |
| Lieutenant. | J. Stewart .... | 7th Regt. N.I. | 1st July „ | 15th July 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do. .. | C. Kensington.. | 14th „ „ | in continuation.. | 30th Septr. 1840 | Presidency. |

*ERRATA.*

In G. O. C. C. 22d June 1840—*For* "G. O. G. 26th December 1836," as quoted in the margin; *read* "G. O. G. 26th January 1836."

Para. 42—*for* "from the port of embarkation," *read* "from the port of debarkation."

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras :—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JULY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JULY 1840.

No. 109 of 1840.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 24th April 1840, No. 28, is published for the information of the Army.

1. "We have permitted the following Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Major R. L. Highmoor,
Captain T. K. Whistler,
" Geo Hall,
Lieut. Edwd. Martin,
Cornet R J Pollock,
Ensign Alexr Ross,
Surgeon John Ladd,
Veterinary Surgeon C. Jackson.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the undermentioned Officers, viz.

Captain Geo. Hall, three months.
Lieut. Henry Green,
" Alexr Todd,
" F. C Bishop,
" Jas. Inverarity,
" H. A. Tremlett,
} six months.

3. "Lieutenant Colonel G. P. Cameron has been admitted to the benefits of the furlo' Regulations on sick certificate, from the 26th October 1839, the date of his departure from Persia."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JULY 1840.

No. 110 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain Thomas James Ryves of the 1st Madras European Regiment, to act as Assistant Surveyor General to the Hyderabad Survey, during the absence of Captain Morland on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Mr. Michael Riddell having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 26th May 1840, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet (he having been in the Country on that date), and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant A. M. Molyneux of the 2d European Regiment, who arrived within the limits of this Presidency on the 23d Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Major F. H. M. Wheeler of the 2d European Regiment, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Colonel, from the 4th August 1840, under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

Captain F. Hughes of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 15th July to 15th September 1840.

Lieutenant G. Dancer of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Subadar Jehan Geer Khan of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regt. N. I. | Jemadar ..... Hoossain Khan .. | Subadar ..... | 12th June 1840. |
| | Havildar ..... Shekh Nutter .. | Jemadar ..... | 12th do. |
| 4th do. .... | Subadar ..... Hoossain Khan .. | Subadar Major .... | 1st July 1840. |
| 5th do. .... | Havildar ..... Butchiah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 23d June " |
| 7th do. .. | Jemadar ..... Rungiah ..... | Subadar ..... | 19th May " |
| | Havildar ..... Narrainsawmy .. | Jemadar ..... | 19th do. " |
| 13th do. .. | Subadar ..... Shaik Homed .... | Subadar Major .... | 26th April " |
| | Jemadar ..... Narrainah ..... | Subadar ..... | 28th do. " |
| | Havildar Major, Govindoo ..... | Jemadar ..... | 28th do. " |

In the Revenue Department, under date the 1st Instant, 2d Lieutenant C..C. Johnston of the Corps of Engineers, 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 2d Division, has been permitted to visit the Presidency, on private affairs, with leave of absence for ten days from the date of quitting his Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JULY 1840.

No. 111 of 1840.—In consequence of orders received from the Supreme Government under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, directing that the arrangements for the Staff duties of the Southern Division of the Bombay Army on the occasion of its occupation by the Madras Troops, shall be discontinued;—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order the following Movements.

Brigadier England, K. H. to command Bellary.

Brigadier Riddell, to command Trichinopoly.

The services of Colonel Leslie, K. H., Her Majesty's 4th Regiment, are placed at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces for Regimental duty.

Under the provisions of G. O. G. of 9th December 1834, No. 399, Lieutenant Leycester, as the last appointed Deputy Paymaster, is placed at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces; and Captain Beaver, on being relieved in the Dooab, will proceed to Moulmein as Deputy Paymaster in the Tenasserim Provinces.

The above Movements will take effect from the date on which the Bombay Government shall direct the relief of the Madras Staff by its own Officers.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras :—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *9th July* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Regt N. I. | Havildar Sevachurrim Sing.. | 29 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 31st July 1840. | 1st August 1840. | Now at Bellary. |
| | Private Venketasamy ..... | 54 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosamy ..... | 72 | do | | | |
| | do Venkettachellum .. | 124 | do | | | |
| | do Narrainah ..... | 135 | do | | | |
| | do Narrainah ..... | 145 | do | | | |
| | do Potanah ..... | 174 | do | | | |
| | do Palanyandy ..... | 177 | do | | | |
| | do Parentaloo ..... | 270 | do | | | |
| | do Mootealoo ..... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasamy ..... | 185 | do | | | |
| | do Gooroopah ..... | 222 | do | | | |
| | do Nursimloo ..... | 239 | do | | | |
| | do Goorooyah ..... | 113 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Batn. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Chandah ..... | 96 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Emam Bux.. | 131 | do | | | |
| | do Yenkiah ..... | 133 | do | | | |
| | do Cundapah ..... | 165 | do | | | |
| | do Gopauloo ..... | 181 | do | | | |
| | do Dawood Khan .... | 259 | do | | | |
| | do Gooroopah ..... | 290 | do | | | |
| | do Venketsamy ..... | 356 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. Venkettapuddy .... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Fifer Maighael..... | 7 | do | | | |
| 10th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Syed Russool..... | 90 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Vellore. |
| | do Shaik Furreed .... | 105 | do | | | |
| | Private Erasoo..... | 14 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Modeen .... | 20 | do | | | |
| | do Romkistamah..... | 52 | do | | | |
| | do Ramanah ..... | 56 | do | | | |
| | do Devon Sing..... | 78 | do | | | |
| | do Rymon Cawn..... | 80 | do | | | |
| | do Kooshol Cawn .... | 83 | do | | | |
| | do Poorshavotum .... | 110 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Modeen..... | 119 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Bauben .... | 128 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah ..... | 160 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain .... | 171 | do | | | |
| | do Goolam Modeen.... | 188 | do | | | |
| | do Rymon Saib ..... | 191 | do | | | |
| | do Venketromdoo .... | 194 | do | | | |
| | do Gopolloo ..... | 275 | do | | | |
| | do Venketrom ..... | 112 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 3d Nat. Vet. Batn. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Narrain Sing..... | 115 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hyder ..... | 142 | do | | | |
| | do Veerasawmy ..... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Paupiah ..... | 180 | do | | | |
| | do Venkettachellum .. | 198 | do | | | |
| | 2d Tindal Ramasawmy ..... | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16th Regt. N. I. | Private | Mauree Mootoo .... | 172 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Kurnool. |
| | do | Venketram ..... | 203 | do | | | |
| 19th Rt. N. I. | do | Sanassee ..... | 149 | do | | | Now at Madras |
| | Havildar | Shaik Hoossain ... | 7 | do | | | |
| | do | Hoossmaun Khan .. | 8 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Sillamon .... | 13 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Ahmeen .... | 25 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Cassim..... | 30 | do | | | |
| | do | Emam Khan ..... | 101 | do | | | |
| | Naigue | Govindoo ..... | 133 | Invalided | 31st July 1840. | 1st August 1840. | Now at Cuddapah. Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Batn. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | Private | Andeeanah ..... | 49 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Burree ..... | 98 | do | | | |
| | do | Mootoo Comerah .. | 106 | do | | | |
| 48th Regt. N. I. | do | Shaik Fuckrodeen.. | 111 | do | | | |
| | do | Arnachellum ..... | 176 | do | | | |
| | do | Tondroyah ..... | 226 | do | | | |
| | do | Girdar Sing ..... | 306 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencatarajoo ..... | 333 | do | | | |
| | do | Soobanjee Rao .... | 411 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Madar ..... | 62 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Kistnamah .. ..... | 136 | do | | | |
| | do | Soobroyah ..... | 156 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Ally ..... | 264 | do | | | |
| | do | Gungaloo ..... | 385 | do | | | |
| 2d N. V. Bn. | do | Mahomed Sheriff .. | 1080 | do | | | Now at Wallajahbad. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras :—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 10*th July* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Kistnah | 9 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 31st July 1840. | 1st August 1840. | Now at Palamcottah. |
| | do | Shaik Hoossen | 62 | do | | | |
| | do | Muctoom Cawn | 184 | do | | | |
| | Private | Chiddumbrum | 40 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramlingum | 69 | do | | | |
| | do | Bissan Sing | 108 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Dawd | 196 | do | | | |
| | do | Manreemootoo | 42 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Battn. and to proceed to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do | Narraynsawmy | 43 | do | | | |
| | do | Mauneekum | 49 | do | | | |
| | do | Narraynah | 55 | do | | | |
| | do | Doorgapersad | 95 | do | | | |
| | do | Arnachellum | 127 | do | | | |
| | do | Esmail Cawn | 163 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Booden | 202 | do | | | |
| | do | Mootoosawmy | 415 | do | | | |
| 12th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Soorat Sing | 160 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Palaveram. |
| | Private | Appanah | 61 | do | | | |
| | do | Fakeer Homed | 65 | do | | | |
| | do | Mahomed Saib | 74 | do | | | |
| | do | Norroinah | 148 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Ally | 308 | do | | | |
| | do | Arnachellum | 322 | do | | | |
| | do | Appanah | 333 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar | Ramasawmy | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 29th Regt. N. I. | Naigue | Shaik Homed | 58 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Jaulnah. |
| | Private | Shaik Homed | 156 | do | | | |
| | do | Lutchmon Sing | 219 | do | | | |
| | do | Chintalloo | 356 | do | | | |
| 32d Regt. N. I. | Private | Allagapah | 51 | do | | | Now at Hurryhur. |
| | do | Mahomed Sahib | 66 | do | | | |
| | do | Meea khan | 73 | do | | | |
| | do | Orriar | 145 | do | | | |
| | do | Moossellanah | 213 | do | | | |
| | do | Tautiah | 267 | do | | | |
| | do | Cawder Sahib | 318 | do | | | |
| | do | Bullaramdoo | 405 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *6th July* 1840.

Major W. T. Brett of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, will join the Detachment of that Corps at Cuddalore.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names, until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | A. J. DeHaviland Harris, | 12th Regt. N. I. |
| ,, | T. J. M. Cunningham, | |
| ,, | F. W. L. Gordon, | 33d Regt. N. I. |
| ,, | Charles Mortlock, | |
| ,, | Henry Phillips, | |
| ,, | J. J. Pearce, | |
| ,, | W. M. Berkeley, | |

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | C. Desormeaux | 48th Regiment N. I. | 2d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | G. W. Scheniman | 37th do. | 48th do. |
| do. | D. Munro | 2d do. | 37th do. |
| Asst. Surgeon | H. G. Graham | 48th do. | 2d do. |
| do. | C. Barclay | doing duty at the Genl. Hospital | do duty with H. M. 4th (or King's own) Regiment. |
| do. | J. Peter, M. D. | do. do. | do duty with H. M. 94th Regt. |
| do. | M. Rogers | do. do. | do duty with 2d European Regt. |

Alexander Bogg, now in the Male Asylum, is entertained as a Junior Medical Apprentice from the 17th June 1840, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment and posted to the 2d European Regiment.

---

*8th July* 1840.

Under instructions from Government, the Officer Commanding the 5th Light Cavalry will transfer the six Regimental Horses Supernumerary to the Establishment to the 7th and 8th Regiments Light Cavalry respectively from the 15th Instant—four Horses to the former and two to the latter Regiment, and send them to join at Arcot.

Lieutenant A. Richmond of the 7th Regiment N. I. is appointed a Member of the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension, &c. of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I., is President, in the room of Lieutenant E. Armstrong of the 51st Regiment N. I. relieved from that duty.

Ensign T. J. M. Cunningham is removed from doing duty with the 12th, to do duty with the 33d Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Ensign Michael Riddell, recently admitted and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 15th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | G. V. Cumming, M. D. | 4th L. C. | 12th Regt. N. I. |
| do. | Q. Jamieson, M. D. | 12th Regt. N. I. | 4th L. C. |
| Asst. Surgeon | S. K. Parson | 2d Eur. Regt. | Detacht. of Artillery at Penang. |

Conductor J. Orford of the Invalid Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Cuddalore until further orders.

A set of Drummers having been drafted from the Depot to the 1st Regiment from the 1st May 1838, that Corps is to be considered as included from that date in the exception to the G. O. C. C. 1st July 1837.

---

*11th July* 1840.

Farrier William Boodle is removed from the 3d to the 1st Light Cavalry, vice Chambers pensioned—the removal to have effect from the 16th Ultimo.

Veterinary Pupil William Clarke of the 3d Light Cavalry, is promoted to Farrier from the 16th Ultimo, vice Boodle removed.

Soobbah Naik, a volunteer in the Hospital of the 1st Light Cavalry, is entertained as a Native Medical Pupil from the 7th June 1840, to fill an existing vacancy in the Establishment, and posted to 2d European Regiment.

The following Form is to be substituted for Form No. 7 published in G. O. C. C. 13th May 1840.

DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER *of the undermentioned* NATIVE OFFICERS ——— *Regiment transferred to the Pension Establishment by G. O. of the* ———

| Name | Rank | Class | General Number | Last Effective Corps | Period of Service: Effective Years | Effective Months | Invalid Years | Invalid Months | Age Years | Age Months | Height Feet | Height Inches | Color | Cast | Personal appearance and particular marks | Country | Village | Station selected for future residence | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Station
Date

C. B.
*Commanding* —— *Regiment.*

A. B.
*Adjutant* —— *Regiment.*

Size, Demi.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*26th October* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, directing the 4 Horses of the D. and the 3 of the E. Troops of Horse Artillery, at Head Quarters of the Brigade to be sent under the charge of Serjeant Chessum to overtake the Remount Horses that left Ossoor on the 24th October 1839, and the Officer Commanding the Horse Brigade to make arrangements for the forage of the animals until they reach the party proceeding with the Remount Horses, when it will be provided in the usual way by the Commissariat Department.

*25th May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Troops to the Eastward, directing Assistant Surgeon Maclean, M. D. of the Artillery, to afford medical aid from the 25th May 1840 to the Detachment of Madras Troops and all authorized Public Followers embarked for service on board the Transport "*Victoria.*"

*16th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Kurnool, directing Assistant Surgeon Eyre of the 16th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the Detachment 5th L. C.

*1st July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Palaveram, directing Surgeon Jamieson, M. D. of the 12th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Staff and all Public Followers from 1st July 1840 and until further orders.

*7th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 2d N. V. Battalion, appointing Serjeant Major D. Wheeler to act as Quarter Master Serjeant until the arrival of Serjeant McLean or until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt., Bt-Capt | W. T. Boddam | 2d L. C..... | 19th May 1840 | 19th Novr. 1840 | Western Coast. |
| Lieutenant | F. H. Scott.... | 8th L. C..... | in continuation | 31st Decr. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Ensign .. | T. Nelson .... | 2d Eur. Regt... | 25th June 1840 | 31st Decr. ,, | do. do. |
| Surgeon .. | G W. Scheniman | 48th N. I, .... | 29th June ,, | 29th July ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JULY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY 1840.

No. 112 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointments.

*2d European Regiment.*

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain James Forbes to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.
Lieutenant C. Cooke to be Adjutant.

Captain R. F. Otter of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Captain, from the 22d Instant, under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

Assistant Surgeon H. W. Porteous of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for 12 months.

Jemadar Venketsawmy of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... | Puttiah ..... | Subadar ..... | 23d June 1840. |
| | Havildar .... | Hoosman Khan .... | Jemadar ..... | 23d do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JULY 1840.

No. 113 of 1840.—Captain John Millar of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, who was permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years, in G. O G. No. 60, dated the 10th April 1840, embarked on the Ship *Elizabeth* at Calcutta, which Ship parted with the Pilot at Sea on the 28th Ultimo.

In the Political Department under date the 7th Instant, Surgeon James Dalmahoy of the Residency of Travancore, has been permitted to proceed to the Presidency, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to return to Europe.

Subadar Major Baboo Khan, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of a Subadar of the 1st class and the Staff allowance of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 16*th July* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
BANGALORE, 6*th July* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Thursday, the 25th day of June 1840, Private John Cownly, Regimental Number five hundred and sixty-six, in the A. or Captain William Henry Mounsey's Company of Her Majesty's 4th (the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct, in having at Bellary, on the thirtieth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, sent Mr. Francis Abraham, Shop keeper at the same Station, a note bearing date the twenty-ninth of May one thousand eight hundred and forty, addressed to Mr. Abraham, purporting to be written and signed by Lieutenant Robert O'Neill of the same Regiment, requesting him to send per bearer the sum of twenty Rupees, with intent to injure and defraud the said Mr. Francis Abraham, he, the Prisoner, well knowing that the said note so sent by him, was written, and the signature thereto counterfeited by himself."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same place, on the same day, been drunk."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BELLARY,
*The third day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major,
Commanding H. M. 4th
(the King's Own) Regt.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Private John Cownley, has not urged any thing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge, with the exception of the word "May," which does not appear in the note."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, and furthermore taken into consideration the proof of four previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said John Cownley, Private, Number five hundred and sixty-six, in the A. or Captain William Henry Mounsey's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth (the King's Own) Regiment of Foot, to suffer a corporal punishment of (200) two hundred lashes, with a cat-o'-nine tails, on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he forfeit all additional Pay whilst serving."

Confirmed.

BANGALORE,
3*d July* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

No. 49.

GENERAL ORDER.

HEAD QUARTERS:
CALCUTTA, 19*th June* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bangalore, on Wednesday the 15th day of April 1840, Captain John Ovens, of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned on the following Charge:—

*Charge.*—"I charge Captain John Ovens, of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot, with scandalous and infamous conduct, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following Instances:

"*First Instance.*—In having, at Cannanore, between the 1st of May 1837, and the 27th

of March 1839, when being on terms of intimacy and friendship with me, circulated a most scandalous and infamous report, reflecting upon the character of my wife, Mrs. Sarah Bainbrigge, without bringing the same in any way to my knowledge; by stating to Brevet Major Harvey Welman, Captain Clarke Marias Caldwell, and Lieutenant George Henry Hunt, that Lieutenant Andrew Timbril Allan of the same Regiment, had informed him, that he, Lieutenant Andrew Trimbril Allan had had criminal connexion with my wife, Mrs. Sarah Bainbrigge.

"*Second Instance.*—In having, at Trichinopoly, on the 12th of August 1839, falsely declared, that he had never made the statement attributed to him in the first instance of the Charge, to the said Brevet Major Harvey Welman, or to any other person or persons, that it was a damned lie, and that those who had accused him of having done so, were liars, (meaning the said Brevet Major Harvey Welman, Captain Clarke Marias Caldwell, and Lieutenant George Henry Hunt,) or words to the same effect.

"*Third Instance.*—In having, at Trichinopoly, on the 11th of October 1839, before a body of Officers, assembled as a General Court Martial for the trial of the aforesaid Lieutenant Andrew Timbril Allan, grossly prevaricated on his oath, by falsely stating, that the said Lieutenant Andrew Timbril Allan had given him the information alluded to in the first instance of the Charge, regarding my wife, Mrs. Sarah Bainbrigge."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) "THOS. BAINBRIGGE, Captain,
H. M. 57th Regiment."

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

*Finding.*—"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Captain John Ovens, has urged in his defence, is of opinion;

"That, the Prisoner is not guilty of the first instance of the Charge, and the Court fully and honorably acquits him thereof.

"That, the Prisoner is guilty of the second instance of the Charge, with the exception of the words 'scandalous and infamous.'

"That, the Prisoner is not guilty of the third instance of the Charge, and the Court fully and honorably acquits him thereof.

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Captain John Ovens, of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot, to be reprimanded in such manner as the Officer confirming these Proceedings, may be pleased to direct.

*Remarks by the Court.*—"The Court having necessarily found the Prisoner guilty of the second instance of the Charge, beg to submit that the Prisoner seems to have erred through a mistaken notion, and having retracted and atoned for that error shortly afterwards, and which atonement was accepted by the parties concerned, the Court are not inclined to attach that criminality to the act which the Charge would seem to imply."

Confirmed.

(Signed) J. NICOLLS, General,
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

17*th June* 1840.

*Remarks by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

The Commander in Chief in India having recommended that this trial should be held, it falls to His Excellency to convey the reprimand which the Court has sentenced.

Captain Ovens has greatly erred in giving too easy credence, and too ready utterance to an injurious report: but these very common errors are light compared with his want of firmness and judgment in denying, so strenuously, even for a very short time, that he had done so.

Captain Ovens is hereby reprimanded—he is to return to his duty.

By order of the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) J. BYRNE, Major,
*Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces in India.*

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 13*th July* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Mangalore, on Saturday the twentieth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Private Sheikh Ismaul, Regimental Number nine hundred and eighty-eight, in the C. or Third Company of the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, confined upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Mangalore, on the night of the sixteenth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, been drunk in the Lines of his Regiment.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, created a disturbance in the Lines of his Regiment and severely beaten and ill-treated Private Chinnasawmy of the C. or Third Company of the same Regiment.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, gone to the quarters of Lieutenant William Bird, Adjutant of the same Regiment, to make a complaint unattended by the Orderly Havildar of his Company, and having then and there behaved in a most disrespectful and riotous manner.

*Fourth Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, when ordered by the said Lieutenant Bird to be confined in the Barrack Guard, made use of the following disrespectful and insubordinate language to that Officer, "you have not inquired into my complaint, when I complained before," meaning on a former occasion, "you would not inquire into the case because you had received a bribe of four Rupees from the Complainant," meaning Private Chinnasawmy of his Company, or words to that effect.

*Fifth Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, when ordered by the said Lieutenant Bird to be taken to a Cell instead of the Barrack Guard, repeatedly exclaimed at the full extent of his voice, in a most insulting manner, "you took four Rupees before, and you have now received a bribe of ten Rupees, therefore I am punished," or words to that effect.

*Sixth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the following morning, when being conveyed from the Cells to the Barrack Guard, again repeatedly made use of the expressions set forth in the Fourth Instance of the Charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MANGALORE, *The eighteenth of May one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) H. SARGENT, Lieut. Col. Commanding 23d L. I.

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Sheikh Ismaul, Private in the C. or Third Company of the Twenty third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, has urged in his defence, and he having declined to call any evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fifth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fifth Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Sixth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Sixth Instance of the Charge, only substituting the "expression set forth in the Fifth," instead of the "Fourth Instance of the Charge."

*Revised Finding on the Sixth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Sixth Instance of the Charge.

*Revised Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent stated, doth sentence him, the said Sheikh Ismaul, Private in the C. Company of the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for the period of fourteen lunar months, in such place and from such period as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. ROWLANDSON, Capt. 46th Regt. N. I. Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) E. W. KENWORTHY, Lieut. 23d L. I. Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character, UBDULLAH BEG, Subadar Major, 46th Regt. N. I.—President.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 13*th July* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, *Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Power for the purpose of undergoing the Sentence awarded.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Cannanore, on Monday the sixth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Woody Mootoo, Regimental Number seven hundred and thirty-seven, Private in the D. or Lieutenant William Garrow's Company of the Ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Major John Laurie, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Cannanore, on the night of the fifth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, been drunk.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, struck Private Abdul Cawder, Regimental Number one hundred and ninety-eight of the same Regiment, when in the execution of his duty as a Private of the Cantonment Bazar Guard, conveying him, the Prisoner, to the Native Adjutant of the same Regiment.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the same night, struck Naigue Mahomed Cassim, Regimental Number seventy of the same Regiment, several blows in the face, he, the said Naigue Mahomed Cassim, being at the time in the execution of his office as Naigue of the Barrack Guard of the same Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CANNANORE,
*The fifteenth of June one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. LAURIE, Major,
Comg. 9th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, and the Prisoner Woody Mootoo, Regimental Number seven hundred and thirty-seven, Private in the D. or Lieutenant William Garrow's Company of the Ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, having declined making any defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge,—but the Court finds the name of the Private struck, to be "Sheik Abdul Cawder," not "Abdul Cawder."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Woody Mootoo, Regimental Number seven hundred and thirty-seven, Private in the D. or Lieutenant William Garrow's Company of the Ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, to two years imprisonment with hard labor, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. J. FISCHER, Captain
4th Regt. N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.

(Signed) H. ROBERTS, Capt.
9th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character
Subadar Major SHEIK BABOO,
36th Regt. N. I.—President.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE,
*13th July* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Power for the purpose of undergoing the Sentence awarded.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Sheik Baboo of the 36th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

*14th July* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Mercara, on Monday the twenty-ninth of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Subadar Syed Ahmed, of the Twenty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by my order.

*Charge.*—For scandalous, infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer, and prejudicial to good order and military discipline, in having at Mercara, on the nineteenth of May one thousand eight hundred and forty, feigned sickness for the purpose of evading Detachment duty, upon which he had been ordered; so continuing to feign sickness during the two following days.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MERCARA,
*The twenty seventh day of May one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. BELL, Major,
Comg. 28th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Subadar Syed Ahmed, has urged in his defence and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, with the exception of the words "scandalous and infamous."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Subadar Syed Ahmed of the 28th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be suspended from Rank, Pay and Allowances, for the period of (4) four calendar months, commencing from such time as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

Signed in the Persian character,
MAHOMED KASSIM, Subadar Major,
President.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.,
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.

(Signed) W. C. BELL, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE, }
*14th July* 1840. }

The period of suspension awarded Subadar Syed Ahmed is to commence from the date of the promulgation of this Order at Mercara.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Mahomed Kassim of the 28th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 12*th July* 1840.

In consequence of representations from the Lieutenant Colonel and Officer in temporary Command of the 31st Regiment L. I. that it will be gratifying to both European and Native Officers to be allowed to retain the pouch belts as marks of Regimental distinction, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief is pleased, in consideration of what has been urged in a respectful and Officer-like manner, to accede to a feeling of esprit de corps and cancel G. O. C. C. 1st May 1840 directing their discontinuance.

---

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 13*th July* 1840.

Lieutenants A. W. Macintire, Horse Artillery, and M. T. French, 34th Light Infantry, having been examined by a Committee at Bangalore in the Hindoostanee language, have been reported, the former to have made creditable progress, the latter to be qualified for the duties of Interpreter.

The usual Moonshee allowance is to be disbursed to both Officers.

Lieutenants J. Forsyth and J. B. Layard, Acting Adjutants, 6th and 22d Regiments, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by Committees at Russelkondah and Masulipatam, have been reported qualified as Adjutants.

---

14*th July* 1840.

Captain William Johnstone is removed from the 2d to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

Assistant Surgeon W. Shedden is removed from the 2d Regiment to the 3d Light Infantry.

With reference to G. O. G. of the 16th July 1839, No. 111, a Board of Examiners will assemble at the Medical School on Tuesday the 21st Instant, at 11 A. M.

*President.*

K. Macaulay, Esq. 1st Member Medical Board,

*Members.*

H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.

W. Mortimer, Esq. M. D.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates will appear before the Board.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Acting | Apothecary | J. Hewitt ..... | To qualify for the grade of Apothecary. |
| Second | do | G. R. Fox ..... | |
| do | do | T. Kingsley ..... | |
| Ag. do | do | G. Smith ..... | To qualify for the grade of Second Apothecary. |
| Assistant | do | F. Fisher ..... | |
| do | do | R. Harper ..... | |
| do | do | P. Shortt ..... | |
| do | do | C. D'Santos ..... | |
| do | do | W. G. G. Wright ..... | |

Each individual who may be found qualified will be furnished with the established Certificate for the next superior grade—and the President will report the result of their examination to the Adjutant General through the Medical Board, for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

---

15*th July* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered in the

INFANTRY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel (Major Genl.) | G. L. Wahab | 52d Regiment | 33d Regiment. |
| Colonel | G. M. Steuart | 33d do. | 52d do. |

Assistant Surgeon D. Macpherson, M. D. of the 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. until further orders, and to join without delay.

Assistant Surgeon S. K. Parson, appointed to the medical charge of the Detachment of Artillery at Penang, is directed to do duty with the 8th Light Cavalry.

Assistant Apothecary J. Tyrrell attached to the Presidency General Hospital and Second Dresser Moonesawmy Naidoo of the 33d Regiment N. I. are appointed to do duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Medical Apprentice R. Wale is removed from Poonamallee to the Presidency General Hospital and to join without delay.

---

16*th July* 1840.

Captain E. Baker of the 32d Regiment, is to be considered as having had leave of absence from the 6th to the 9th January 1840, to enable him to join.

Captain H. Lee is removed from the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and will join the Head Quarters at Wallajahbad.

Farrier Frederick Fitchett is removed from the 2d to the 1st Light Cavalry, vice Duft pensioned—the removal to have effect from the 16th Ultimo.

Veterinary Pupil John Pate of the 2d Light Cavalry, is promoted to Farrier from the 16th Ultimo, vice Fitchett removed.

*18th July* 1840.

2d Lieutenant A. V. Falls is removed from the 2d to the 3d Battalion Artillery and will join the Detachment at Moulmein.

Second Dresser F. Parsahnoyagum is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division to the 33d Regiment, and appointed to do duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Second Dresser Moonesawmy Naidoo is removed from the 33d Regiment and from doing duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. and posted to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division.

Trumpeter James Royle of the 8th Light Cavalry, doing duty with the Drum Depot as Bugle Major, is directed to rejoin his Corps from the 1st Proximo.

The enlistment of Scobbah Naick in G. O. C. C. of the 11th Instant as a Native Medical Pupil from the 7th June 1840, is cancelled.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*3d July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing the 2d Dresser of the 45th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Cochin and officiate, vice Senior Assistant Apothecary B. Hughes ordered to be tried by a Court Martial.

*6th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Serjeant Major John Hussey of the 49th Regiment, to act as Cantonment Serjeant Major until the arrival of Serjeant Major Honey.

*9th July* 1840.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, directing Captain Begbie to be considered as having commanded the 4th Battalion Artillery from the 1st January to the 30th March 1840 inclusive, and Captain Ditmas to be considered as having commanded that Corps from the 1st April to the 6th July 1840 inclusive.

*9th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Faulkner to continue to do duty at the Dispensary on the Neilgherries until relieved or till further orders.

*14th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding St. Thomas's Mount, directing Surgeon Smyth of the 2d Battalion Artillery, to be considered as having assumed medical charge of the Details of the 1st and 2d European Regiments at the Mount from the 11th July 1840, vice Assistant Surgeon Porteous proceeded to the Cape of Good Hope.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major .... | R. J. H. Vivian | 18th Regt. N.I. | in continuation | 31st Decr. 1840 | Neilgherries. |
| Captain .. | F. W. Hands.. | 2d European Rt. | do | 31st Jany. 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .... | C. Bond ..... | C. E. V. Bn... | 25th July 1840 | 25th Oct. 1840 | Presidency. |
| do .... | R. F. Otter .. | 28th Regt. N.I. | ..... | ..... | do. |
| Lieutenant | T. W. Mitchell. | 36th do .. | in continuation | 30th June 1840 | To enable him to join. |
| do .... | H. M. Dobbie.. | 30th do .. | 6th July 1840.. | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| do .... | T. Newbery .. | 8th L. C. .... | in continuation | 31st Decr. 1840 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Cornet .... | J. E. Mayne .. | 8th L. C. .... | 2d July 1840 .. | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| Apothecary | W. Long..... | Gar. Bangalore | 6th July ,, .. | 15th Augt. 1840 | Presidency. |

---

*ERRATUM.*

In G. O. C. C. of the 5th June 1840, Page 234, opposite the name of Private Shekh Emaum of the 35th Regiment N. I. *for* Regimental No. "36," *read* "260."

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JULY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1840.

No. 114 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the separation of the Gun Carriage Manufactory from the Arsenal of Fort St. George, making the former a distinct charge.

The present Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Deputy Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, is hereafter to be designated "Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory," without any addition to his present allowances.

The Principal Commissary of Ordnance is to retain his present allowance, but to be no longer designated Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory.

The Military Board will direct the transfer of such of the Artificers from the Arsenal to the Gun Carriage Manufactory as may be considered desirable.

Work generally, will hereafter be performed in the Gun Carriage Manufactory, and the Arsenal considered the Depôt, into which equipments made up for the Service are to be sent for examination, and final issue to Magazines, Corps and Departments.

The Military Board is further authorized to issue such subsidiary orders as may be required to give effect to the foregoing orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1840.

No. 115 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General Commanding the Forces, to make the following Appointment.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant James Forsyth to be Adjutant.

Major J. B. Nottidge of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the Pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, from the 24th Instant, under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

Major General Wahab having returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, is re-admitted on the Establishment from the 13th Ultimo, and is granted leave of absence on private affairs, for six months from that date, to visit Bombay.

Lieutenant T. P. Moore of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Regt. Lt. Cy. | Jemadar.. Chetwajee Row ..... | Subadar ..... | 23d June 1840. |
| | Havildar.. Meer Soojayet Ally .. | Jemadar ..... | 23d do. |
| | Havildar.. Noor O'Deen..... | Jemadar ..... | 23d do. |
| 37th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar.. Sheikh Cillar ..... | Subadar ..... | 3d July 1840. |
| | Jemadar .. Sheik Junglee..... | Subadar ..... | 3d do. |
| | Havildar.. Lutchanah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 3d do. |
| | Havildar.. Sheikh Nussurdeen .. | Jemadar ..... | 3d do. |

In the Political Department, under date the 14th Instant, the services of the undermentioned Officers were placed at the disposal of the Government of India, for employment in the Service of His Majesty Shah Shooja-ool-Mooik.

Lieutenant Thomas Clerk of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry.
,, William John Wilson, 43d Regiment Native Infantry.
,, Robert Sym Wilson, 52d do.
,, Edward Arthur Henry Webb, 38th do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st JULY 1840.

No. 116 of 1840.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 17th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Mr. George Scott Elliot.

*Infantry.*

Mr. R. W. M. Vivian,
,, Richard Tomes,
,, Robson Benson,
,, Charles Philip Taylor.

John William Mudge, M. D. and Mr. Eaglesfield John Barker, who arrived at Madras on the 17th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty, the former under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount and the latter under the Surgeon of the 1st European Regiment at Secunderabad.

Lieutenant Roger Rollo of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank, and is readmitted on the Establishment from the 10th Ultimo, being the date of his arrival at Bombay with a Detachment of Recruits for that Presidency.

Lieutenant R. B. Mylne of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to the charge of Invalids of the Honorable Company's Service proceeding to England on the Ship *Claudine*.

The services of Major Basil Shee, K. L. S. of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces for Regimental duty, retrospectively from the 3d of April 1840, the date on which he delivered over the command of the British Detachment recently serving in Persia to the Town Major at Bombay.

Major General J. Allan, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, is permitted to visit the Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831, with leave of absence from the 12th to the 31st of July 1840.

Captain C. M. Macleane, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency and Ootacamund on private affairs, with leave of absence for three months from the 20th Instant to the 20th October next.

The leave to proceed to Europe from the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 87 under date the 26th May last, to Captain Thomas McClellan of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled; and that Officer is again to be considered as absent at the Cape upon the leave originally granted him in G. O. G. No. 154 dated the 20th September 1839.

Surgeon James Dalmahoy is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 20th Instant.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Cornet J. E. Mayne of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, on sick certificate.

Lieutenant T. F. Nicolay of the 1st European Regiment, on furlough, to embark from Bombay.

Ensign T. M. Warre of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate.

Subadar Major Shaik Tippoo Bahadoor, of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of a Subadar of the 1st class and the Staff allowance of his rank.

---

The following Movement is ordered.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| Head Quarters Sappers and Miners | Bangalore | Neilgherry Hills. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st July* 1840.

The following General Orders issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief at Bombay, are published for the general information of this Army.

HEAD QU'ARTERS:
POONA, 25*th June* 1840.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

At an European General Court Martial assembled at Ahmednuggur, on Monday the 1st day of June 1840, and of which Lieutenant Colonel A. Manson, C. B. of the Regiment of Artillery, is President, Lieutenant Henry Bathurst of the 21st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, was tried on the following Charge, viz.

Lieutenant Henry Bathurst of the 21st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, placed in arrest by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer, in having at Ahmednuggur, on the afternoon of the twentieth day of April 1840, between the hours of five and six, been drunk on duty under arms at Skeleton Drill on the Regimental Parade.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

*Ahmednuggur, 24th April* 1840. (Signed) J. W. YALDWYN, Major,
Comg. 21st Regt. M. N. I.

Adjutant General's Office, Mahableshwar, 13th May 1840.
By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
(Signed) STRATFORD POWELL, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

*Finding and Sentence.*—The Court having most maturely weighed and considered all that has been adduced in support of the prosecution, as well as what has been brought forward on the defence, are of opinion, that the Prisoner, Lieutenant Henry Bathurst, 21st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is guilty of the Charge preferred against him in breach of the Articles of War in such cases made and provided, and they do therefore adjudge him, the said Lieutenant Henry Bathurst, to be cashiered.

(Signed) J. B. HOOSNAM, Lieut.
Officiating Judge Advocate.

(Signed) A. MANSON, Lt. Col.
Regt. of Arty. and President.

I approve of the Finding on this trial, which is supported by clear and convincing evidence, and the Sentence is in conformity to an express Article of War; nevertheless I feel it a necessary duty to observe, that the Court was objectionably composed, although not to the extent of legal vitiation.

Without attributing the slightest degree of undue influence to any individual Member in his capacity of Juror, in which alone a difference of opinion could have possibly arisen on the present Charge, I consider it most desirable, that even the appearance of bias should in such cases be avoided, by not placing on the Court any Officer who is to be called on as a witness (more especially on the prosecution) or who has been previously examined on the subject to be investigated.

In respect to the preliminary objection which was urged by the Prisoner against two Officers of the same Regiment on the ground of their being junior to him, it is to be remarked, that although the challenge was insufficient in a legal point of view the circumstance ought to be carefully guarded against in equal consideration to the feelings of both parties.

Under the above view of the case, and taking into consideration the comparatively short period which Lieutenant Bathurst has been in the Service, I have been induced to remit the fully merited penalty of his offence, in the hope that he will hereafter prove himself deserving of the clemency now shewn to him, by an undeviating course of temperance, and the strictest attention to all his duties, and thereby eradicate even the remembrance of his past transgression.

(Signed) THOS. McMAHON, Lieut. General
and Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant Bathurst is to be released from arrest and ordered to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
STRATFORD POWELL, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

---

GENERAL ORDER.

HEAD QUARTERS:
POONA, 5*th July* 1840.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

At a General Court Martial assembled at Bombay, on Monday the 15th day of June 1840, and of which Lieutenant Colonel T. Marshall of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is President, Lieutenant W. Hollis of the 36th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, was tried on the following Charges, viz.

Lieutenant W. Hollis, 36th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, attached by order of the Honorable the Court of Directors to do duty with a Detachment of Troops belonging to the Bombay Army on board the Ship "*Inglis*," brought to trial by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the following Charges, viz.

*First.*—For highly disgraceful and insubordinate conduct, unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in having on board the aforesaid Ship, on the 3d April 1840, entered the Cuddy

whilst under arrest and then and there addressed most opprobrious and insulting language to Captain R. Mignan, 1st Regiment Bombay European Infantry, his senior Officer in Command of the Detachment, and in having repeated the same.

*Second.*—For having at the same time and place broken his arrest, by entering the Cuddy as above specified, which place had been expressly excepted from the limits to which he was to confine himself.

Adjutant General's Office, Mahableshwar, 2d June 1840.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) STRATFORD POWELL, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

*Finding.*—The Court having maturely weighed and considered all that has been adduced in support of the prosecution, as well as what has been brought forward on the defence, are of opinion, that the Prisoner, Lieutenant William Hollis, 36th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is,

Guilty of the 1st Charge.
Guilty of the 2d do.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty of both Charges preferred against him, do adjudge him, the said Lieutenant William Hollis, to be dismissed the Service.

(Signed) A. WOODBURN, Capt.
Officiating Judge Advocate.

(Signed) T. MARSHALL, Lt. Col.
25th Regt. and President.

Approved and confirmed.

(Signed) THOS. McMAHON, Lieut. Genl.
and Commander in Chief.

*Recommendation of the Court.*

The Court having thus performed a painful duty, beg leave most respectfully to recommend the Prisoner's case to the merciful consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the grounds of his having at the moment he broke his arrest and addressed the insulting and opprobrious language to his Commanding Officer, been laboring under temporary aberration of mind as appears by the evidence given by Dr. Butchart, and also from the circumstance of his having been placed under arrest on grounds unconnected with his Military duty.

(Signed) T. MARSHALL, Lt. Coll.
25th Regt. and President.

*Remarks by the Commander in Chief.*

The circumstances set forth in both Charges are fully established, and from the Court having passed a general verdict of guilty on each, it is to be inferred, that it did not consider aberration of mind referred to in the recommendation, to be of a nature and extent to exonerate the Prisoner from responsibility for the act which he had committed, and this view of the case is agreeable to the evidence recorded, as the circumstances deposed to by Surgeon Butchart only tend to prove excitement and irritation, which fall very far short of what both the law, and the established order of Society require to warrant such an exemption.

This point is, I observe, distinctly, and correctly laid down in the 72d Article, Section XX of the Military Code of the Bombay Army founded on the Criminal Law of England.

The offence set forth in the Second Charge comes directly under the provision of the 35th Article of the 14th Section of the Articles of War for the Hon'ble Company's European Troops and the Prisoner having been declared guilty of the same, ought to have been adjudged to be Cashiered, instead of dismissed the Service.—For although these respective punishments are always considered of synonymous import, the Court ought to have adopted the term specially used in the enactment.

Lieutenant Hollis has in his address on the defence expressed himself fully sensible of the great impropriety of his conduct and from the letters addressed to him by Captain Mignan of the 1st European Regiment which are attached to the Proceedings and from the other correspondence which has been previously under notice, it is but too evident that he was most injudiciously and irritatingly treated by Captain Mignan, which although not forming tangible matter for judicial investigation is nevertheless highly objectionable and censurable, more especially as a style of correspondence was continued after Lieutenant Hollis was in arrest which was neither called for nor suitable from a Commanding Officer.

It is to be wondered at and greatly to be deplored that an Officer of Lieutenant Hollis's experience and long standing in the Service should have set so bad an example to the Troops on board the "*Inglis*", and his conduct having been so violent, so detrimental to the harmony and comfort of all who were on board, and the dreadful epithets of coward, villain, &c. &c. as applied to his Commanding Officer, have left me no alternative, but the painful and distressing duty of confirming the Finding and of letting the Sentence awarded to take its course.

(Signed) THOS. McMAHON, Lieut. Genl.
and Commr. in Chief.

Lieutenant W. Hollis of the 36th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, will cease to draw pay from the 6th Instant, and a communication will be made to the Authorities of Fort St. George that his name may be struck off the strength of the Madras Army from the same date.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) STRATFORD POWELL, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Mr. William Hollis is to be struck off the strength of the Army from the 6th July 1840.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 17*th July* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Saturday the eleventh day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

William McMahon, General Number one thousand four hundred and twenty-one, Private in the B. Company of the First Madras European Regiment, placed in confinement by order of Major James Adam Howden, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge*.—For having at Secunderabad, on the nineteenth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Suddoo Ragoo, Private in the Fifty-first Regiment of Native Infantry, and then and there, unlawfully and maliciously cut and wounded with a sword the said Suddoo Ragoo, in, and upon the left hand, with intent in so doing, to do some grievous bodily harm to him, the said Suddoo Ragoo.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. A. HOWDEN, Major,
Comg. 1st M. E. Regiment.

By order.
(Signed) P. CHAMBERS, Capt.
Actg. Asst Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, William McMahon, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge*.—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence*.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said William McMahon, General Number one thousand four hundred and twenty-one, Private in the B. Company of the First Madras European Regiment, to one year's imprisonment, the third, sixth and ninth months to be solitary confinement: the Sentence to be carried into effect in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN, D. J. A. Genl.
(Signed) F. HALEMAN, Lieut. Col. 41st Regt. N. I.—President.

The Court begs leave to recommend the Prisoner to mercy on account of his previous good conduct.

(Signed) F. HALEMAN, Lieut Col.
41st Regiment N. I.

Confirmed.

I regret under the circumstances of the case, this being a most wanton assault on an unoffending man, I cannot give effect to the recommendation of the Court.

BANGALORE, 17*th July* 1840.
(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General, *Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Thursday the twenty fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

James McInIry, General Number one thousand three hundred and sixty-nine, Gunner in the A. Company of the Second Battalion of Artillery, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge*.—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Bellary, on the twenty-second day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when on Sentry over the Barrack Guard of his Company, taken off his accoutrements and thrown them together with his arms upon the ground.

*Second Charge*.—For having at the same time and place, designedly spoiled his Regimental Fusil by breaking the stock thereof.

*Third Charge*.—For having at the same place, on the morning of the twenty-fourth of the same month, been found deficient of the following article of his clothing, namely, one Regimental Jacket, he having sold or lost the same through neglect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELLARY, *The twenty fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*
(Signed) C. W. ROLLAND, Brevet Capt. Comg. Artillery Ceded Districts.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Gunner James McInIry, has not urged any thing in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.
*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.
*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.
*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said James McIniry, Gunner, Number one thousand three hundred and sixty-nine in the A. Company of the Second Battalion of Artillery, to suffer a corporal punishment of (200) two hundred lashes with a cat o' nine-tails on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be placed under weekly stoppages (not exceeding the half of his pay and allowances) until the regulated price of a Fusil, and the article found deficient, namely, one Regimental Jacket, be made good.

(Signed) P. THOMSON, Major,
D. J. A. General
conducting the Proceedings.

(Signed) M. TWEEDIE, Lt. Col.
4th Regt. N. I.—President.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 17*th July* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts.

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel M. Tweedie is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Friday the third day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Punchaum, Driver, General Number one hundred and thirty, in Number two Karkhana, attached to the C. Company First Battalion Artillery, placed in confinement by order of Major Francis Frankland Whinyates, Commanding the Artillery Nagpore Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the sixteenth June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, wilfully, maliciously and unlawfully, made an assault upon Shaikh Jee, Camp Follower, and then and there, wounded the said Shaikh Jee with a club, on the left arm, with intent to maim him.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE, *Thirtieth June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) F. F. WHINYATES, Major,
Comg. Artillery N. S. F.

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
Asst. Adjt. Genl. N. S. F.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Punchaum, Driver, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.
*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above, doth sentence him, the said Punchaum, General Number one hundred and thirty, Driver, Number two Karkhana attached to the C. Company First Battalion of Artillery, to suffer imprisonment for the period of (16) sixteen lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.
(Signed) G. FORSTER, Lieut. Brevet Capt.
49th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) in the Nagree character
Subadar Major LOOKMAN, Sirdar
Bahadoor, 49th Regt. N. I.
President.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE, 17*th July* 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Authority at Masulipatam for the purpose of undergoing the Sentence awarded.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, *8th July* 1840.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Mangalore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned, and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*16th July* 1840.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and eight Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cochin, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*18th July* 1840.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bellary, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts may direct.

The Troops serving in the Ceded Districts will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Major P. Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*19th July* 1840.

The Head Quarters of the Army will be re-established at the Presidency on the 5th Proximo.

---

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *20th July* 1840.

The removal of Assistant Surgeon S. K. Parson from the 2d European Regiment in G. O. C. C. of the 8th Instant, is cancelled.

In consequence of a vacancy having occurred for a Regimental Horse in the 5th Light Cavalry, the Officer Commanding that Regiment will transfer *three Horses* instead of *four* to the 7th Light Cavalry as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 8th Instant.

Assistant Apothecary T. Hanson of the 2d N. V. Bn., is appointed to do duty with the Detachment of Artillery on Service to the Eastward and to join the 37th Regiment N. I. for embarkation.

Medical Apprentice H. Lovelace of the 2d European Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 2d N. V. Bn. until further orders.

---

*21st July* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st M. E. Regt. | Puckally Moodeen Saib .... | .. | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 31st July 1840. | 1st Aug. 1840. | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Goopauloo ..... | .. | do | | | |
| 34th Regt. or C. L. I. .. | Bugler Thom ..... | 6 | do | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| 38th Rt. N. I. | Drumr. Mootiah ..... | 14 | do | | | |

22d *July* 1840.

The undermentioned Ensigns of Infantry, whose Rank was published in General Orders by Government dated 3d April, No. 53, and 26th May, No. 86 of 1840, are posted to Regiments specified opposite their names.

| Names. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to, and doing duty with | Posted to the | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. Benson ..... | 3d Ensign | ..... | 11th Regt N.I. | To report himself at the Adjt. Genl.'s Office, where he will receive orders. |
| W. J. Geils ..... | 3d do | 12th Rt. N.I | 25th do | do |
| A. J. de Haviland Harris ..... | 6th do | 12th do | 1st M. E. Regt. | do |
| T. J. M. Cunningham | 3d do | 33d do | 2d Regt. N.I. | do |
| R. Tomes ..... | 3d do | ..... | 41st do | do |
| F. Harris ..... | 3d do | 12th Rt. N.I. | 6th do | do |
| S. Taylor ..... | 3d do | 38th do | 47th do | To proceed to join. |
| F. Welland ..... | 4th do | 33d do | 49th do | To report himself at the Adjt. Genl.'s Office, where he will receive orders. |
| C. J. A Deane .. | 4th do | 33d do | 39th do | do |
| T. R Fisher .... | 4th do | 4th do | 36th do | To proceed to join. |
| H. D. Hart ..... | 7th do | 33d do | 1st M. E. Regt. | To report himself at the Adjt. Genl.'s Office, where he will receive orders. |
| T. H. Atkinson .. | 4th do | 33d do | 16th Regt. N.I. | do |
| J. Christie ..... | 4th do | 33d do | 42d do | do |
| E. Elliot ..... | 4th do | 33d do | 27th do | do |
| C. G. Bolton .... | 4th do | 1st do | 21st do | do |
| J. O. Buttler .... | 4th do | 1st do | 49th do | do |
| C. D. Grant..... | 4th do | 1st do | 11th do | do |
| R. J. Blunt ..... | 4th do | 33d do | 25th do | do |
| W. R. Aikman .. | 4th do | 37th do | 3th do | do |
| A. Ward ..... | 8th do | 13th do | 1st M. E. Regt. | To proceed to join. |
| O. L. Burnand .. | 4th do | 37th do | 20th Regt. N.I. | To report himself at the Adjt. Genl.'s Office, where he will receive orders. |
| F. W. Pinkney .. | 4th do | 37th do | 34th do | do |
| E. Tomes ..... | 4th do | 37th do | 14th do | do |
| J. R. Campbell .. | 4th do | 12th do | 43d do | do |
| J. F. Croasdill .. | 7th do | 12th do | 2d Eur. Regt. | do |
| E. Worsley .... | 8th do | 12th do | 2d do | do |
| W. Touch ..... | 4th do | 1st do | 2d Regt. N. I. | do |
| E. Davie ..... | 4th do | 12th do | 45th do | do |
| J. A. Day..... | 4th do | ..... | 41st do | Not arrived. |
| J. C. Day..... | 4th do | ..... | 17th do | To report himself at the Adjt. Genl.'s Office, where he will receive orders. |
| F. Mardall ..... | 4th do | 34th Rt. L. I. | 32d do | To proceed to join. |
| G. C. Pybus .... | 4th do | 33d Rt. N. I. | 22d do | To report himself at the Adjt. Genl.'s Office, where he will receive orders. |
| J. J. Jenkins .... | 4th do | 33d do | 26th do | To join. |
| W. Newton ..... | 4th do | 37th do | 46th do | To report himself at the Adjt. Genl.'s Office, where he will receive orders. |
| F. Vigne ..... | 4th do | 33d do | 6th do | do |
| G. R. Rolston.... | 4th do | 37th do | 47th do | do |
| F. H. Thompson.. | 4th do | 1st do | 12th do | To join. |

2d Lieutenant G. S. Elliot, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery.

23d *July* 1840.

The undermentioned Ensigns are removed from doing duty with the 33d and posted to the Corps set opposite their names, and will proceed to join.

Ensign George Baldock, 28th Regiment, as 4th Ensign.
Ensign F. W. L. Gordon, 36th Regiment, as 4th Ensign.

25th *July* 1840.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

15th *June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Jaulnah, directing Veterinary Surgeon Aston, D. Troop Horse Artillery, to assume veterinary charge of the horses of the 2d Light Cavalry from the 14th June 1840, during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon Clarkson or till further orders.

17th *June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops in the Dooab, authorizing the issue of the full feed of gram to 12 additional horses of the A. Troop Horse Artillery until further orders.

24th *June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops in the Dooab, authorizing the issue of the full feed of gram to the horses of the 3d Light Cavalry from the 20th June 1840 until further orders.

29*th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Garrison Serjeant Major J. Johnson to act as Barrack Serjeant, during the absence of Serjeant William Syms on furlough or until further orders.

8*th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Ellore, directing Apothecary M. Sterling who arrived at that Station, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 27th Regiment N. I. and all the Details &c. at that Station from the 8th July 1840

8*th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 21st Regiment, appointing Serjeant Major Honey to continue to act in that capacity with the Regiment until further orders.

9*th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Jaulnah, appointing Veterinary Surgeon T. Aston to do duty with the D. Troop Horse Artillery and to continue in veterinary charge of the horses of the 2d Light Cavalry until relieved or further orders.

13*th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, directing Surgeon Munro of the 37th Regiment, to relieve Surgeon Jamieson from the medical charge of the Cantonment Staff, the 12th Regiment and all Public Followers attached, from the 13th July 1840 and until further orders.

14*th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon Porteous of the Horse Brigade, to do duty with H. M. 15th Hussars, vice Assistant Surgeon Ferrier of the 4th Light Cavalry, relieved from that duty.

15*th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Mercara, directing 2d Dresser Mootookistnah of the 28th Regiment, to proceed forthwith to Fraserpet to take medical charge of the Detachment of Sappers and Miners, during the absence of 2d Dresser Lokiah who is required at Mercara to give evidence before a Garrison Court Martial.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | E. Horne..... | 30th Regt. N.I | 15th July 1840 | 15th Octr. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Surgeon .. | G.W.Scheniman | 48th ,, | in continuation. | 29th Aug. ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army,*

---

*Madras :—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JULY 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1840.

No. 120 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 19th September 1838 and 20th May 1840, Nos. 74 and 32, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 19th September 1838, No. 74.*

Para. 4. Major Chas. Maxtone of the Invalid Establishment, has been placed on the Retired List in England under the Regulations.

5. Captain C. G. T. Chauvel has been permitted to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 20th May 1838.

*Letter dated 20th May 1840, No. 32.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted the following Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain Claude Roberts, (overland.)
" Fredk. W. Todd,
Lieut. T. L. Place,
" J. W. C. Starkey,
" Hornby Birley,
Asst. Surgn. J. Dodd.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the undermentioned Officers, viz.

Lt. Coll. John Henry,
" Stephen Townsend,
Lieut. J. O. Burgoyne,
" H. R. Phillott,
" A. A. Geils,
} 6 months

3. "We have permitted the following Officers to retire from the Service, viz.

Lt. Coll. Thomas Cox—vacancy takes effect from the 9th April 1838.
Capt. Sir J. N. R. Campbell, K. C. H. " " 5th May 1839.
Lieut. A. B. Gould, 6th March 1840.

4. "Captain E. T. Clarke has been permitted to resign the Service from the 23d March 1840."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1840.

No. 121 of 1840.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 3 of 1840.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers and Infantry.

*For the Engineers.*

To rank from the 11th Decr. 1838, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, provided the Ship by which he proceeds sail from Gravesend on or before the 30th June 1840, viz.

Archibald John Maddy Boileau....(quitted Chatham 30th March 1840.)

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Henry Walker, ....(appd. 11th Feby.).....Minerva, *sailed 18th April.*
William Horindge, .....(19th " ).....Do. *do.*

East India House, 2d June 1840. } (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily Dept.*

East India House, London, 4th June 1840. } (True copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

---

No. 3 of 1840.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

William Wilson Rawes.....Reliance, *sailed 14th April.*
George Frederick Henry Eastall..Essex, " *11th May.*
John Welsh, M. D..... Do. *Do.*

East India House, 2d June 1840. } (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, 4th June 1840. } (True copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1840.

No. 122 of 1840.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, *8th July*, 1840.

No. 146 of 1840.—1. It having been deemed an object of great importance to equalize the Pay and Allowances of the whole of the European Troops at the several Presidencies, on the same principle as that which guided the recent equalization of the Allowances of the Native Soldiery; viz. by taking the allowances fixed for the Bengal Army as the standard for the whole of India, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, in obedience to the instructions of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors issued with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary at War, is pleased to promulgate the following Orders:

2. From and after the 1st of November next, the European Troops at Madras and Bombay will be victualled by the public, and will receive the same rates of Pay, and Compensation for Spirits, as are issued to the corresponding classes in the Bengal Army.

3. The rates of Pay fixed for Soldiers of Her Majesty's Army by the Royal Warrant dated the 20th March 1837, if converted into Company's Rupees at the intrinsic par value of the two Coins, viz. 2*s.* 0½*d.* for the Rupee, are less than the rates established for the payment of the same ranks in Her Majesty's Regiments and in the East India Company's European Artillery and Infantry serving in the Bengal Presidency; but as the Bengal Scale has been enjoyed during a long course of years, it is not deemed necessary or desirable to make any reduction or alteration in it. The Bengal Standard, therefore, has been followed in the annexed general Table, wherein a distinctive issue of Compensation for Spirits is omitted, and a consolidated amount declared, the whole of which is to be drawn in abstract from the Pay Department; and except in some few instances where the Pay is slightly increased, in order to preserve the relative proportions between the different ranks, as established by the Royal Warrant, the rates here laid down, are precisely the same as now drawn by the Bengal Troops, and are declared to be henceforth applicable to the whole of India.

4. In the introduction of the new Pay Tables at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, it is directed that, in all cases when the Pay and Allowances of the other Presidencies have exceeded those of Bengal, the reductions are to be prospective, and applicable only to Non-Commissioned Officers promoted, or to Men enlisted after the promulgation of this Order.

5. An uniform Table of daily rations for the three Presidencies at all Stations and Seasons, is established as follows, to take effect from the 1st of November, being the same scale as ordered for Her Majesty's Soldier at Jamaica, with the addition herein granted of Firewood and Salt.

1 lb. of Bread.
1 Do. of Meat.
4 Oz. of Rice.
1½ Oz. of Sugar.
½ Oz. of Tea or Coffee.
3 lbs. of Firewood.
1 Chattack of Salt.

6. Hospital steppages at one established rate, that of Bengal, to be introduced throughout India from the 1st of November; viz. Non-Commissioned Officers, including Serjeants, Corporals, Bombardiers, Horse and Foot Artillery, Trumpeters, Drummers and Fifers, each Company's Annas (3) Three, per diem; Privates and Farriers, Company's Annas (2) Two, per diem; European and East Indian Women, Company's Anna (1) One, per diem.

7. In the realization of Hospital Stoppages, Chap. 2d, Section 12, Page 167 to 172 of the Bengal Medical Regulations to be strictly attended to, in all practicable particulars at the other Presidencies.

8. In farther obedience to the Orders of the Hon'ble Court, the following Scale of Allowances, which are to be deemed prospective only, and are not to affect those who now are, or who previously to the 1st of January 1841, may be drawing a higher rate of subsistence, is hereby established for all families of European Soldiers in future serving at the three Presidencies, the allowance for Children being strictly confined to legitimate Children:

| | *Rupees.* | |
|---|---|---|
| European Women, | 5 | per Month. |
| East Indian, | 3½ | Ditto. |
| Children, | 2½ | Ditto. |

# PAY TABLES.

*For the Non-Commissioned and Rank and File of Her Majesty's Dragoons.*

| At Field Stations and when in the Field. | Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations. For a Month of 28 Days. | | | For a Month of 29 Days. | | | For a Month of 30 Days. | | | For a Month of 31 Days. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serjeant Major, | 45 | 15 | 8 | 47 | 7 | 9 | 48 | 15 | 10 | 50 | 7 | 11 |
| Troop Serjeant Major, | 37 | 9 | 11 | 38 | 14 | 10 | 40 | 3 | 8 | 41 | 8 | 6 |
| Serjeant, | 24 | 9 | 5 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporals, above 17 years, | 19 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 21 | 9 | 3 |
| Corporals, 17 to 10 years, | 18 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 4 | 11 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 9 |
| Corporals, under 10 years, | 17 | 12 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 3 |
| Trumpeter, | 17 | 12 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 7 | 11 |
| Privates, above 17 years, | 15 | 2 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 2 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 11 |
| Privates, 17 to 10 years, | 14 | 3 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Privates, under 10 years, | 13 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 11 |
| **In Garrison and Cantonments.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serjeant Major, | 44 | 8 | 4 | 45 | 15 | 7 | 47 | 6 | 10 | 48 | 14 | 1 |
| Troop Serjeant Major, | 36 | 2 | 7 | 37 | 6 | 8 | 38 | 10 | 8 | 39 | 14 | 8 |
| Serjeant, | 24 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 25 | 13 | 6 | 26 | 9 | 6 |
| Corporals, above 17 years, | 19 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporals, 17 to 10 years, | 18 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporals, under 10 years, | 16 | 11 | 9 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 5 | 6 |
| Trumpeter, | 16 | 5 | 3 | 16 | 13 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 14 | 1 |
| Privates, above 17 years, | 13 | 13 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 0 |
| Privates, 17 to 10 years, | 12 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 7 |
| Privates, under 10 years, | 11 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 1 |

With the established Daily Rations, exclusive of Spirits.

*For the Non-Commissioned and Rank and File of Her Majesty's Regiments of Infantry.*

| At Field Stations and when in the Field. | Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations. For a Month of 28 Days. | | | For a Month of 29 Days. | | | For a Month of 30 Days. | | | For a Month of 31 Days. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serjeant Major, | 41 | 10 | 5 | 42 | 13 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 2 | 10 |
| Quarter Master Serjeant, | 36 | 9 | 9 | 37 | 6 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 8 | 38 | 15 | 2 |
| Color Serjeant, | 27 | 12 | 3 | 28 | 10 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 5 | 30 | 8 | 0 |
| Serjeant, | 20 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 22 | 2 | 8 | 22 | 14 | 1 |
| Corporals, above 14 years, | 16 | 9 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 18 | 4 | 11 |
| Corporals, 14 to 7 years, | 15 | 10 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 5 |
| Corporals, under 7 years, | 14 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 10 |
| Drummers, | 13 | 1 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| Privates, above 14 years, | 12 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 3 |
| Privates, 14 to 7 years, | 11 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 9 |
| Privates, under 7 years, | 10 | 13 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 2 |
| **In Garrison and Cantonments.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serjeant Major, | 40 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 0 | 43 | 9 | 0 |
| Quarter Master Serjeant, | 35 | 2 | 4 | 35 | 14 | 0 | 36 | 9 | 8 | 37 | 5 | 4 |
| Color Serjeant, | 26 | 8 | 8 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 29 | 2 | 0 |
| Serjeant, | 19 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 8 | 6 |
| Corporals, above 14 years, | 15 | 1 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 1 |
| Corporals, 14 to 7 years, | 14 | 2 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 7 |
| Corporals, under 7 years, | 13 | 3 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 0 |
| Drummers, | 11 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 0 |
| Privates, above 14 years, | 11 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Privates, 14 to 7 years, | 10 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 11 | | 0 | 11 | 6 | 11 |
| Privates, under 7 years, | 9 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 4 |

With the established daily Rations, exclusive of Spirits.

*For the Hon'ble Company's European Regiments of Infantry.*

| At Field Stations and when in the Field. | Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations. For any Month. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regimental Serjeant Major, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 7 | 10 |
| Quarter Master Serjeant, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 7 | 10 |
| Color Serjeant, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 15 | 6 |
| Serjeant, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 7 | 5 |
| Corporals, above 14 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 15 | 6 |
| Corporals, 14 to 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 15 | 3 |
| Corporals, under 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| Drummer, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 9 |
| Privates, above 14 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 |
| Privates, 14 to 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 9 |
| Privates, under 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 6 |
| **In Garrison and Cantonment.** | | | | | | |
| Regimental Serjeant Major, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 14 | 6 |
| Quarter Master Serjeant, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 14 | 6 |
| Color Serjeants, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 10 | 0 |
| Serjeants, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 4 |
| Corporals, above 14 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 2 |
| Corporals, 14 to 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 11 |
| Corporals, under 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| Drummers, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 5 |
| Privates, above 14 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 8 |
| Privates, 14 to 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 5 |
| Privates, under 7 years, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 2 |

With the established daily Rations, exclusive of Spirits.

*For the Hon'ble Company's European Artillery.*

| | | Pay & Compensation for Spirit Rations. For any Month. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Horse. | At Field Stations and when in the Field. | | | |
| | Serjeant Major, | 50 | 15 | 2 |
| | Quarter Master Serjeant, | 44 | 15 | 2 |
| | Staff Serjeant, | 40 | 11 | 8 |
| | Serjeants, | 28 | 14 | 8 |
| | Corporals, above 14 years, | 24 | 14 | 10 |
| | Corporals, under „ „ | 22 | 14 | 4 |
| | Bombardiers, above 14 years, | 22 | 14 | 10 |
| | Bombardiers, under „ „ | 20 | 14 | 4 |
| | Trumpeters, | 21 | 2 | 0 |
| | Gunners, above 14 years, | 16 | 6 | 5 |
| | Gunners, under „ „ | 14 | 6 | 0 |
| | In Garrison and Cantonment. | | | |
| | Serjeant Major, | 49 | 6 | 2 |
| | Quarter Master Serjeant, | 43 | 6 | 2 |
| | Staff Serjeants, | 39 | 2 | 8 |
| | Serjeant, | 27 | 5 | 8 |
| | Corporals, above 14 years, | 23 | 5 | 10 |
| | Corporals, under „ „ | 21 | 5 | 4 |
| | Bombardiers, above 14 years, | 21 | 5 | 10 |
| | Bombardiers, under „ „ | 19 | 5 | 4 |
| | Trumpeters, | 19 | 9 | 0 |
| | Gunners, above 14 years, | 14 | 13 | 5 |
| | Gunners, under „ „ | 12 | 13 | 0 |
| Foot. | At Field Stations and when in the Field. | | | |
| | Serjeant Major, | 48 | 7 | 2 |
| | Quarter Master Serjeant, | 42 | 7 | 2 |
| | Serjeants, | 26 | 6 | 8 |
| | Corporals, above 14 years, | 23 | 14 | 10 |
| | Corporals, under „ „ | 21 | 14 | 4 |
| | Bombardiers, above 14 years, | 21 | 14 | 10 |
| | Bombardiers, under „ „ | 19 | 14 | 4 |
| | Drummers, | 18 | 2 | 0 |
| | Gunners, above 14 years, | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | Gunners, under „ „ | 13 | 11 | 10 |
| | In Garrison and Cantonment. | | | |
| | Serjeant Major, | 46 | 14 | 2 |
| | Quarter Master Serjeant, | 40 | 14 | 2 |
| | Serjeants, | 24 | 13 | 8 |
| | Corporals, above 14 years, | 22 | 5 | 10 |
| | Corporals, under „ „ | 20 | 5 | 4 |
| | Bombardiers, above 14 years, | 20 | 5 | 10 |
| | Bombardiers, under „ „ | 18 | 5 | 4 |
| | Drummers, | 16 | 9 | 0 |
| | Gunners, above 14 years, | 14 | 3 | 3 |
| | Gunners, under „ „ | 12 | 2 | 10 |

With the established Daily Rations, exclusive of Spirits.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col. *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1840.

No. 123 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*2d European Regiment.*

Lieutenant H. W. Yates resigned the Service as an Ensign from the 9th of April 1838.

Senior Ensign Frederick Nelson to be Lieutenant, vice Yates resigned; date of commission 8th October 1839.

*12th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain I. C. Coffin to be Major, Senior Lieutenant George Pinnock to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. C. Giffard to be Lieutenant, vice Nottidge retired; date of commissions 24th July 1840.

*26th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign M. B. Ward to be Lieutenant, vice Kempthorne deceased; date of commission to be settled hereafter.

*Medical Department.*

Acting Apothecary James Hewitt to be Apothecary from the 10th March 1840, vice Shawe pensioned.

Acting Second Apothecary George Smith to be Second Apothecary from the 6th March 1840, in succession to Draugh promoted.

---

The undermentioned Supernumerary Ensigns are brought on the effective strength of the Army from the 16th February 1840, to complete the Establishment.

Ensign Charles Mortlock,
„ Henry Phillips,
„ J. J. Pearce.

The services of Major I. C. Coffin of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, will be replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces, when relieved from his situation as Paymaster of Mysore.

The dates of rank of the undermentioned 2d Lieutenants of Artillery and Ensigns of Infantry, are fixed as specified opposite their respective names.

*Artillery.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2d Lieutenant | H. T. Molesworth, | 10th Dec. 1839 |
| 2d do | G. S. Elliot | 10th do |

*Infantry.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | Robson Benson | 10th Dec. 1839 |
| ,, | W. J. Geils | 10th ,, |
| ,, | A. J. de Haviland Harris | 10th ,, |
| ,, | T. J. M. Cunningham | 10th ,, |
| ,, | Richard Tomes | 10th ,, |
| ,, | Frederick Harris | 10th ,, |
| ,, | Simon Taylor | 11th ,, |
| ,, | Frederick Welland | 11th ,, |
| ,, | C. J. A. Deane | 11th ,, |
| ,, | T. R. Fisher | 11th ,, |
| ,, | H. D. Hart | 11th ,, |
| ,, | T. H. Atkinson | 11th ,, |
| ,, | John Christie | 11th ,, |
| ,, | Edmund Elliot | 19th ,, |
| ,, | C. J. Bolton | 3d Jany. 1840 |
| ,, | J. O. Buttler | 3d ,, |
| ,, | C. D. Grant | 3d ,, |
| ,, | R. J. Blunt | 3d ,, |
| ,, | W. R. Aikman | 3d ,, |
| ,, | Arnold Ward | 3d ,, |
| ,, | O. L. Burnand | 3d ,, |
| ,, | F. W. Pinkney | 3d ,, |
| ,, | Edward Tomes | 3d ,, |
| ,, | J. R. Campbell | 6th ,, |
| ,, | J. F. Crosadill | 6th ,, |
| ,, | Edwin Worsley | 6th ,, |
| ,, | William Touch | 6th ,, |
| ,, | Edward Davie | 6th ,, |
| ,, | J. A Day (not arrived) | 18th ,, |
| ,, | J. C. Day | 26th ,, |
| ,, | Francis Mardall | 8th Feb. 1840 |
| ,, | G. C. Pybus | 8th ,, |
| ,, | J. J. Jenkins | 8th ,, |
| ,, | Walter Newton | 15th ,, |
| ,, | Frederick Vigne | 15th ,, |
| ,, | G. R. Bolston | 15th ,, |
| ,, | F. H. Thompson | 15th ,, |

Major General F. W. Wilson, C. B. is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough.

Lieutenant Grant Allan of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Ansaraauze Sing of the 4th or Golundaz Battalion of Artillery, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Jemadar Syed Abdool Wahab of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regt. N. I. | Havildar.. Bunden Towurry .... | Jemadar ..... | 10th July 1840. |
| 5th do | Jemadar .. Appow ..... | Native Adjutant .. | |
| 9th do | Subadar .. Shaik Allie..... | Subadar Major .... | 16th June 1840. |
| | Jemadar .. Venketasawmy ..... | Subadar ..... | 16th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar.. Laul Cawn ..... | Jemadar ..... | 16th ,, ,, |
| 16th do | Jemadar .. Ibraheem Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 7th July ,, |
| | Jemadar .. Mahomed Khan ..... | Native Adjutant .. | |
| | Havildar.. Hyder Khan ..... | Jemadar ..... | 7th July 1840. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1840.

No. 124 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ARMY IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: BANGALORE, 22*d July* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, under the special provisions of the First Additional Article of the Native Articles of War, holden at Belgaum, on Friday the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier Richard England, K. H. Commanding the Dooab Force, and by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Girwar Singh, General Number four hundred and eighty-eight, Private in the B. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Captain Richard Wheeler Sparrow, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having, at Belgaum, on the nineteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, beaten and ill-used Chun Bussiya, a Camp Follower.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same time and place, made use of highly insubordinate, abusive and indecent language to Subadar Narraina of the B. Company of the same Regiment, his immediate superior Officer.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) R. W. SPARROW, Capt.
Comg. 18th Regt. N. I.

BELGAUM,
*The nineteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. SHIRREFF, Capt.
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl., Dooab Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Girwar Singh, Private in the B. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Girwar Singh, General Number four hundred and eighty-eight, Private in the B. Company of the Eighteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, to imprisonment with hard labor for the period of twenty-one lunar months, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to appoint.

(Signed) W. RUSSELL, Capt.
18th Regt. N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) O. REYNOLDS, Capt.
26th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) D. L. ARNOTT, Major,
26th Regt. N. I.
President.

Confirmed.

BANGALORE,
22*d July* 1840

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General,
*Commanding in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Authority at Bellary to undergo the Sentence awarded.

25*th July* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Thursday the twenty-fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jouriah, General Number three hundred and forty six, Private in the Light Company of the Thirty-fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Major Eyre Evans Bruce, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For highly insubordinate conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having, at Secunderabad, on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, whilst the Regiment was marching to its Barracks from the Brigade Exercising Ground, fallen out of the Ranks and declared that he would go direct to the General and make a complaint.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place as specified in the First Charge, positively refused in the most insubordinate manner to fall into the Ranks, although repeatedly ordered to do so by me, persevering in saying that he would complain to the General, thereby disobeying the lawful command of his immediate Commanding Officer.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) S. HICKS, Captain,
Comg. Light Company
35th Regt. N. I.

SECUNDERABAD,
*The thirteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) P. CHAMBERS, Capt.
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Jouriah, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Jouriah, Private, Regimental Number three hundred and forty-six in the Light Company of the Thirty-fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, to two years imprisonment with hard labor, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

Signed in the Nagaree character,
ESUR SING, Subadar Major,
President.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. M. MADDEN, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.

In consequence of the former good conduct of the Prisoner, the Sentence is restricted to one year's imprisonment with hard labor.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, Major General.
*Commanding in Chief.*

BANGALORE,
*25th July* 1840.

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Authority at Guntoor, to undergo the Sentence awarded.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*Madras :— Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st August 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th July 1840.

No. 125 of 1840.—Ordered that the following General Order issued by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, for the Distribution of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1838, be published in General Orders.

No. 143 of 1840.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William; 8*th July* 1840.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Statements Nos. 1 to 9, exhibiting the Consolidated Off-Reckonings of the three Presidencies, for the year 1838; also Statements Nos. 10 and 11, containing Separate Accounts of the Off-Reckonings of Invalid and Veteran Battalions, under the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort Saint George, for the same year, be published in General Orders for the information of the Officers concerned.

Distribution Detail of the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Three Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the year 1838, comprising the following Statements; viz.

No. 1.

Statement of Interest accruing from the unpaid balance of the Consolidated Off-Reckoning Fund of the Three Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, for the year 1838.

| FORT WILLIAM. | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, | 527543 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | |
| Item—To Amount over calculated on account of the late General Sir Robert Blair, K. C. B., deceased, the 10th February 1837, consequently only entitled to Share in the Off-Reckonings for one month and nine days instead of the full year 1837, vide Note appended to No. 9 published in General Order No. 95 of the 15th June 1839, | 3935 | 13 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Item—To Amount over calculated on account of the late Lieutenant General W. N. Cameron, deceased, the 13th May 1837, viz. seven months and eighteen days, at Company's Rupees 4,433-14 per annum, | 2818 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 534297 | 2 | 10 | | | |
| Deduct, Advances to Officers, (equal to Fourteen) including the Two Agents on Full Shares, the entire Year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share, | 89600 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to One Officer on a Full Share, for broken period; viz. Lieutenant General Sir T. Brown, K. C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 18th May inclusive, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum, | 2419 | 11 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Sixty-eight Officers on Half Share, the Full Year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 222088 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to one Officer on the Half Share, for broken period; viz. Major General C. Brown, C. B., (the late) from 1st January to the 24th April inclusive, at £545 or Company's Rupees 4,433-14 per annum, | 1384 | 13 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Carried forward, | 615492 | 8 | 9 | 534297 | 2 | 10 | | | |

| | Co. Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brought forward,.. | 315492 | 8 | 9 | 534297 | 2 | 10 | | | |
| Item—Advances to Five Officers on Half Shares, for broken period; viz. Major General W. C. Faithfull, C. B. (the late) from the 1st January to the 15th March inclusive, Colonel Philip LeFevre, from the 16th March, vice Major General W. C. Faithfull, C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, Major General John Andrew Biggs, from the 25th April, vice Major General C. Brown, C. B. deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, Colonels Samuel Smith and Henry T. Roberts, C. B., from the 19th May, vice Lieutenant General Sir T. Brown, K. C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 9574 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to One Officer on the Senior List, for broken period; viz. General Robert Phillips, (the late) from the 1st January to the 4th November inclusive, on the Reduced or Fixed Share of £543 or Company's Rupees 4,433-14 per annum, | 3741 | 7 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 328808 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves bearing Interest, | | | | 205488 | 13 | 10 | | | |
| Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum, from the 1st January to the 30th June 1840, or for six months, at 6 per Cent. per annum | | | | | | | 6164 | 10 | 7 |
| FORT ST. GEORGE. | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, vide Letter No. 460 of the 24th February last, from the Secretary to the Government of India Military Department to the Clothing Board | 315887 | 7 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Item—Add the average rate of exchange upon remittance to the Honorable the Court of Directors with the Amount of Gain on Clothing Stores expended for the Madras Army during the year 1838, vide Statement received with Madras Clothing Board's letter, dated 18th May 1840, | 13183 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 358270 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct, Advances to Ten Officers on the Full Share, the full year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum, | 64000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to One Officer on the Full Share, for broken period, viz. Lieutenant General C. Corner, (the late) from the 1st January to the 23d December inclusive, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum, | 6259 | 11 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Forty-six Officers on the Half Share, the full year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 150236 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Two Officers on the Half Share, for broken period, viz. Major Generals C. A. Walker and F. Bowes, from the 24th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General C. Corner, deceased, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 143 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Three Officers Commanding Veteran Battalion, viz. Lieutenant Colonels C. F. Smith, C. Mandeville, and J. Hazlewood, the full year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 9798 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 230436 | 14 | 3 | | | |
| Leaves bearing Interest, | | | | 127833 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above | | | | | | | 3835 | 0 | 2 |
| BOMBAY. | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, vide Letter No. 461 of the 24th February 1840, from the Secretary to the Government of India Military Department to the Clothing Board, | | | | 162505 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Deduct, Advance to One Officer on the Senior List, viz. Lieutenant General W. H. Blackford, for the full year, on the reduced or fixed Share, at £543 or Company's Rupees 4,433-14 per annum, | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Seven Officers on the Full Share, including the Agents for the full year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share, | 44800 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Twenty-two Officers on the Half Share, for the full year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 71852 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Two Officers on the Half Share, for broken period, viz. Major Generals Sir G. M. Cox, Bart. (the late) from the 1st January to the 28th June inclusive, and Sir E. C. Stannus, Kt. C. B., from the 29th June, vice Major General Sir G. M. Cox, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 124351 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves bearing Interest, | | | | 38153 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above, | | | | | | | 1144 | 9 | 7 |
| Total—Interest for the Three Presidencies, Company's Rupees Eleven Thousand, One Hundred and Forty-four, Four Annas and Four Pie, | | | | | | | 11144 | 4 | 4 |

## No. 2.

**Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the Year 1838, shewing the Amount to be divided amongst Colonels of Corps and other Sharers of the Consolidated Fund, after deducting the Stipends of Officers on the Senior and Retired Lists of the Three Presidencies, together with the Sums payable to Lieutenant-Colonels of the Invalid Establishment, Commanding Veteran Battalions of Fort St. George, agreeably to the Rule laid down in General Orders by the Governor General, No. 229, of the 29th September 1826, and Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, No. 488, of the 22d December 1826.**

| | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FORT WILLIAM.** | | | | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, | 527543 | 1 | 7 | | | |
| Item—To Amount over calculated on account of late General Sir Robert Blair, K. C. B., deceased, the 10th February 1837, consequently only entitled to Share in the Off-Reckonings for one month and nine days instead of the full year 1837, vide Note appended to No. 9 published in General Orders No. 95 of the 15th June 1839, | 3935 | 13 | 3 | | | |
| Item—To Amount over calculated on account of the late Lieutenant General W. N. Cameron, deceased, the 13th May 1837; viz. seven months and eighteen days, at Company's Rupees 4433-14 per annum, | 2813 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, | 6164 | 10 | 7 | | | |
| Gives, | 540461 | 13 | 5 | | | |
| Deduct, Amount of Advances to One Officer on the Senior List, for broken period, as per Statement No. 1, | 3741 | 7 | 3 | | | |
| Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort William, | | | | 536720 | 6 | 2 |
| **FORT ST. GEORGE.** | | | | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, | 345087 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| Item—Add the average rates of exchange upon remittance to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the Amount of Gain on Clothing Stores expended for the Madras Army during the year 1838, vide Statement received with Madras Clothing Board's Letter, dated 18th May 1840, | 13183 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, | 3835 | 0 | 2 | | | |
| Gives, | 362105 | 9 | 2 | | | |
| Deduct, Amount payable to Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions as per Statement No. 1, | 15199 | 10 | 2 | | | |
| Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort St. George, | | | | 346905 | 15 | 0 |
| **BOMBAY.** | | | | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, | 162305 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, | 1144 | 9 | 7 | | | |
| Gives, | 163449 | 12 | 3 | | | |
| Deduct, Amount of Advance to one Officer on the Senior List, for the full year, as per Statement No. 1, | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Bombay, | | | | 159215 | 11 | 3 |
| Total—Net Surplus Off Reckonings appertaining to Consolidated Fund of the Three Presidencies, Company's Rupees Ten Lacs, Forty-two Thousand, Eight Hundred and Forty-two, Three Annas, and Five Pies, | | | | 1042842 | 3 | 5 |

Abstract of Shares in the foregoing Surplus, shewing the amount of each—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Presidency of Fort William, | 12 Full Shares, the full period, equal to | 24 Half Shares. | |
| | 68 Half ditto, ditto, ditto ,, | 68 Ditto. | |
| | 1 Full / 6 Half ditto, broken period, ditto ,, | 4 Ditto. | |
| | 2 Army Clothing Agents, full year ditto | 4 Ditto. | |
| | 100 × 365 days, gives | | 36500 days. |
| Presidency of Fort St. George, | 10 Full Shares, the full period, equal to | 20 Half Shares. | |
| | 46 Half ditto, ditto, ditto ,, | 46 Ditto. | |
| | 1 Full / 2 Half ditto, broken period, ditto ,, | 2 Ditto. | |
| | 68 × 365 days, gives | | 24820 ditto. |
| Presidency of Bombay, | 6 Full Shares, the full period, equal to | 12 Half Shares. | |
| | 22 Half ditto, ditto, ditto ,, | 22 Ditto. | |
| | 2 Half ditto, broken period, ditto ,, | 1 Ditto. | |
| | 1 Army Clothing Agent, full year, ditto | 2 Ditto. | |
| | 37 × 365 days, gives | | 13505 ditto. |
| | Grand Total, 205 Half Shares, gives | | 74825 days. |

| | Co. Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74,825 Days, at Company's Rupees 13-14-11 $\frac{82}{365}$ per day, are equal to Company's Rupees | 1042842 | 4 | 2 |
| Gained by fractions | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Total as above Company's Rupees | 1042842 | 3 | 5 |
| Company's Rupees 13-14-11 $\frac{82}{365}$ per day, for 365 days make a Half Share equal to | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| for 365 days ditto a Full ditto ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Thus the Shares will stand exclusive of fraction of a Pie— | | | |
| Fort William, 100 Half Shares or 365 days, at 5,087-0-6 equal to | 508703 | 2 | 0 |
| Fort St. George, 68 ditto, or 365 ditto, at 5,087-0-6 ditto | 345918 | 2 | 0 |
| Bombay, 37 ditto, or 365 ditto, at 5,087-0-6 ditto | 188220 | 2 | 6 |
| | 1042841 | 6 | 6 |
| Lost by fractions | 0 | 12 | 11 |
| Total as above Company's Rupees | 1042842 | 3 | 5 |

## No. 3.

**Statement of the Names of Officers of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, entitled to Shares in the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of 1838, and shewing the Amount accruing to each Individual.**

| | FORT WILLIAM. | | Co Rs | A. | P. | Co Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.* | | | | | | | |
| Generals | Bennet Marley, | Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Samuel Bradshaw, (the late) | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lt. Gens. | Sir Thomas Brown, K. C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 18th May inclusive, | | 3846 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | Saint George Ashe, | Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Lambert Loveday, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | George Dick, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | John Cunninghame, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Major Generals. | James Price, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Henry Worsley, K. C. B. | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | George Carpenter, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Alexander Caldwell, C. C. B., (the late) | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | John Luther Richardson, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | John Nicholas Smith, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | *Colonels of Regiments on the Half Share.* | | | | | | | |
| | John Greenstreet, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Donald McLeod, K. C. B. | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, K. C. B. | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B., (the late) | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Christopher Fagan, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir William Casement, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Martin White, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Croxton, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | James Rutherford Lumley, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Comyn, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir John Rose, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Clements Brown, C. B. (the late) from the 1st January to the 24th April inclusive, | | 1588 | 13 | 3 | | | |
| | William Hopper, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. A. Paul McGregor, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir William Richards, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Alexander Duncan, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Thomas Whitehead, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Robert James Latter, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Hill Perkins, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Duncan McPherson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Houstoun, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Innes, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Gabriel R. Penny, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Archibald Watson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | F. J. T. Johnston, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | James Cock, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Thomas Garner, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Robert Pitman, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | C. S. Fagan, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Samuel Heathcote | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Mossom Boyd, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | John MacInnes, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Patrick Byres, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Burgh, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Edmund Cartwright, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Alfred Richards, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | James A'bmutty | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Herbert Bowen, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Carried forward, | | 315744 | 5 | 9 | | | |

| | | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward,.. | 315744 | 5 | 9 | | | |
| Major Generals | John Wells Fast, ..... Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | John Tombs, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Phillips Price, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | James Durant, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Robert Hampton, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | John Stapels Harriot, (the late), ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Henry Hodgson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, BT., C. B ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | John Truscott, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Henry Hutbwaite, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Harry Thomson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Colonel James Kennedy, C B, ..... Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Major General William Conrad Faithfull, C. B, (the late) from the 1st January to the 15th March inclusive, ..... | | 1031 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | Henry Faithfull, (the late), ..... Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | George Swiney, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Thomas Wilson, C. B, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | George Pollock, C B. ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Felix Vincent Raper, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | James Alexander, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Raleigh Gilbert, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | T. Paterson Smith, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Colonel Stephen Reid, ..... Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | W. C. Baddeley, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | E. H. Simpson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Thomas Newton, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Nott, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Alexander Lindsay, C. B ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | George Cooper, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | S. Henry Tod, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | James Fullarton Dundas, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Colonels | Benjamin Roope, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Thomas Shubrick, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Philip LeFevre, from the 16th March, vice Major General W. C. Faithfull, C B, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ..... | 4055 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Major General John Andrew Biggs, from the 25th April, vice Major General C. Brown, C B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ..... | | 3498 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Colonel Samuel Smith, ..... From the 19th May, vice Lieutenant General Sir T. Brown, | | | | | | | |
| " Henry T. Roberts, C. B., K. C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ..... | | 3163 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| | ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS. | | | | | | |
| 1st Division, Major R. Gardner, .... Each a Full Share, Entire Year, ..... | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| 2d Ditto, Captain T. Sewell, ..... | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 508703 | 2 | 0 |
| N. B.—The following Officers are also entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz. | | | | | | | |
| Major Generals | John Greenstreet, ..... Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Donald McLeod, K. C. B ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, K. C. B ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B, (the late) ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Christopher Fagan, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir William Casement, K C B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Martin White, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Croxton, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | James Rutherford Lumley, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | William Comyn, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir John Rose, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Fort William, Company's Rupees Fifty-five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-seven, Five Annas and Six Pies, .... | | 55957 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | FORT ST. GEORGE. | | | | | | |
| | *Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.* | | | | | | |
| Lieut.-General Sir T. Dallas, G. C. B., ..... Cavalry, ..... Full Year | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| " C. Rumley, ..... Cavalry, ..... Ditto | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| " Sir J. Doveton, G. C. B., .... Cavalry, ..... Ditto | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| General B. Bell, ..... Artillery .... ..... Ditto | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lieut.-General T. Clarke, ..... Artillery .... ..... Ditto | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | *Infantry.* | | | | | | |
| General Sir H. McLean, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lt. Gens. | A. Cuppage, ..... Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | C. Corner, (the late), from the 1st January to the 23d December inclusive, ..... | 9951 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | J. Dighton, ..... Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | N. Forbes, ..... Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | T. Marriott, ..... Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Carried forward,.. | 111691 | 11 | 0 | 508703 | 2 | 0 |

| | | | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Brought forward,.. | 111691 | 11 | 0 | 508703 | 2 | 6 |
| | *Colonels of Regiments on the Half Share.* | | | | | | | |
| Major Generals | T. Boles, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir A. Fraser, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Blackburne, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir C. Deacon, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Welsh, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir J. Sinclair, BT., Sir J. Limond, KT. & C. B., (Artillery) | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir J. Russell, K. C. B., Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B, (Infantry) | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | C. Farran, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | E. Boardman, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | G. Wahab, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | D. C. Kenny, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Marshall, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | R. Podmore, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | A. Molesworth, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | M. L. Pereira, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | T. Pollock, C. B, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Munro, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Munro, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | C. T. G. Bishop, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | A. Limond, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. D. Greenhill, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Prendergast, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | T. Stewart, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | A. Fair, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. C. Fraser, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | A. Andrews, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | C. McLeod, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | R. H. Yates, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | A. Monin, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | H. G. A. Taylor, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | B. B. Parlby, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Clapham, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Woulfe, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Woodhouse, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | T. Webster, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | F. W. Wilson, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | E. Edwards, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | G. Waugh, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | T. H. Smith, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | G. L. Wahab, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Carfrae, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | R. West, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | G. Jackson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | C. A. Walker, F. Bowes, | From the 24th to the 31st December, vice Lieut.-General C. Corner, deceased.... | 111 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | 345918 | 2 | 0 |

N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the Additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major Gens. | T. Boles, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Blackburne, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Sir C. Deacon, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Welsh, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Total—Payable on Account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort St. George, Company's Rupees Thirty Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty-two, and Three Annas, | | | 30522 | 3 | 0 | | | |

BOMBAY.

*Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lieut.-General J. W. Morris, | Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | " " John Skelton, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Major Generals | W. S. Osborne, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | William Roome, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir David Leighton, K. C. B., | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Thomas Corsellis, K. C. B., | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | *On the Half Share.* | | | | | | | |
| | Sir G. M. Cox, BT., (the late), from the 1st January to the 28th June, inclusive, | | 2494 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| | G. R. Kemp, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | C. Hodgson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | H. Roome, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Cunningham, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. F. Dyson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. D. Cleiland, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | | Carried forward,.. | 94061 | 4 | 9 | 854621 | 4 | 0 |

| | | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward,.. | 94061 | 4 | 9 | 854621 | 4 | 0 |
| Major Generals | B. W. D. Sealy, ..... Full Year. | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Gilbert,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Richard Whish,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | B. Kennett,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. P. Dunbar,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | A. Aitchinson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Turner, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | A. Hogg,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | W. Hull, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | P. Delsmotte,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | E. W. Shuldham, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Mayne, C. B.,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Colonel R. S. Strover, ..... Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| „ L. C. Russell, C. B., ..... Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Major General W. Sandwith, C. B.,..... Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| „ „ J. F. Salter, C. B., ..... Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| „ „ Sir E. G. Stannus, KT., C. B., from the 29th June, vice Major General Sir G. M. Cox, KT. deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ..... | | 2592 | 4 | 9 | | | |
| | ARMY CLOTHING AGENT. | | | | | | |
| Major W. Henderson, on the full share, from the 1st to the 31st January inclusive ..... | | 864 | 1 | 9 | | | |
| Lieut.-Colonel G. J. Wilson, on the full share, from the 1st February to the 12th November, and on half share from the 13th November to the 31st December, absent on Field Service, .. | | 8627 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Captain C. C. Rebenack, (Acting Clothing Agent) on half share, from the 13th November to the 31st December inclusive..... | | 682 | 14 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | 188220 | 2 | 6 |
| N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the Additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz. | | | | | | | |
| Major Genls. | Sir G. M. Cox, KT., (the late), from the 1st January to the 28th June inclusive, ..... | 2494 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| | G. R. Kemp,..... Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | H. Reome, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Cunningham,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | J. F. Dyson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | C. Hodgson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Total—Payable on Account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Bombay, Company's Rupees Twenty-seven Thousand, Nine Hundred and Twenty-nine, Fourteen Annas and Three Pies, ..... | | 27929 | 14 | 3 | | | |
| Total—Amount payable to the Sharers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, Company's Rupees Ten Lacs, Forty-two Thousand, Eight Hundred and Forty-one, Six Annas and Six Pies, ..... | | | | | 1042841 | 6 | 6 |
| | RECAPITULATION. | | | | | | |
| Total—Amount of Shares of Fort William, ..... | | | | | 508703 | 2 | 0 |
| Ditto ditto of Fort St. George, ..... | | | | | 345918 | 2 | 0 |
| Ditto ditto of Bombay, ..... | | | | | 188220 | 2 | 6 |
| Grand Total as per Statement No. 3,.... | | | | | 1042841 | 6 | 6 |

## No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Shares of Off-Reckonings, for the Year 1838, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

| | | Co Rs | A. | P. | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FULL SHARER. | | | | | | |
| General Bennet Marley, ..... Full Year | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered,..... | | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 3774 | 1 | 0 |
| | HALF SHARERS. | | | | | | |
| Major Generals | Sir William Casement, K. C. B., ..... Full Year | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | James Rutherford Lumley,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | C. Brown, C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 24th April inclusive ..... | 1588 | 13 | 3 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Deduct Advance ordered..... | 1384 | 13 | 3 | | | |
| | J. A. Paul Macgregor, ..... Full Year | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 204 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir William Richards, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Gabriel R. Penny,..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Archibald Watson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| Carried forward..... | | | | | 14904 | 4 | 0 |

| | | Co Rs | A. | P. | Co Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward, | | | | 14904 | 4 | 0 |
| Major Generals | F. J. T. Johnston, C. B., Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | James Cock, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Mossom Boyd, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | William Bargh, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | John Wells Fast, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | John Tombs, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Robert Hampton, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Colonel James Kennedy, C. B., Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Major Generals | W. C. Faithfull, C. B., (the late), from the 1st January to the 15th March inclusive | 1031 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, | 662 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | Henry Faithfull, (the late), Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 369 | 3 | 3 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | George Pollock, C. B., Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Felix Vincent Raper, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | T. Patersen Smith, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Colonel Stephen Reid, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Major Generals | W. C. Baddeley, C. B., Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | E. H. Simpson, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Thomas Newton, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | William Nott, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | George Cooper, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto ditto ditto | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS. | | | | | | |
| | 1st Division, Major R. Gardner, Full Share, for the Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in Monthly Bills, | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 2d Ditto, Captain T. Sewell, Full Share, for the Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 | 3774 | 1 | 0 |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in Monthly Bills, | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 3774 | 1 | 0 |
| | Total Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India on account of Sharers of Fort William, for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Fifty-five Thousand and Six Hundred, Two Annas and Three Pies, | | | | 55600 | 2 | 3 |

## APPENDIX TO No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Treasury Shares payable to Officers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India, and are entitled to the Additional Half Share for 1838.

| | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major General Sir William Casement, K. C. B., Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Ditto Advance ordered, | 2857 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| " " James R. Lumley, Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 | 2229 | 1 | 6 |
| Ditto ditto ditto, | 2857 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 2229 | 1 | 6 |
| Total Balance payable in India, on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort William, Company's Rupees Four Thousand, Four Hundred and Fifty-eight and Three Annas, | | | | 4458 | 3 | 0 |

No. 5.

Statement of Shares of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1838, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe, or who have died in Europe, shewing the sum to be deducted from the Shares of those who have received Advance in India.

| | | | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FULL SHARERS. | | | | |
| | General S. Bradshaw, (the late), | Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 3846 | 10 | 0 |
| Lt.-Gens. | Sir T. Brown, K. C. B., (the late), from the 1st January to the 18th May inclusive, | Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Lt.-Gens. | Saint George Ashe, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Lt.-Gens. | Lambert Loveday, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Lt.-Gens. | George Dick, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Lt.-Gens. | John Cunninghame, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | James Price, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | Sir Henry Worsley, G. C. B., | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | George Carpenter, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | Sir Alexander Caldwell, G. C. B., (the late), | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | John Luther Richardson, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | John Nicholas Smith, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | HALF SHARERS. | | | | |
| | John Greenstreet, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Donald McLeod, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, KT., & K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B., (the late), | Full Year, 5087 0 6 | | | |
| | | Deduct Advance ordered in India, ... 3266 0 0 | | | |
| | | | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Christopher Fagan, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Martin White, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | William Croxton, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | William Comyn, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir John Rose, K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | William Hopper, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Alexander Duncan, | Full Year, 5087 0 6 | | | |
| | | Deduct Advance ordered in India, ... 3266 0 0 | | | |
| | | | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Thomas Whitehead, K. C. B., | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Robert James Latter, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | William Hill Perkins, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Duncan McPherson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Robert Houston, BT., K. C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | William Innes, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Thomas Garner, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Robert Pitman, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | C. S. Fagan, C. B., | Full Year, 5087 0 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | | Deduct Advance ordered in India, ... 3266 0 0 | | | |
| Major Generals | | | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | William Samuel Heathcote, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | John MacInnes, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Patrick Byres, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Edmund Cartwright, | Full Year, 5087 0 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | | Deduct Advance ordered in India, ... 3266 0 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | | | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Alfred Richards, C. B., | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | James A'bmuty, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Herbert Bowen, C. B., | Full Year, 5087 0 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | | Deduct Advance ordered in India, ... 3266 0 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | | | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | William Phillips Price, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | James Durant, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | John Staples Harriot, (the late), | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Henry Hodgson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, BT., C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | John Truscott, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Henry Huthwaite, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Henry Thomson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | George Swiney, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | Thomas Wilson, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | James Alexander, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | W. Raleigh Gilbert, | Full Year, 5087 0 6 | | | |
| Major Generals | Alexander Lindsay, C. B., | Deduct Advance ordered in India, ... 3266 0 0 | | | |
| Major Generals | | | 1821 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | S. Henry Tod, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major Generals | James Fullarton Dundas, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Colonel Benjamin Roope, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | ,, Thomas Shubrick, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | ,, Philip LeFevre, from the 16th March, vice Major General W. C. Faithfull, C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, | | 4055 | 11 | 0 |
| | | Co Rs | A | P. | |
| | Major General John Andrew Biggs, from the 25th April, vice Major General C. Brown, C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, | 3498 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | 2245 | 15 | 0 | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India, .. | | | | 1252 4 3 |
| | Colonel James Smith, from the 19th May, vice Lieutenant General Sir T. Brown, K. C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, | 3163 | 11 | 6 | |
| | | 2031 | 3 | 0 | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India, .. | | | | 1132 8 6 |
| | Carried forward, .. | | | | 326435 2 9 |

| | Co Rs | A. | P. | Co Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brought forward... | | | | 326435 | 2 | 9 |
| Colonel Henry T. Roberts, C. B., from the 19th May, vice Lieut.-General Sir T. Brown, K. C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive | 3163 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered in India, | 2031 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1132 | 8 | 6 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe, on account of the Presidency of Fort William for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Three Lacs, Twenty-seven Thousand, Five Hundred and Sixty-seven, Eleven Annas and Three Pies, | | | | 327567 | 11 | 3 |

## APPENDIX to No. 5.

Statement of the Amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe and entitled to the Additional Half Share for the year 1838.

| | | | | Co Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major Generals | John Greenstreet, | Full Year | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Donald McLeod, K. C. B., | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, K. C. B., | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B., | Full Year | 5087 0 6 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India, | | 2857 15 0 | | | |
| | | | | 2229 | 1 | 6 |
| | Christopher Fagan, | Full Year | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Martin White, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | William Croxton, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | William Comyn, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir John Rose, K. C. B., | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Total—Payable in Europe on account of Additional Half Shares for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Forty two Thousand, Nine Hundred and Twenty-five, Five Annas and Six Pies, | | | | 42925 | 5 | 6 |

## No. 6.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings for the year 1838, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

| | | | Co Rs | A. | P. | Co Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FULL SHARER. | | | | | | | | |
| Lieut. General Sir J. Doveton, G. C. B., | Full Year | | 10174 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, | | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | 3712 | 8 | 5 |
| HALF SHARERS. | | | | | | | | |
| Major General J. Welsh, | Full Year | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, | | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | 402 | 6 | 8 |
| „ „ Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B., | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| „ „ C. Farran, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| „ „ C. T. G. Bishop, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| „ „ A. Monin, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| „ „ J. Woulfe, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| „ „ F. W. Wilson, C. B., | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| „ „ G. Waugh, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| „ „ R. West, | Ditto | | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | Ditto ditto ditto, | | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1640 | 14 | 0 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India on account of Sharers of Fort St. George for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Seventeen Thousand, Two Hundred and Forty-one, Fifteen Annas and One Pie, | | | | | | 17241 | 15 | 1 |
| Memo.—Major General J. Welsh is entitled to the additional Half Share, from the General Treasury, Full Year, | | | | | | 5087 | 0 | 6 |

## No. 7.

Statement of Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund for 1838, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

| | | | Co. Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FULL SHARERS. | | | | | |
| Lieut.-General Sir T. Dallas, G. C. B., | Cavalry, | Full Year | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| „ C. Rumley, | Cavalry, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| General R. Bell, | Artillery | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Lieut.-General T. Clarke, | Artillery | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| General Sir H. McLean, K. C. B., | | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Lieutenant-General A. Cuppage, | | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| „ „ C. Corner, (the late), from the 1st January to the 23d December inclusive, | | | 9951 | 1 | 0 |
| „ „ J. Dighton, | | Full Year | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| „ „ N. Forbes, | | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| „ „ T. Marriott, | | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| | | Carried forward, | 101517 | 10 | 0 |

| | | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward,.. | 101517 | 10 | 0 |
| **HALF SHARERS.** | | | | |
| Major Generals | T. Boles, ..... Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | W. Blackburne, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir C. Deacon, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir J. Sinclair, Bt. ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir J. Limond, KT. and C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir J. Russell, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | E. Boardman, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | G. Wahab, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | D. C. Kenny, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | J. Marshall, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | R. Podmore, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | A. Meleswórth, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | M. L. Pereira, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | T. Pollock, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | W. Munro, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | J. Munro, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | A. Limond, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | J. D. Greenhill, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | J. Prendergast, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | T. Stewart, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | A. Fair, C. B ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | W. C. Fraser, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | A. Andrews, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | C. McLeod, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | R. H. Yates, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | H. G. A. Taylor, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | B. B. Parlby, C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | W. Clapham, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | W. Woodhouse, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | T. Webster, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | E. Edwards, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | T. H. Smith, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | G. L. Wahab, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | J. Carfrae, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | G. Jackson, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | C. A. Walker, ..... From the 24th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Lieutenant General C. | 111 | 8 | 0 |
| | F. Bowes, ..... Corner, deceased, | 111 | 8 | 0 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe on account of Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Two Lacs, Eighty-nine Thousand, Nine Hundred and Sixty, Twelve Annas and Six Pies, | | 289960 | 12 | 6 |

## APPENDIX to No. 7.

Statement shewing the Amount of Treasury Shares, payable to Colonels of Regiments of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, and entitled to the Additional Half Shares for the year 1838.

| | | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maj.-Gens | T. Boles, ..... Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | W. Blackburne, ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| | Sir C. Deacon, K. C. B., ..... Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Total—Payable in Europe on Account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Twenty-five Thousand, Four Hundred and Thirty-five, Two Annas and Six Pies, | | 25435 | 2 | 6 |

## No. 8.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings for the year 1838, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

| | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HALF SHARE.** | | | | | | |
| Major General B. Kennett, ..... Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered in India, ..... | 3413 | 5 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | 1673 | 11 | 2 |
| **ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS.** | | | | | | |
| Lieut.-Colonel G. J. Wilson, on full share, from the 1st February to the 12th November, and on half share from the 13th November to the 31st December, (absent) on Field Service, | 8627 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered in India, ..... | 5426 | 13 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | 3280 | 2 | 11 |
| Captain C. C. Rebenach, (Acting Clothing Agent) on the half share, from the 13th November to the 31st December inclusive ..... | 682 | 14 | 9 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered in India, ..... | 429 | 9 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | 253 | 5 | 4 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India, on account of Bombay, for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Five Thousand, One Hundred and Twenty-seven, Three Annas and Five Pies, ..... | | | | 5127 | 3 | 5 |

No. 9.

Statement of Shares of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1838, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

| | | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FULL SHARERS.** | | | | |
| Lieut.-General J. W. Morris, | Full Year, | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, John Skelton, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| Major General H. S. Osborne, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, William Roome, | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir David Leighton, K. C. B., | Ditto | 10174 | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir Thomas Corsellis, K. C. B., | | | | |
| **HALF SHARERS.** | | | | |
| Major Generals: Sir G. M. Cox, BART., (the late), from the 1st January to the 28th June inclusive, | | 2494 | 11 | 9 |
| G. R. Kemp, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| C. Hodgson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| H. Roome, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| J. Cunninghame, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| J. F. Dyson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| W. D. Cleiland, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| B. W. D. Sealy, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| W. Gilbert, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Richard Whish, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| J. P. Dunbar, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| A. Aitchison, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| W. Turner, C. B., (the late), | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| A. Hogg, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| W. Hull, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| P. Delamotte, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| E. W. Shuldham, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| J. Mayne, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Colonel S. R. Strover, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| ,, L. C. Russell, C. B., | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Major General W. Sandwith, C. B., | Full Year, 5087 0 6 | | | |
| ,, ,, J. F. Salter, C. B., | 3413 5 4 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered in India, | | 1673 | 11 | 2 |
| ,, ,, Sir E. G. Stannus, KT., C. B., from the 29th June, vice Major General Sir G. M. Cox, BT., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, | | 2592 | 4 | 9 |
| **ARMY CLOTHING AGENT.** | | | | |
| Major W. Henderson, on Full Share, from the 1st to the 31st January inclusive, | 864 1 9 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered in India, | 543 9 0 | 320 | 8 | 9 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe, on account of Bombay, for the year 1838, Company's Rupees One Lac, Sixty-nine Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty-six, Four Annas and Five Pies, | | 169866 | 4 | 5 |

APPENDIX to No. 9.

Statement shewing the Amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe, and entitled to the Additional Half Share for the year 1838.

| | | Co Rs | A | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major Genls.: Sir G. M. Cox, Bt., (the late) from the 1st January to the 28th June inclusive, | | 2494 | 11 | 9 |
| G. R. Kemp, | Full Year, | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| C. Hodgson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| H. Roome, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| J. Cunninghame, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| J. F. Dyson, | Ditto | 5087 | 0 | 6 |
| Total—Payable from the General Treasury on account of additional Half Shares for the year 1838, Company's Rupees Twenty-seven Thousand, Nine Hundred and Twenty-nine, Fourteen Annas and Three Pies.. | | 27929 | 14 | 3 |

FORT WILLIAM.

No 10.

Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings due to Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding European Artillery and Infantry Invalids for the year 1838, agreeably to the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors, published in Government General Orders No. 229, of the 29th September 1826, and shewing the excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning

Fund, in conformity with a letter No. 488 of the 22d December 1826, from the Secretary to the Government Military Department, to the Clothing Board, limiting the maximum to the account of a Half Share for the corresponding year.

| *European Artillery and Infantry Invalids.* | | | | *Balance payable to Lieut. Colonel Commanding an Invalid Corps* | | | *Excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund.* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A | P. |
| By Amount of Off-Reckonings computed by the Military Auditor General as per Computation Statement for the year 1838,..... | 4560 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Deduct Charges of Clothing and Half Mounting, &c..... | 1513 | 15 | 9¾ | | | | | | |
| Leaves Surplus Company's Rupees,.... | 3046 | 0 | 2¼ | | | | | | |
| Add, Interest on the last mentioned sum after deducting Advance ordered amounting to Company's Rupees (2000) Two Thousand, from the 1st January to the 30th June 1840, or for six months, at 6 per cent. per Annum,..... | 31 | 6 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Amount payable to Lieut.-Colonel W. B. Walker, for the Full Year,..... | 3077 | 6 | 2¼ | | | | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 2000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1077 | 6 | 2¼ | | | |
| Balance Company's Rupees.... | | | | 1077 | 6 | 2¼ | | | |

STATEMENT.

No. 11.

With reference to a Letter No. 487 of the 22d December 1826, from the Secretary to Government Military Department, Bengal, to the Secretary to Government Military Department, Fort St. George, directing that the maximum payable on account of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of an Invalid Corps to an Invalid Lieutenant-Colonel shall be restricted to the amount of a Share, for the corresponding year, of a Colonel succeeding to the Command of a Regiment subsequent to the 1st of May 1826. The following Statement shews the sums accruing to Officers Commanding the Veteran and Invalid Corps at Madras for the year 1838, together with the Balance payable to each of them.

| FORT ST. GEORGE. | Co Rs | A | P. | Co Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| By Amount of Off-Reckonings computed as per Madras Computation Statement No 9..... | 6456 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Charges of Clothing and Half Mounting, &c. as per Madras Statement No. 10,..... | 1481 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| Leaves Surplus Company's Rupees,.... | 4974 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| Add, Interest on the last mentioned sum after deducting Advance of Company's Rupees 3266, from the 1st January to the 30th June 1840, or for six months, at six per cent per annum,.. | 51 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Amount payable to Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Smith, for the Full Year..... | 5025 | 10 | 2 | | | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras..... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 1579 | 7 | 8 |
| Lieutenant-Colonel C. Mandeville, .....Full Year | 5087 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras,..... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 1640 | 13 | 6 |
| Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hazlewood,.....Full Year | 5087 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras,..... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 1640 | 13 | 6 |
| Total Balance of Off-Reckonings due to Lieutenant-Colonels Commanding Veteran Corps, Company's Rupees Four Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty-one, Two Annas and Eight Pies ..... | | | | 4861 | 2 | 8 |

The Accountant General is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balance due to Sharers in the General Fund, and to the Estate of the late Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Walker, Commanding the European Artillery and Infantry Invalids at this Presidency; likewise to adjust any Advances that may have been made on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1838, which have not been brought to account in the above Statements.

The Departments of Pay and Audit are further desired to credit the General Off-Reckoning Fund of the relative year with the amount Interest exhibited in Statement No. 1.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Col.,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

The Accountant General is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balances due to the Sharers of this Presidency and adjusting any Advances which may have been issued to them on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1838.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 27*th July* 1840.

Ensign G. H. Saxton, 38th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 48th Regiment.

The undermentioned Officers are removed *at their own request* to the Regiments set opposite their names.

| | *From* | *To* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign C. J. A. Deane | 39th Regt. N. I. | 1st M. E. Regt. | To rank next below Ensign A. Ward. |
| „ H. D. Hart | 1st M. E. Regt. | 39th Regt. N. I. | To rank next below Ensign C. Æ Searle. |

Veterinary Surgeon W. M. Lloyd is posted to the B. Troop Horse Artillery.

Assistant Apothecary W. G. G. Wright of the 2d European Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the Detail of that Regiment at St. Thomas's Mount until further orders.

The following Transfer is ordered.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Name. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. E. V. Bat. | Bombardier Patrick Garretty | 1786 | Pensioned on one shilling per diem. | 31st July 1840 | 1st Aug. 1840 | Now at Madras. | Permitted to reside at St. Thomas's Mount until further orders. |

28*th July* 1840.

Captain D. H. Stevenson of the 12th Regiment, is appointed to the charge of a Detachment of young Officers ordered to proceed from the Presidency to Secunderabad.

Ensign Charles Mortlock is removed from doing duty with the 33d and posted to the 12th Regiment N. I. as 4th Ensign, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign F. H. Thompson.

Ensign Henry Phillips is removed from doing duty with the 33d and posted to the 26th Regiment N. I. as 4th Ensign, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign J. J. Jenkins.

Ensign J. J. Pearce is removed from doing duty with the 33d and posted to the 2d European Regiment, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign E. Worsley.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Acting Apothecary | J. Hewitt, | as Apothecary. |
| 2d Apothecary | T. Kingsley, | do. |
| Actg. 2d Apothy | G. Smith, | 2d Apothecary. |
| Asst. Apothecary | F. Fisher, | do. |
| do. | R. Harper, | do. |
| do. | P. Shortt, | do. |
| do. | C. D'Santos, | do. |

2d Apothecary G. R. Fox and Assistant Apothecary W. G. G. Wright, not having been found qualified for the superior grade, have been remanded and will be required to appear again before the Board at the next half yearly Examination.

Assistant Apothecary R. Harper of the 1st European Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment of young Officers proceeding to Secunderabad under the command of Captain D. H. Stevenson of the 12th Regiment N. I.

30*th July* 1840.

The following Removal and Posting are ordered in the MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | D. S. Young | 34th Light Infantry | 9th Regiment. |
| „ | J. Laurence | (late promotion) | 34th Light Infantry. |

31*st July* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon D. Macfarlane, M. D. removed from the Zillah of Salem in G. O. G. the 24th July 1840, is posted to the 1st Battalion Artillery from that date.

The undermentioned Junior Medical Apprentices who have been reported eligible for promotion, are promoted accordingly to Senior Medical Apprentices from the 23d Instant.

| | |
|---|---|
| Benjamin Allan | Thomas Beeby |
| Richard Wale | George Pereira |
| Richard Ashe | Henry Lovelace |
| Bernard Paul | James Westwood |
| Samuel Borthwick | James Hilton |
| John Anthony | Emmanuel Jacob. |
| John Leary. | |

Gunner G. Cotteril of the 1st Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Corporal and appointed Laboratory Man at the Artillery Depot, vice Latimer promoted.

Private John McDermott is transferred from the 2d to the 1st M. E. Regiment.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 29th January 1840, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry receive Trousers instead of Jackets for the year 1840.

*1st August* 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel (Colonel) J. T. Gibson is removed from the 40th to the 21th Regiment, and Lieutenant Colonel John Wright (late promotion) is posted to the former Regiment.

Major W. J. Butterworth, C. B., Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, has permission to remain at Bangalore for one month from the date of arrival at the Presidency of the Camp of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

The following Removals are ordered in the

ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | John Horne | Horse Artillery | 1st Battalion. |
| Captain | J. T. Ashton | 1st Battalion | Horse Artillery. |

Captain Ashton will continue to do duty with the Company of Artillery at Belgaum until relieved.

Captain G. Hamond of the 51st Regiment, is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army until further orders.

Captain W. D'M. Lys of the 22d Regiment N. I. is relieved from the duties of the Committee upon claims to Pension, &c. of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President.

Lieutenant W. K. Babington of the 17th Regiment, is to be considered as having had leave of absence from the 25th April to the 25th May 1840, to enable him to join.

Lieutenant S. Hay of the 35th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 41st Regiment, until further orders.

Ensign A. M. Campbell of the 16th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 12th Regiment until further orders.

Ensign W. M. Berkeley is removed from doing duty with the 33d and posted to the 37th Regiment N. I. as 4th Ensign, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign F. J. Goldsmid.

Ensign C. P. Taylor is posted to the 40th Regiment N. I. as 4th Ensign and will rank next below Ensign F. Welland.

Assistant Surgeon J. Middlemass is appointed to the 2d Battalion Artillery and will proceed to join the Detachment on Foreign Service—doing duty meanwhile with the 37th Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon W. Shedden is removed from the 3d Light Infantry, and appointed to the medical charge of the Detachment of the 24th Regiment N. I. and Details at Malacca.

Assistant Surgeon S. K. Parson, 2d European Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 37th Regiment and will proceed to join.

Sub Conductor T. McLoughlin is removed from Fort St. George to Bellary, and Sub Conductor John Byrne from the latter Station to Fort St. George.

The removal of Corporal William Colquhoun from the 1st to the 2d European Regiment as a Serjeant ordered in G. O. C. C. of the 12th June last, is cancelled.

The Committee of which Captain J. Davidson of the 31st Light Infantry is President, is dissolved.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*5th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces, removing Assistant Surgeon Primrose, A. B. from doing duty with H. M. 63d Regiment to do duty with H. M. 62d Regiment as a temporary measure.

*20th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 38th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Gordon to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

*23d July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, directing Assistant Surgeon Macpherson, M. D. doing duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. to assume medical charge of the 12th Regiment N. I. until the march of the former Regiment from Palaveram, vice Surgeon Munro of the 37th Regiment relieved from that charge at his own request.

*25th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Centre Division, authorizing the full feed of gram to the horses of the 8th Light Cavalry until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major .... | F. Welland.... | 23d Light Infy. | 10th July 1840 | 31st Decr. 1840 | Presidency on s. c. |
| Captn. (Bt. Major).. | C. Wahab .... | 16th N. I. .... | 17th July ,, | 17th Jany. 1841 | do do |
| Captain .. | E. J. Simpson.. | 37th N. I. .... | in continuation.. | 30th Nov. 1840 | Vizagapatam, s. c. |
| ,, .. | T. H. Hull.... | 1st M. E. Regt. | 20th June 1840 | 31st July 1841 | Neilgherries, s. c. |
| ,, .. | J. C. G. Stuart. | 42d N. I..... | in continuation.. | 4th Sept. 1840 | To enable him to join. |
| Lieutenant. | A. Richmond.. | 7th do..... | ,, | 26th Sept. ,, | Neilgherries & Presidency. |
| ,, .. | A. Wallace .. | 2d E. Regt.... | ,, | 31st Jany. 1841 | Cuddalore & Eastern Coast, s. c. |
| ,, .. | G. Carr ..... | 16th N. I..... | 17th July 1840 | 31st Aug. 1840 | Presidency. |
| ,, .. | E. J. Colebrooke | 5th do..... | ——— | 15th Sept. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| ,, .. | J. Macdougall.. | 17th N. I. .... | 1st Sept. 1840 | 31st Mar. 1841 | Presidency. |
| Asst. Surg. | D. Macfarlane, M. D..... | 1st Bat. Arty | 3d July 1840 | 31st Decr. 1840 | Neilgherries, s. c. |

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

---

*ERRATUM.*

In G. O. C. C. 13th July 1840, Page 300.

Revised Finding of the Sixth Instance of the Charge—read "*that the Prisoner is not guilty of the Sixth Instance of the Charge.*"—Orders to be corrected accordingly.

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Army in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS : BANGALORE, 3*d August* 1840.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. having arrived at Madras, Major General Sir Hugh Gough is called on to hand over the Command of the Madras Army, to that distinguished Officer.

In taking leave of this Army as its temporary Commander, the Major General feels proud and happy at being enabled to say, that the warm anticipations which he entertained on assuming the Command, have been fully realized, and that the experience he has had of its discipline and conduct during his connexion with the Madras Army as Commander of the Forces, has greatly enhanced its worth in his estimation.

To the General Staff of the Army, as well as to the Officers in Command of Divisions and Forces, Major General Sir Hugh Gough begs to offer his best thanks for the zealous support he has received from them.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By Lieutenant General Sir Samford Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *3d August* 1840.

Lieutenant General Sir Samford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H., having assumed the Command of the Army of Madras, all Reports are in future to be made to him.

2. The Orders issued by the late Commander in Chief Sir Jasper Nicolls, and by the Acting Commander in Chief Sir Hugh Gough, are to be considered in full force, and to be obeyed accordingly.

3. In returning to India to assume the Command of the Madras Army, Sir Samford Whittingham feels much gratified at having this opportunity of expressing his high sense of the distinguished honor which has been conferred upon him.

4. From the period of the brilliant Wars of the Carnatic, when many a hard fought field during a contest of fifteen years laid the foundation of the British Empire in the East, up to the present day, the career of the Madras Army has been one continued suite of well earned glory and success.

5. In order that its future Campaigns may be as glorious as those already recorded in the page of History, the Lieutenant General confidently trusts that all ranks of the Madras Army will zealously co-operate with him in maintaining that state of discipline and efficiency which has hitherto distinguished it, and upon which success must always depend.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

5TH AUGUST 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JULY 1840.

No. 126 of 1840.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having appointed His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H., to be Commander in Chief of all the Forces serving under the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and one of the Councillors thereof, His Excellency Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham will enter upon his duties from the date of his arrival at Madras:—and all Officers and Soldiers on the Establishment of Fort Saint George will thereafter obey Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham as Commander in Chief; and all Returns will be made to His Excellency accordingly.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JULY 1840.

No. 127 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of date of rank.

*7th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant Richard Hunter to take rank from the 11th June 1838, vice Snell deceased.

Lieutenant C. W. Gordon to take rank from the 1st July 1838, vice Campbell retired.

Lieutenant the Honorable P. T. Pellew to take rank from the 25th June 1839, vice Erskine deceased.

Cancels the promotion of Captain W. D Erskine, notified in G. O. G. dated 20th August 1839, No. 131, that Officer having died as Lieutenant on the 25th June 1839. } Captain Frederick Hughes and Lieutenant Robert McDowall to take rank from the 17th August 1839, in succession to Kerr promoted.

*35th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Captain F. S. Senior and Lieutenant W. G. Hay to take rank from the 20th May 1838, vice Chauvel retired.

Captain Arthur Trotter and Lieutenant Peter Ogilvy to take rank from the 12th June 1838, vice Macleod retired.

---

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Hyder Khan of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Shaik Madar of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Rungiah of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Narrainsawmy of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43d Regt N. I. | Jemadar .... | Goolam Ally ..... | Subadar ..... | 30th June 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... | Sheik Madar ..... | Subadar ..... | 30th „ „ |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st July 1840.

No. 128 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to G. O. G. dated 28th Instant, No. 120, to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

### INFANTRY.

| Regiment. | Present Rank. | Names. | To what Rank promoted. | Date of Commission. | In whose room |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Infantry... | Lieut. Col.. | Peter Whannell .. | To take rank from | 9th April 1838 | vice Cox retired. |
| 49th Regt. | Major .... | Henry Moberly.... | do | 9th do | in succession to Whannell promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | J. T. Lugard ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant. | H. P. Keighly .... | do | 2d June 1838 | vice Green deceased. |
| Infantry... | Lieut Col. | S. W. Steel, C. B.. | do | 2d do | in succession to Steel, C.B. promoted. |
| 51st Regt. | Major .... | B. R. Hitchins .... | do | 15th June 1838 | vice Cunningham deceased. |
| ,, | Captain .. | George Leacock.... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | William Isacke ... | | | |
| Infantry... | Lieut. Col.. | Joseph Leggett .... | do | 15th do | in succession to Leggett promoted. |
| 3d Regt. | Major .... | W. L. G. Williams | | | |
| ,, | Captain .. | W. G. Yarde..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | James Keating .... | | | |
| ,, | Captain .. | F. L. Durant ..... | do | 24th July 1838 | vice Pinchard invalided. |
| ,, | Lieutenant. | V. C. Taylor ..... | | | |
| Infantry | Lieut. Col.. | J. H. Winbolt .... | do | 25th do | vice Hodges retired. |
| 5th Regt. | Major .... | William Justice.... | do | 25th do | in succession to Winbolt promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | Joseph Wright (*invalided*) ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant. | Richard Shubrick.. | | | |
| Infantry | Lieut. Col.. | William Low (*retired*) ..... | do | 21st Septr. 1838 | vice Herbert invalided. |
| 8th Regt. | Major .... | T. B. Forster..... | do | 21st do | in succession to Low promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | E. G. Taynton .... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant. | W. J. Cooke ..... | | | |
| Infantry | Lieut. Col.. | Maurice Tweedie .. | do | 23d Decr. 1838 | in succession to Wahab promoted. |
| 20th Regt. | Major .... | Francis Plowden .. | do | 23d do | in succession to Tweedie promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | David Archer .... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant. | John White ..... | | | |
| Infantry | Lieut. Col.. | Vincent Mathias .. | do | 5th Jany. 1839 | in succession to Bell promoted. |
| 14th Regt. | Major .... | Charles Farran (*invalided*) ..... | do | 5th do | in succession to Mathias promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | F. W. Todd ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | William Youngson | | | |
| From 30th Regt. | Senior Major .... | Edmund Craster (*the late*)..... | Lieut. Colonel | 4th May 1839 | vice Low retired. |
| ,, | Major .... | Charles Snell..... | To take rank from | 4th do | in succession to Craster promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | Horatio Pace ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | A. H. North ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | H. M Dobbie .... | do | 31st July 1839 | vice Willins deceased. |
| Infantry | Lt Colonel | G. B. Tolson ..... | do | 22d Aug. 1839 | vice Craster deceased. |
| 10th Regt. | Major .... | George Fryer..... | do | 22d do | in succession to Tolson promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | W. O. Pellowe .... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | E. P. St Aubyn .. | | | |
| Infantry | Lt Colonel | C. D Dun..... | do | 28th do | vice McFarlane deceased. |
| 44th Regt. | Major .... | James Malton..... | do | 28th do | in succession to Dun promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | J. W. Rumsey .... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | G. S. Dobbie..... | | | |
| Infantry | Lt Colonel | A. McPherson .... | do | 2d Septr. 1839 | vice Calder deceased. |
| 45th Regt. | Major .... | J. Macdonald..... | do | 2d do | in succession to McPherson promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | J Gerrard ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | H. Menars ..... | | | |
| Infantry | Lt. Colonel | L. W. Watson .... | do | 8th Octr. 1839 | to complete the Establishment. |
| 17th Regt. | Major .... | J. Fullarton ..... | do | 8th do | in succession to Watson promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | W. W. Ross ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | T. P. Sparks..... | | | |
| Infantry | Lt. Colonel | J. Garnault ..... | do | 11th do | in succession to Cubbon promoted. |
| 47th Regt. | Major .... | F. Minchin (*invalided*) ..... | do | 11th do | in succession to Garnault promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | C. Woodfall ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | C. Dysart ..... | | | |

| Regiment. | Present Rank. | Names. | To what Rank promoted. | Date of Commission. | In whose room |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Infantry... | Lieut. Col. | J. F. Palmer..... | To take rank from | 16th Octr. 1839 | in succession to Gummer promoted. |
| 32d Regt. | Major .... | R. Budd..... | do | 16th do | in succession to Palmer promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | M. J. Rowlandson.. | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | W. T. Williams .. | | | |
| Infantry... | Lieut. Col. | W. Borthwick .... | do | 19th Novr. 1839 | in succession to King promoted. |
| 22d Regt. | Major .... | G. Hutton .... ... | do | 19th do | in succession to Borthwick promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | D. Buchanan..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | Willm. Dent..... | | | |
| Infantry... | Lieut. Col. | H. Mitchell ..... | do | 23d do | vice Stewart, C.B. deceased. |
| 6th Regt. | Major .... | J. Howison (*invalided*) ..... | do | 23d do | in succession to Mitchell promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | T. McGoun ..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | A. de Noe Walker.. | | | |
| Infantry... | Lieut. Col. | L. Macdowall..... | do | 20th Decr. 1839 | in succession to Trewman promoted. |
| 23d Regt. | Major .... | F. Welland ..... | do | 20th do | in succession to McDowall promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | T. W. Cooke..... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant | G. C. Dickson .... | | | |
| Infantry .. | Lieut. Col. | John Wallace..... | do | 15th Feby 1840 | in succession to Evans promoted. |
| 46th Regt. | Major .... | James Low..... | do | 15th do | in succession to Wallace promoted. |
| ,, | Captain .. | C. Rowlandson .... | | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant. | W. E. P. Welliton | | | |
| From | Senior | | | | |
| 40th Regt. | Major .... | John Wright ..... | Lieut. Col. | 29th do | vice Dalgairns retired. |
| 40th ,, | Captain .. | A. Woodburn .... | Major .... | 29th do | in succession to Wright promoted. |
| ,, | Lt.-Bt.Capt. | John Bates..... | Captain .. | | |
| ,, | Lieutenant. | T. L. Jackson .... | To take rank from | | |
| ,, | Ensign .. | J. D. Dale ..... | Lieutenant. | 5th May 1840 | vice Ferrie removed. |
| 37th Regt. | Lt.-Bt.Capt. | E. Wardroper .... | Captain .. | 23d March 1840 | vice E. T. Clarke resigned. |
| ,, | Ensign .. | W. Bayly ..... | Lieutenant. | | |

Supernumerary Ensigns W. M. Berkeley and C. P. Taylor are brought on the effective strength of the Army—the former from 16th February and the latter from 8th March 1840 to complete the Establishment.

The services of Major A. Woodburn of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Major General Commanding the Forces for Regimental duty.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST AUGUST 1840.

No. 129 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Ferdinand Whittingham, Her Majesty's 67th Regiment, to be Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant Henry Bates, Her Majesty's 82d Regiment, and Lieutenant Thomas Dundas, Her Majesty's 79th Regiment, to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 130 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank

*2d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. T. Boddam to be Captain, and Senior Cornet G. W. Russell to be Lieutenant, vice Campbell retired; date of commissions 5th May 1839.

*Artillery.*

1st Lieutenant W. B. Stevens to take rank from the 6th March 1840, vice Gould retired.

Senior 2d Lieutenant J. W. Goad to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Morgell invalided; date of commission 22d May 1840.

*2d European Regiment.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Patrick Thomson to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) James Forbes to be Captain, and Senior Ensign H. R. Owen to be Lieutenant, vice Wheeler retired; date of commissions 4th August 1840.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major James Bell from the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Macleane deceased; date of commission 31st July 1840.

*28th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Thomas Stockwell to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Robert Farquhar to be Cap-

tain, and Senior Ensign Robert Balfour to be Lieutenant, in succession to James Bell promoted; date of commissions 31st July 1840.

Supernumerary Ensign R. W. M. Vivian is brought on the effective strength of the Army from the 8th March 1840, to complete the Establishment.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Benjamin William Vaughan,
" William Hornidge,
" Edward Cannon,
" Walter Charles Brackenbury,
" Henry Walker.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Cornet R. J. Pollock, 8th Regiment L. C.
Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Jones, 30th Regiment N. I.
Ensign Alexander Ross, 10th do.
Veterinary Surgeon Charles Jackson.

Captain Begbie, Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly, has been permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for two months from the date of his quitting his Station.

Captain Back of the Artillery, has been appointed to act as Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Begbie.

The services of the undermentioned Officers of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, have been replaced temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

Captain Daniel Duff, Paymaster at Vizagapatam.
Lieutenant Robert Gordon, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

The services of Major Thomas Stockwell of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty, when relieved from his situation as Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.

The services of Major P. Thomson of the 2d European Regiment, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Kerr of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 3d August 1840.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on furlough:

Captain J. M. Macdonald of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, to embark from Bombay.
Lieutenant H. Houghton of the 1st European Regiment.

Subadar Shekh Ally of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Regiment L. C. .... | Subadar .... Yencajee Row .... | Subadar Major ..... | 14th July 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... Shaik Moortoozah .. | Subadar ..... | 14th " " |
| | Jemadar .... Shaikh Nutter .... | Native Adjutant .... | |
| | Havildar .... Sooruth Sing ..... | Jemadar ..... | 14th July " |
| 43d Regiment N. I..... | Havildar .... Mahommed Ally .. | Jemadar ..... | 30th June " |
| | Havildar .... Jogiah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 30th " " |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain James Alexander of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Paymaster of Bangalore, vice Coffin promoted.

Captain George Logan of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George and Superintending Officer of Gentlemen Cadets, vice Alexander.

Captain H. Beaver of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Secretary to the Clothing Board, during the employment of Captain Cramer on other duty, or until further orders—as soon as relieved in the Dooab.

Captain P. Pope of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Deputy Paymaster Vizagapatam, during the absence of Captain Duff of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry on Field Service.

Lieutenant R. W. H. Leycester of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Deputy Paymaster Tenasserim Provinces, during the employment of Captain Beaver on other duty, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

C. A. BROWNE,
*Depy. Adjt. General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 3*d August* 1840.

Assistant Apothecary D. Hanson is removed from the 1st Native Veteran Battalion and appointed to do duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. and to join immediately.

*4th August* 1840.

Ensigns T. H. Atkinson of the 16th and Francis Mardall of the 32d Regiment N. I. are permitted *at their own request*, to exchange Regiments and will rank in those Corps as Junior Ensigns respectively.

Ensign R. W. M. Vivian is posted to the 28th Regiment N. I. as 4th Ensign, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign G. Baldock.

*5th August* 1840.

Sub Conductors T. McLoughlin and John Byrne will continue to do duty in the Arsenals of Fort St. George and Bellary respectively until the 15th October next, when they will proceed to join their respective Stations.

Private John Munroe of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, reduced from Serjeant by the Sentence of a European Garrison Court Martial on the 20th Ultimo, is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner and will join the D. Company of the 3d Battalion at Bangalore.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Sadanastiah ..... | 70 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th August 1840. | 16th August 1840. | Now at Waltair. |
| | do Heeralall Byas .... | 71 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Ramdoo ..... | 183 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d N. V. Bat. & to proceed to join its Head Qrs. |
| | Private Soobabuddy ..... | 154 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Shahboodeen.. | 159 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Allee ..... | 48 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Shekh Bavah ..... | 64 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Khurreem .. | 68 | do | | | |
| | do Benee Meree ..... | 79 | do | | | |
| | do Ramsamy ..... | 80 | do | | | |
| | do Rungalall ..... | 102 | do | | | |
| | do Seetaramdoo ..... | 188 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah ..... | 191 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Ismail..... | 194 | do | | | |
| | do Venketasawmy .... | 239 | do | | | |
| | do Potanah ..... | 241 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Muctoom.... | 56 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Ramah ..... | 4 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |

*6th August* 1840.

Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces are directed to assemble Special Committees immediately after the 1st September next, at each Station within their respective Commands at which Military Pensions may be payable, in order to ascertain the identity of present holders of Pension Certificates.

The Committees will be constituted in accordance with the instructions of G. O. G. 19th July 1833, No. 195, and will be guided in their proceedings by paras. 8 and 9, Section V. of the Pension Regulations.

The following Removals are ordered in the

ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain..... | J. Horne, ..... | 1st Battalion ..... | 3d Battalion. |
| Captain..... | F. Burgoyne, ..... | 3d Battalion..... | 1st Battalion. |

Ensign Simon Taylor, 47th Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the 38th Regiment N. I. until the 1st November 1840.

Ensign Henry Walker is posted to the 2d European Regiment as 8th Ensign, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign J. J. Pearce.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names, until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | W. C. Brackenbury..... | 13th Regiment N. I. |
| ,, | Edward Cannon ..... | 38th do. |
| ,, | B. W. Vaughan..... | 46th do. |

---

*7th August* 1840.

Veterinary Pupil Frederick Besterwich of the 6th Light Cavalry, is promoted to Farrier from the 1st Ultimo and posted to the 7th Light Cavalry, vice Wicks pensioned.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at the Mount, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army may be pleased to direct.

The Troops serving in the Centre Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. Burn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*8th August* 1840.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered in the

INFANTRY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. (Brevet Colonel) | ..J. Napier ..... | 28th Regt..... | 45th Regt. |
| Lieut. Colonel..... | J. Wilson..... | 45th ,, ..... | 28th ,, |
| Lieut. Colonel..... | H. Dowker .... | 1st M. E. Regt..... | 9th ,, |
| Lieut. Colonel..... | J. Bell..... | (late promotion)..... | 1st M. E. Regt. |

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Vellore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army may direct.

*President.*

Brigadier J. Napier, Commanding Vellore.

The Centre Division of the Army will furnish the Members and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. Burn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*28th April* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Troops in the Dooab, directing Assistant Surgeon Carlaw to proceed forthwith to Vingorla to afford medical aid to the Detachment under the Command of Captain Eames 47th Regiment N. I.

*9th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Scott of the 10th Regiment N. I. to sit as a Member of a Medical Committee which the Officer Commanding Arcot will assemble at that Station on the receipt of the necessary documents from the Officer Commanding 1st Light Cavalry relative to a Private of that Corps who is a Patient in the Hospital at Arcot.

*10th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Surgeon Falconer of the 7th Light Cavalry, to sit as a Member of a Medical Committee which the Brigadier Commanding Vellore will assemble at that Station on the receipt of the necessary documents from the Officer Commanding 33d Regiment N. I. relative to Quarter Master Serjeant Clarke of that Corps now at Vellore.

*25th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 52d Regiment, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, R. R. Scutt to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment.

*30th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Shell of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to afford medical aid to Details of H. M. Regiments proceeding from Bangalore to Poonamallee for change of air.

*5th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st and 2d European Regiments at St. Thomas's Mount, appointing Color Serjeant Tyrrell of the former Corps to act as Serjeant Major to the Detachment.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | J. McMurdo .. | 45th Regt. N.I. | 5th August 1840 | 31st Octr. 1840 | To enable him to join his Regt by Sea via the Presidency. |
| do .. | R. Pretyman.. | 2d N. V. Batn. | 30th Sept. ,, | 30th Novr. ,, | Presidency. |
| do .. | W. F. DuPasquier ..... | 17th Regt. N.I. | 27th July ,, | 30th Novr. ,, | Vizagapatam, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant. | G. Lennox.... | 4th Lt. Cavy. | 28th July ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| Ensign.... | T. H. Atkinson | 16th Regt. N.I. | 5th August ,, | 5th Decr. 1840 | Salem. |
| Ast. Surgn. | O. Palmer .... | Medical Estabt. in continuation | | 4th August ,, | Cannanore, on s. c. |
| Apothecary | J. Hewitt .... | d. d. Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Presy. Divn. | 7th August 1840 | 16th August ,, | Arcot. |

## MEMORANDUM.

*Adjutant General's Office, Fort St. George, 4th August* 1840.

The Commander in Chief will receive the Staff at Head Quarters on the days specified in the Memorandum published in G. O. C. C. of the 5th December 1836, as follows:

| MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. | SATURDAY. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Adjutant General, | | The Adjutant General, | | Privateaudience | The Adjutant General, |
| The Quarter Master General, | ..... | The Quarter Master General. | ..... | The Deputy Adjutant General Queen's Troops, | The Quarter Master General. |
| The Deputy Adjutant General Queen's Troops. | | | | The Judge Advocate General. | |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

12TH AUGUST 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 131 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Cavalry.*

Senior Major R. L. Highmoor from the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Kerr retired; date of commission 3d August 1840.

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) D. A. Fenning to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Hugh Fraser to be Captain, and Senior Cornet W. E. Remington to be Lieutenant, in succession to Highmoor promoted; date of commissions 3d August 1840.

*Artillery.*

Senior 2d Lieutenant A. W. Macintire to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Brown resigned; date of commission 8th June 1840.

---

Supernumerary Ensign Henry Walker is brought on the effective strength of the Army from the 16th of April 1840, to complete the Establishment.

---

Surgeon John Ladd, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeon George Thomas Bayfield of the Madras Medical Establishment, was appointed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, on the 6th of April 1840, Acting Junior Assistant to the Agent on the North East Frontier.

Subadar Sheik Emom of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Subadar Major from the 10th December 1839, vice Subadar Major Abdool Rahamon, Sirdar Bahadoor, pensioned.

---

ERRATA.—In G. O 48th of August 1840. No. 130, *for* Captain H. Beaver of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Secretary to the Clothing Board; *read*, Captain H. Beaver of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Secretary to the Clothing Board.

*For*, Captain P. Pope of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Deputy Paymaster at Vizagapatam; *read*, to act as Paymaster at Vizagapatam.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 132 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that so much of the General Order of the 16th October 1838, authorizing payment of the regulated travelling allowance, according to distance, to an Officer, who, by travelling expeditiously arrives at his destination in a shorter period than the time prescribed by regulation, be considered applicable to all ranks of the Army, when not marching with Detachments of Troops.

It is distinctly to be understood, that in future Officers and others who are in receipt of full batta from the locality of their Regiments, or from full batta forming a part of their Staff or other allowances, shall not be in any case entitled in addition to travelling allowance.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 133 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council was pleased, at the recommendation of the Major General late in Command of the Forces at this Presidency, on the dates specified, to make the following Appointments.

29th July — *38th Regiment N. I.*
Lieutenant H. Gordon to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

30th July —
Captain W. P. Deas, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Mysore Division of the Army, vice Captain G. C. Whitlock, who has been permitted at his own request to resign the appointment.

Captain R. Shirreff, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Centre Division.

Captain G. B. Arbuthnot, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Ceded Districts.

Captain J. E. Glynn of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant of Bellary so long as his Regiment continues to form part of that Garrison.

37*th Regiment N. I.*

4th August — Lieutenant William Hake to be Adjutant, vice Wardroper promoted.

Mr. Edmund Thomas Feilde, who arrived at Madras on the 9th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

In the Political Department under date the 7th Instant, the services of the undermentioned Officers have been placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government for employment in His Highness the Nizam's Service.

Lieutenant D. W. McKinnon, 2d Regiment N. I.
" H. F. Gustard, 6th do.
" W. J. Hare, 41st do.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. S. Ommanney of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence for one year from the date of his embarkation from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. James of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea and New South Wales on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years, and to embark from Tutecoreen.

Lieutenant W. A. Halsted of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry and Superintendent of the Nuggur Division, has been permitted by the Commissioner in Mysore to proceed to Arcot and Madras on medical certificate.

Major General F. W. Wilson, C. B. is permitted to embark from Bombay under the leave granted him to return to Europe in G. O. G. 28th Ultimo, No. 123.

Hospital Serjeant Joseph Taylor of Belgaum, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1829, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

3d class Subadar Gholam Mohdeen of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, on the half pay of his rank.

Subadar Shaik Homed of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Body Guard.. | Havildar.. | Syed Cassim ..... | Jemadar ..... | 28th July 1840. |
| 2d Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .. | Khwajah Imaum Shurreffe | Native Adjutant .. | |
| 12th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .. | Naganah ..... | Subadar ..... | 23d June 1840. |
| | Havildar.. | Shaik Audum ..... | Jemadar ..... | 3d do. |
| | Havildar.. | Caumiah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 23d do. |
| 36th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .. | Ramasawmy, Bahadoor .. | Subadar ..... | 7th July do. |
| | Havildar.. | Hyder Beg ..... | Jemadar ..... | 7th do. |
| 45th do. .. | Havildar.. | Soobroyah..... | Jemadar ..... | 26th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

15TH AUGUST 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 134 of 1840.—The following Letter from Mr. Sulivan, Deputy Secretary at War, dated 1st July 1839, is published in General Orders.

63239/4

WAR OFFICE,
1st *July* 1839.

SIR,

In acknowledging the receipt of your note of the 28th Ultimo with its enclosure, I am directed to acquaint you that Soldiers who enlisted prior to 25th March 1829, are allowed to receive additional Pay from the present commencement of the quarter in which they respectively complete the requisite period of Service after the age of 18 years; except when the Service is not completed until after the 24th day of the last month of the quarter, in which case, the additional Pay is allowed only from the 25th of that month, being the day on which the quarter commenced at the time of their enlistment.

I am, &c. &c.

*The Secretary of the East India Company.*

(Signed) L. SULIVAN.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 135 of 1840.—Mr. William Wilson Rawes, who arrived at Madras on the 9th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and he is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 9th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant W. G. Owen.....11th Regiment N. I.
,, Edward Martin.....24th do.
,, Thomas Longden Place....44th do.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. under date the 7th April last, No. 57, to Lieutenant G. S. Cotter of the Horse Artillery, is extended from the 1st August until the 31st October, on sick certificate.

Captain S. S. Trevor, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Moulmein, is permitted to proceed to Madras on leave of absence for four months from the date of his embarkation, which is not to take place until the arrival of Captain Simpson and Lieutenant Falls of Artillery under orders to proceed to that Station.

Major James Malton of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, from the 1st September 1840, under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

Sub Conductor Thomas Broadbear of the Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834.

3d class Subadar Syed Bram of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27th Rt. N. I. | Havildar..... Cossim Ally..... | Jemadar ..... | 30th June 1840. |
| 32d do. | Jemadar ..... Ram Sing ..... | Subadar ..... | 25th July ,, |
| | Havildar..... Dyaram Sing ..... | Jemadar ..... | 25th ,, ,, |

The following Movements have been ordered at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 33d Regiment N. I.... | Madras..... | Moulmein—to relieve Her Majesty's 62d Regiment ordered to Calcutta. |
| 39th do. | ....Bellary..... | Madras. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 136 of 1840.—In continuation of G. O. G. under date the 7th Ultimo, No. 111, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the undermentioned Staff Officers belonging to this Establishment, at present employed in the Southern Mahratta Country, shall be disposed of as herein described, when relieved by the Bombay Staff.

The Assistant Commissary General and 2 Sub Assistants Commissary General, serving in the Southern Mahratta Country, will be withdrawn; and the Junior Deputy Assistant Commissary General and 2 Junior Sub Assistants Commissary General in the Department, will be retained as Supernumeraries in their respective ranks until absorbed.

The services of Lieutenant R. A. Bruere of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, Acting Sub Assistant Commissary General, will be replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 399, dated 9th December 1834.

The services of Lieutenant C. Gordon, 13th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, will also be replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The services of Staff Surgeon J. W. Sherman will be replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Lieutenant J. Denton will proceed to Bellary, and assume charge of the Arsenal at that Station.

The following arrangement is ordered in the Ordnance Department.

Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Lieutenant J. O'Brien, will revert to the rank of Assistant Commissary, and will proceed to Madras and assume charge of the Camp Equipage Depôt, when relieved.

Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Lieutenant W. Brookes, will revert to the rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary, and will proceed to Vizagapatam and assume charge of the Arsenal at that Station, when relieved.

Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance W. Doyle, will rejoin the Arsenal at Nagpore, when relieved.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance James Scott, will revert to the rank of Conductor.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 137 of 1840.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, in accordance with the regulation in Bengal, whereby Office Tentage to Regimental Staff of all European Corps is regulated by the rates (half or full) of Regimental Tentage drawn by them in different localities, that Adjutants and Quarter Masters of European Corps (with the exception of Quarter Masters of Dragoons) both of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Services, shall in all situations draw full Office Tentage Rupees 30 per mensem, in like manner with Regimental Tentage.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:— Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 10*th August* 1840.

Lieutenant W. G. Woods, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, to act as Assistant Adjutant General during the absence of Lieutenant Gordon on foreign service with his Regiment.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Conway Stafford, 51st Regiment N. I., to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, vice Woods—this arrangement to have effect from the date of Lieutenant Gordon's embarkation.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assist. Apothecary | G. Maidman | Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Western Provinces | H. M. 15th Hussars. |
| do. | A. Ronchett | Garrison of Bangalore | H.M. 4th (or King's Own) Rt. |
| do. | J. Brown | 46th Regiment N. I. | Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Western Provinces. |
| do. | G. Wrightman | 16th Regiment N. I. | Garrison of Bangalore. |
| do. | J. Swaris | H. M. 4th (or King's Own) Rt. | 16th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | P. Burford | late promotion | 46th Regiment N. I. |
| 2d Dresser | Veerasawmy | 12th Regiment N. I. | Do duty Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Centre Division until further orders. |

Native Medical Pupil P. Namasevayan is promoted to Second Dresser from the 29th July 1840, vice Veerasawmy deceased, and posted to the 12th Regiment N. I.

That part of the G. O. C. C. of the 12th February 1840 directing the removal of Assistant Apothecary S. D'Rozario from the Neilgherries to H. M. 15th Hussars, is cancelled.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regt. Lt. Cavy. | Private Sutwajee Row | 80 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 31st August 1840. | 1st September 1840. | Now at Jaulnah. |
| | do Abdul Cawder | 127 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Ebraham | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Gholam Hoossain | 183 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Hoossain | 208 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoossain | 216 | do | | | |
| | do Omer Khan | 226 | do | | | |
| 52d Regt. N. I. | Havildar Shaik Abeeb | 18 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Sholapoor. |
| | do Veerapah | 28 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain | 69 | do | | | |
| | do Soobroyah | 71 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Esoph | 96 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Ally | 122 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Narraidoo | 27 | do | | | |
| | do Appaujee Mauna | 58 | do | | | |
| | Bugler George Smith | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private Abdool Cawder | 57 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn. and to proceed to join its Hd. Quarters. |
| | do Shaik Hyder | 47 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Cunniah | 59 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Abdoolah | 70 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Abdoolah | 85 | do | | | |
| | do Mooneah | 88 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain | 97 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Esoph | 111 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

11*th August* 1840.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to permit Officers to wear Skull Jackets at all evening parties, except where the Right Honorable the Governor may be present or upon occasions of particular ceremony.

Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces are directed to order the assembly of Medical Committees at such Stations as they may determine upon, for the examination of European and Native Troops of the Company's Service considered unfit for further duty, agreeably to the instructions contained in G. O. C. C. of the 11th April 1839.

Captain F. Forbes of the 4th L. C. is permitted to visit the Presidency during the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. of the 2d May last.

Lieutenants S. G. C. Renaud, 1st M. E. Regiment, and T. P. Sparks, 17th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by Committees at Secunderabad and Russelkondah respectively, have been found qualified as Interpreters.

The undermentioned Officers having passed a creditable examination in the Hindoostanee language, the usual Moonshee allowance is to be disbursed to them.

Lieutenant William Seafe, 28th Regiment.
Ensign A. C. Macartney, 38th Regiment.

Assistant Apothecary C. Doig of the 7th Regiment L. C. is appointed to do duty with the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, until further orders.

Assistant Apothecary James Kelly, attached to H. M. 41st Regiment, is permitted to resign the Service, at his own request, from the 31st Instant.

The order by the Brigadier Commanding the Mount, dated 3d July 1840, appointing Captain Shepherd of the 2d European Regiment to the Command of the Detachments of the 1st and 2d European Regiments at that Station, is confirmed.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Trichinopoly at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

12*th August* 1840.

Lieutenant W. P. Devereux of the 2d European Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 37th Regiment until further orders.

Ensign E. T. Feilde, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 13th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

---

A Committee for the examination of Recruits arrived from England by the Ship "*Reliance*," will assemble at St. Thomas's Mount, on Saturday next the 15th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*
Brigadier Commandant of Artillery.
*Members.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Major F. Blundell, Artillery | Member of the Medical Board, |
| Captain J. Shepherd, 2d European Regt. | Superintending Surgeon Centre Division, |
| | Surgeon 2d Battalion Artillery. |

Captain G. Hall of the Artillery, who arrived in charge of the Recruits, will attend the Committee.

After the examination, the Recruits allotted to the Artillery are to be made over to the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, and those of the Infantry to continue under the charge of the Officer Commanding Details of the 1st and 2d European Regiments at the Mount.

---

13*th August* 1840.

Captain F. Burgoyne of the Artillery, is appointed to the charge of young Officers ordered to proceed from the Presidency to Bangalore.

---

14*th August* 1840.

Lieutenant A. Richmond of the 7th Regiment N. I. is relieved from the duties of the Committee upon claims to Pension &c., of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President.

Ensign E. Worsley, 2d European Regiment, will join and do duty until further orders with the Detachment of that Regiment under Captain Shepherd at St. Thomas's Mount.

Assistant Surgeon J. C. Burton, M. D. is removed from doing duty under the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division and appointed to do duty with H. M. 57th Regiment.

*15th August* 1840.

The undermentioned Officers have been examined in the Hindoostanee language and passed as follows:

Lieutenant J. Merritt, 2d European Regiment, Vellore—passed for Interpreter.
Ensign T. H. Thomson, 9th Regiment, Cannanore— do.
Ensign J. Daniel, 16th Regiment, Bellary— do.

The authorized Moonshee allowance is to be issued to the above Officers.

Assistant Surgeon J. Reid is removed from doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery, to do duty with H. M. 63d Regiment.

Serjeant Joseph Clarke of the Effective Supernumeraries, is removed from his appointment of Quarter Master Serjeant of the 33d Regiment N. I.

Bombardier Robert Dickenson of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 33d Regiment N. I. until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*1st July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinepoly, directing Assistant Surgeon Gordon to relieve Surgeon Grigg of the medical charge of the Detachment of Artillery from the 1st July 1840 and to afford medical aid in the Hospital of H. M. 57th Regiment under the direction of the Superintending Surgeon without prejudice to his charge of the Artillery.

*14th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Regiment, appointing Jemadar Appow to act as Native Adjutant, vice Puttiah promoted.

*18th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 1st Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Dallas to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Hamilton on leave.

*21st July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Assistant Surgeon Parson to take medical charge of the 8th Regiment L. C., Assistant Surgeon Macpherson of that Corps having proceeded to join the 37th Regiment N. I. agreeably to G. O. C. C. 15th July 1840.

*5th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Centre Division, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain Leslie, of the 13th Regiment, to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Division, during the indisposition of Captain Boldero, or until further orders.

*5th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Centre Division, authorizing the issue of the full feed of gram to the horses of the 7th Light Cavalry, until further orders.

*7th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Surgeon Falconer of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to afford medical aid to the 8th Regiment L. C., Assistant Surgeon Parson doing duty with the Corps, having been removed from it in G. O. C. C. of the 1st August 1840.

*12th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st and 2d European Regiments, making the following temporary Appointments for the service of the Detachment.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Corporal John Clyne<br>,, Robert Pole | 1st European Regiment | Acting Serjeants. |
| ,, Daniel Baker<br>,, James McDonald | 2d European Regiment | |
| Private James Dick<br>,, Samuel Lockhart<br>,, Thomas Slater | 1st European Regiment | Acting Corporals. |
| ,, Samuel Loane<br>,, John Shortridge | 2d European Regiment | |

*13th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st and 2d European Regiments, appointing Lieutenant Tulloch of the 1st European Regiment, to act as Adjutant to the Detachment.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | T. W. Steele.. | 2d N. V. Bn... | in continuation.. | 31st Octr. 1840 | Tutacorin. |
| ,, .. | H. Lee ..... | 2d do. .. | 25th July 1840 | 31st Decr. ,, | Vizagapatam, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant. | W. Bird..... | 23d L. I..... | 1st Aug. ,, | 31st Octr. ,, | Presidency. |
| ,, .. | W. J. Cooke .. | 8th Regt. N.I. | 1st Aug. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to New South Wales, on s. c. |
| ,, .. | G. J. Purvis .. | 39th do. .. | in continuation.. | 30th Sept. 1840 | Nellore, and to enable him to join. |
| Ensign .. | E. B. Garrard.. | 39th do. .. | 3d Aug. 1840 | 28th Feby. 1841 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| ,, .. | C. Douglas.... | 2d E. Regt... | 12th July ,, | 5th Aug. 1840 | S. C. and to enable him to join. |
| Apothecary | W. Long..... | Gar. Bangalore. | in continuation.. | 31st Aug. ,, | To enable him to join. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 15*th August* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Mangalore, on Monday the thirteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lieutenant William Eugene Powell Welliton of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding the Army in Chief.

*Charge.*—For scandalous and infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Mangalore, on the eighteenth of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, purchased from Cowajee, Parsee Merchant, at the same Station, a Palanquin for the sum of one hundred and five Rupees, under the condition and promise of paying for the same in the following month of December, which condition and promise, he, Lieutenant Welliton, failed to fulfil.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the twenty-ninth of December following, sold the Palanquin aforesaid, to Lieutenant Thomas Greenaway of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, for the sum of eighty Rupees, appropriating the amount received by him to his own use, without paying the whole or any part thereof to the aforesaid Cowajee, although he, Lieutenant Welliton, had promised me, his Commanding Officer, in the presence of several Officers of his Regiment, that the proceeds of the sale of the said Palanquin, should be paid to the said Cowajee in liquidation of the debt contracted by him, Lieutenant Welliton, in the purchase thereof.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the ninth of February one thousand eight hundred and forty, purchased a Horse on credit from Ensign Henry Saint George Hartwell of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, he, Lieutenant Welliton, having on the first of the same month, solemnly pledged his promise to me, in presence of my Regimental Staff Officers, that he would neither purchase a Horse nor incur any more fresh debts.

*Fourth Instance.*—In having at the same place, at various times, on or about the sixth of March of the same year, falsely stated to Captain Charles Rowlandson, Lieutenant Alexander John Greenlaw and Ensigns Alexander Kennedy Clarke Kennedy and Henry Saint George Hartwell of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, that a ring he, Lieutenant Welliton, wore, had been presented to him by Viasa Row, a Native Banker at the same Station, in token of his satisfaction at the honorable way in which he, Lieutenant Welliton, had settled a former money transaction with the said Viasa Row.

*Fifth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the twenty-seventh of the same month, falsely stated to Lieutenant Charles Ross Mackenzie of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, that he had never made the statement imputed to him in the Fourth Instance of Charge.

*Sixth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the twentieth of the same month, when under promise to pay to the aforesaid Viasa Row, by a bond or promissory note, instalments of one hundred Rupees monthly, out of his pay, in liquidation of a debt of six hundred Rupees, borrowed from the said Viasa Row, received and disposed of his pay due in the same month, without paying the instalment due upon the said note.

*Seventh Instance.*—In having, at the same place, on the following day, on two occasions, made false and prevaricating statements to the aforenamed Captain Charles Rowlandson, regarding his having paid or settled with the said Viasa Row, the monthly instalment alluded to in the Sixth Instance of Charge.

*Eighth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the twenty-first day of March of the same year, in a note addressed to the said Captain Charles Rowlandson of the same date, falsely stated that he had received an order for money which a man was about to cash, which would enable him to pay the instalment of one hundred Rupees aforesaid, he, Lieutenant Welliton, well knowing at the time of writing the said note, that he had received no such order, and had not the promise of one.

*Ninth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the twenty-first of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, falsely and maliciously stated in the public Mess House of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, before several Officers of the same Regiment, that he, Lieutenant Welliton, had threatened to pull the nose of Ensign Alfred Cooper of the same Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. WALLACE, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 46th Regt. N. I.

MANGALORE,
*The twenty seventh of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Lieutenant William Eugene Powell Welliton of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge, with the exception of the words "scandalous and infamous."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge, with the exception of the words "scandalous and infamous."

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fifth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Sixth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge, with the exception of the words "scandalous and infamous."

*Finding on the Seventh Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of the Charge, and the Court acquits him thereof.

*Finding on the Eighth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of the Charge, and the Court fully and honorably acquits him thereof.

*Finding on the Ninth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of the Charge, and the Court acquits him thereof.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Lieutenant William Eugene Powell Welliton of the Forty-sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be discharged from the Service.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.,
Actg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) W. WILLIAMSON, Lieut. Col.
46th Regt. N. I.—President.

*Recommendation of the Court.*

The Court having performed their painful duty in awarding the sentence of discharge from the Service, in doing which no alternative was left them, and although the Court are aware that a recommendation is seldom or ever made after a conviction on a point designated "scandalous and infamous," yet from the particular circumstances attending the case as it appears in evidence, it is possible the Prisoner may have erred from a mistaken view of the extent of his promise made to his Commanding Officer, and taking into consideration the short period the Prisoner has been in the Service, coupled with his youth and inexperience, the Court do most respectfully recommend the Prisoner's case to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) A. HARRISON, Capt.,
Actg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) W. WILLIAMSON, Lieut. Col.
46th Regt. N. I.—President.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS,
*15th August* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

*Remarks by the Commander in Chief.*

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has approved and confirmed the sentence of the Court on Lieutenant Welliton; but in consideration of the recommendation of the Court, and of Lieutenant Welliton's youth and inexperience, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that that Officer may be released from his arrest and return to his duty.

Sir Samford Whittingham hopes that this narrow escape will have a most salutary effect on the future conduct of Lieutenant Welliton.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel W. Williamson, C. B. is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Mangalore, on Monday the third day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Fuckrodeen, Regimental Number four hundred and fifteen in the A. or First Company of the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, confined upon the following Charges.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Mangalore, on the evening of the nineteenth of June one thousand eight hundred and forty, at a parade of his Regiment for an inspection of locks and pouches, on being remonstrated with by Captain William Beaumont of the same Regiment, Commanding his (the Prisoner's) Company for handling his musket in a way calculated to injure it, replied to the said Captain Beaumont in an insolent and disrespectful manner.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, neglected the orders of the said Captain Beaumont when repeatedly directed by him to be silent.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place refused to go to the Barracks when ordered by the said Captain Beaumont into Barrack restraint for the conduct set forth in the first Charge, thereby disobeying the lawful commands of his superior Officer.

*Third Charge.*—For highly mutinous conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place resisted the escort directed to place him in confinement by seizing and offering to draw a sword, at the same time threatening violence to any person or persons who should attempt to enforce the orders of the said Captain Beaumont.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MANGALORE,
*Nineteenth June one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) H. SARGENT, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 23d Regt. L. I.

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, and the Prisoner Fuckrodeen, Private in the A. or First Company of the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, having declined making any defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Fuckrodeen, Private in the A. or First Company of the Twenty-third Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for the period of two years, in such place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. ROWLANDSON, Capt.,
46th Regiment N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Persian character,
UBDULLAH BEG, Subadar Major,
46th Regiment N. I.
President.

(Signed) E. W. KENWORTHY, Lieut. 23d L. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 15*th August* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Power to undergo the sentence awarded.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Ubdullah Beg of the 46th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Thursday the twenty-fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Sied Cawsim, General Number two hundred and twenty-one, and Cawjee Khan, General Number two hundred and forty-nine, Privates in the D. Troop of the First Regiment Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Richard James, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having, at Bowenpilly, on the night of the fourth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously stolen, taken, and carried away from the house of Sied Esoph, Naigue of the same Regiment, two gold moghun mallahs of the value of six hundred and sixty-eight Hyderabad rupees, one gold curree of the value of one hundred and forty-six Hyderabad rupees and annas ten, one pair of gold pounchees of the value of two hundred and twenty-six Hyderabad rupees and annas ten, one pair of gold thorrahs of the value of one hundred and sixteen Hyderabad rupees, one gold husley of the value of one hundred and ninety-two Hyderabad rupees, one pair of gold bogodees of the value of seventy-nine Hyderabad rupees, one pair of gold bogodees of the value of twenty-six Hyderabad rupees, one gold nutthoo of the value of ten Hyderabad rupees, one pair of gold gimkeys of the value of three Hyderabad rupees, one gold ring of the value of twenty Hyderabad rupees, three gold chowkodies of the value of seventy seven Hyderabad rupees, three small gold rings of the value of twelve Hyderabad rupees, four gold accodahs of the value of seventeen Hyderabad rupees, one gold chumpakully of the value of one hundred and sixty Hyderabad rupees, one pair of gold bajoobunds of the value of eighty Hyderabad rupees, one gold toollsee mallah of the value of two hundred Hyderabad rupees, one pair of gold kemghums of the value of one hundred and twenty Hyderabad rupees, one gold chundrahar of the value of four hundred Hyderabad rupees, sixteen gold five-rupee pieces and seven gold mohurs of the value of two hundred and twenty-two Hyderabad rupees, one pair of silver thorrahs of the value of twenty-two Hyderabad rupees and annas eight, one pair of silver pamjeffs of the value of thirty-seven Hyderabad rupees, one silver usley of the value of twenty-one Hyderabad rupees and annas eight, one silver huthee of the value of nineteen Hyderabad rupees, one silver thaveer of the value of one Hyderabad rupee, one silver thubbuck of the value of fifteen Hyderabad rupees, one pair of silver bajoobunds of the value of five Hyderabad rupees, one silver jumjoonah of the value of two Hyderabad rupees, one silver keelkapunjub of the value of nine Hyderabad rupees, one cloth called kupperdpool thonny of the value of ten Hyderabad rupees, one cloth called thaptha thoolooree of the value of twenty five Hyderabad rupees, one kupperdpool sarree of the value of ten Hyderabad rupees, one kinkab lungah, of the value of twenty Hyderabad rupees, three mushroo lungahs of the value of forty-one Hyderabad rupees, one boorampoory shawl of the value of thirty Hyderabad rupees, one silk eezar of the value of twenty Hyderabad rupees, one white jamah of the value of seven Hyderabad rupees, one white thonnesoolah of the value of four Hyderabad rupees, one mushroo lungah of the value of one Hyderabad rupee, one chouthadie handkerchief of the value of four Hyderabad rupees, and two boxes of the value of four Hyderabad rupees ; the property of Padshabee, widow of the late Regimental Havildar Major Ebram Khan of the First Regiment of Light Cavalry.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) R. JAMES, Lieut. Colonel,
Comg. 1st Regiment L. C.

By order.
(Signed) P. CHAMBERS, Capt.
Ag. A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoners Sied Cawsim and Cawjee Khan, Privates, have urged in their defence and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Revised Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoners are not guilty of the Charge and therefore acquits them thereof.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Nagree character
Subadar Major ESUR SING,
President.

(Signed) P. L. SPRY, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 15*th August* 1840

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Prisoners are to be released from arrest and will return to their duty.

---

Chinniah, General Number three hundred and eighty-six, Private in the C. Company of the Thirty-fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having, at Damunguddee, on the twenty-sixth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously stabbed, cut, and wounded Private Syed Hoossain of the same Regiment, with a Bayonet, in, and upon the left side, with intent in so doing, to do some grievous bodily harm to him, the said Syed Hoossain.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

By order.
(Signed) S. A. GRANT,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Chinniah, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Chinniah, Regimental Number three hundred and eighty six, Private in the C. Company of the Thirty-fifth Regiment of Native Infantry, to (5) five years imprisonment with hard labor in irons, and to receive a corporal punishment of one hundred lashes on his bare back with a cat o'-nine-tails in the usual manner, at such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Nagree character,
ESUR SING, Surdar Bahadoor,
Subadar Major,
President.

(Signed) P. L. SPRY, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 15*th August* 1840

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The corporal punishment to be inflicted by the Police Authorities under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad, after which the Prisoner is to be sent to Guntoor and made over to the Civil Power to undergo the imprisonment with hard labor, which has been awarded.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

22D AUGUST 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 138 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain G. Burn, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General, vice Woodburn promoted.

Captain T. K. Whistler of the Artillery, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General, vice Thomson promoted.

*52d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) R. R. Scutt to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Consequent upon the arrangement in the Ordnance Department directed in G. O. G. of the 14th Instant, No 136, Acting Conductor James Craig will revert to the rank of Sub Conductor.

Subadar Major Shevakaram of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the staff allowance of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .. | Shekh Nutter ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st July 1840. |
| | Havildar.. | Shekh Hussen ..... | Jemadar ..... | 31st do. |

Ensign F. Tower of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST AUGUST 1840.

No. 139 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain Thomas Bernard Chalon of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Judge Advocate General of the Army.

*1st European Regiment.*

Lieutenant S. G. C. Renaud to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

*3d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant James Keating to be Adjutant.

Mr. George Henry Grindall Watson, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel R. L. Highmoor, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain Claude Adolphus Roberts, 29th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant John William Cross Starkey, 1st Regiment Native Infantry.

The leave to return to Europe, granted in G. O. G. of the 4th Instant, No. 130, to Lieutenant H. Houghton of the 1st European Regiment, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

In the Political Department, under date the 12th Instant, Surgeon J. Brown, M. D. has been appointed Surgeon to the Residency of Travancore.

Captain Logan, Paymaster at Vellore, has been appointed in the Public Department, under date the 12th Instant, to act as Post Master at that Station, during the absence of Mr. Strombom, instead of Captain MacMurdo, relieved from that duty.

Lieutenant and Adjutant Wood of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed in the Public Department, under date the 13th Instant, to act as Post Master at Bellary, during the absence of Mr Lambe, or until further orders.

Mr George Frederick Henry Eastall, and John Welsh, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are directed to do duty as follows:

Mr. George Frederick Henry Eastall, under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount.

John Welsh, M. D. under the Surgeon of the 2d European Regiment at Arnee.

Assistant Surgeon James Innes is permitted to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for 12 months, from the date of his embarkation from Calcutta.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST AUGUST 1840.

No. 140 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

*Fort William, 29th July* 1840.

No. 103 of 1840.—The Home Authorities having disapproved of Clauses 3 and 6, and of the 1st Provision of Clause 5 of the General Orders No. 9 of 1840, dated the 20th of January last, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, in obedience to the instructions of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, promulgates for general information, the following revised rules for the employment in India, of Local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service.

1. Local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service are eligible under the appointment of Government for employment as Brigadiers where Queen's Troops are stationed, provided that such appointment shall not interfere with the Commands on the General Staff allotted to Company's Officers.

2. The Senior Local Major Generals, of the Regiments at each Presidency, are in preference to be so employed.

3. The period for which Local Major Generals may retain Brigade Commands is not restricted to any number of years, but they must vacate such Commands on the departure of their Regiments from India, or from one Presidency to another.

4. Local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service, who prefer remaining in India in expectation of succeeding by seniority to Brigade Commands, may do so, selecting their residences within the Presidency in which their Regiments are serving, and receiving the Pay and Full Batta of their Regimental Rank.

5. Though Local Major Generals of Her Majesty's Service are permitted to remain in India unemployed, they are not precluded from retaining the Command of their respective Regiments, which they may at their option continue to exercise, provided there shall be no interference with the Brigade or other Commands, allotted to Company's Officers.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 17*th August* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered in the INFANTRY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel..... | Hugh Ross..... | 22d Regiment .... | 25th Regiment. |
| do. ..... | Robert Fenwick..... | 37th do. .... | 36th do. |
| do. ..... | William Isacke..... | 36th do. .... | 37th do. |
| do. ..... | Nathaniel Alves..... | 42d do. .... | 22d do. |
| do. ..... | T. G. Newell..... | 25th do. .... | 42d do. |

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, J. Jones of the 30th Regiment, is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Centre Division, until the arrival of Captain Shirreff or further orders.

Farrier Henry Rance, Regimental No. 2 of the 4th Regiment L. C. having rendered himself unfit for any service from habitual drunkenness, as declared by a Medical Invaliding Committee which assembled at Bangalore on the 15th July 1840, and being a man of bad character, the Commander in Chief directs that he be discharged from the Service on his claims being adjusted, having by his misconduct forfeited all claim to pension.

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cannanore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara may direct.

The Troops serving in Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Harrison, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

18*th August* 1840.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief being about to proceed to the Neilgherries, will arrive at Trichinopoly about the 28th and at Ootacamund about the 31st Instant.

The correspondence of the Army will be carried on in the usual manner, addressed to the Heads of Departments at Fort St. George.

Lieutenant F. Whittingham, Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, will accompany His Excellency.

---

Surgeon J. Ladd, 46th Regiment, is directed to proceed in medical charge of a Detachment of the 2d European Regiment under orders to march from the Mount to Arnee.

---

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Berhampore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Fraser, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned, and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

19*th August* 1840.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 7th April 1840, and consequent upon the 37th Regiment N. I. joining the Madras Troops on Service to the Eastward, the general command of the Detachment will devolve upon Lieutenant Colonel Isacke, the Senior Officer, and Lieutenant Colonel Montgomerie, C. B. will exercise command of the Artillery.

The following Removal and Posting are ordered in the CAVALRY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel..... | T. K. Limond..... | 3d Regiment..... | 7th Regiment. |
| Lieut. Colonel..... | R. L. Highmoor..... | (late promotion)... | 3d do. |

Captain T. K. Whistler, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is appointed to the VI., and Captain G. Burn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, to the VII. District.

Captain Whistler will place himself under the orders of the Judge Advocate General at the Presidency.

Captain F. Burgoyne is removed from the 1st to the 4th Battalion of Artillery.

Captain G. Hall of the Artillery, will relieve Captain Burgoyne from the charge of a Detachment of young Officers and Recruits proceeding to Bangalore.

Apothecary J. Jones of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of young Officers and Detail of Artillery proceeding to Bangalore under the command of Captain Hall of the Artillery.

*21st August* 1840.

Lieutenant T. L. Place of the 44th Regiment N. I. will relieve Captain Shepherd from the charge of the Detachment of Recruits of the 2d European Regiment at St. Thomas's Mount under orders to proceed to Arnee and will march them to the Head Quarters of the Corps.

Ensign F. J. Goldsmid of the 37th Regiment, having passed a creditable examination in the Hindoostanee language, the usual Moonshee allowance is to be disbursed to him.

The Committee on Recruits of which the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery is President, will re-assemble at St. Thomas's Mount on Monday the 24th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

---

*22d August* 1840.

Captain E. Horne of the 30th Regiment N. I. and Lieutenant W. Bird 23d Regiment L. I. are appointed Members of the Committee assembled at Fort St. George upon claims to Pension &c. of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President.

The Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army will be pleased to nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the European General Court Martial ordered in G. O. C. C. of the 16th July last to assemble at Cochin, in the room of Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, employed on other duty.

---

The General Court Martial assembled at Bellary, of which Major W. Taylor of the 39th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bellary, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts may direct.

The Troops serving in the Ceded Districts will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Major P. Thompson, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*16th January* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Centre Division, directing Lieutenant Elliott of the 2d N. V. Battalion to proceed to Ongole and assume charge of the Detachment at that Station during the absence of Captain Mussita on leave.

*13th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing the Second Dresser of the 13th Regiment N. I. to accompany the Detachment of the 10th Regiment N. I. proceeding to Poonamallee.

*17th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Burton of the 45th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Cochin and relieve the 2d Dresser of that Regiment now officiating at that Station.

*23d July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing the 2d Dresser of the 10th Regiment N. I. to accompany the Detachment of the 10th Regiment N. I. proceeding to Chingleput.

*11th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary J. G. Fransz of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to afford medical aid to the Head Quarters of the Sappers and Miners proceeding to the Neilgherries from Bangalore.

*14th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mercara, appointing Lieutenant Bell of the 28th Regiment, to be Staff Officer to the Troops in Coorg, vice Farquhar promoted.

*14th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Surgeon Oliphant of the 3th Light Cavalry, to assume medical charge of that Regiment.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | T. P. Cherry.. | 1st L. C..... | 1st Septr. 1840 | 30th Novr. 1840 | Neilgherries. |
| Lieutenant. | H. Houghton.. | 1st M. E. Regt. | 15th Septr. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on furlough. |
| Lieutenant. | E. D. Roper .. | 12th Regt. N.I. | 14th Aug. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| Ensign .. | G. C. Mowbray | 15th ,, .... | 28th Aug. ,, | 28th Novr. 1840 | Salem. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 21*st August* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at St. Thomas's Mount, on Wednesday the twelfth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Letchmon Sing of the Fourth or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, placed in arrest by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer, and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Malacca, on the thirtieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, borrowed the sum of fourteen Dollars from Naigue Estreepersaud of the A. Company of the same Battalion.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the eleventh day of March of the same year, borrowed the sum of six Dollars from Private Allagapah of the A. Company of the same Battalion.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the thirtieth day of the same month and year, borrowed the sum of twelve Rupees from Havildar Ramasawmy of the A. Company of the same Battalion.

*Fourth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the thirtieth day of September of the same year, irregularly retained in his possession the sum of five Dollars, the same being part of the estate of Havildar Appanah, deceased, late of the same Battalion, under his charge, and which he, Jemadar Letchmon Sing, without authority withheld from Private Gooriah of the A. Company of the same Battalion, the nearest heir to the deceased Havildar Appanah, to whom the estate in question was directed in Battalion orders to be given over.

*Fifth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the 30th day of December of the same year, borrowed a further sum of sixty Dollars from the above mentioned Naigue Estreepersaud.

*Sixth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same day, borrowed the sum of Dollars thirteen from Private Nagapah of the A. Company of the same Battalion.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT,
*The twenty fourth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) CHARLES HOSMER, Major,
Comg. 4th Battalion Artillery.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what Letchmon Sing, Jemadar of the Fourth or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty to the extent of four Dollars—but acquits him of having borrowed the remaining ten Dollars.

*Finding on the Second Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fifth Instance.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Sixth Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge, with the exception of the date, which the Court finds to be the "twenty-first of June, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Letchmon Sing, Jemadar of the Fourth or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, to be discharged the Service.

(Signed) G. BURN,
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Tamul character,
Subadar POONAPAH, President.

(Signed) C. J. ELPHINSTONE, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

*Recommendation of the Court.*

The Court respectfully begs leave to recommend the case of Jemadar Letchmon Sing to the merciful consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on account of his former services.

(Signed) G. BURN,
Ag. D. J. A. Genl.

Signed in the Tamul character,
Subadar POONAPAH, President,

(Signed) C. J ELPHINSTONE, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS,
21*st August* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

*Remarks by the Commander in Chief.*

The circumstances recorded upon these Proceedings are of a nature to preclude His Excellency the Commander in Chief from giving effect to the recommendation of the Court in favor of Jemadar Lechmon Sing. An example is obviously necessary in order to put a stop to conduct, so unbecoming an Officer, so subversive of military subordination, and which appears to be so prevalent in the Native Army, as that of an Officer borrowing money from Soldiers under his command, and in the present instance this has been aggravated by a serious breach of trust.

The Sentence of the Court must therefore take effect, and His Excellency trusts this example may deter others from the commission of a breach of discipline so ruinous to the well being of an Army, and which has deprived an otherwise deserving Officer of the fruits of his long services.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Poonapah of the 12th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

29TH AUGUST 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 141 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain Anthony Harrison of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General to complete the Establishment, vice Chalon.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Fenwick of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough.

Captain J. H. Macbraire of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to embark from the Western Coast.

Apothecary C. F. Priestley having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Puttiah of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

1st class Subadar Shaik Hoosman of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

Subadar Baubojee of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar .... | Shaik Secunder .... | Subadar ..... | 14th August 1840. |
| | Havildar .... | Cawder Khan ..... | Jemadar ..... | 14th do. |
| | Jemadar .... | Bawa Sherief ..... | Native Adjutant .... | |
| 25th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... | Tolseram ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st July 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... | Narrainah ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st do. |
| | Jemadar .... | Syed Ebram ..... | Subadar ..... | 31st do. |
| | Jemadar .... | Mootooveroo ..... | Native Adjutant .... | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 142 of 1840.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that the undermentioned Individual lately belonging to Her Majesty's Service and permitted to reside at this Presidency, has been admitted as an Out-Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital,—his Pension Pay will commence at the rate, and from the date specified.

| Name. | Late Rank & Regiment. | Amount of Pension. | | | Date of commencement of Pension Pay. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *s.* | *d.* | | |
| Thomas Maeguire ..... | Serjeant H. M. 48th Foot.. | 2 | ½ | per diem. | 11th March 1840. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 143 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

*24th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Hill to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Francis Young to be Lieutenant, vice Boldero deceased; date of commissions 25th August 1840.

Supernumerary Ensign William Hornidge is brought on the effective strength of the Army from the 18th April, to complete the Establishment.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

*2d European Regiment.*

Lieutenant John Merritt to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

*9th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Ensign T. H. Thomson to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

Assistant Surgeon J. Reid is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Captain R. S. Yelland of the Horse Artillery, on sick certificate, to embark from Bombay.

Captain E. Servante of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for three years from the 20th October 1840, to embark from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. J. Cooke of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate.

---

Subadar Khadir Hoossain of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1840.

No. 144 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *24th August* 1840.

The leave on medical certificate granted by G. O. C. C. 22d June last to Lieutenant C. Gordon, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Dooab, is cancelled, and that Officer is permitted to proceed to Bangalore with leave of absence until the 31st December 1840.

Ensign G. H. G. Watson, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 13th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon C. Ferrier, 4th Light Cavalry, will afford medical aid to the Detachment of young Officers and Recruits proceeding to Bangalore under charge of Captain Hall of the Artillery.

The following Removals are ordered.

| | | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Private | W. P. Godfrey | 1st Eur. Regt. | 2d. Eur. Regt. |
| do. | John McGrath | 1st Eur. Regt. | 2d. Eur. Regt. |
| do. | Bartholomew Moriarty | 2d do | 1st do. |
| do. | Henry Hart | 2d do | 1st do. |

*25th August* 1840.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is removed from the VIII. to the IV. District.

Captain T. K. Whistler from the VI. to the VIII. District.

Captain A. Harrison is appointed to the VI. District.

Until further orders, the Proceedings of Minor Courts Martial from the VIII. District will be sent to Captain Burn, Deputy Judge Advocate General VII. District, for supervision.

Ensign H. G. W. Rich of the 47th Regiment, is to be considered as having done duty with that Regiment from the 1st to the 8th November 1839.

Assistant Surgeon J. Robson, M. D. 4th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Bellary, has been found qualified as Interpreter.

The usual Moonshee allowance to be disbursed.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Havildar Mahomed Ally | 47 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Fyee Khan | 52 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Scilliamon | 61 | do | | | |
| | do Hummer Sing | 128 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Shaik Ebram | 63 | do | | | |
| | Private Suntagee Row | 37 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Mohdeen | 42 | do | | | |
| | do Abdoolah Khan | 65 | do | | | |
| | do Ghool Beg | 66 | do | | | |
| | do Gholam Hyder | 76 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Ahmed | 102 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ruzzah | 117 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Tippoo | 115 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hussain | 120 | do | | | |
| 3d Regt. Light Cavy. | do Shaik Ally | 124 | do | 31st August 1840. | 1st September 1840. | Now at Sholapoor. |
| | do Shaik Adum | 125 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Mohdeen | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Abdool Khader | 148 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cossim | 168 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoossman | 194 | do | | | |
| | do Ismal Khan | 203 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Mohdeen | 205 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emaum | 214 | do | | | |
| | do Abdool Khader | 216 | do | | | |
| | do Emaum Khan | 221 | do | | | |
| | do Abdoolah Khan | 225 | do | | | |
| | do Abdool Khader | 241 | do | | | |
| | do Booran Khan | 251 | do | | | |
| | do Homed Beg | 252 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Homed | 270 | do | | | |
| | do Moosay Khan | 279 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Adam | 285 | do | | | |

*26th August* 1840.

Ensign Henry Walker, 2d European Regiment, will join and do duty with the Detachment of that Regiment under Captain Shepherd at St. Thomas's Mount.

Veterinary Surgeon C. Jackson is appointed to do duty with the 8th Light Cavalry, during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon Jennings on sick certificate.

Veterinary Surgeon T. Aston of the E. Troop Horse Artillery, is directed to proceed and join his Troop at Secunderabad.

---

*27th August* 1840.

Captain E. T. Morgan, 50th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by the Military Examining Committee at the College, has been reported entitled by his progress to the Moonshee allowance.

Ensign E. J. Lawder, 44th Regiment, has also been reported by the same Committee qualified as Interpreter.

The usual Moonshee allowance to be disbursed to the above Officers.

---

Assistant Surgeon A. H. Ashley of the 2d European Regiment, is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of Recruits of that Corps proceeding from the Mount to join Regimental Head Quarters at Arnee under the command of Captain Shepherd.

Apothecary J. G. Williams of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division, is appointed to do duty with the above Detachment till its arrival at Arnee, whence he will return and rejoin his Department.

---

*28th August* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon J. Reid is appointed to do duty with the 33d Regiment until the arrival of that Corps at Moulmein, when he will join H. M. 63d Regiment.

Apothecary J. Hewitt of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts, is relieved from doing duty at the Presidency and directed to proceed with the Detachment of H. M. 4th (or King's own) Regiment, under orders of march from Poonamallee to Bellary, to join his Department.

Assistant Apothecary J. Shell of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division, is directed to proceed with the Detachment of H. M. 15th Hussars under orders of march from Poonamallee to Bangalore, to join his Department.

---

*29th August* 1840.

Ensign William Hornidge is posted to the 24th Regiment N. I. as 4th Ensign, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign Charles Maidman.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*22d February* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, directing Lieutenant Macintire of the Horse Brigade, to proceed in charge of a Detachment of Artillery from Bangalore to Mercara, and return to the former Station in charge of the relieved Detachment.

*15th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 28th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Seafe to act as Adjutant to the Regiment until further orders, vice Farquhar promoted.

*17th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 2d European Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Merritt to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Forbes promoted.

*21st August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Horse Brigade, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, McNair to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, Oakes, on leave.

*24th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Veterinary Surgeon Western of the 7th Light Cavalry to afford medical aid to the horses of the 8th Light Cavalry during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon Jennings on sick certificate or till further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | C. Butler .... | 1st M. E. Regt | in continuation | 31st March 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Bt. Captain | A. F. Oakes .. | Horse Artillery | 22d Augt. 1840 | 2d Septr. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Vety. Surg. | J. F. Jennings | 8th Lt. Cavalry | 16th Augt. „ | 31st Decr. „ | Bangalore, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

5TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 145 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*44th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Robert Tierney Wallace to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Josiah Wilkinson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Henry Stone to be Lieutenant, vice Malton retired; date of commissions 1st September 1840.

Captain T. K. Whistler of the Artillery, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

In the Political Department under this date, the services of the undermentioned Officers were placed at the disposal of the Government of India, for employment in His Majesty Shah Shooja's Force.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | W. A. Lukin, | 14th Regiment | N. I. |
| ,, | R. Moorcroft, | 19th | do. |
| ,, | W. Bird, | 23d | do. |
| ,, | S. G. G. Orr, | 23d | do. |
| Ensign | F. Cunningham, | 23d | do. |
| Lieutenant | R. A. Bruere, | 33d | do. |
| ,, | P. Ogilvy, | 35th | do. |
| Ensign | A. C. Macartney, | 38th | do. |
| Lieutenant | R. O. Gardner, | 50th | do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 146 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant General John Dighton of the Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of rank.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Johnstone Napier to be Colonel, vice Dighton deceased; date of commission 13th June 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel James Bell to take rank from the 13th June 1840, in succession to Napier promoted.

*28th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Major Thomas Stockwell, Captain Andrew Munro McCally and Lieutenant Edward Martin to take rank from the 13th June 1840, in succession to Bell promoted.

Captain Robert Farquhar and Lieutenant Robert Balfour to take rank from the 22d July 1840, vice Otter retired.

Senior Major James Drever from the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Macleane deceased; date of commission 31st July 1840.

*19th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Godfrey Webster Whistler to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Henry Downes Sheppard to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Herbert Mackworth Clogstoun to be Lieutenant, in succession to Drever promoted; date of commissions 31st July 1840.

In consequence of the death of Colonel (Lieutenant General) John Dighton of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings is authorized.

Colonel G. M. Steuart, .. } Each half a Share from the Off-Reckoning Fund, from the 14th
Colonel Mark Cubbon, .. } June 1840.

Surgeon G. W. Scheniman is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

2d class Subadar Ramasawmy of the Gun Lascar Establishment attached to the 4th Battalion Artillery, on the half pay of his rank.

Subadar Rungiah of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

Arnee
Bellary
Bangalore
Cuddalore
Cannanore
Fort St. George
Moulmein
Nagpore
Poonamallee
Secunderabad
St. Thomas's Mount
Trichinopoly
Vizagapatam

No. 147 of 1840.—Referring to G. O. G. dated 18th August 1820, establishing Libraries for the use of the European Troops at certain Stations under this Presidency, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the Salary of Librarian, at the Stations specified in the margin, at 8 Rupees a month, from the 1st Instant, in assimilation with the rate paid under the Bengal Presidency.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 148 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to permit the 33d Regiment Native Infantry to bear the word "Cochin" on their Colors and Appointments in addition to any other honorary badges or devices heretofore granted to them for their Services, in consideration of the gallantry displayed by that Corps on the occasion of the repulse of the Troops of the Rajahs of Cochin and Travancore at Cochin by a small British force on the 19th of January 1809.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 149 of 1840.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the principle of limiting credit to Native Troops which is now in force in Regimental Bazars, shall be extended to Sudr and all other Bazars within the boundaries of Military Stations, Forts, and Cantonments.

2. In order to place all Military Bazars on the same footing in this respect, it shall be the particular duty of Officers Commanding at Stations, Forts or Cantonments to call upon the Officer in charge of the Sudr or other Military Bazars for a monthly, or if deemed necessary more frequent reports of the state of the Bazars.

3. Commanding Officers are to use their influence and authority to ensure the payment of all just dues to Shopkeepers and others whenever demanded.

4. No credit is to be given to Servants on account of Officers except upon a written authority under the Master's signature, and then only on condition of the accounts being settled monthly on the issue of pay.

5. For all persons drawing pay in the Military Classes, Bazar debts are limited to such credit as may be sanctioned by Officers Commanding Troops, Companies, or in charge of Departments to enable men to procure the necessaries of life; such credit is never to exceed half the rate of the debtors pay, and is only to be allowed upon the authority of a written document distinctly specifying to what extent it is to be given; the following Form is to be adhered to for notes of credit.

| Rank and Name. | No. | Troop or Company. | Regiment. | Amount of Credit to be given. Rs. | A | P. | For what Month. | By whom. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sepoy Lol Homed | 24 | A | 6th Lt. Cav. | | | | May 1840. | Hissun Chund, Shopkeeper in the Sudr (or Regimental) Bazar at Arcot. |

Signature of Officer Commanding Troop or Company or Head of Department.

Debtor's Signature.

6. Should an Officer authorize credit to be given to any person to an amount in excess of that specified in the preceding Section, such Officer thereby renders himself personally responsible for the excess, and he is strictly prohibited from making any stoppage on account thereof from the pay of the person whose credit he extended in violation of this order.

7. All Registered Bazarmen who may give credit contrary to the provisions of this order, shall be liable to the punishment awardable under the final Clause of Section XV. Regulation VII. of 1832.

8. Commanding Officers are to cause Stoppages to be made from the Pay of debtors to the extent authorized above, and at the monthly issue of Pay the notes of credit upon the authority of which credit has been given are to be returned to the parties from whom the Stoppages have been made.

9. In the execution of the duty hereby imposed, Commanding Officers will be careful to avoid any act inconsistent with Article VII. Section XII. Native Articles of War and Regulation VII. of 1832.

10. Translations of this order into the Hindoostanee, Tamil and Teloogoo languages are to be made and hung conspicuously in the Cutwalls Choultry in every Military Bazar, and Officers in charge of Bazars are to cause paragraphs 4 and 5 and so much of Section XV. Regulation VII. of 1832 as is applicable to be proclaimed throughout the Bazars by beat of Tom-tom on the first Mondays of every month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 31*st August* 1840.

The following Removals to take effect on the departure of H. M. 62d Regiment from Moulmein.

| *Rank* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Apothecary | G. W. Steele | H. M. 62d Regt. | Do duty Supg. Surgeon's Department Presidency Division. |
| Asst. Apothecary | H. E. Half | H. M. 62d Regt. | H. M. 63d Regiment. |
| do. | J. Smale | H. M. 63d Regt. | Do duty Supg. Surgeon's Department Presidency Division. |
| 2d Dresser | Permalloo | H. M. 62d Regt. | 33d Regiment N. I. |

Assistant Apothecaries C. Dashwood and J. M. Englebright of the Superintending Surgeon's Departments Presidency and Centre Division, are appointed to do duty with Detachments of the 33d Regiment N. I. till arrival at Moulmein, whence they will return and rejoin their Departments.

1*st September* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon W. L. O. Moore, M. B. is removed from the 1st European Regiment to the 27th Regiment N. I

Conductor W. Hill of the Invalid Establishment, is removed from Wallajahbad to Vellore.

Assistant Apothecary J. O'Brien is removed from H. M. 39th to H. M. 41st Regiment and directed to join at Belgaum immediately.

George Drake, a Volunteer in the Hospital of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is entertained as a Junior Medical Apprentice from the 24th August 1840, vice Wicks deceased and posted to 2d Battalion Artillery.

The undermentioned Native Youths are entertained as Native Medical Pupils from the dates specified opposite to their respective names, to fill existing vacancies in the Establishment, and posted.

| *Names.* | *From what date entertained.* | *Where doing duty at present.* | *Where to do duty.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| M. Kistnasawmy | 7th June 1840 | At Trichinopoly | 2d European Regiment. |
| Madoorasawmy | 29th July ,, | H. M. 39th Regiment | Poonamallee—to be sent to join with the first party proceeding to that Station. |

Veterinary Pupil Hugh McKoy of the 4th Light Cavalry, is promoted to Farrier from the 22d Ultimo, vice Rance discharged.

A European General Court Martial, under the provisions of Regulation III of 1829, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Singapore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding at that Station may direct.

The Troops serving at Malacca and Singapore will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding at Singapore will nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, who will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, and to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and seven Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Singapore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding at that Station may direct.

The Troops serving at Malacca and Singapore will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding at Singapore will nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, who will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, and to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

2*d September* 1840.

Apothecary T. Draugh of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to the Detail of the 31st Regiment L. I. proceeding to Moulmein to join Regimental Head Quarters.

2d Dresser F. Pareahnoyagum is removed from the 33d Regiment N. I. to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, but will continue to do duty as at present with the 37th Regiment N. I.

3*d September* 1840.

Under instructions from Government, the Commander in Chief directs it to be notified, that Fees on Commissions are in future to be considered as Regimental claims—and that in the event of the decease of an Officer recently promoted, it will be the duty of the Officer taking charge of his effects to ascertain whether such Fees have been recovered, before making over the proceeds of the Estate.

*5th September* 1840.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*15th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 1st M. E. Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Renaud to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant Nicolay, or till further orders.

*4th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, directing the undermentioned Officers to proceed to Cochin on Court Martial duty.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major J. Macdonald | 45th | Regiment. | |
| Captain C. Daviniere | 30th | ,, | |
| ,, J. Wyllie | 45th | ,, | |
| Lieut. J. Kitson | 45th | ,, | |
| ,, E. A. T. Lynch | H. M. 57th | ,, | |
| ,, J. Eykyn | 15th | ,, | |
| ,, A. Doria | 5th | ,, | |
| ,, H. Drury | 45th | ,, | |
| ,, W. T. Money | 30th | ,, | |
| Ensign W. Selby | 15th | ,, | and the Interpreter of the 45th Regiment. |

*10th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing 2d Dresser A. Vencatasawmy attached to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed to Paulghautcherry and relieve 2d Dresser Vencatasawmy of the 30th Regiment N. I. from the medical charge at that Station.

*18th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 52d Regiment, directing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, R. R. Scutt to be considered as having acted as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment from the 24th July 1840.

*20th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st and 2d European Regiments, appointing Color Serjeant William Chapman to act as Quarter Master Serjeant, and Serjeant John McKittrick as Hospital Serjeant to the Detachment.

*22d August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops in the Dooab, appointing Bombardier John McMahon of the 1st Battalion Artillery, to act as Hospital Serjeant at Belgaum, until further orders.

*24th August* 1840.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, appointing Supernumerary Gunners M. Connor and L. Collin to act as Serjeants, and W. Stow and J. Doyle as Corporals to the Detachment of Artillery under the Command of Captain Hall during its march from St. Thomas's Mount to Bangalore.

*25th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 51st Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Armstrong to act as Adjutant, during the absence of Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, Stafford on duty or till further orders.

*26th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 39th Regiment Native Infantry, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Dorward to afford medical aid to the Camp Equipage Department, Dooly Bearers and all other Public Followers attached to the Regiment.

*27th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment of 2d European Regiment, directing Surgeon Ladd to take medical charge of the Dooly Bearers, Camp Equipage Department and all authorized Public Followers attached to the Detachment.

*29th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Ensign Prendergast of the 13th Regiment, to proceed to Chittoor for the purpose of sitting as a Member of a Committee ordered to assemble at that Station.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col.. | H. Ross ..... | 25th Regt. N.I. | 28th Aug. 1840. | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on s. c. |
| ,, .. | J. Drever .... | 19th do. | in continuation.. | 31st Octr. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Major .... | P. Thomson .. | 2d Eur. Regt.. | 18th Aug. 1840 | 30th Novr. ,, | Bellary. |
| Captain .. | G. S. Wilkinson | 39th Regt. N.I. | 25th Aug. ,, | 30th Novr. ,, | Bellary. |
| ,, .. | J. N. Beaver .. | Staff Officer Mount ..... | 12th Sept. ,, | 12th Octr. ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant. | J. C. McCaskill | 51st N. I..... | in continuation.. | 31st Octr. ,, | To enable him to join |
| Surgeon .. | G. W. Scheniman ..... | 48th ,, .... | ,, | 5th Sept. ,, | Presidency. |
| Ast. Surg.. | C. H. Auchinleck | 38th ,, .... | 1st Sept. 1840 | 30th Novr. ,, | Neilgherries. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant-General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 150 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following revised Table, exhibiting the numbers of Draft Cattle for the several descriptions of Ordnance, Wagons, and Store Carts for Field Service, and for removal from one Station to another.

| NATURE OF ORDNANCE AND CARRIAGES. | In the Field. | | | From Station to Station. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Yoke. | Spare. | Total. | In Yoke. | Spare. | Total. |
| **IRON ORDNANCE.** | | | | | | |
| Gun with Carriage and Limber....24 Pounder | 46 | 12 | 58 | 38 | 6 | 44 |
| Do. on Transport Carriage....24 ,, | 42 | 8 | 50 | 34 | 4 | 38 |
| Carriage without the Gun....24 ,, | 22 | 4 | 26 | 14 | 4 | 18 |
| Gun with Carriage and Limber....18 ,, | 42 | 8 | 50 | 30 | 6 | 36 |
| ,, on Transport Carriage....18 ,, | 38 | 7 | 45 | 30 | 4 | 34 |
| Carriage without the Gun....18 ,, | 18 | 4 | 22 | 14 | 4 | 18 |
| Gun with Carriage and Limber....12 ,, | 34 | 6 | 40 | 26 | 4 | 30 |
| ,, on Transport Carriage....12 ,, | 30 | 6 | 36 | 22 | 4 | 26 |
| Carriage without the Gun....12 ,, | 14 | 3 | 17 | 12 | 2 | 14 |
| Howitzer with Carriage and Limber....10 Inch | 46 | 12 | 58 | 38 | 6 | 44 |
| ,, Carriage without the Gun....10 ,, | 24 | 4 | 28 | 16 | 4 | 20 |
| ,, with Carriage and Limber....8 ,, | 26 | 6 | 32 | 18 | 4 | 22 |
| ,, Carriage without the Gun....8 ,, | 18 | 3 | 21 | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| **BRASS ORDNANCE.** | | | | | | |
| Gun with Carriage and Limber....9 Pounder | 10 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Carriage without the Gun....9 ,, | 8 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 8 |
| Gun with Carriage and Limber....6 ,, | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Carriage without the Gun....6 ,, | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Gun with Carriage and Limber....3 ,, | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Carriage without the Gun....3 ,, | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Howitzer with Carriage and Limber....12 ,, | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| ,, Carriage without the Gun....12 ,, | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| ,, with Carriage and Limber....24 ,, | 10 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| ,, Carriage without the Gun....24 ,, | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Cart with Brass Mortar and Bed....one 10 Inch | 10 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| ,, without Bed....one 10 ,, | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| ,, with ,, ....two 8 ,, | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| ,, without ,, ....two 8 ,, | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| ,, with ,, ....four 5½ ,, | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Mortar Cart spare | 6 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Ammunition Wagon for Horse Artillery....laden | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Do. do. ....empty | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Ammunition Cart for Foot Artillery....laden | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Do. do. ....empty | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Transport Carriage spare | 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Forge Cart....laden | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Do. ....empty | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Artificers Cart....laden | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Do. ....empty | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Mortar Cart with Gin complete | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Mortar Cart with Mortar Platform | 8 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Mortar Cart with Gun Platform | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Forge or Artificers Wagon....empty | 8 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Do. ....laden | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Store Wagon....empty | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Do. ....laden | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Cart Platform with 800 lbs. | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Do. with 1200 lbs. | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Cart Mortar with 1 Iron Mortar and Bed....10 Inch | 18 | 3 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 18 |
| Do. with 1 Mortar....10 ,, | 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Do. with 1 Bed....10 ,, | 14 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 11 |

| NATURE OF ORDNANCE AND CARRIAGES. | In the Field. | | | From Station to Station. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Yoke. | Spare. | Total. | In Yoke. | Spare. | Total. |
| Cart Mortar with 2 Iron Mortars and Beds..... 8 Inch | 18 | 3 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 18 |
| Do. with 2 Mortars..... 8 ,, | 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Do. with 2 Beds ..... 8 ,, | 14 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Do. with 4 Brass Mortars and Beds..... 5½ ,, | 14 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Do. with 4 Mortars..... 5½ ,, | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Do. with 4 Beds ..... 5½ ,, | 10 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| OBSOLETE ORDNANCE BUT STILL USED OCCASIONALLY. | | | | | | |
| Gun with Carriage and Limber.....12 Pounder | 12 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| Carriage without the Gun .....12 ,, | 8 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Howitzer with Carriage and Limber ..... 8 Inch | 18 | 2 | 20 | 16 | 2 | 18 |
| Carriage without the Gun ..... 8 ,, | 10 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| Howitzer heavy with Carriage and Limber..... 5½ ,, | 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| ,, Carriage without the Gun ..... 5½ ,, | 8 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| ,, Carriage and Limber Medium..... 5½ ,, | 10 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| ,, Carriage without the Gun ..... 5½ ,, | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 151 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 10th June and 1st July 1840, Nos. 37 and 40, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 10th June 1840, No. 37.*

Para. 1. "The following Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.
Lieut. H. R. Phillott,
,, H. Man.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.
Major F. Straton,
Lieut. Chas. P. Wilder,
Ensign E. Martin,
Supg. Surgeon J. White,
} For six months.

3. "We have permitted Major Francis Hunter to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 29th April 1840."

*Letter dated 1st July 1840, No. 40.*

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. William John Bannister, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Bannister's order of rank will be transmitted in due course."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 152 of 1840.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate:

Lieutenant G. Lennox of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Ensign F. W. L. Gordon of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Subadar Shekh Emaum of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Regt. L. C. | Jemadar .... Mahomed Toorab .. | Subadar ..... | 11th August 1840. |
| 31st Regt. L. I. | Jemadar .... Pursoram ..... | Subadar ..... | 4th July 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... Abdullah Sahib .... | Native Adjutant .... | |

In the Revenue Department under date the 1st Instant, Lieutenant R. Henderson, Acting Civil Engineer 6th Division, has been granted fifteen days leave of absence, from the date of quitting his Division, to visit the Presidency.

ERRATUM.—For Paragraph 7, G. O. G. 4th September 1840, No. 149, the following amendment is to be substituted.

7. All Registered Bazarmen who may give credit contrary to the provisions of this order, shall be liable to the punishment awardable under the final sentence of the first clause of Section XV, Regulation VII of 1832.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.
R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 10*th September* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Arty. | Bombr. Michael Hayes .... | 852 | Invalided | 15th September 1840. | 16th September 1840. | Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bn. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| 1st Bat. Artillery | Corporal Henry Cooke .. ... | 293 | do | | | |
| | Gun Lascar Ramah .... .... | 62 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Abboomeah ..... | 202 | do | | | |
| | Corporal William Dawson .. | 558 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | Now at the Mount. |
| | Bombr. Joseph Jeffries .... | 975 | do | | | |
| | do Dennis Fitzgerald.. | 657 | Invalided | | | do. do. do. |
| | do Peter Cassidy ..... | 339 | do | | | |
| | Gunner Richard Congdon .. | 366 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | |
| | do Michael Kenny .... | 1037 | do | | | |
| 3d Bat. Artillery .. | do William Fisher .... | 671 | do | | | |
| | do William Standevens. | 1713 | do | | | |
| | do George Whitting .. | 1976 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Thomas B. Spearing | 1710 | do | | | Now at Bangalore. do. do. do. |
| | do Norris Brown .... | 127 | do | | | |
| | Havildar Shaik Abdullah .... | 279 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Gun Lascar Mahomed Cassim .. | 379 | do | | | Now at the Mount. |
| | do Pursooramen ..... | 301 | do | | | |
| 1st Madras European Regiment | Private Peter Brotherton .. | 243 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | Now at Madras. |
| 1st Regt. Lt. Cavalry | do Esoph Sherriff .... | 374 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Havildar Moonjajee Row .... | 35 | do | 30th September 1840. | 1st October 1840. | |
| | do Hussain Beg ..... | 21 | do | | | |
| | Trumpr. John McGill ..... | 4 | do | | | |
| | Private Mahomed Esoof.... | 47 | do | | | |
| | do Davee Sing..... | 326 | do | | | |
| 4th Regt. Lt. Cavy.. | do Peer Pautchaw.... | 85 | do | | | Now at Bangaloro. |
| | do Shaik Hussain .... | 183 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Ahmeed .... | 19 | do | | | |
| | do Mullarjee Row .... | 81 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Esauck ..... | 166 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ahzum ..... | 93 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Abdool Nubby | 66 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Meer Hyder Ally.. | 194 | do | | | |
| | Private Shaik Bauboo..... | 53 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Tippoo ..... | 59 | do | | | |
| | do Gholam Hoossain .. | 102 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emaum .... | 109 | do | | | |
| 5th Regt. Lt. Cavy.. | do Mahomed Ukbar .. | 124 | do | | | Now at Bellary. |
| | do Laul Cawn ..... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madar ..... | 162 | do | | | |
| | do Bawanee Sing .... | 180 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Budday .... | 184 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Booden..... | 233 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36th Regt. N. I..... | Havildar | Puttrien ..... | 193 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cannanore. |
| | Naigue | Allegherry ..... | 192 | do | | | |
| | Private | Roshen Ullee..... | 166 | do | | | |
| | Regtl Lascar | Moosiliah ..... | | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 45th Regt. N. I..... | Havildar | Shaik Homed..... | 40 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th September 1840 | 1st October 1840 | Now at Quilon. |
| | do | Mahomed Massoom.. | 93 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Oomer ..... | 15 | do | | | |
| | do | Yenkiah ..... | 105 | do | | | |
| | do | Yenkiah ..... | 132 | do | | | |
| | do | Syed Massoom .... | 182 | do | | | |
| | Naigue | Soobroyah ..... | 90 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. | Anthony ..... | 2 | Invalided | | | |
| | Private | Colah Pursooramdoo | 119 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Modeenah .. | 120 | do | | | |
| | do | Soobriah ..... | 253 | do | | | |
| | do | Narrain Sing ..... | 27 | do | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do | Appiah ..... | 43 | do | | | |
| | do | Permall ..... | 81 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy ..... | 118 | do | | | |
| | do | Survasoo ..... | 33 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Homed..... | 157 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Ismail ..... | 85 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Shaik Roymon .... | 403 | do | | | |
| | do | Sunkerlingum .... | 306 | do | | | |
| | Puckally | Conarry ..... | | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 12*th September* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:
BANGALORE, 10*th July* 1840.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Thursday, the 25th day of June 1840, and continued, by adjournment, to Thursday, the 2d day of July following, Private John Ford, Regimental Number seven hundred and seventy-six, in Captain Richard Chetwode's Light Infantry Company of Her Majesty's 4th (the King's Own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Bellary, on the eleventh of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, been drunk in Barracks."

*Previous Offences.*—"He, the said Private Ford, having been previously three times drunk; namely,"

*First Instance.*—"At Bangalore, on the twenty-seventh of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

*Second Instance.*—"At Bangalore, on the second of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

*Third Instance.*—"At Bellary, on the fifteenth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

"This being the fourth time within twelve months and thereby constituting an act of habitual drunkenness."

*Second Charge.*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Bellary, on the morning of the twelfth of June one thousand eight hundred and forty, when ordered by Corporal Foster Parsons of the Light Company of the same Regiment, to get ready to appear before Captain Richard Chetwode, the Officer Commanding his, the Prisoner's Company, made use of highly disrespectful language with reference to the said Captain Chetwode."

*Third Charge.*—"For having at the same place, on the same day, used violence to Serjeant John Sexty of the same Regiment, when in the execution of his duty, by throwing a boot at the said Serjeant Sexty which struck him."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major,
Commanding H. M. 4th (the K. O.) Regt.

BELLARY,
*The fifteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Private John Ford, has not made any defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences (which constitute habitual drunkenness) and of two previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said John Ford, Private, Number seven hundred and seventy-six, in Captain Richard Chetwode's Light Infantry Company of Her Majesty's Fourth ("the King's Own") Regiment of Foot, to suffer a corporal punishment of (200) two hundred lashes, with a cat o'-nine tails, on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time, and at such place, as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be deprived of one penny a day, of his pay, for the period of one year."

Confirmed.

(Signed) H. GOUGH,
Major General.

BANGALORE,
8*th July* 1840.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

HEAD QUARTERS:
FORT ST. GEORGE, 19*th August* 1840.

GENERAL ORDERS.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Saturday the 25th day of July 1840, Private Michael O'Hara, Regimental Number one thousand one hundred and seventeen, in the

D. or Captain Thomas Faunce's Company, of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Bellary, on the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, struck his superior Officer, Serjeant John Devitt, of the same Company and Regiment, then and there in the execution of his duty, a blow with his fist."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, been drunk."

*Previous Offences.*—"He, the Prisoner, having been three times previously drunk:"

*First Instance.*—"At Bangalore, on the fourteenth of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

*Second Instance.*—"At Bellary, on the second of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

*Third Instance.*—"At Bellary, on the 1st of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

"This being the fourth time within twelve months, thereby constituting an act of habitual drunkenness."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major,
Comg. H. M. 4th
(the K. O.) Regiment.

BELLARY,
*The sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:"

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Michael O'Hara, has not urged any thing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences (which constitute habitual drunkenness,) doth sentence him, the said Michael O'Hara, Private, Number one thousand one hundred and seventeen, in the D. or Captain Thomas Faunce's Company, of Her Majesty's Fourth "the King's Own" Regiment of Foot, to suffer imprisonment for the period of (6) six lunar months, the second, fourth and sixth of which, to be solitary confinement, at such place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint; and further, that he be deprived of one Penny a day of his Pay for the period of (2) two years."

Approved and confirmed.

(Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM,
Lieutenant General.

---

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Saturday the 25th day of July 1840, and continued by adjournment, to Tuesday the 28th day of the same month, Private Thomas Fisher, Regimental Number nine hundred and ninety-four, in Captain John Hilton's or the F. Company, of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's Own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order, and military discipline, in the following Instances, namely:"

*First Instance.*—"In having at Bellary, on the second of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, been drunk in Barracks."

*Second Instance.*—"In having at the same time and place, offered for sale a pair of white trowsers, part of his Regimental necessaries."

*Third Instance.*—"In having at the same time and place, used highly threatening language, towards Private James Gibbs of the same Company and Regiment."

*Fourth Instance.*—"In having at the same time and place, when being taken to a place of confinement, for the crimes set forth in the First, Second and Third Instances, used highly threatening language towards Serjeant John McCarton, of the same Company and Regiment, when in the execution of his duty as Orderly Serjeant of the Company to which the Prisoner belongs."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

(Signed) WM. SADLIER, Major,
Comg. H. M. Fourth (the
King's Own) Regiment.

BELLARY,
*This sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Thomas Fisher, has declined urging any thing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Instance of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of two previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Fisher, Private, Number nine hundred and ninety-four, in the F. or Captain John Hilton's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth "the King's own" Regiment of Foot, to suffer a corporal punishment of (200) two hundred lashes with a cat-o'-nine-tails, on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct."

Approved and confirmed.—The punishment however to be restricted to one hundred lashes.

MADRAS, 17*th August* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General.

These Sentences are to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts.

---

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bellary, on Saturday the 25th day of July 1840, and continued by adjournment to Saturday the 1st day of August following, Private Bartholomew Tiernan, Regimental Number one thousand three hundred and seventy-nine, in Captain Richard Chetwode's Light Infantry Company of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Bellary, on the fifth of July one thousand eight hundred and forty, pursued with a drawn bayonet, Serjeant William Lavender of the same Company and Regiment, thereby offering violence against his superior Officer when in the execution of his duty endeavouring to possess himself of the bayonet which he, the Prisoner, had unauthorizedly drawn with mischievous intent."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, disobeyed the lawful command of his superior Officer Serjeant William Bailey of the same Company and Regiment, by refusing when ordered to lay down the bayonet with which he had armed himself as aforesaid."

*Third Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, used violence to his superior Officer the said Serjeant William Bailey, then and there in the execution of his duty, by thrusting at him with a drawn bayonet."

*Fourth Charge.*—"For insubordinate conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances :"

*First Instance.*—"In having at the same time and place, when on his way to the Guard Room as a Prisoner, made use of highly mutinous and threatening language towards Serjeant Philip Kennedy of the same Regiment, then and there in the execution of his duty as Orderly Serjeant of his, the Prisoner's Company."

*Second Instance.*—"In having at the same time and place, been drunk."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELLARY, *Seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and forty.* } (Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major, Comg. H. M. Fourth (the King's Own) Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision :

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Bartholomew Tiernan, has not made any defence, is of opinion :"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Finding on the First Instance of the Fourth Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Fourth Charge, "but the Court finds that the offence included in this Instance of the Charge happened when the Prisoner was *in*, instead of "when on his *way* to," the Guard Room."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Fourth Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Fourth Charge."

"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of one previous conviction, doth sentence him, the said Bartholomew Tiernan, Private, Number one thousand three hundred and seventy-nine, in Captain Richard Chetwode's Light Infantry Company of Her Majesty's Fourth (the King's Own) Regiment of Foot, he being born of European parents, to be transported beyond the seas as a felon for the period of (14) fourteen years.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 17*th August* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieutenant General.

This Prisoner is to be sent to the Presidency under an escort and delivered over to the custody of the Civil Power.

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieut. General Sir S. F. Whittingham, K. C. B. and K.C.H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, *7th September* 1840.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to order the following Officers to act in the Centre Division.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. Jones, 30th Regiment N. I., as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, until further orders.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. F. Leslie as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, until the arrival of Captain Shirreff or until further orders.

Ensign H. Walker, 2d European Regiment, is relieved from doing duty with Detachment under Captain Shepherd as directed in G. O. C. C. 26th Ultimo.

Assistant Apothecary John Dawson, attached to the Staff Surgeon's Department at Moulmein, is permitted to resign the Service at his own request from the 1st October 1840.

*8th September* 1840.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered in the

INFANTRY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel..... | J. Napier..... | (late promotion).. | 3d Light Infantry. |
| Lieut. Colonel.. | R. Fenwick.... | 36th Regiment... | 15th Regiment. |
| Lieut. Colonel.. | H. Smith..... | 15th do. | ..36th do. |
| Lieut. Colonel.. | John Low, C.B.. | 19th do. | ..45th do. |
| Lieut. Colonel.. | James Drever.. | (late promotion)... | 19th do. |

Captain C. Roberts, 29th Regiment, is appointed to the Command of the Detachment of the 1st Madras European Regiment under orders to proceed from the Mount to Secunderabad.

Lieutenant T. P. Sparks of the 17th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 50th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Ensign L. Tripe, 12th Regiment, doing duty 51st Regiment, will proceed to join his own Regiment on the 1st Proximo

The Committee on Recruits of which the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery is President, is dissolved.

*9th September* 1840.

Captain G. W. Y. Simpson of the 3d Battalion Artillery is appointed to take charge of the Detachment of Recruits of the 31st Light Infantry proceeding to Moulmein on board the "*Hope.*"

A Committee for the examination of Articles of Equipment, for Recruits proceeding on Foreign Service, will assemble at the Adjutant General's Office to morrow forenoon, at 11 o'clock.

*President.*

Lieut. Colonel J. Drever .....19th Regiment N. I.

*Members.*

Captain F. Forbes .....4th Light Cavalry.

Ensign C. B. Gib .....31st Light Infantry.

*10th September* 1840.

The Commander in Chief being about to return to the Presidency, will leave Ootacamund on the 16th Instant. His Excellency will remain at Bangalore from about the 20th until the 24th Instant and proceed so as to arrive at Madras on or about the 1st October.

The General Court Martial directed by G. O. C. C. 8th Ultimo to assemble at Vellore and of which Brigadier Napier was nominated President, is countermanded.

Ensign J. A. Day of the 41st Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the Detachment of 1st Madras European Regiment proceeding to Secunderabad under Captain Roberts of the 29th Regiment until arrival at that Station, when he will join his Corps.

Store Serjeant Charles Hine of Nagpore, having been reduced to the ranks by the Sentence of a European Line Court Martial, he is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner and will join the Head Quarters of the 3d Battalion at Kamptee.

Quarter Master Serjeant W. Kay of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is appointed an Acting Store Serjeant, vice Hine, and posted to the Arsenal of Nagpore.

*11th September* 1840.

2d Dresser Gopaulsawmy, affording medical aid to the poor at Anjengo, is re-transferred to the Military Department and posted to H. M. 55th Regiment, but to remain till relieved.

2d Dresser F. Johnston, attached to H. M. 55th Regiment, is transferred to the Civil Department and appointed to afford medical aid to the poor at Anjengo.

*12th September* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon E. S. Tribe is removed from doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment to do duty with the 1st Madras European Regiment, and appointed to afford medical aid to the Detachment of that Corps proceeding to Secunderabad to join Head Quarters under the Command of Captain Roberts of the 29th Regiment N. I.

Assistant Surgeon C. Timins is removed from doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery, to do duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.

Private James Smith of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Corps of Artillery and will join its Head Quarters at the Mount.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

13*th December* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Stuart to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant Doria or till further orders.

22*d May* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 20th Regiment, appointing Ensign Hare to the charge of the Quarter Master's Department, during the absence of Lieutenant Brockman on other duty.

21*st July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 21st Regiment, appointing Serjeant Major George Honey to continue to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of that Corps until further orders.

6*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, directing Surgeon G. V. Cumming to be considered as having afforded medical aid to the Cantonment Staff, and all authorized Public Followers attached, from the 28th July 1840.

15*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment, appointing Ensign Silver to act as Adjutant, during the period Lieutenant Wood may remain in Command of the Regiment, or until further orders.

19*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, appointing Lieutenant Cooper of the 12th Regiment a Member of a Committee directed to assemble at Wallajahbad, and Lieutenant Beadle of the 12th Regiment a Member of a Committee directed to assemble at Chingleput for the examination of Military Pensioners residing at those Stations.

24*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, appointing Surgeon D. Falconer 7th L. C., President of a Medical Committee to be assembled at Vellore on the 10th September 1840.

25*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Cuddapah, directing Captain Ricketts and Ensign Ottley of the 48th Regiment to proceed to Cumbum and Ensign Southey of the same Regiment to Gooty, for the purpose of forming a Special Committee about to assemble at those Stations.

30*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 23d L. I. appointing Captain J. T. Philpot to act as Adjutant from the 2d August 1840, during the absence of Lieutenant Bird on duty or till further orders.

31*st August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Surgeon Lawrence of the 34th L. I. to assume medical charge of the 38th Regiment N. I. from the 1st September 1840, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Auchinleck, M. D. on leave or till further orders.

3*d September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, appointing Lieutenants Elphinstone and Halliday of the 12th Regiment, Members of a Committee directed to assemble at Tripassore for the examination of Military Pensioners.

4*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palaveram, appointing Captain Rooke of the 12th Regiment, President of the Committee directed to assemble at Tripassore for the examination of Military Pensioners.

4*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, directing Veterinary Surgeon Jackson to assume medical charge of the horses of the 8th Light Cavalry.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain .. | G. W. Moore.. | 3d Lt. Infy.... | 18th Aug. 1840 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on s. c. |
| ,, .. | J. Byng ..... | 6th L. C ..... | 6th Aug. ,, | 31st March 1841 | Eastern Coast, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant. | W. H. Wapshare | 10th N. I. .... | 10th Sept. ,, | 22d Sept. 1840 | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 153 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*1st Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain Thomas Alexander Augustus Munsey to be Major; Captain John Fortescue Porter and Lieutenant Mowbray Henry Ochterlony Smith to take rank from the 29th April 1840, vice Hunter retired.

Senior Lieutenant Richard Hussey Charles Moubray to be Captain and Senior Cornet the Honorable David Kennedy to be Lieutenant, vice P. A. Walker deceased; date of commissions 23d May 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Macpherson of the 2d European Regiment, who arrived at Jaulnah on the 27th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain A. S. Logan, Paymaster in the Centre Division at Vellore, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills, on private affairs, with leave of absence for six months, from the 1st of October next.

Captain John James McMurdo of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster in the Centre Division at Vellore, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Logan.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Captain F. Hughes of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalary, on sick certificate, to embark from Calcutta.

Captain R. Farquhar of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant M. Beachcroft of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to embark from the Western Coast.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar .... | Shaik Furreed .... | Subadar ..... | 25th August 1840. |
| | Havildar .... | Yenkiah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 25th ,, ,, |
| 30th do... | Subadar .... | Letchman Sing .... | Subadar Major ..... | 18th ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Ramalingum ..... | Subadar ..... | 18th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Meerah Khan..... | Jemadar ..... | 18th ,, ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 154 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a School shall be established at Poonamallee, under the provisions of G. O. G. 13th March 1829, for the benefit of the Children of the European Soldiers and Pensioners at that Station.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 155 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council was pleased on the 8th Instant, in the Political Department, to appoint Colonel William Cullen of the Artillery, to be Resident at the Courts of Their Highnesses the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B. of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, and Deputy Commissary General, to be Commissary General, vice Colonel Cullen.

Major W. Watkins of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, to be Deputy Commissary General, in succession to Lieutenant Colonel Tulloch, C. B.

Major W. Prescott of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is reappointed to the Commissariat Department and to be the First Assistant Commissary General, vice Major Watkins.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 156 of 1840.—Mr. James Alexander Day having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, from the 21st Ultimo, the date of his arrival at Madras, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Assistant Surgeon E. S. Tribe is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Major F. Welland of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment from the 12th September 1840.

Major General Sir R. H. Dick, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, and his Aid-de-Camp, Captain L. Fyfe, H. M. 17th Foot, are permitted to proceed to Bengal, on private affairs, with leave of absence for four months, from the 20th Instant.

Lieutenant F. J. Loughnan of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land, on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

Lieutenant F. Gray of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 1st October to the 31st December 1840.

Ensign F. Tower of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta for the purpose of embarking for Europe on sick certificate, under the leave granted to him by G. O. G. 18th August 1840, No. 138.

Surgeon William Poole is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate via Calcutta.

---

Under instructions from the Government of India, H. M. 55th Regiment has been ordered to proceed to Calcutta.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25th Regt. N. I. | Havildar..... Raja Homed..... | Jemadar ..... | 31st July 1840. |
| | Havildar..... Chinapah Naik..... | Jemadar ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | Havildar..... Hummer Sing ..... | Jemadar ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| 32d do. | Jemadar ..... Ram Sing ..... | Subadar ..... | 28th Aug. ,, |
| | Havildar..... Kureem Khan ..... | Jemadar ..... | 28th ,, ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 157 of 1840.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, that the Station and Regimental Prize Committees assembled to investigate claims to the 2d and final dividend of Isle of Bourbon Prize Money shall be considered to have finally closed their proceedings on the 31st August 1840, agreeably to the Orders of Government of the 16th August 1839.

2. Such Committees as may not have already forwarded Acquittance Rolls agreeably to the orders of Government, are directed to transmit them to the Secretary to the General Prize Committee with as little delay as possible, and to deposit all unclaimed money in the General Treasury, reporting the same to the General Prize Committee, and forwarding at the same time two separate Nominal Rolls, of such sums as may be deposited, one on account of persons deceased and the other on account of absentees, specifying the Corps, Company and Numbers opposite to each individual's name as per annexed Form No. 1.

3. The General Prize Committee will continue to receive from Commanding and Staff Officers such claims of men on the Bourbon Prize Fund as may be submitted to them, prepared agreeably to the form prescribed for the conduct of Station and Regimental Committees, specifying the name of the parties in the abstracts, and will forward such as on examination may be found correct for the consideration and orders of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

4. All unclaimed Prize Money of whatever description shall be deposited in the General Treasury, as directed in the 2d Para.

5. Bills for Prize Money deposited in the General Treasury, prepared agreeably to Form No. 2, to be forwarded to the General Prize Committee, who will submit them for the consideration and orders of Government.

6. Acquittance Rolls are to be transmitted to the Secretary to the General Prize Committee within the period limited in the 11th para. of G. O. G. 22d August 1837.

7. Copies of the proceedings, &c. of the Station Prize Committees are to be lodged in the Offices of the Public Staff Officers of the respective Stations and Garrisons, on whom the duties of investigating claims, &c. devolve.

8. Claims may be preferred until 31st August 1845, after the expiration of which period no claim can be received.

9. All documents transmitted from time to time to the General Prize Committee shall be accompanied by a Letter.

No. 1.

NOMINAL ROLL of the undermentioned Individuals whose respective Shares of the 2d and final Dividend of Isle of Bourbon Prize Money were this day remitted to the General Treasury of Fort Saint George as unclaimed.

| During the Bourbon Expedition. | | | | | | | | | | | By whom claimed. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Numbers. | | | Company. | Rank | Name | Corps | Share of each | | | | Name | Nature of connexion | If Pensioners, Number of Pension Certificate. | Remarks. |
| Genl. | Co. | Prize Roll | | | | | C. | Rs. | A | P | | | | |
| 253 | 12 | 15 | B | Private | A | | | 1 | 8 | 4 | | | | Since dead, no claimant |
| | | | | | B | | | | | | F | Widow | 456 | A Pensioner at Vellore |
| | | | | | C | | | | | | H | Son | | Not to be found |

Station & Date.

(Signed) A. B. *President Station Prize Committee.*

No. 2.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY.....*Dr.*

To amount deposited in the General Treasury on the 23d March 1839 by the Officer Commanding Vellore, on account of the 2d and final Dividend of Isle of Bourbon Prize Money due to Private Yagapen, No. 25, Gr. Company 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry, Company's Rupees..... 1 8 4

MANGALORE,
25th *September* 1840.

(Signed) A. B.
*Comg. 24th Regt. N. I.*

Received the 26th day of September 1840 from the Honorable Company thro' the Sub Treasurer

of the Government of Fort Saint George, the above mentioned sum of Company's Rupees one, Annas eight, and Pice four.

(Signed) A. B.
*Commanding 24th Regt. N. I.*

*To*
*The Sub Treasurer,*
*Fort Saint George.*

---

NOMINAL ROLL of the undermentioned Individuals who have appeared in person before the ..... and preferred a claim to Prize Money for the capture of the Island of Bourbon 2d and final Dividend, agreeably to G. O. G. 16th August 1839.

| During the Bourbon Expedition. | | | | | | By whom claimed. | | Description of document produced in support of claim | Whether the Claimant is in the receipt of pay or pensions from the State or otherwise | Place of residence | If Pensioners, Number of Pension Certificates | Remarks | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | | Company | Rank | Name | Corps | Name | Nature of connexion | | | | | By the Station Prize Committee | By the General Prize Committee | |
| Genl. | Compy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Station & Date.

(Signed) A. B *Fort Adjutant.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 158 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

*23d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Captain Henry Prior to be Major, Senior Lieutenant James Isaac Sherwood to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Robert Nuthall to be Lieutenant, vice Welland invalided; date of commissions 12th September 1840.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

*23d Regiment L. I.*
Lieutenant E. W. Kenworthy to be Adjutant.
*28th Regiment N. I.*
Lieutenant W. Seafe to be Adjutant.

---

Mr. William Cornwallis Phillips, who arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Superintending Surgeon James Stevenson of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is granted an extension of leave on sick certificate, until the 31st October 1840.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 159 of 1840.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that a Depôt shall be established at the Mount for the European Infantry of the Madras Army.

2. All European Recruits will in future be disembarked under the direction of the Quarter Master General, and marched to the Mount on landing, those for the Artillery being taken charge of by the Assistant Adjutant General of the Artillery, and those for the Infantry being received into the Depôt.

3. All Invalids and Time-expired men and others will also in future be sent to the Mount, as above,—to remain there until required for embarkation.

4. Final Invaliding Committees may in future be assembled either at the Presidency or at the Mount, as circumstances may render expedient.

5. The Depôt will be under the command of the Staff Officer at the Mount—unless when a Senior Officer may be placed by the Commander in Chief in temporary charge. Its establishment will consist of one Serjeant Major and one Quarter Master Serjeant, assisted by such detail of Non-Commissioned Officers from either Regiment of European Infantry as the Commander in Chief may from time to time appoint to do duty at the Depôt.

6. All necessary subsidiary arrangements will be made by the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 14*th September* 1840.

Veterinary Surgeon W. M. Lloyd is removed from the B. Troop Horse Artillery and will reside at Arcot until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon J. T. Doune, M. D. is removed from doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery, to do duty with H. M. 57th Regiment, and directed to join and proceed with a Detachment of that Regiment under orders of march from Poonamallee to join Regimental Head Quarters at Trichinopoly.

Apothecary J. G. Williams of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Centre Division, is relieved from doing duty with the Detachment of the 2d European Regiment and appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of H. M. 57th Regiment proceeding from Poonamallee to join Regimental Head Quarters at Trichinopoly.

Apothecary W. Lenaine of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment of the 1st European Regiment under orders of march from the Mount to join Regimental Head Quarters at Secunderabad under the command of Captain Roberts of the 29th Regiment N. I.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33d Regiment N. I. | Naigue | Soobiah ..... | 452 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th September 1840 | 16th September 1840 | Now at Madras. |
| | Private | Oomun Sing ..... | 73 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Emom..... | 135 | do | | | |
| | do | Nujub Khan ..... | 188 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Emom..... | 244 | do | | | |
| | do | Soamiah ..... | 248 | do | | | |
| | do | Nuzzuph Khan .... | 266 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy ..... | 134 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Emom..... | 174 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramdoo ..... | 65 | do | | | |
| | do | Chinniah..... | 137 | do | | | |
| | do | Boochanah ..... | 147 | do | | | |

16*th September* 1840.

Major F. Welland, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

An Assistant Surgeon from the General Hospital to be sent immediately on board the Ship "*Owen Glendower*," to afford medical aid to a Detachment of Her Majesty's Troops, during the stay of the Vessel in the Madras Roads, or until further orders.

17*th September* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered in the

INFANTRY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel..... | W. B. Spry ..... | 2d Regiment.... | 47th Regiment. |
| Lieut. Colonel..... | John Wilson ..... | 28th do. .... | 2d do. |
| Lieut. Colonel..... | J. Garnault ..... | 47th do. .... | 28th do. |

A Medical Committee will assemble at the Adjutant General's Office in Fort Saint George, on Monday next the 21st Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, to examine European and Native Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Army, as directed by G. O. C. C. of the 11th Ultimo.

*President.*

The Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor.

*Members.*

Surgeon J. Lawder—In charge of Black Town, Jails and Native Infirmary.

Asst. Surgeon S. Rogers—Port and Marine Surgeon and Acting Garrison Asst. Surgeon Fort. St. George.

18*th September* 1840.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bangalore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may be pleased to direct.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend,

*19th September* 1840.

Lieutenant M. T. Ffrench of the 34th Light Infantry, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 23d Light Infantry, until further orders.

Ensign Charles Mortlock is removed *at his own request* from the 12th to the 23d Regiment L. I. and will rank next below Ensign C. B Stevens.

Ensign W. C. Phillips, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 39th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Serjeant Major Thomas White of the 33d Regiment, having been reduced by the Sentence of a Court Martial on the 16th Instant, he is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner and will join the Head Quarters of the 2d Battalion at the Mount.

Corporal John Hillier of the B. Company 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 33d Regiment, vice White reduced.

Caurchella Maumiah, a volunteer in the Garrison Hospital at Masulipatam, is entertained as a Native Medical Pupil from the 12th September 1840, vice T. Nullasawmy Pillay deceased, and posted to the 2d Battalion Artillery, Mount.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*29th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Macdonell of the 1st L. C. to afford medical aid to the 3d L. I. until further orders and without prejudice to his appointment in the Cavalry.

*29th July* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Apothecary Lenaine of the Superintending Surgeon's Department of the Force, to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M 39th Regiment proceeding to the Presidency in charge of Prisoners.

*27th August* 1840.—By Lieutenant Place, Commanding Detachment 2d European Regiment, proceeding to Arnee, making the following temporary Appointments.

Corporal Charles Manley, Acting Serjeant and Serjeant Major.
do. Morris Prendeville, Acting Serjeant and Quarter Master Serjeant.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| do. | Daniel Baker | Acting Serjeants. |
| do. | John Patterson | |
| Private | Geo. Fletcher | |
| do. | Benjamin Briggs | |
| do. | W. P. Godfrey | |
| do. | John Mansell | Acting Corporals. |
| do. | Wm. Henrisses | |
| do. | Chas. Bird | |
| do. | Jas. Smith | |
| do. | Wm. Greig | |
| do. | Joseph Southwell | |
| do. | James Holloway | |

*29th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment of H. M. 15th Hussars, 4th (or King's Own) Regiment and Detail of the Hon'ble Company's Artillery, directing Surgeon Parry of H. M. 4th (or King's Own) Regiment, to take medical charge of all Camp Followers from the 29th August 1840.

*1st September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 17th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant T. P. Sparks to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant Macdougall on leave or till further orders.

*5th September* 1840.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, appointing Captain F. Burgoyne to the charge of the Adjutant and Quarter Master's Department of the 4th Battalion Artillery until further orders.

*7th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund, directing Surgeon Birch, M. D. to afford medical aid to the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and all authorized Public Followers.

*7th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division of the Bombay Army, directing Assistant Surgeon Orr in charge of the Company of Artillery, as a temporary measure, to proceed to Dharwar and afford medical aid to the 47th Regiment N. I. during the illness of Assistant Surgeon Manley of that Corps,—and Assistant Surgeon Fernandez of H. M. 41st Regiment, to take charge of the Company of Artillery, C. Company of Sappers and Miners and Native Details, during Assistant Surgeon Orr's absence on other duty.

*10th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary W. Barnes of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to afford medical aid to a Party of H. M. 4th (or King's Own) Regiment from Bangalore as far as Nundydroog.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept* | *From what time.* | *To what time* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | R. L. Highmoor | 3d L. C. .... | 19th Sept. 1840 | 30th Sept. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Captain .. | R. H. C. Moubray ..... | 1st do .. | 1st Octr. ,, | 1st Oct. 1841 | St Thomé & Eastern Coast, on s. c. |
| do .. | F. Forbes .... | 4th do .... | 18th Sept. ,, | 16th Nov. 1840 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| do .. | T. M. Cameron | 9th Regt. N. I. | 8th Sept. ,, | 31st May 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant. | W. E. P. Wellington ..... | 46th ,, ,, .. | 28th Aug. ,, | 15th March 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .. | J. W. Fothergill | 29th ,, ,, .. | 3d Sept. ,, | 28th Feby 1841 | Cuddalore, on s. c. |
| Ensign .. | F. Cunningham | 23d L. I. ... | 21st Aug. ,, | 1st Sept. 1840 | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: OOTACAMUND, 14*th September* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Wednesday the twenty-sixth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

David Richards, Regimental Number one thousand one hundred and ninety-six, Private in the G. Company of the First Madras European Regiment, placed in confinement by order of Major James Adam Howden, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charge.

*Charge* — For manslaughter, in having at Secunderabad, on the night of the fourteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously and wilfully assaulted James Conolly, Private of the First Madras European Regiment, and then and there, violently struck with his hands the said James Conolly, and cast and thrown him to the ground, and thereby occasioned an inward and mortal injury, of which he, the said James Conolly, died at the same place on the same night.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

SECUNDERABAD,
*The thirteenth of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. A. HOWDEN, Major,
Comg. 1st M. E. Regt.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, David Richards, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said David Richards, Regimental Number one thousand one hundred and ninety-six, Private in the G. Company of the First Madras European Regiment, to one lunar month's imprisonment, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) E. E. BRUCE, Major,
35th Regt.—President.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND,
14*th September* 1840

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Trichinopoly, on Tuesday the eighteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mahomed Cassim, Regimental Number one thousand and thirty-one, Private in the Light Company of the Nineteenth Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Madras, on the sixteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, unwarrantably enlisted in the Nineteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, he being at the time a deserter from the Forty-fifth Regiment of Native Infantry.

*Second Charge.*—For having at Madras, on the twenty-eighth of September of the same year, deserted the service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

TRICHINOPOLY,
*The ninth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) A. COVENTRY, Captain,
S. O. in charge 19th Regt.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, and the Prisoner, Private Mahomed Cassim, having urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mahomed Cassim, Regimental Number one thousand and thirty-one, Private in the Light Company of the Nineteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for

twelve lunar months, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) G. W. OSBORNE, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.
(Signed) J. R. ARROW, Lieut.
15th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major MAHOMED TIPPOO,
President.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, 14*th September* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Power to undergo the sentence awarded—which is to be read on Parade to every Native Regiment in the Army.

---

*15th September* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Jaulnah (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III. of 1829), on Monday the tenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Syed Mohdeen, Regimental Number two hundred and sixty-one, a Havildar in the F. Troop in the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by my order.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having in Camp at Jaulnah, on the fifteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, presented a petition written in English, direct to the Officer Commanding his Troop, Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Walter Sterling Ommaney of the same Regiment, containing false accusations and unfounded complaints against me, his immediate Commanding Officer.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP JAULNAH, *The ninth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. SMITH, Major,
Comg. 2d Lt. Cavalry.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner has urged in his defence, together with the evidence thereon, is of opinion;

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Syed Mohdeen, Regimental Number two hundred and sixty-one, Havildar in the F. Troop of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be reduced to the rank and pay of a Private Soldier.

(Signed) W. E. A. ELLIOTT, Captain,
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.
(Signed) G. R. EDWARDS, Lieut.
2d Lt. Cavy.
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) J. S. WYLLIE, Major,
29th Regt. N. I. President.

*Recommendation of the Court.*

The Court beg leave to recommend the Prisoner to the merciful consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in consequence of his former very good character and the impression under which he labored in regard to the grievances complained of in the petition he presented to his Troop Officer.

(Signed) J. S. WYLLIE, Major,
29th Regt. N. I. President.

Confirmed.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief feels at all times disposed to give a Prisoner the benefit of previous good character and also to give effect to the recommendation of a Court Martial in his favor; but he is precluded doing so in the present instance, in consequence of the insubordinate and discontented spirit manifested throughout the Prisoners's petition, which generally arraigns the acts of his Commanding Officer, and mentions several Native Officers of his Regiment in terms of contumely and disrespect.

OOTACAMUND, 15*th September* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Saturday the fifteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Sunder Ramdoo, Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on or about the second of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, stolen, taken, and carried away, one gold neck ornament called putchlurree, of the value of one hundred Nagpore rupees, the property of Nursimloo, Camp Follower.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE, *Seventh of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) A. TROTTER,
D. A. C. Genl.

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Sunder Ramdoo, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, doth sentence him, the said Sunder Ramdoo, Camp Follower, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor in irons for the space of one year, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint : and further, that he receive a corporal punishment of (100) one hundred lashes with a cat o'-nine tails on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) G. FORSTER, Lt. Bt. Capt.
49th Regt. N. I. Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Nagaree character,
Subadar Major LOOKMAN,
Sirdar Bahadoor, 49th Regt.
President.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, 15*th September* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The corporal punishment to be inflicted by the Police Authorities under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, and the Prisoner to be afterwards forwarded to Secunderabad to undergo the sentence of hard labor awarded by the Court under the orders of the Officer Commanding that Station.

---

Runajee, Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on or about the second of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, received from Sunder Ramdoo, Camp Follower, one gold neck ornament, called putchlurree, of the value of one hundred Nagpore rupees, the property of Nursimloo, Camp Follower, knowing the same to have been stolen by the said Sunder Ramdoo.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE, *Seventh of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) A. TROTTER,
D. A. C. Genl.

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES,
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Runajee, Camp Follower, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Runajee, Camp Follower, to one year's imprisonment with hard labor in irons, in such place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may appoint; and further, that he receive a corporal punishment of seventy-five (75) lashes with a cat-o'-nine-tails on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) G. FORSTER, Lieut. Bt. Capt.
49th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Nagree character
Subadar Major LOOKMAN,
Sirdar Bahadoor, 49th Regt.
President.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, 15*th September* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Singapore, on Wednesday the twenty-second day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ballajee Doss, Private, Regimental Number six hundred and thirty-two of the Grenadier Company of the Eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Cooke, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For highly insubordinate conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Singapore, on the morning of the fifth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty, refused to go on duty when duly warned for the same.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place on the following morning, when sent to Hospital for medical treatment, refused to take the medicine prescribed for him.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same morning, attempted to force his way past the Sentry over the entrance to the enclosure of the Hospital in which he was a patient; making use at the same time of grossly abusive language towards Havildar Mahomed Hoosman of the same Regiment, when in the execution of his duty as Hospital Havildar.

*Fourth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the morning of the seventh of the same month, attempted to force his way past the Sentry at the entrance to the Hospital in which he

was a patient; making use at the same time of abusive language towards the said Havildar Mahomed Hoosman when in the execution of his duty as Hospital Havildar.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) A. COOKE, Lt Col.
Comg. 8th Regt. N. I.

SINGAPORE,
*Eighth March, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Ballajee Doss, Private, Regimental Number six hundred and thirty-two in the Grenadier Company of the Eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, there being no evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Instance of the Charge, with the exception, that the Court find that it was on the tenth, but not on the seventh of March last, as stated.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Ballajee Doss, Private, Regimental Number six hundred and thirty two, in the Grenadier Company of the Eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor, for the period of twelve lunar months, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to appoint.

(Signed) H. PRITCHARD, Capt.
Off. D J. A. Genl.
conducting Proceedings.

Signed in the Persian character,
MAHOMED ESOPH, Subadar, S. B.
President.

(Signed) J. SEAGER, Lt.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND,
*15th September* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Authority at Singapore to undergo the punishment awarded.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Mahomed Esoph, Sirdar Bahadoor, is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 160 of 1840.—Assistant Surgeon H. Smith is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The leave granted to Captain A. S. Logan, Paymaster in the Centre Division at Vellore, in G. O. G. of the 11th Instant, No. 153, will commence from the date of his quitting his Station, instead of from the 1st October next.

Ensign Colin Gib of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Madras on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st March 1841.

Subadar Shaik Kassim of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

---

In the Public Department under date the 15th Instant, Major G. W. Whistler of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, was permitted to resign the Office of Police Magistrate at Madras, and his services have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

In the Revenue Department under date the 15th Instant, Lieutenant T. A. Jenkins of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, in charge of operations at the Paumbum Passage, was permitted to visit the Presidency during the cessation of the Works at Paumbum at the close of this season.

---

The following Extracts from General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published.

*22d July* 1840.

No. 161 of 1840.—"Lieutenant E. H. Impey of the 31st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, was appointed in the Political Department under date the 29th Ultimo, to be Adjutant of the Talain Corps, in the Tenasserim Provinces, in the room of Lieutenant Smith, from the date of the departure of that Officer to Europe on medical certificate."

*29th July* 1840.

No. 165 of 1840.—"In continuation of *General Orders No. 77, dated 20th May 1839, 2d Lieutenant Frederick Pollock of the Corps of Engineers, is transferred from the Madras to the Bengal Establishment, and will take rank in the Engineer Corps under this Presidency agreeably to the List received from the Honorable the Court of Directors and published in General Orders above mentioned."

* G. O. G. Fort St. George, 14th June 1839, No. 83.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 161 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

*Fort William, 7th September* 1840.

No. 192 of 1840.—Agreeably to instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, an addition of 1 Lieutenant and 1 Ensign will be made to the Establishment of each Regiment of Infantry, at all the Presidencies, from the 3d of October 1840.

(Sd.) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 162 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*13th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Arthur Robinson to be Lieutenant, vice Slack deceased; date of commission 21st September 1840.

---

Brigadier R. England, K. H. Commanding Bellary, is permitted to proceed to Chittoor, with leave of absence from the 1st to the 31st October 1840, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831.

Lieutenant H. F. Gustard of the 6th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, was appointed by the Government of India, in the Political Department under date the 24th August 1840, an Extra Junior Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant P. M. Francis of the Corps of Engineers, is brought on the effective strength of that Corps, from the 29th July 1840, to complete the Establishment.

The following Movements are ordered.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| Left Wing, 4 Companies, of H. M. 57th Regt. | Bangalore | Fort St. George. |
| The 2d European Regiment | Arnee | Bangalore. |

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Billaul Saib of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

3d class Subadar Mahomed Hussain of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, on the half pay of his rank.

The following Appointment and Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank appointed and promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30th Rt. N. I. | Jemadar .. | Mahomed Aushruff..... | Native Adjutant .. | ——— |
| 38th do. | Jemadar .. | Shekh Burry .... ..... | Subadar ..... | 8th September 1840. |
| | Havildar .. | Shekh Hoossain.... .... | Jemadar ..... | 8th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 163 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st September* 1840.

Captain M. Blaxland of the 51st Regiment, is appointed to act as Adjutant of that Corps until further orders.

---

23*d September* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon C. Timins, doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment, is directed to proceed immediately on board the Ship "*Owen Glendower*" and afford medical aid to a Detachment of H. M. Troops proceeding on that Vessel to Calcutta.

Supernumerary Serjeant Overseer William Kempt, late of the Southern Division, is removed from Trichinopoly to the Superintending Engineer's Department Presidency Division, vice Kirwin deceased.

---

24*th September* 1840.

Second Apothecary G. R. Fox, attached to the Principal Collector's Department of Salem, is retransferred to the Military Department and posted to H. M. 15th Hussars.

Second Apothecary Samuel Hope, attached to H. M. 15th Hussars, is transferred to the Civil Department, and attached to the Principal Collector of Salem.

Shaik Ebram, a volunteer in the Hospital of the 17th Regiment N. I., is entertained as a Native Medical Pupil from the 3d September 1840, vice Saviel deceased, and posted to Poonamallee.

---

25*th September* 1840.

Color Serjeant William Tyrrell of the 1st Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the European Infantry Depot at the Mount from the 18th Instant.

Quarter Master Serjeant William Archer of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the European Infantry Depot at the Mount from the 18th Instant.

---

26*th September* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon G. C. Courtenay is removed from doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery to do duty with the 2d European Regiment and directed to proceed with the Detachment under the command of Captain Shepherd to join that Regiment.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

5*th October* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Surgeon Maule of the 13th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Arcot on the 7th October 1839 and report himself to the Officer Commanding that Station.

5*th October* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Assistant Surgeon Rose to perform Surgeon Maule's duty during his absence.

10*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing 2d Dresser Veerasawmy of the 38th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to a Treasure Detachment proceeding to Chittoor and the Presidency.

14*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 30th Regiment N. I., appointing Jemadar Mahomed Aushruff to *act* as Native Adjutant, vice Ramalingom promoted, or until further orders.

21*st September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 1st and 2d European Regiments at the Mount, appointing Color Serjeant William Chapman of the latter Corps to act as Quarter Master Serjeant to the Detachment.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | T. G. Newell.. | 42d Regt. N. I. | 12th Sept. 1840 | 15th Decr. 1840 | Kamptee. |
| Captain .. | H. R. Kirby .. | 4th do. | in continuation | 30th Sept. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| ,, .. | W. F. Du Pasquier | 17th do. | 15th Sept. 1840 | ——— | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | G. N. Smith .. | 15th do. | 11th Sept. ,, | 31st Decr. 1840 | Western Coast, on s. c. |
| ,, | J. I. Sherwood | 23d do. | in continuation | 31st Octr. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| ,, | O. Brassey.. | 10th do. | 15th Sept. 1840 | 1st Decr. ,, | Presidency. |
| Ensign.... | A. Robinson .. | 13th do. | 24th Sept. ,, | 8th Octr. ,, | do. |

R. ALEXANDER Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

3D OCTOBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH SEPTEMBER 1840.

No. 164 of 1840.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Engineers and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 26th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Richard Stone.

*Engineers.*

Mr. Archibald John Maddy Boileau.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Francis Lawford,
,, George William Tower,
,, Alfred Davis.

Captain Thomas Pasley Hay of the 2d European Regiment, who arrived at Madras on the 26th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. No. 156, dated the 15th of September 1840, to Major General Sir R. H Dick, K. C. B. & K. C. H. Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, will be calculated from the 24th Instant.

Captain H. Beaver, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Acting Secretary to the Clothing Board, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence until the 15th of December next.

Surgeon J. B. Preston, Depôt Surgeon of Cuddalore, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon, with leave of absence from the 7th October till the 15th November 1840.

The leave to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 153, dated the 11th Instant, to Captain F. Hughes of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is cancelled; and the following Extract from General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, No. 193 of 1840, is published.

"FORT WILLIAM, *9th September* 1840."

"Captain Frederic Hughes of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed hence to Europe on furlo', on medical certificate."

"Agreeably to the Regulations, Captain Hughes' furlo' will be held to have commenced from the date of his departure from Madras, viz. 15th July 1840."

In the Revenue Department under date the 24th Instant, 2d Lieutenant R. F. G. Fast of the Corps of Engineers, was appointed to act as Civil Engineer of the 7th Division, during the absence of Major Lawe.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D OCTOBER 1840.

No. 165 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 29th and 31st July 1840, Nos. 46, 47 and 49, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 29th July* 1840, *No.* 46.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain T. P. Hay,
Asst. Surgn. D. Sturrock, Overland in August.

2. "We have granted the undermentioned Officers an extension of leave for the period stated against their names respectively.

Lieut. Coll. T. K. Limond, six months.
Captain John Gordon, four months.

3. "We have permitted Lieut. K. E. A. Money of the Cavalry on your Establishment, to retire from the Service on the half pay of his rank. This retirement takes effect from the 3d April 1840."

*Letter dated 29th July 1840, No. 47.*

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. James Denton, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Denton's order of rank will be transmitted to you in due course."

*Letter dated 31st July 1840, No. 49.*

1. "We have appointed Mr. John Henry Wahab, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "His order of rank will be transmitted to you at an early opportunity."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d OCTOBR 1840.

No. 166 of 1840.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeon, are published in General Orders.

No. 4 of 1840.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

*For the Artillery.*

To rank from the 11th June 1840, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed sail from Gravesend on or before the 11th September, viz.

Robert George Hunter Grant.
Allan Newton Scott.
William Clarke Francis Gosling.
Edward Thomas Fasken.

*For the Cavalry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded.

Richard Stone.....Seringapatam, *sailed 15th June.*

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the 11th June 1840, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed sail from Gravesend on or before the 11th September, viz.

Frederick Nepean Smith.
Archibald William Montgomerie Kerr.
Arbany Loftus Coghlan Inglefield.
Samuel Roberts Clogstoun.
Andrew Winter Lake.
William Henry Watts.

To rank from the 12th June 1840, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 4th December 1833, and in the following order, viz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Michael Riddell (abroad) | Para. appd. 20th March.. | Para. viâ Marseilles. | *4th April.* |
| Edmund Thomas Fielde | appd. 7th April.. | Reliance, *sailed* | *14th April.* |
| Walter Charles Brackenbury | ,, 1st ,, | Minerva, *sailed* | *18th April.* |
| Edward Cannon | ,, 12th March | Do. | *Do.* |
| Benjamin William Vaughan | ,, 1st April | Samarang, | *Do.* |
| John Temple | ,, 24th ,, | Roxburgh Castle, *sailed* | *1st May.* |
| George Henry Grindall Watson | ,, 12th ,, | Essex, ,, | *11th ,,* |
| William Cornwallis Phillips | ,, 18th March | Owen Glendower, ,, | *4th June.* |
| James Francis John Stevenson | ,, 2d June | John Fleming, ,, | *8th June.* |
| Henry Frye | ,, 29th April, | Do. | *Do.* |

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George William Towar.. | Seringapatam, *sailed* | *15th June.* |
| Francis Lawford | Do. | *Do.* |
| Alfred Davis | Do. | *Do.* |

To rank from the date of the transmission by the overland mail of the paragraph announcing his appointment, viz.

William John Bannister (abroad)..via Marseilles, *4th July.*

East India House, the 22d July 1840. (Sd.) JAMES B. YZARN, *Asst. Secy. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, 31st July 1840. (A true copy.) (Sd.) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

---

No. 4 of 1840.

List of Rank of an Assistant Surgeon for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Edward Marriott Jackson.....Ida, *sailed 6th June.*

East India House, the 22d July 1840. (Sd.) JAMES B. YZARN, *Asst. Secy. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, 31st July 1840. (A true copy.) (Sd.) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2p OCTOBER 1840.

No. 167 of 1840.—The following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, in the Political Department, is published for general information.

Extract of a Letter, No. 31, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Political Department, dated 16th May 1838.

"Para. 3. In reply to Court's observations on the expediency of having every where some functionary bound to receive charge of public property, when the Officer in custody of it is prevented by any circumstance from retaining charge.

Para. 30. You express an opinion, that it must be considered the duty of every functionary under Government, to take charge of public property, when required to do so. We trust that this opinion has been duly promulgated, for in the case which gave rise to our observations, all the Officers at the Station declined the responsibility of taking charge of certain public stores."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D OCTOBER 1840.

No. 168 of 1840.—The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted in G. O. G. 4th September 1840, No. 146, to Surgeon G. W. Scheniman, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

Lieutenant L. Moore of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 17th December 1840 to the 17th June 1841.

Major M. McNeill of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from the Western Coast.

Surgeon J. G. Malcolmson, M. D. is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, from the 25th May 1838.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment:

Subadar Major Sied Madar of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

1st class Subadar Syed Mooddeen of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

---

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Golundaz Batn. Artillery. | Jemadar | Rungashoye | Subadar | 28th July 1840. |
| | Havildar 486 | Veeraswamy | Jemadar | 28th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar 429 | Ramaswamy | Jemadar | 21st August ,, |
| 7th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Shaik Jemaull | Subadar | 4th September ,, |
| | Havildar 79 | Moottoosawmy | Jemadar | 4th ,, ,, |
| 23d Regt. L. I. | Jemadar | Peer Homed | Subadar | 4th August ,, |
| | Havildar 149 | Syed Hoossain | Jemadar | 9th July ,, |
| | Havildar 205 | Sewoodeen Sing | Jemadar | 4th August ,, |
| 32d Rt. N. I. | Jemadar | Subdar Beg | Native Adjutant | |
| | Jemadar | Sheik Ismael | Native Adjutant | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 29*th September* 1840.

The following Native Medical Pupils, recently doing duty with the 33d Regiment N. I., are removed to Corps as set opposite to their names.

T. Veneatarroidoo ..... } 1st Regiment N. I.
C. Lutchmiah ..... }

Allagiah ..... }
Venkettachellum ..... }
Appasawmy ..... }
Francis Brown ..... } 39th Regiment N. I.
V. Appasawmy ..... }
Andrew Fegrado ..... }
W. Govindoosawmy ..... }

C. Soobaroydoo ..... }
V. Barthasarthy ..... } 10th Regiment N. I. at Vellore.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 30*th September* 1840.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant A. J. M. Boileau of the Engineers, recently arrived and promoted, is posted to the Corps of Sappers and Miners.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names, until further orders.

Cornet Richard Stone ..... 4th Light Cavalry.
Ensign Alfred Davis ..... 19th Regiment N. I.
" Francis Lawford ..... } 39th "
" G. W. Tower ..... }

Assistant Surgeon J. Boyd is removed from doing duty with the Detachment of Foot Artillery at Bangalore, to do duty with the Left Wing of H. M. 57th Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon W. R. Gingell, doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery, is appointed to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M. 55th Regiment proceeding to Calcutta on the barque "*Medicis.*"

1*st October* 1840.

Ensign Ivie Campbell, 43d Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Berhampore, has been reported qualified as Interpreter.

2*d October* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel H. Mitchell of the 6th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 20th June last, is to be considered as having commenced from the 3d July 1840.

Assistant Surgeon H. Smith is removed from doing duty with the 1st Madras European Regiment, to do duty under the Staff Surgeon Madras Troops in the Dooab, and to join without delay.

The undermentioned Senior Medical Apprentices are promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecaries.

Frederick Pearl, from the 31st August 1840, vice Kelly resigned.
George Pereira, from the 18th September 1840, vice O'Brien deceased.
Henry Lovelace, from the 1st October 1840, vice Dawson resigned.

The General Court Martial assembled at Cannanore of which Major G. T. Lindsay of H. M. 94th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

3d *October* 1840.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

28*th August* 1840.—By Captain G. Hall, Commanding a Detachment of Artillery proceeding to Bangalore, appointing Gunner Patrick Keane to act as Corporal during the march, vice Doyle reduced.

10*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nellore, directing Lieutenants Jackman and Elliot of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, to proceed to Ongole as Members of a Committee ordered to assemble at that Station.

19*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 32d Regiment, appointing Jemadar Sheikh Ismail to act as Native Adjutant until further orders.

23*d September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 13th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant J. W. G. Kenny to act as Adjutant, during the absence of Lieutenant Robinson on leave or till further orders.

23*d September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary William Peppin, lately attached to H. M. 15th Hussars, to continue to do duty with that Corps till the 15th October 1840.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | C. D. Dun | 44th Regt. N. I. | 12th Sept. 1840 | 1st April 1841 | Presidency & Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Captain | W. P. Deas | Depy. A. A. Genl Mysore Division | 8th Oct. " | 30th Oct. 1840 | Presidency. |
| 2d Lieut. | A. J. M. Boileau | Engineers | 1st Oct. " | 31st Dec. " | Masulipatam. |
| Ensign | F. H. Thompson | 12th Regt. N. I. | 22d Sept. " | 31st do. " | St. Thomé, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

7th October 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6th October 1840.

No. 169 of 1840.—With reference to the General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, published in General Orders by Government of the 22d September 1840, No. 161, authorizing an addition of 1 Lieutenant and 1 Ensign to the Establishment of each Regiment of Infantry from the 3d Instant, the following Promotions are ordered.

*1st European Regiment.*

Senior Ensigns William Gregory Lowe and Francis Farhill Collingwood Dickson to be Lieutenants.

*2d European Regiment.*

Senior Ensigns Donald Tulloch and George Ridout Pinder to be Lieutenants.

*1st Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alfred Barlow to be Lieutenant.

*2d Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alfred Abraham Shaw to be Lieutenant.

*3d Regiment L. I.*

Senior Ensign James Hay to be Lieutenant.

*4th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alexander Crombie Silver to be Lieutenant.

*5th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alexander Montgomery Armstrong to be Lieutenant.

*6th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Arthur Loftus Steele to be Lieutenant.

*7th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Thomas George Oakes to be Lieutenant.

*8th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Thomas Carpendale to be Lieutenant.

*9th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Thomas Maling Warre to be Lieutenant.

*10th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Thomas Kiernan to be Lieutenant.

*11th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Charles John Fullerton to be Lieutenant.

*12th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Linnæus Tripe to be Lieutenant.

*13th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Stephen Gordon Prendergast to be Lieutenant.

*14th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign James Cadenhead to be Lieutenant.

*15th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Walter Selby to be Lieutenant.

*16th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Archibald Montgomery Campbell to be Lieutenant.

*17th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign James Louis St. Clair to be Lieutenant.

*18th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Robert William Godfrey to be Lieutenant.

*19th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Arthur John Patteson to be Lieutenant.

*20th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign George Hare to be Lieutenant.

*21st Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign William Charles Law to be Lieutenant.

*22d Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Samuel Ponsonby Scott to be Lieutenant.

*23d Regiment L. I.*

Senior Ensign Francis Cunningham to be Lieutenant.

*24th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Henry Hoseason to be Lieutenant.

*25th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Charles Preston Molony to be Lieutenant.

*26th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Laurence Johnston to be Lieutenant.

*27th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Henry Clifford Robert Wigram Smith to be Lieutenant.

*28th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Herbert Octavius Fleming to be Lieutenant.

*29th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Charles Henry Cazalet to be Lieutenant.

*30th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alexander Stevenson Findlay to be Lieutenant.

*31st Regiment L. I.*

Senior Ensign Henry Dyett Abbott to be Lieutenant.

*32d Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Willoughby Crewe to be Lieutenant.

*33d Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign George Willis Ommaney to be Lieutenant.

*34th Regiment L. I.*

Senior Ensign Alfred Fox Place to be Lieutenant.

*35th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alexander Arbuckle Lighton to be Lieutenant.

*36th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alexander Laurence Tweedie to be Lieutenant.

*37th Regiment N I.*

Senior Ensign William Henry Freese to be Lieutenant.

*38th Regiment N I.*

Senior Ensign George Harper Saxton to be Lieutenant.

*39th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Henry Baker Sweet to be Lieutenant.

*40th Regiment N I.*

Senior Ensign Richard John Charles Smith to be Lieutenant.

*41st Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Charles Osbaldiston Lukin to be Lieutenant.

*42d Regiment N I.*

Senior Ensign Thomas Jenkins to be Lieutenant.

*43d Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Francis William Sellon to be Lieutenant.

*44th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Richard Western to be Lieutenant.

*45th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Francis Tower to be Lieutenant.

*46th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Alexander Kennedy Clark Kennedy to be Lieutenant.

*47th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Henry George William Rich to be Lieutenant.

*48th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Henry Arthur Onslow Corst to be Lieutenant.

*49th Regiment N I.*

Senior Ensign Henry John A. Taylor to be Lieutenant.

*50th Regiment N I.*

Senior Ensign Alfred Keating to be Lieutenant.

*51st Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign Edward William Boudier to be Lieutenant.

*52d Regiment N I.*

Senior Ensign Henry Crisp to be Lieutenant.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 170 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*Cavalry.*

Senior Major John Smith, from the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Highmoor deceased; date of commission 30th September 1840.

*2d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain William Shepherd Bury to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Simon Fraser Mackenzie to be Captain, and Senior Cornet John Edmonstone Monckton to be Lieutenant, in succession to John Smith promoted; date of commissions 30th September 1840.

*4th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet (the late) Thomas Allan to be Lieutenant, vice Money retired; date of commission 3d April 1840.

Senior Cornet Arthur George Garland to be Lieutenant, vice Allan deceased; date of commission 12th July 1840.

*3d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Fair to be Captain, and Lieutenant James Hay to take rank, from 1st October 1840, vice Moore deceased.

Senior Ensign Thomas Alexander Turquand to be Lieutenant from 3d October 1840, to complete the Establishment.

*Medical Department.*

Surgeon John Templeman Maule to take rank from 25th May 1838, vice Malcolmson retired.

Surgeon William Graham Maxwell, M. D. to take rank from the 12th October 1838, vice Higginson deceased.

Surgeon William Poole to take rank from 14th January 1839, vice Richmond retired.

Surgeon William Butler to take rank from 26th February 1839, vice Underwood retired.

Surgeon Matthew Baillie Pollock to take rank from 25th March 1839, vice Sinim retired.

Surgeon John Ladd to take rank from 30th June 1839, vice Jameson deceased.

Surgeon Henry Smith Brice to take rank from 18th July 1839, vice Bannister deceased.

Surgeon Thomas Grigg to take rank from 24th July 1839, vice Bell deceased.

Surgeon Joseph Lawrence to take rank from 11th January 1840, vice Bucke retired.

Senior Assistant Surgeon George Thomson to be Surgeon, vice Dalmahoy retired; date of commission 20th July 1840.

---

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on sick certificate, granted in G. O. G under date the 22d May 1840, No. 84, to Assistant Surgeon W. G. Davidson, Superintendent Government Dispensary, is cancelled from the 28th September 1840, the date upon which he returned to his duty.

Lieutenant John Grimes, Assistant Adjutant General Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast and Bombay, with leave of absence from the 1st November 1840 until the 30th April 1841.

Lieutenant F. W. Baynes of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Cuddalore and to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st August 1841.

The following Promotion is ordered in the Medical Department.

Second Apothecary Thomas Kingsley to be Apothecary from the 25th August 1840, vice Priestley pensioned.

---

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment:

Subadar Ameer Jahn of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Fukeer Beg of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regiment Lt. Cavalry | Subadar .... | Abdoolah Khan .... | Subadar Major ..... | 21st July 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... | Ebraham Sherriffe.. | Subadar ..... | 21st do. |
| | Havildar Major 45 .... | Yankajee Row .... | Jemadar ..... | 21st do. |

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under date the 29th Ultimo, to permit Assistant Surgeon James Kellie of the Zillah of Madura, and Assistant Surgeon John Gill of Tinnevelly, to exchange appointments, at their own request.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH OCTOBR 1840.

No. 171 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

*Fort William, 16th September* 1840.

No. 198 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has great pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following Extracts from the London Gazettes, containing Promotions by Brevet, and the grant of Honorary Distinctions to certain Officers in the Service of the East India Company.

EXTRACTS.

"*Downing Street, 6th June* 1840."

"Her Majesty has further been pleased to appoint Major Alexander C. Peat, of the East India Company's Bombay Engineers, to be a Companion of the Most Hon'ble Military Order of the Bath."

"*Downing Street, June 16th*, 1840"

"The Queen has been pleased to appoint Brevet Major Sir Alexander Burnes, Kt., of the East India Company's 21st Bombay Native Infantry, to be a Companion of the Most Hon'ble Military Order of the Bath."

"*War Office, June 2d*, 1840.

BREVET

*To be Lieutenant Colonel in the East Indies only.*

Major John S. H. Weston, of the 31st Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, 13th November 1839.

*To be Majors in the East Indies only.*

Captain Sir Alexander Burnes of the 21st Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, 23d July 1839.

Captain Crawford Hagart, of the Bombay Infantry, (Acting Deputy Adjutant General,) 13th November 1839.

Captain James Outram, of the Bombay Infantry, 13th November 1839.

Captain William Wyllie, of the Bombay Infantry, (Acting Assistant Adjutant General,) 13th November 1839.

Captain William Coghlan, of the Bombay Artillery, 13th November, 1839."

(Sd.) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *7th October* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for any further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Battn. of Artillery | Gunner Michael Hadden .. | 3458 | Pensioned on one shilling per diem. | | | Now at the Mount — To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 3d Battn of Artillery | Gun Lascar Arnachellum ..... | 357 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| | do Pitchee Mootoo .... | 324 | do | | | |
| | do Scobooroyan ..... | 329 | do | | | |
| 4th Battn. of Artillery | Private Shaik Bocarry .... | 599 | do | | | Now at the Mount. |
| | do Venketram ..... | 769 | do | | | |
| | do Hoolas Sing ..... | 869 | do | | | |
| | do Govindoo ..... | 381 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hyder ..... | 426 | do | | | |
| 1st Madras Eur. Regt. | Private Charles Chase .... | 99 | Pensioned on established pension pay. | | | To be sent to the Presidency & place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| | do Henry Upton..... | 188 | do | | | Now at Madras — To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 5th Regt N. I. .. | Havildar Mooncapah ..... | 72 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Palamcottah — Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Qrs. |
| | Private Jallum Sing ..... | 96 | do | | | |
| | do Ambalavanah ..... | 123 | Invalided. | | | |
| | do Ballabadroodoo .... | 139 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cawn .... | 274 | do | | | |
| 14th Rt. N.I. | do Ramsawmy ..... | 337 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | 15th October 1840. | 16th October 1840. | Now at Cuttack. |
| 27th Regt. N. I. .. | Havildar Vencatasawmy .... | 161 | do | | | Now at Samulcottah. |
| | do Subder Hussain.... | 273 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Perseram Sing .... | 79 | do | | | |
| | Private Permaulloo..... | 32 | do | | | |
| | do Avaliah ..... | 76 | do | | | |
| | do Madar Saib..... | 90 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Booden .... | 104 | do | | | |
| | do Houssman Sahib.... | 109 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Abdullah.... | 113 | do | | | |
| | do Nairansawmy..... | 116 | do | | | |
| | do Letchmanah ..... | 126 | do | | | |
| | do Roop Sing ..... | 135 | do | | | |
| | do Soondarum ..... | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Abdul Nubby .... | 165 | do | | | |
| | do Pooti h ..... | 192 | do | | | |
| | do Arnachellum ..... | 199 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Jamaul..... | 230 | do | | | |
| | do Bava Cawn..... | 235 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 239 | do | | | |
| | do Booden Cawn..... | 275 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatasawmy .... | 77 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Russool Cawn .... | 80 | do | | | |
| | do Moonien ... ..... | 114 | do | | | |
| | do Abdul Cawder .... | 123 | do | | | |
| | do Thoymaun ..... | 138 | do | | | |
| | do Cundasawmy ..... | 139 | do | | | |
| | do Emaum Cawn .... | 148 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Furreed .... | 153 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatachellum.... | 169 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27th Regt. N. I. | Private Shaik Meeran .... | 175 | Invalided | 15th October 1840. | 16th October 1840. | Now at Samulcottah. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Mahomed Housaman | 202 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoo Curpah .... | 200 | do | | | |
| | do Fuckeerah ..... | 211 | do | | | |
| | Pickally Bava Saib ..... | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay. | | | |
| | do Shaik Houssain.... | 3 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Veerapah ..... | 5 | do | | | |
| | do Sundyow..... | 8 | do | | | |
| 50th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Mahomed Khan.... | 18 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Vizianagram. |
| | do Meer Muctoom .... | 54 | do | | | |
| | do Allaganagalingum .. | 88 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Kistnah ..... | 92 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Ally ..... | 182 | do | | | |
| | Private Ramasawmy ..... | 39 | do | | | |
| | do Mootooveroo ..... | 45 | do | | | |
| | do Permaulloo..... | 91 | do | | | |
| | do Sooten..... | 117 | do | | | |
| | do Curpen ..... | 132 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy .... | 139 | do | | | |
| | do Arnachellum ..... | 145 | do | | | |
| | do Kistnah ..... | 166 | do | | | |
| | do Cajee Esoph ..... | 168 | do | | | |
| | do Cawtapermaul .... | 174 | do | | | |
| | do Ramiah ..... | 316 | do | | | |
| | do Veerabudrah ..... | 300 | Invalided. | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Mootooveeroo .... | 151 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. | | | Now at Trichinopoly. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 3*d October* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the thirty-first day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Thomas Neville, Bombardier, General Number two thousand four hundred and fifty-one, in the C. Company of the First Battalion Artillery, placed in confinement by order of Major Francis Frankland Whinyates, Commanding the Artillery Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Kamptee, on the thirtieth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, struck Serjeant John Spread of the C. Company, First Battalion of Artillery, his superior Officer, several violent blows with his fist, at the same time making use of grossly abusive language to the said Serjeant.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE,
*First of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) F. F. WHINYATES, Major,
Comg. Arty. N. S. Force.

By order.

(Signed) J. GRIMES,
A. Adjt. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Bombardier Thomas Neville, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of having struck Serjeant John Spread of the C. Company First Battalion of Artillery, his superior Officer, with his fist, but acquit him of the remainder of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Neville, General Number two thousand four hundred and fifty-one, Bombardier in the C. or Captain George Watson Onslow's Company of the First Battalion of Artillery, to be reduced to the rank and pay of a Gunner, and further to suffer simple imprisonment for the period of one lunar month, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) W. HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) T. E. WRIGHT, Lieut. Col.
H. M. 39th Regt.—President.

*Recommendation of the Court.*—The Court beg to recommend the Prisoner to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in consequence of the excellent characters given to the Prisoner by the Officer in charge of his Company, and the Adjutant of the Foot Artillery, also from his length of confinement.

(Signed) W. HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) T. E. WRIGHT, Lieut. Col.
H. M. 39th Regt.—President.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS,
3*d October* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

*Remarks.*—Under all the circumstances of the case I do not consider that it is fit the Prisoner should return to his duty with the rank of which he has been justly deprived, he must therefore rely upon subsequent good conduct, and the favorable opinion already formed of him by the Officers under whose command he is placed, for restoration to the rank he has forfeited.

MADRAS,
3*d October* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Artillery Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Cochin, on Monday the fourteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Bernard Hughes, Assistant Apothecary attached to the Zillah of Cochin, confined by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For contumacious conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having, at Cochin, between the twenty-fifth of March and eighth of April one thousand eight hundred and forty, neglected orders that had been given him by me directing him on no account to attend in his medical capacity upon any patients, not in the public service, without obtaining my previous sanction.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the eighth day of April, of the same year, positively and falsely denied having attended a private patient without my orders.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, when at my quarters, and questioned by me as to the cause of his neglect of my orders as aforesaid, conducted himself in a most disrespectful and insubordinate manner, telling me that he did not consider his conduct at all improper; that I was perfectly at liberty to bring his conduct to notice, and that he would not stand to be bullied by me.

*Second Charge.*—For having at the same time and place, on being told by me that if he presumed to leave my quarters without orders, I would place him in arrest, immediately in an insolent manner quitted the same without leave, thereby disobeying the lawful command of me, his superior Officer.

*Third Charge.*—For insubordinate conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Cochin, in a letter under date the twelfth of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, to the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division of the Army, made various false and malicious accusations against me, his superior Officer, tending to the injury of my character.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the eighteenth of June of the same year, neglected my orders by not placing his signature, to a written order sent to him by me in acknowledgment of his having seen the same.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the following day, when visited by me in my medical capacity, and told that medicine would be sent him, made the following insulting reply, "I shall not take any medicines made up by you as I am dubious under existing circumstances, what you might make up for me," or words to the same effect; and when asked by me if I was to understand by this, that he apprehended I would administer any deleterious drug?, replied, "I would not under present circumstances take any medicines made up by you out of my presence, as I am dubious what you might put in that would injure me," or words to that effect.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

COCHIN, *Thirtieth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) THOMAS WHITE, Asst. Surg. in medical charge of the Zillah of Cochin.

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col., Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Bernard Hughes, Assistant Apothecary, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the first Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the First Instance of the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Third Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Third Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Bernard Hughes, Assistant Apothecary, attached to the Zillah of Cochin, to suffer imprisonment for the period of three lunar months, the first and third months of which to be solitary imprisonment, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be discharged from the Service at the expiration of the imprisonment awarded.

(Signed) G. W. NOTT, Capt. Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) JAS. MACDONALD, Major, 45th Regt.—President.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 3d *October* 1840

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl. *Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army.

The General Court Martial of which Major Jas. Macdonald is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Berhampore, on Tuesday the fifteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Chourymootoo, Jemadar of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, placed in arrest by order of Lieutenant George Staple Dobbie of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry, Commanding a Detachment of Sappers and Miners.

*Charge.*—For conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer, and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having in Camp at Casepore, on the night of the nineteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, struck with his hand Chinnish, Naigue of the same Corps, several blows, at the same time using abusive and obscene language to the said Chinnien.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, been drunk,

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the twentieth of the same month, used improper and obscene language to the aforesaid Chinnien, Naigue.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) G. S. DOBBIE, Lieut.
44th Regt. N. I. Comg. Detcht.
Sappers and Miners.

CAMP AT CASEPORE,
*The third of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Jemadar Chourymootoo, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Chourymootoo, Jemadar of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, to be discharged from the service.

(Signed) A. FRASER, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl.
(Signed) CHARLES GILL, Lieut.
17th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The mark ⋊ of SHEKH BABOO,
Subadar 17th Regt.—President.

*Recommendation of the Court.*—The Court having performed the duty of awarding punishment, beg leave most respectfully to recommend the case of Jemadar Chourymootoo to the merciful consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on account of his having been in fifteen different engagements and twice wounded, and having been nearly thirty years in the service.

(Signed) A. FRASER, Captain,
D. J. A. Genl.
(Signed) CHARLES GILL, Lieut.
17th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The mark ⋊ of SHEKH BABOO,
Subadar 17th Regiment,
President.

Approved and confirmed.
(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

MADRAS
*3d October* 1840.

*Remarks.*—His Excellency the Commander in Chief taking into consideration Jemadar Chourymootoo's long and meritorious services, and bearing in mind the distinguished conduct of the Corps to which he belongs on all occasions of active service (upon many of which the Jemadar was personally present), accedes to the recommendation of the Court in his favor and remits the Sentence awarded. At the same time His Excellency desires that the expression of his extreme displeasure may be conveyed to that Officer at his unofficerlike conduct and the discreditable circumstances attending it: and His Excellency expects that the clemency he has shown him on this occasion will be duly appreciated, and that he will in future uphold the credit and discipline of the service to which he belongs.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Prisoner is to be released from arrest and will return to his duty.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Shekh Baboo is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Trichinopoly, on Tuesday the eighteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Vencatasawmy, General Number four hundred and twenty-one, Private in the B. Company Thirtieth Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Major Charles Snell, Commanding the same Regiment, upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Trevady, on the twenty-ninth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when Sentinel over Treasure at the Tassildar's Cutcherry, been found sleeping on his Post.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place, on being remonstrated with for the offence above stated, by Havildar Shaik Muctoom of the same Regiment, Commanding the Guard to which he, the Prisoner belonged, made an unsoldierlike and insubordinate reply.

*Third Charge.*—For having at the same place, on the night of the twenty-eighth July of the same year, absented himself from his Detachment without leave, and proceeded to the Head Quarters of his Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) C. SNELL, Major.
Comg. 30th Regt.

TRICHINOPOLY,
*The sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Venkatasawmy, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of this Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Venkatasawmy, General Number four hundred and twenty-one, Private in the B. Company of the Thirtieth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer simple imprisonment for the period of six lunar months, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) G. W. OSBORNE, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl. conducting Proceedings.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major MAHOMED TIPPOO,
President.

(Signed) J. R. ARROW, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed;—but I am of opinion that the Prisoner has been improperly acquitted of the Second Charge, there being sufficient evidence on record to support the same.

MADRAS, 3d *October* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Southern Division.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Mahomed Tippoo of the 15th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *8th October* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery | Serjeant William Maker .... | 1401 | Invalided | 31st October 1840. | 1st November 1840. | Now at Bangalore } Posted to the Car. Eur. Vetn. Batn. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| | Gunner John Callister .... | 319 | do | | | |
| | Bombr. Patrick Kenny .... | 1028 | do | | | Now at Jaulnah } |
| | do James Costellow.... | 335 | do | | | |
| | Gunner James Pettit ..... | 3067 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | Now at Singapore. To be sent to the Presidency & place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| | Puckally Chellapen ..... .... | | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private Summadan ..... | 144 | do | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| | do Migar Cawn ..... | 140 | do | | | |
| | do Tullock Sing ..... | 149 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Hussain ..... | 169 | do | | | |
| 1st Bn. Arty. | Gunner George Knight .... | 2971 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | Now at the Mount } To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 3d Bn. Arty. | do Patrick Gormon.... | 757 | do | | | Now at Bangalore } |
| 2d Eur. Regt. | Serjeant Noah Carter ..... | 1 | do | | | Now at Arnee } |
| C. E. V. Batn. | Bombr. George Martin .... | 1890 | do | | | Now at Vizagapatam. To be sent to the Presidency & place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| 13th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Shaik Baban ..... | 5 | Pensioned on 12 Rupees per mensem | | | Now at Vellore. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 32 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Chinniah..... | 67 | do | | | |
| | do Mooniah ..... | 152 | do | | | |
| | do Appiah ..... ... | 175 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Shaik Madar ..... | 41 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Abdulla .... | 180 | do | | | |
| | do Narrainah .... ... | 42 | Invalided | | | |
| | Private Shaik Boodep..... | 58 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Gauss.... | 112 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emaum..... | 140 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Furreed .... | 157 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Moideen .... | 16 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Choury Mootoo .... | 23 | do | | | |
| | do Laul Khan ..... | 26 | do | | | |
| | do Permaulloo Naic .. | 46 | do | | | |
| | do Mootiah ..... | 55 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emaum .... | 125 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Veeragoo..... | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Cootiapah ..... | 2 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Havildar Venketsawmy..... | 48 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Durwesh Homed .. | 11 | do | | | |
| | do Nutter Khan ..... | 67 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Hoossain.... | 137 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. Naroydoo ..... | 7 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Francis Hart ..... | 3 | do | | | |
| | Private Kistnasawmy ..... | 233 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Booden Khan..... | 142 | do | | | |
| | do Veiloydum ..... | 79 | do | | | |
| | do Runjeet Khan .... | 112 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Emaum .... | 227 | do | | | |
| | do Hoossain Khan .... | 73 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cassim .. | 133 | do | | | |
| | do Appanah ..... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Golaub Khan ..... | 174 | do | | | |
| | do Permaloo ..... | 225 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 140 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Homed .... | 150 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy ..... | 110 | do | | | |
| | do Kalapah ..... | 126 | do | | | |
| | do Veerabudra..... | 139 | do | | | |
| 14th Regt. N. I... | do Bukhtawar Byse .. | 183 | do | 31st October 1840. | 1st November 1840 | Now at Midnapoor. |
| | do Shekh Ahmud .... | 193 | do | | | |
| | do Jan Mahomed..... | 195 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Sillar ..... | 202 | do | | | |
| | do Ubzur Ally..... | 238 | do | | | |
| | do Laul Khan ..... | 117 | do | | | |
| | do Nursimaloo ..... | 138 | do | | | |
| | do Yencanah ..... | 196 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 199 | do | | | |
| | do Soobroyah ..... | 258 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Cassim..... | 42 | do | | | |
| | do Narsimalso..... | 49 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ahmud..... | 83 | do | | | |
| | do Chinnoo ..... | 162 | do | | | |
| | do Durmareyen ..... | 215 | do | | | |
| | do Pereanah ..... | 249 | do | | | |
| | do Narainah ..... | 263 | do | | | |
| | do Bustee Gowlah ... | 182 | do | | | |
| | do Davaroyah ..... | 90 | do | | | |
| | do Pereatomby ..... | 153 | do | | | |
| | do Nundoo Sing ..... | 187 | do | | | |
| | do Rampresaud ..... | 204 | do | | | |
| | do Rajah Gopaloo ... | 179 | do | | | |
| | do Khader Sherriff.... | 255 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Mahomed Khan.... | 286 | do | | | |
| | do Nursimaloo..... | 284 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Masulipatam. |
| 22d Rt. N. I. | do Veeranah ..... | 179 | do | | | Now at Vizagapatam. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *7th October* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III of 1829), on Thursday the seventeenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Syed Jaffer Allee, Private, General Number one hundred and sixty-nine, in the Grenadier Company of the Forty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles George Alves, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at Kamptee, on the night of the first of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, seized and beat Recruit Boy Nursimloo of the said Regiment.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place on the same night, insubordinately and improperly accused Havildar Kunniah of the C. Company and Havildar Ramsamy of the G. Company of the said Regiment, of being in liquor.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place on the following morning, repeated his improper accusation against the said Havildars, namely, that they were drunk the previous night, to Havildar Major Ghooliam Mahomed of the said Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) C. G. ALVES, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 49th Regt. N. I.

KAMPTEE,
*Third of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Syed Jaffer Allee, Private, has urged in his defence, is of opinion;

*Finding on the First Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this instance of Charge, with exception of the word "beat."

*Finding on the Second Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Syed Jaffer Allee, General Number one hundred and sixty-nine, Private in the Grenadier Company of the Forty-ninth Regiment Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for the space of (6) six lunar months, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. WHISTLER, Captain,
President.

(Signed) G. FORSTER, Lieut. Bt. Capt.
49th Regt.—Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed;—but the imprisonment with hard labor to be restricted to (3) three months.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

MADRAS,
*7th October* 1840

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Jaulnah (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III of 1829), on Wednesday the twenty-third day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant from Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding in Chief, are published to the Army.

Shaik Beram, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty, Private in the D. Troop of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by order of Major John Smith, Commanding the same Regiment.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Jaulnah, on the thirtieth of August one thousand eight hundred and forty, repeatedly refused to build a house in, or live in the Lines of his Troop when ordered to do so by Lieutenant Francis John Carruthers of the same Regiment, the Officer Commanding his Troop.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) J. SMITH, Major,
Comg. 2d Regt. L. C.

CAMP JAULNAH,
*The twenty-first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) S. A. GRANT,
A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Shaik Beram, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty, Private in the D. Troop of the Second Regiment of Light Cavalry, to four months imprisonment without hard labor, in such place as the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) W. E. A. ELLIOTT, Capt.
29th Regt. N. I.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) J. S. WYLLIE, Major,
29th Regt. N. I.
President.

(Signed) G. R. EDWARDS, Lieut.
2d L. C., Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 7th October 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Jaulnah.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B., Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mahomed Gaulub, Camp Follower, in the service of Lieutenant Joseph MacViccar of the Forty-first Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B., Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Secunderabad, on the twenty-seventh day of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty, in the dwelling house of Lieutenants Hare and MacViccar of the Forty-first Regiment of Native Infantry, feloniously stolen, taken, and carried away, two pair of epaulettes of the value of Hyderabad rupees fifty, one gold seal of the value of Hyderabad rupees twenty, one gold link-chain of the value of Hyderabad rupees seventy-five, and two sashes of the value of Hyderabad rupees eighty-five, the property of the said Lieutenant Hare; and one silver watch of the value of Hyderabad rupees one hundred and twenty, one gold chain of the value of Hyderabad rupees fifty, and sixteen Hyderabad rupees, the property of the said Lieutenant MacViccar.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

SECUNDERABAD, *The twenty-third of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. D. AWDRY,
Supt. of Police.

By order.
(Signed) S. A. GRANT,
A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Mahomed Gaulub, Camp Follower, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, except that one sash only of the value of forty Hyderabad Rupees, was stolen from the said Lieutenant Hare.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mahomed Gaulub, Camp Follower, to (4) four years' imprisonment with hard labor in irons, and to receive a corporal punishment of one hundred lashes on his bare back with a cat-o'-nine-tails, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to appoint.

(Signed) T. McGOUN,
D. J. A. Genl.

The mark ✕ of Subadar Major
SIED PEER, 1st L. C.
President.

(Signed) S. G. C. RENAUD, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed; but the imprisonment with hard labor is to be restricted to (2) two years.

MADRAS, 7th October 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN, *5th October* 1840.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room of Fort Saint George, on Wednesday the 7th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows :

| | | *Subadars* | *Jemadars* |
|---|---|---|---|
| With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor. | The Body Guard will furnish | 1 | 1 |
| | The 1st Regiment | 4 | 3 |
| | The 39th Regiment | 4 | 2 and |

The Garrison an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Senior Subadar will sit as President.

Captain G. Burn, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*6th October* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon T. O'Neil in medical charge of the Female Asylum, is with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, appointed a Member of the Board of Medical Officers to assemble to-morrow forenoon at Mr. Arbuthnot's gardens, for the purpose of examining into and reporting upon the state of health of Lieutenant Frend of H. M. 31st Regiment.

A Committee will assemble in the Lines of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard at 6 A. M. to morrow, to examine and report upon a horse belonging to that Corps, said to be incurably diseased.

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor.

*President.*

Lieut. Colonel F. L. Doveton.....5th Light Cavalry.

*Members.*

Captain F. Forbes.....4th Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant G. Lennox.....4th Light Cavalry.

The Proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, and the Committee to be considered as dissolved.

---

Lieutenant J. Macdougall of the 17th Regiment N. I. is appointed Member of the Committee for investigation of claims to Pension, &c. of which Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President, ordered to reassemble on Friday the 9th Instant.

---

*7th October* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Major P. Thomson in G. O. C. C. dated 5th Ultimo, is cancelled ; and he is to be considered as detained at Bellary on duty conducting the proceedings of a European General Court Martial.

The Native General Court Martial ordered to assemble this forenoon, will reassemble in the Court Martial Room on Friday the 9th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

---

*8th October* 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) M. Riddell is removed from the 2d to the 3d Light Cavalry and Lieutenant Colonel John Smith (late promotion) is posted to the former Regiment.

Ensign Tom Harris Atkinson is removed *at his own request* from 32d to 15th Regiment N. I. which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign Ezekiel Gage.

Sub Conductor John Carr of the Arsenal of Bangalore and Sub Conductor W. R. Brunette of the Arsenal of Belgaum, are permitted to exchange Stations at their own request.

The undermentioned Youths are promoted to Junior Medical Apprentices.

| *Names.* | *From what date, &c.* | *Where doing duty at present.* | *Posted to* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Fisher.... | from 31st August 1840, vice Pearl promoted, | H. M. 39th Regt. | 2d Bat. Artillery—to be sent to join whenever a good opportunity may offer. |
| William Martin.. | from 18th Sept. 1840, vice Pereira promoted, | H. M. 55th Regt. | 2d Battalion Artillery. |
| Henry Herbert Lynsdale..... | from 1st Octr. 1840, vice Lovelace promoted, | do. | 2d Battalion Artillery. |

The Native General Court Martial ordered to be assembled in Fort St. George by G. O. C. C. of the 5th Instant, will reassemble in the Court Martial Room on Monday the 12th Instant at 11 A. M.

---

*9th October* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon J. L. Ranking is removed from doing duty at the Presidency General Hospital to do duty with the 2d European Regiment and to join that Corps at Bangalore.

---

*10th October* 1840.

Captain T. J. Fischer of the 4th, doing duty with the 9th Regiment, will proceed and join his own Corps after the 16th Instant.

Lieutenants A. de Noe Walker and F. G. Kempster 6th Regiment N. I. having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Cuttack, have been found qualified for the duty of Regimental Interpreters.

The authorized Moonshee allowance to be disbursed to Lieutenant Walker.

Ensign W. J. Bannister, recently admitted and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 39th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

3*d September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Cox of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, to proceed in medical charge of a Detail of H. M. 15th Hussars proceeding to Colar to meet a Detail of that Corps expected there on the 15th September 1840.

20*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Kirkwood to afford medical aid to the Details on duty at Seetabuldee.

23*d September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 23d Light Infantry, appointing Captain J. T. Philpot to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

26*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Lieutenant Owen of the 11th Regiment, to the charge of young Officers ordered to Kamptee.

29*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 2d European Regiment proceeding to Bangalore, appointing Color Serjeant William Chapman and Acting Serjeant McDonal to act as Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant respectively to the Detachment, and directing Assistant Surgeon G. Courteney to afford medical aid to the Dooly Bearers and all authorized Public Followers attached.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col.. | J. Wallace .... | 46th Regt. N.I. | 1st Octr. 1840 | 31st Octr. 1840 | Malabar, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Bt. Major.. | C. Wahab .... | 16th ,, | 3d Octr. ,, | 31st July 1841 | Bangalore and Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Captain .. | E. Horne .... | 30th ,, | in continuation.. | 15th Nov. 1840 | Presidency. |
| do. .. | E. T. Morgan.. | 50th ,, | ..... | 31st Octr. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| do. .. | C. Yates..... | 46th ,, | 3d Octr. 1840 | 31st July 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do. .. | R. H. Richardson ..... | 7th L. C..... | 15th Octr. ,, | 15th Novr. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Bt. Captain | J. F. Leslie.... | 13th N. I..... | 7th Octr. ,, | 31st Decr. ,, | do. |
| Lieutenant. | J. Fowler ... | 8th L. C..... | 12th Octr. ,, | 12th Novr. ,, | do. |
| Ensign .. | C. H. Cazalet.. | 29th N. I..... | 6th Septr. ,, | 31st Decr. ,, | Hyderabad, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

14TH OCTOBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 172 of 1840.—Mr. William John Bannister having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 8th Ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet, he having been in the Country on that date, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Captain W. F. Du Pasquier of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The extension of leave granted in G. O. G. of the 19th May 1840, No. 81, to Captain James Briggs of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, Second Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore, is cancelled from the 13th Ultimo, the date upon which he returned to Madras.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. 25th Ultimo, No. 162, to Brigadier R. England, K. H. Commanding Bellary, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

Ensign F. W. L. Gordon of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta for the purpose of obtaining a passage to Europe under the leave granted him in G. O. G. of the 8th Ultimo, No. 152.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate:

Lieutenant W. James of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant S. Gompertz of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from Calcutta.

Assistant Surgeon R. H. Manley, M. B., to embark from the Western Coast.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 173 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*17th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant William Knox Babington to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James Simpson to be Lieutenant, vice Du Pasquier invalided; date of commissions 9th October 1840.

Assistant Surgeon Moses Rogers is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Major D. L. Arnott of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate, to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) T. D. Roberts of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to embark from the Western Coast.

Captain W. F. Du Pasquier of the Invalid Establishment, on sick certificate, to embark from Calcutta.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar ..... Cassapah Naick .... | Subadar ..... .... | 25th September 1840. |
| | Havildar No. 38 Sasachellum ..... | Jemadar .... ..... | 25th " " |

In the Judicial Department under date the 1st Instant, Assistant Surgeon J. Hamlyn, Zillah Surgeon of Chingleput, was permitted to visit Madras, with leave of absence from the 1st to the 31st October 1840.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 13*th October* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Light Cavalry.. | Havildar Lingajee Row..... | 46 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 31st October 1840. | 1st November 1840. | Now at Bangalore. |
| | do Hussain Khan .... | 43 | do | | | |
| | Private Syed Madar ..... | 86 | do | | | |
| | do Hussain Beg ..... | 125 | do | | | |
| | do Booran Khan..... | 91 | do | | | |
| | do Nuther Beg ..... | 80 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Booden.. | 115 | do | | | |
| | do Shaikh Booddeen .. | 76 | do | | | |
| | do Madar Khan ..... | 121 | do | | | |
| | do Shaikh Booddeen .. | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Shaikh Ally ..... | 90 | do | | | |
| | do Fuckurroolah Khan . | 114 | do | | | |
| | do Abdool Ryhmaun... | 103 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Yacoob... | 41 | do | | | |
| | do Gouse Beg..... | 5 | do | | | |
| | do Peer Mahomed .... | 49 | do | | | |
| | do Syed AbdoolCawder | 127 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Jaffer..... | 123 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Budday .... | 95 | do | | | |
| | do Shaikh Bahodeen .. | 51 | do | | | |
| | do Cossim Beg ..... | 54 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Fazzill ..... | 117 | do | | | |
| | do Soobanjee Row .... | 105 | do | | | |
| | do Shaikh Ismael .... | 113 | do | | | |
| | do Shaikh Booddeen .. | 101 | do | | | |
| 5th Light Cavalry.. | Havildar Shaik Mohdeen .... | 12 | do | | | Now at Bellary. |
| | Private Ramjee Row ..... | 40 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Khan.... | 142 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Mahomed Hoossain.. | 3 | do | | | |
| 3d Light Infantry.. | Havildar Shaik Bram ..... | 1 | Pensioned on 12 Rupees per mensem | | | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Baboo Khan ..... | 17 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Seven ..... | 49 | do | | | |
| | do Nullasawmy ..... | 50 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy..... | 52 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Baboo ..... | 73 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Moodeen .... | 79 | do | | | |
| | do Pursooramen ..... | 102 | do | | | |
| | do Chinnatumbee .... | 109 | do | | | |
| | do Sunkerlingum .... | 126 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Chellacootee ..... | 71 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Kistnapah Naik.... | 108 | do | | | |
| | do Nulliah ..... | 53 | do | | | |
| | do Chellumbrum..... | 59 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Cassim..... | 100 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cassim .. | 103 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madar ..... | 114 | do | | | |
| | do Palneandy ..... | 123 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Nachee Mootoo .... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Khan.... | 152 | do | | | |
| | do Rumjan Khan .... | 158 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Light Infantry | Private | Laul Khan ..... | 161 | Invalided | 31st October 1840. | 1st November 1840 | Now at Secunderabad. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do | Shaik Homed ..... | 187 | do | | | |
| | do | Homed Khan ..... | 215 | do | | | |
| | do | Poonah ..... | 247 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy ..... | 47 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Mootoosawmy ..... | 140 | do | | | |
| | do | Purremahnum .... | 142 | do | | | |
| | do | Rajah Homed .... | 146 | do | | | |
| | do | Maudoo ..... | 175 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramdoo ..... | 196 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Hoossain .... | 226 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Emaum .... | 234 | do | | | |
| 4th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Allagasingery ..... | 24 | do | | | Now at Bellary. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | Private | Narrainah ..... | 208 | do | | | |
| | do | Iyanah ..... | 217 | do | | | |
| | do | Chintaloo ..... | 297 | do | | | |
| | do | Lall Khan ..... | 87 | Invalided | | | |
| 31st L. Inf. | do | Chingleroyah ..... | 505 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Wallajahbad. |
| 33d Regt. N. I. | Drum Major | Frederick Gunnion | 1 | Pensioned agreeably to the provisions of Section 2, para. 2 of the Pension Regulations. | | | Now at Madras. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 14*th October* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Fort Saint George, on Monday the twelfth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Nursiah, Native Adjutant of the Thirty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by my order, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer, and the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having, in Camp at Perroor, on the evening of the second of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, received into his charge for safe custody, from Havildar Veerasawmy of the Second Company of the Thirty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, Commanding the Jamdance Guard of the same Regiment, one gold mohur, one gold five rupee piece, one rupee, and three pieces of counterfeit coin, resembling, respectively, a gold mohur, a gold five rupee piece, and a silver rupee; the same having been taken from the persons of three Prisoners, names unknown, committed by the said Havildar Veerasawmy to the Quarter Guard of his Regiment, and for which coins, he, the said Jemadar Nursiah, has rendered no satisfactory account.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the following morning, applied for and received charge of the three Prisoners aforesaid for the purpose assigned by him of taking them before the Officer Commanding his Regiment, and permitted the escape of the said Prisoners without taking any measures for their recapture.

*Third Instance.*—In having grossly neglected his duty by failing at the same place, on the same day, to make any report for my information, of the circumstances alluded to in the First and Second Instances of Charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) W. TAYLOR, Major,
Comg. 39th Regt. N. I.

CAMP AT GOGERAH,
*The fourth day of September,*
*one thousand eight hundred*
*and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

*Additional Charge.*—For having, at Madras, on the night of the sixth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and forty, broken his arrest, by proceeding to Peramboor and visiting Subadar Shaik Adam of the First Regiment of Native Infantry, a Member of the Native General Court Martial by which he, the said Jemadar Nursiah, was to be tried the following day.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) W. TAYLOR, Major,
Comg. 39th Regt. N. I.

MADRAS,
*The seventh day of October,*
*one thousand eight hundred*
*and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Nursiah, Jemadar, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance, with the exception of the words, "for the purpose assigned by him of taking them before the Officer Commanding his Regiment."

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance.

*Finding on the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Additional Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Jemadar Nursiah, Native Adjutant of the Thirty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be dismissed the service.

Signed in the Persian character
Subadar Major MEER MAHOMED,
President.

(Signed) G. BURN,
D. J. A. General.

(Signed) F. GOTTREUX,
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed.
(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

MADRAS,
14*th October* 1840.

The General Court Martial of which Subadar Major Meer Mahomed of the Body Guard is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Sheikh Ibrahim, Private, General Number six hundred and thirty-seven in the Light Company of the Forty-ninth Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles George Alves, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having, at Kamptee, in or about the month of August, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, feloniously stolen, taken, and carried away from the house of Private Syed Juhangheer of the same Company and Regiment, the sum of one hundred and ninety-eight Company's rupees, also one red madura turban of the value of seven Nagpore rupees, the property of the said Private Syed Juhangheer.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE,
*Twenty-first of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) CHAS. GEO. ALVES, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 49th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
A. Adjt. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Sheikh Ibrahim, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of having stolen ninety-six Company's rupees and one red madura turban.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Sheikh Ibrahim, General Number six hundred and thirty-seven, Private in the Light Company of the Forty-ninth Regiment Native Infantry, to (1) one year's imprisonment with hard labor in irons, and to receive a corporal punishment of (50) fifty lashes on his bare back with a cat-o'-nine-tails in the usual manner, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) W. HILL,
D. J. A. General.

(Signed) G. HALPIN, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character
Subadar Major CAWDER BEG, 6th L. C.
President.

Approved and confirmed; the corporal punishment is however remitted.

MADRAS,
*14th October* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 12*th October* 1840.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Trichinopoly, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may be pleased to direct.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding the Southern Division will be pleased to nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Court Martial, and to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

13*th October* 1840.

Captain W. F. DuPasquier, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st N. V. Battalion.

---

14*th October* 1840.

Medical Apprentice Montague D'Lima, attached to the General Hospital, is discharged from the Service from the 15th Instant, having been guilty of "theft and habitual falsehood."

---

16*th October* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | R. Sutherland | 22d Regiment N. I. | 52d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | G. Thomson | (late promotion) | 22d do. |
| Asst. Surgeon. | H. Goodall | 28th Regiment N. I. | 6th do. |

---

17*th October* 1840.

Lieutenant F. G. Kempster, 6th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 50th Regiment.

Lieutenant C. Gill, 17th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 22d Regiment.

---

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apothecary | T. Kingsley | (late promotion) | Staff Surgn.'s Dept. Southern Mahratta Country—to do duty Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Presidency Division, until further orders. |
| Second do | G. W. Steele | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Presy. Dn. | Government Dispensary. |
| Asst. do | F. Fisher | H. M. 55th Regiment | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Centre Dn.—to be sent to do duty with the 2d N. V. Bn. Wallajahbad. |
| do | J. Kelly | 11th Regiment N. I. | H. M. 39th Foot. |
| do | E. Moore | H.M 55th Foot—at present with Convicts Western Road | C. Troop Horse Artillery. |
| do | C. Stewart | Cantonment Secunderabad | H. M. 39th Foot. |
| do | J. Greene | Government Dispensary | H. M. 41st Foot. |
| do | J. Flynn | Cumbum | Government Dispensary. |
| do | J. Connor | Supg Surg.'s Dept. Presy. Div. | Cumbum. |
| do | R. Huffton | 29th Regt N. I | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. H. S. Force. |
| do | W. Dickins | C. Troop Horse Artillery | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Ceded Districts. |
| do | G. Simpson | Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Ceded Dist. | Cochin. |
| do | H. Snaize | 12th Regiment N. I | Cantonment Secunderabad. |
| do | C. D. Bertram | Supg. Surg.'s Dept. H.S. Force | 11th Regiment N. I. |
| do | F. Pearl | (late promotion) | 45th do. |
| do | G. Pereira | do | 12th do. |
| do | H. Lovelace | do | 29th do. to proceed to join without delay. |

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

12*th November* 1839.—By the Officer Commanding 39th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant A. F. Beavan to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Fitzmaurice on duty.

20*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, directing Assistant Surgeon Goodall to afford medical aid to the Invalids of H. M. 62d Regiment and Details proceeding to Madras on the Barque "*Maingay*."

10*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant W. G. P. Jenkins to act as Adjutant, during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Wapshare on leave.

*28th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 22d Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Russel to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the absence of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Baynes on sick certificate.

*7th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts, directing Sub Conductor J. Byrne to remain and do duty at Bellary till the arrival of Sub Conductor McLoughlin.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | V. Mathias.... | 14th Regt. N. I. | 10th Octr. 1840 | 31st Octr. 1840 | Calcutta, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| do .. | J. Garnault ... | 28th ,, .. | 1st Novr. ,, | 28th Feby. 1841 | Presidency. |
| Captain .. | E. Roberts .... | 49th ,, .. | 1st Decr. ,, | 31st July ,, | Neilgherries. |
| Lieutenant. | G. M. Martin.. | 42d ,, .. | 15th Septr. ,, | ——— | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea, on s. c. |
| do .. | R. Rollo..... | 50th ,, .. | in continuation | 16th Novr. 1840 | To enable him to join. |
| do .. | D. R. H. Beadle | 12th ,, .. | 6th Octr. 1840 | 31st Decr. ,, | St Thomé, on s. c. |
| Ensign .. | A. L. Tweedie.. | 36th ,, .. | 20th Octr. ,, | 20th Feby. 1841 | Bellary. |
| Vety. Surg. | J. F. Jennings.. | 8th L. C..... | in continuation | 1st Novr. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Asst. Surg. | W. Beauchamp. | 51st Regt. N. I. | 15th Novr. 1840 | 15th March ,, | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

21ST OCTOBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 174 of 1840.—Captain J. Johnstone, Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence for one month from the date of delivering over charge of the Commissariat at Belgaum to an Officer of the Bombay Establishment, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea on medical certificate.

Lieutenant Henry Houghton of the 1st European Regiment, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Serjeant John Mitchell of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion and Barrack Serjeant at Hurryhur, is transferred to the Non Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Jemadar Ramasawmy of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under date the 12th Instant, to cancel the appointment of 2d Lieutenant P. M. Francis of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Assistant Civil Engineer in the 4th Division (announced in G. O. G. No. 119 of 1840); and to direct that Officer to act on special duty in the 2d Division, without prejudice to his appointment as Acting 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 8th Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 175 of 1840.—With a view to expedite business, and to obviate the necessity of repeated references to Government, on matters of minor importance, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to vest in the Military Board, the authority to pass, for payment, Bills under four hundred Rupees, for the Contingent Charges specified in the subjoined List, and such others, within the amount mentioned, in Departments under the control of the Military Board, as may be allowed by existing Regulations.

The Military Board will submit to Government, quarterly, a Register of the Contingent Bills passed by them under this order.

LIST.

1st. Engineers Monthly Bills for Artificers and Materials on account of sanctioned Works, and emergent repairs to all Fortifications and Public Buildings not exceeding Rupees four hundred.
2d. Carriage of Surveying Instruments to Engineers and other Officers, executively employed.
3d. Repairs to Barrack Stores, Fixtures and Fastenings.
4th. Repairs to Camp Equipage.
5th. Repairs to Fire Engines.
6th. Rent of Buildings when sanctioned for Military purposes, as Guard Rooms or Hospitals.
7th. Hire of Wells or expense of drawing Water when sanctioned, for the use of Troops or Horses.
8th. Peons or Watchmen for taking care of empty Barracks and Public Stores.
9th. Coolies, &c. employed on sanctioned repairs to Cantonment Roads.
10th. Carriage for Regimental Office Records.
11th. New Barrack Furniture to Ordnance Depôts and Departments.
12th. Cleaning and Repairing, Surveying and Mathematical Instruments and Chronometers, &c.
13th. For the supply of Materials for the repair of Arms and Accoutrements.
14th. For Boat Hire for landing and shipping Military Stores and Equipments.
15th. For the feed of Horses with Native Officers of mounted Corps when on furlough.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 176 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant W. A. Orr of the Corps of Artillery, to be Aid de Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } *43d Regiment Native Infantry.* Ensign Ivie Campbell to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Mr. James Denton having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 2d Instant, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet (he having been in the Country on that date), and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant Charles Ireland is removed from the Adjutancy of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for disrespectful and contumacious conduct towards his Commanding Officer, and uniting with others in signing a joint letter contrary to all military principle and to the regulations of the Service.

Lieutenant H. J. Nichols, Sub Assistant Commissary General at Moulmein, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence, on urgent private affairs, for six months from the date of embarkation.

Captain G. McEvers Palmer of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence from the 1st December 1840 to the 31st March 1841.

Major J. S. Wyllie of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 15th November to the 31st December 1840.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Major T. A. Howard of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for three years, to embark from Calcutta.

Lieutenant George Singleton of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on furlough for three years

Lieutenant A. K. Cockburn of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for three years, to embark from the Western Coast.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 177 of 1840.—It having been represented that the ter-monthly issue of Arrack, directed in the 2d Paragraph of the G. O. G 9th of January 1829, in consequence of the reduced consumption, entails a very heavy wastage upon the Canteens of European Regiments, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Commissariat Department to make *small*, or daily issues of Arrack in lieu of the ter-monthly issue, on applications from Officers Commanding, to such Corps as may desire the change.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 23*d October* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 19*th September* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Saturday the 30th day of May 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 17th day of June following, Private William Frost, General Number nine hundred and fifty three, in the E. or Captain John George Rawstorne's Company of Her Majesty's 62d Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct, in the following Instances:"

*First Instance.*—"In having at Moulmein, during the month of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty, taken gross and unnatural liberties with the person of James Kelly, Private in the E Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, while asleep in the Barrack Room of his Company."

*Second Instance.*—"In having at the same place, during the month of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, taken gross and unnatural liberties with the person of the aforesaid Private Kelly, while asleep in the Barrack Room of his Company."

*Third Instance.*—"In having at the same place, on the night of the sixth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, taken gross and unnatural liberties with the person of Thomas Crough, Private in the E. Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, while asleep in the Barrack Room of his Company."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MOULMEIN, *The thirteenth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) THOMAS REED,
Lieutenant Colonel,
Comg. H M. 62d Regt.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Private William Frost, has nothing to urge in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge."

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said William Frost, General Number nine hundred and fifty-three, Private in the E. or Captain John George Rawstorne's Company of Her Majesty's 62d Regiment of Foot, to receive (200) two hundred lashes on his bare back with a cat-o'-nine-tails, at such time and place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may be pleased to direct; and furthermore, to forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge, and of all additional pay whilst serving.

Confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, *14th September* 1840.

(Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General,
*Commander in Chief.*

*Recommendation of the Court.*—The Court, in consideration of the disgraceful conduct of the Prisoner, as proved in evidence, begs respectfully and most earnestly to recommend that he, Private William Frost, be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's Service.

Approved.—The recommendation of the Court will be submitted for the confirmation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

(Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM,
Lieutenant General.

The Sentence (with the exception of the discharge from the Service with ignominy) to be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the Head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieut. General Sir S. F. Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, *29th September* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Moulmein, on Saturday the 30th day of May 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 1st day of July following, Private Henry Coltman, General Number nine hundred and thirty-one, in the E. or Captain John George Rawstorne's Company of Her Majesty's 62d Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Moulmein, on the night of the twenty-second of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, absented himself from his Barracks without leave."

*Second Charge.*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same time and place, been drunk."

*Third Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place offered violence against Serjeant Henry Rowan in the C. Company of the same Regiment, his superior officer, by striking him a violent blow with his clenched fist, on the side of the neck, he, the said Serjeant Rowan, being then and there in the execution of his office as Serjeant of the Regimental Barrack Guard."

*Fourth Charge.*—"For disgraceful conduct, in having at the same time and place, stolen from the shop of Alligherry Sawmy, in the Bazar of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, one bottle of lamp oil and one bottle of vinegar, the property of the said Alligherry Sawmy."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN, *The twenty-fifth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) THOMAS REED, Lt. Col.
Comg. H. M. 62d Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Henry Coltman, declined to say any thing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having, furthermore, taken into consideration the proof of two previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Henry Coltman, Private, General Number nine hundred and thirty-one, in the E. or Captain John George Rawstorne's Company, of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, to receive (200) two hundred lashes on his bare back with a cat-o'-nine tails, at such time and place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may be pleased to direct; and furthermore, to forfeit all claim to pension on discharge and of all additional pay whilst serving."

Approved and confirmed.

BANGALORE, *23d September* 1840.

(Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces.

---

At a General Court Martial, holden at Moulmein, on Saturday the 30th day of May 1840, and continued by adjournment, to Thursday the 2d day of July following, Private James Mooney, General Number seven hundred and forty, in Captain William Ambrose Pender's, or Number eight Company of Her Majesty's 62d Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Moulmein, on the forenoon of the twenty-sixth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when in the Ranks parading for punishment drill, struck with his firelock Serjeant James Clements of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment, his superior officer, then and there in the execution of his duty as Orderly Serjeant of Number eight Company inspecting the drill."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same place, and on the occasion specified in the First Charge, presented his firelock at the said Serjeant Clements, at the same time making use of threatening and abusive language to him."

*Third Charge.*—"For highly insubordinate conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the same place, on the same day, struck with his firelock without the slightest provocation, Lance Corporal John Kelly of the same Regiment, a violent blow on the arm while cleaning his appointments in the Barrack Room of his Company."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

MOULMEIN; *The twenty-seventh of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) THOMAS REED, Lt Col.
Comg. H. M. 62d Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private James Mooney, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of five previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said James Mooney, Private, General Number seven hundred and forty, in Captain William Ambrose Pender's or Number eight Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, being born of European Parents, to be transported beyond the Seas as a Felon, for the term of (7) seven years."

Approved and confirmed.

BANGALORE, *23d September* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General, *Commander in Chief.*

The Prisoner James Mooney, is to be forwarded by the earliest opportunity, under a proper Escort to Fort William, there to be confined until he is delivered over to the custody of the Civil Power.

---

At a General Court Martial holden at Cannanore, on Saturday the 5th day of September 1840, Private Robert Stephens, Regimental Number one thousand and eighty-six, in Captain David Fitzgerald Longworth's Company of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Cannanore, on the night of the second of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty, struck Serjeant Thomas Spain of the same Regiment, his superior officer, then and there in the execution of his office, a blow on the head with his clenched fist."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, been drunk and noisy in Barracks."

*Previous Offences.*—"He, the said Private Robert Stephens, having been previously three times drunk, namely,

*First Instance*—"At Cannanore, on the twenty-ninth of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

*Second Instance.*—"At Cannanore, on the twenty-first of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

*Third Instance.*—"At Cannanore, on the fourth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

"This being the fourth time within twelve months and thereby constituting an act of habitual drunkenness."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CANNANORE, *The fourth of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* } (Signed) C. GASCOYNE, Lieut. Col. Comg. H. M. Ninety-fourth Regt.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Robert Stephens, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences (which constitute habitual drunkenness) and of the three (3) previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Robert Stephens, Regimental Number one thousand and eighty-six, Private in Captain David Fitzgerald Longworth's Company of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, to suffer a corporal punishment of two hundred (200) lashes on his bare back, with a cat-o'-nine tails, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be deprived of one penny a day of his pay for the period of one year."

Approved and confirmed.

BANGALORE, *23d September* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General, *Commander in Chief.*

---

At a General Court Martial holden at Cannanore, on Saturday the 5th day of September 1840, and continued by adjournment to Monday the 7th day of the same month, Drummer James Bennie, Regimental Number four hundred and ninety-seven, in the Grenadier Company of H. M. 94th Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Cannanore, on the twenty-eighth of July one thousand eight hundred and forty, been drunk for dinner parade."

*Previous Offences.*—"He, the said Drummer James Bennie, having been previously three times drunk, namely,"

*First Instance.*—"At Cannanore, on the eighth of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine."

*Second Instance.*—" At Cannanore, on the twenty-second of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

*Third Instance.*—" At Cannanore, on the twelfth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty."

"This being the fourth time within twelve months, and thereby constituting an act of habitual drunkenness."

*Second Charge.*—" For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at the time and place described in the First Charge, made use of threatening language to Corporal Richard Bassett of the same Regiment, his superior officer, when in the execution of his office."

*Third Charge.*—" For having at the same time and place, struck the aforesaid Corporal Bassett a blow with his fist, thereby offering violence to his superior officer when in the execution of his office."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

CANNANORE, *The twenty ninth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) C. GASCOYNE, Lieut. Col. Comg. Ninety-fourth Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Drummer James Bennie, has urged in his defence, is of opinion."

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of his former offences, which constitute habitual drunkenness, and of the two previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said James Bennie, Regimental Number four hundred and ninety-seven, Drummer in the Grenadier Company of Her Majesty's Ninety-fourth Regiment of Foot, to suffer imprisonment for the period of six lunar months, the second, fourth and sixth months of such imprisonment to be solitary confinement, the sentence to be carried into effect in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may appoint; and further, that he be deprived of one penny a day of his pay for the period of two years."

Approved and confirmed.

BANGALORE, *23d September* 1840.

(Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General *Commander in Chief.*

These Sentences are to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara.

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books, and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S F. Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Deputy Adjutant General H. M. Forces.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 20*th October* 1840.

2d Lieutenant F. W. Bond is removed from the 2d to the 4th Battalion Artillery.

A European General Court Martial, under the provisions of Regulation III. of 1829, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Waltair, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may be pleased to direct.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Fraser, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

21*st October* 1840.

The Proceedings of all Invaliding and Pensioning Committees are in future to be forwarded to Head Quarters in *duplicate*.

Ensign James Denton, recently admitted and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 12th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

John Greenway is promoted to Junior Medical Apprentice from the 15th October 1840, vice D'Lima discharged, and posted to 2d Battalion Artillery.

22*d October* 1840.

Major General G. L. Wahab is permitted to visit Coimbatore with leave for six months and afterwards to reside on the Neilgherries till further orders.

24*th October* 1840.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names until further orders.

Ensign J. F. J. Stevenson.....12th Regiment N. I.
,, Henry Frye .....22d do.

The undermentioned Pensioner transferred in G. O. C. C. of the 26th August 1839 to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion is retransferred to the Pension Establishment.

| Rank. | Name. | Certificate. | | To join at. | From what date removed from 2d Native Vet. Bat. | From what date payment of Pension to commence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class. | No. | | | |
| Private .. | Rungiah ..... | 2d | 21242 | Madura .... | 31st October 1840 | 1st November 1840. |

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

29*th June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mount, directing Surgeon Smyth to provide medical aid for six men of the Sappers and Miners posted to do duty with the European Artillery at the Mount.

9*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 1st Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Dallas to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Hamilton on leave.

22*d September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 17th Regiment, appointing Captain R. B. Preston to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

28*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M. 57th Regiment, directing Assistant Surgeon G. R. Fraser, M. D. in medical charge of the Wing of that Regiment, to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers attached to it during its march from Bangalore to Madras.

8*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Ellore, directing Assistant Surgeon J. A. Reynolds to assume medical charge of the Detachment 27th Regiment N. I., all Details, &c. at that Station.

14*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 8th Light Cavalry, appointing Captain Dunsmure to act as Adjutant until further orders.

15*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Native Medical Pupil Shaik Ebram posted in G. O. C. C. 24th September 1840 at Poonamallee, to continue to do duty with the 17th Regiment N. I.

16*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Mount, directing Surgeon Smyth, Senior Surgeon of the Cantonment, to be considered as having been in medical charge of the European Details of Horse Artillery from the 13th April 1840.

16*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Ramnad, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Gill to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 5th Regiment N. I. from the 12th October 1840.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Drever .... | 19th Regt. N. I. | in continuation | 30th Novr. 1840 | Presidency. |
| Captain .. | C. Bond ..... | C. E. V. Batn. | do | 25th Novr. ,, | do. |
| do .. | J. Woodward.. | 32d Regt. N. I. | 15th Novr. 1840 | 31st Decr. ,, | Neilgherries. |
| do .. | H. R. Kirby, K. S. F. | 4th do. | 12th Octr. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | A. J. Curtis .. | 7th Lt. Cavalry | 25th Octr. ,, | 25th Novr. 1840 | Presidency. |
| do | T. L. Place .. | 44th Regt. N.I. | ..... | 30th Novr. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| Ensign... | E. J. Lawder.. | 44th do. | ..... | 31st Octr. ,, | do. |
| do .... | W. Johnstone.. | 51st do. | 16th Octr. 1840 | 31st May 1841 | St. Thome, on s. c. |
| Surgeon .. | B. G. Maurice | 15th do. | 15th Novr. ,, | 15th Feby. ,, | Presidency. |

ERRATUM.—In G. O. C. C. of the 14th Ultimo, transferring certain men of the 33d Regiment to the Pension Establishment, for Private *Nuzzuph* Khan, Regimental No. 266; read *Myzuf* Khan.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 23*d October* 1840.

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the thirty-first day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

John Peter Thomson Burgess, Assistant Apothecary, attached to Her Majesty's Thirty-ninth Regiment of Foot, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For wilful murder, in having at Kamptee, on the night of the eighteenth September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, assaulted Assistant Apothecary John O'Brien, Her Majesty's Forty-first Regiment of Foot, (lately in Her Majesty's Thirty-ninth Regiment of Foot,) and then and there, discharged against the said John O'Brien, a gun, loaded with powder and slugs, and thereby, inflicted in, and upon the right side of the said John O'Brien, a mortal wound whereof he, the said John O'Brien, died the same night.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

By order.

KAMPTEE, *Twenty-ninth of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner John Peter Thomson Burgess, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said John Peter Thomson Burgess, Assistant Apothecary, attached to H. M. 39th Regiment of Foot, to suffer death, by being hanged by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) T. E. WRIGHT, Lieut. Col.
H. M. 39th Regt.—President.

(Signed) W. HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

The Court having now performed its painful duty in recording sentence of death upon the Prisoner, beg most respectfully to recommend him to the merciful consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief; the Court are induced to make this intercession for the Prisoner in consequence of the evidence he produced before them in his defence, which, though not of itself sufficient to palliate the offence committed by him, yet, the Court think there are circumstances attending this unfortunate man's case as recorded in his defence, together with the notoriety of the facts confirming the truth of his statement, which they confidently hope will call forth the clemency of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) T. E. WRIGHT, Lt. Col.
H. M. 39th Regt.—President.

(Signed) W. HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

In consideration of all the circumstances of the case, and at the recommendation of the Court, I commute the sentence of death awarded against John Peter Thomson Burgess, Assistant Apothecary, attached to Her Majesty's Thirty-ninth Regiment of Foot, into Transportation beyond Seas, as a Felon, for the term of his natural life.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

MADRAS, 23*d October* 1840.

The Prisoner is to be forwarded to the Presidency under a suitable escort, for the purpose of being made over to the Civil Power.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

28TH OCTOBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D OCTOBER 1840.

No. 178 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General Sir James Limond, Kt. and C. B. of the Artillery, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Morison, C. B. to be Colonel, vice Limond deceased; date of commission 14th August 1840.

Senior Major Frederick Boid to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain Cortlandt Taylor to be Major, Senior First Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles William Folland to be Captain, and Senior Second Lieutenant Thomas Hay Campbell to be First Lieutenant, in succession to Morison promoted; date of commissions 14th August 1840.

In consequence of the death of Major General Sir James Limond, Kt. and C. B. of the Artillery, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off reckonings, is authorized.

Colonel and Major General E. M. G. Showers, Lall a share from the Off reckoning Fund from the 15th August 1840.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. James Francis John Stevenson,
,, Henry Frye.

Colonel T. King has been permitted to resign the Command of the Neilgherries from the 1st Proximo.

Captain J. Gunning of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Staff Officer on the Neilgherries from the 1st Proximo.

The date of rank of Lieutenant Matthew Bradly Ward of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is fixed from the 3d April 1840, vice Kempthorne deceased.

The remaining portion of leave to Ceylon granted to Sub Conductor W. R. Brunette in G. O. G. No. 107, dated 30th June last, is cancelled from the 12th Instant, the date on which he rejoined his Department at Bangalore.

Lieutenant George Gibson, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Vellore, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the 1st to the 30th November 1840.

Subadar Major Mahomed Sultan, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

2d class Subadar Syed Mader of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar ..... | Mooderunah Cawn .. | Subadar ..... | 6th October 1840. |
| | Havildar No. 194. | Paupiah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 6th ,, |
| 39th do.... | Jemadar ..... | Sied Ebram ..... | Native Adjutant .. | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D OCTOBER 1840.

No. 179 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.
*Fort William, 7th October* 1840.

No. 217 of 1840.—In consequence of instructions recently received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish the following Rules, in modification of that prescribed in para. 4 of the Hon'ble Court's Letter promulgated

in the General Order issued by His Lordship under date the 29th of June 1833; and to declare them applicable to the 1st European Regiment at each of the three Presidencies.

"An Officer of the 1st European Regiment promoted in any one Wing, shall take rank regimentally immediately on promotion and from its date, if the Senior in both Wings of the Rank from which he is promoted, or if Senior in the Service to the Senior of his grade in the other Wing."

"An Officer promoted in either Wing, who is Junior Regimentally and in the Service to one or more of the Officers in the other Wing of the Rank from which he is promoted, shall not succeed to the Regimental Rank of the advanced grade thus obtained, but shall rank by Brevet only, until the Officer or Officers of the other Wing who are his Seniors in the Service and Regimentally shall have attained the same grade of rank, next after the last of whom he shall take his advanced Rank Regimentally. He will notwithstanding be entitled to the Pay and Allowances of his advanced rank and to its full advantages for line promotion."

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secy to the Govt of India, Mily Dept.*
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 180 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 12th August 1840, No. 54.*

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Hugh Hestke O'Connell, and Mr. Stewart Scot Henry Freese, now abroad, Cadets of Infantry on your Establishment, on the usual conditions.

2. "Their order of rank will be transmitted in due course."

*Copy Paragraphs which will form the next Military Letter to Fort St. George.*

Para 1. We have appointed Mr. George O'Brien Crisp, now on his passage to India, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. Mr. Crisp's order of rank will be transmitted to you at an early opportunity.

East India House,
London, the 4th Septr. 1840 } (A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

*Copy Paragraphs which will form the next Military Letter to Fort St. George.*

1. We have appointed Mr. Edmund Cheetham, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. Mr. Cheetham's order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity.

East India House,
London, 4th Septr. 1840 } (A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 181 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

*26th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Nicholas Johnson to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) George Atwell Smith to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Frederick Shakespear to be Lieutenant, vice Arnott deceased; date of commissions 19th October 1840

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry*

Lieutenant A. De Noe Walker to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Gompertz, to take effect from the date of that Officer's embarkation.

*17th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant T. P. Sparks to be Adjutant, vice Babington.

*44th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Doveton Hodson to be Adjutant.

---

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, granted to Lieutenant Colonel C. Herbert, C. B. of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, in G. O. G. 9th October 1838, No. 168, is extended to the 21st Instant.

Superintending Surgeon James Stevenson is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 18th January 1841, to embark from Bombay.

Jemadar Permalloo of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Subadar Mahomed Ally Beg of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gun Lascar Est. attached to the Artillery | Jemadar ..... | Cassim ..... | Subadar ..... | 4th September 1840. |
| | Havildar No. 6 .. | Condapen ..... | Jemadar ..... | 4th " " |

The following Movement is ordered.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| Left Wing of Her Majesty's 4th Foot. | Bellary..... | Belgaum. |

Brigadier England, K. H. of Her Majesty's 41st Foot, Commanding Bellary, is permitted to rejoin his Regiment ordered on Foreign Service, in compliance with his request.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Public Department, under date the 27th Instant, to appoint Captain P. Pope of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, Secretary to the President and Governors of the Madras High School.

The appointment of Captain P. Pope of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, in G. O. G. 4th August 1840, No. 130, to act as Paymaster at Vizagapatam, is cancelled; and that Officer is to be considered as having been on leave of absence at the Presidency up to the present date.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 182 of 1840.—In re-publishing the following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that, the provisions of the General Order by the Governor General, 8th of July 1840, No. 146, re-published in G. O. G. 28th July 1840, No. 122, shall come into operation throughout the Presidency of Fort St. George and at the Stations under the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay garrisoned by Madras Troops from the 1st of January, and in the Tenasserim Provinces and Settlements in the Straits of Malacca from the 1st of March 1841.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

*Fort William, 7th October*, 1840.

No. 218 of 1840.—1. In continuation of General Orders of the 8th July last, No. 146, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the consolidated rates of Pay therein laid down, for the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Her Majesty's and Hon'ble Company's Services, are to be drawn for men in confinement: the amount being disposed of* as directed in G. O. No. 184, 21st November 1823, and the prisoner being dieted under the regulations at present in force.

2. The same rates of Pay are to be drawn for men in Hospital, who will continue to be dieted by the Commissariat, as at present, in conformity with the Medical Regulations.

3. One month's pay to defray Funeral Charges as authorized in G. O. 5th October 1827, No. 207, will also be drawn at the above rates, for men deceased, whose bodies require sepulture.

4. The Pay of Boys attached to Her Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons, and Infantry, will be allowed as heretofore, at 5*d.* for the former, and 6½*d.* for the latter per day, with the new scale of rations. The Pay converted into Indian currency, at the rate of 2s. 0½*d.* per Rupee, will stand as follows:

| | For 28 days. | | | For 29 days. | | | For 30 days. | | | For 31 days. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cavalry..... | 5 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| Infantry..... | 7 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 7 |

5. The future rate of dry batta (or compensation in lieu of rations without spirits) payable, where necessary, by the Commissariat Department, will be the same as at present, namely, Company's Annas (3-4,) Three and Four Pie per diem, this amount being a close approximation to the actual and general average cost of the new scale of rations, less the compensation for liquor, to be included in the future consolidated Regimental Pay of European Soldiers.

6. In cases where detachments moving or stationary may be without a Canteen Establishment, and it may become necessary in consequence for the Commissariat to issue Rum to the men, the rate of payment is to be Ten Pie for each dram, to be recovered by bills drawn by the department on Paymasters of Regiments, or Officers drawing the pay of the men thus supplied with liquor.

7. Whenever it may happen, that any of the articles prescribed for the Soldier's future rations, shall not be obtainable, compensation in lieu is to be paid by the Commissariat at such rates, as will accord with the cost to Government of the same Articles, at the nearest European Station—the Commissariat Officer of which will grant a monthly certificate of such cost, for the information and guidance of the parties concerned.

8. It is left to the discretion of the Commissariat Department to issue either Tea or Coffee (or a proportion of both) as an article of the daily rations, as may be most convenient, or as circumstances may demand; but it is to be understood, that where both articles are procurable with equal facility, the wishes of Commanding Officers should be attended to.

9. In consequence of the difficulty of making the necessary arrangements for the introduction of the new scale of rations, in some of the more distant stations of the Bengal European Troops, it is hereby directed, that the provisions of General Order, 8th July 1840, instead of having effect from the 1st November next shall come into operation throughout the Presidency of Fort William, from the 1st January, and in Affghanistan, from the 1st March 1841. The Governments of Madras and Bombay will adopt such similar measure of postponement, as may be considered expedient.

---

* After providing for subsistence and clothing, the surplus to be appropriated towards the Regimental School, or otherwise usefully expended for any public and Regimental purpose, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

10. The extra daily allowance of half a pound of meat at present issued to the European Troops serving beyond the Indus is to be continued to them, should the General Officer Commanding the Troops in Affghanistan consider the allowance necessary, as a special indulgence, after the introduction of the new scale of rations, and until further orders.

11. The existing Regulations for the supply of Rum to Canteens, by the Commissariat, are not affected in any way by the new system of rations now under advertence.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER, 1840.

No. 183 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 29*th October* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Battalion Artillery. | Bombr. | Nicol Cathie ..... | 281 | Pensioned on one Shilling per day | 15th November 1840 | 16th November 1840 | Now at Belgaum. To be sent to the Presidency & place themselves under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| | Gunner | Edward O'Brien .. | 1443 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | |
| | do | Michael Kelly .... | 1036 | do | | | |
| | Havildar of Lascars | Soobroyah ..... | 18 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Gun Lascar.... | Mootooveeram .... | 26 | do | | | |
| 4th Bn. Arty | Private | Abdull Guffoor .... | 1897 | do | | | Now at Vizianagrum. |
| 1st M. Eur. Regt. | Private. | Daniel Sullivan.... | 1018 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | Placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| 1st. Regt. N. I. .. | Havildar | Abdul Rhymon.... | 10 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 31st October 1840 | 1st November 1840 | Now at Madras. Posted to the 1st Native Veteran Batn. at Madras. |
| | do | Nagiah ..... | 193 | do | | | |
| | do | Chenchoo ..... | 374 | do | | | |
| | Naigue | Shekh Lateef ..... | 11 | Invalided | | | |
| | Private | Abdul Kader ..... | 83 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Vencataram ..... | 190 | do | | | |
| | do | Jaffer Khan ..... | 231 | do | | | |
| | do | Kistnamah ..... | 235 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Booden .... | 243 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencataram ..... | 278 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencataramdoo .... | 292 | do | | | |
| | do | Meotoosawmy..... | 305 | do | | | |
| | do | Cottapermall ..... | 347 | do | | | |
| | 2dTindal | Vencataram ..... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 18th Regt. N. I.... | Havildar | Syed Emom ..... | 25 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th November 1840 | 16th November 1840 | Now at Belgaum. |
| | do | Madar Khan ..... | 43 | do | | | |
| | do | Calleemootoo ..... | 137 | do | | | |
| | do | Shekh Hyder..... | 178 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. | Mooteo ..... | 6 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Naigue | Shekh Hoossain.... | 40 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private | Mootiah ..... | 14 | do | | | |
| | do | Mootyalloo ..... | 73 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencapah ..... | 74 | do | | | |
| | do | Pursaramah ..... | 110 | do | | | |
| | do | Rungiah ..... | 113 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencataramah .... | 125 | do | | | |
| | do | Moonyah..... | 144 | do | | | |
| | do | Narsoo ..... | 159 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18th Regt. N. I. | Private Vencatachellum | 169 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th November 1840. | 16th November 1840. | Now at Belgaum. |
| | do Nagalingum | 167 | do | | | |
| | do Royelloo | 175 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Hoossain | 210 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Dawood | 212 | do | | | |
| | do Shashiah | 248 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 266 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 276 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 292 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cassim | 294 | do | | | |
| | do Chinniah | 312 | do | | | |
| | do Yerrapah | 321 | do | | | |
| | do Potennah | 329 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 355 | do | | | |
| | do Ramchendroodoo | 361 | do | | | |
| | do Annamullay | 368 | do | | | |
| | do Soobrian | 378 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah | 381 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 403 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoocoomar | 417 | do | | | |
| | do Venketasoo | 420 | do | | | |
| | do Venketramah | 440 | do | | | |
| | do Droogah | 447 | do | | | |
| | do Hussain Saib | 754 | do | | | |
| | do Appennah | 336 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Ramasawmy | 345 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Abdool Guffoor | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | 2d Tindal Ramasawmy | 5 | do | | | |
| 23d Regt. or W. L. I. | Havildar Appoo | 106 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do Narrainsawmy | 121 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Mullick | 224 | do | | | |
| | Private Mohun Sing | 176 | do | | | |
| | do Jeet Sing | 231 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Budday | 294 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Emaum | 331 | do | | | |
| | do Appanah | 147 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Shekh Emaum | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Buctaver Sing | 174 | do | | | |
| | do Gungah Sing | 201 | do | | | |
| | do Meer Komarodeen | 218 | do | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Noree Sing | 229 | do | | | |
| | do Byrapah | 306 | do | | | |
| | do Venketram | 341 | do | | | |
| | do Venketachellum | 348 | do | | | |
| | do Meoneapah | 252 | do | | | |
| | do Soobanjeerow | 262 | do | | | |
| 26th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Coopameotoo | 73 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Belgaum. |
| | do Palaneandy | 134 | do | | | |
| | do Ramachendrum | 142 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Syud Oomer | 339 | Invalided | | | |
| | Private Allagherry | 183 | do | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Mustafa | 236 | do | | | |
| | do Nagaloo | 415 | do | | | |
| | do Lutchoomiah | 424 | do | | | |
| | do Mootalagoo | 36 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Bucktawur Sing | 58 | do | | | |
| | do Mootalagoo | 62 | do | | | |
| | do Muhyeud-deen Khan | 85 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy | 105 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26th Regt. N. I. | Private Saoorymootoo ..... | 155 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 15th November 1840 | 16th November 1840 | Now at Belgaum. |
| | do Deen Ahmud..... | 171 | do | | | |
| | do Veeraputeran .... | 195 | do | | | |
| | do Soobaroyen ..... | 241 | do | | | |
| | do Culliapen ..... | 245 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 295 | do | | | |
| | do Saoorymootoo ..... | 300 | do | | | |
| | do Mootien ..... | 344 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatasawmy .... | 375 | do | | | |
| | do Nursimooloo ..... | 418 | do | | | |
| | do Subberoyun ..... | 425 | do | | | |
| | do Mareeuppen ..... | 460 | do | | | |
| | 2d Tindal Ramasawmy ..... | 5 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| Sappers and Miners.. | Private Caroopen..... | 41 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Moonien ..... | 74 | do | | | |
| | do Pader ..... | 135 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 137 | do | | | |
| | do Venkettachellum .. | 164 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 26*th October* 1840.

The following correction to be made in the Standing Orders, European Infantry.

SECTION XXV.

For paragraph 8—substitute

"The allowance granted to the Wives of Soldiers is liable to be suspended, wholly or in part, whenever the Commanding Officer may consider it necessary, from their misconduct, to withhold the same. The allowance so withheld will be paid over to the Canteen or School Fund as may be directed in Regimental Orders at the time."

Bombardier John Johnstone of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 2d class at Hurryhur, vice Mitchell pensioned; but will continue to act as Bullock Serjeant to the Karkhana attached to the F. Company 4th Battalion Artillery at Cannanore until relieved.

27*th October* 1840.

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, H. Colbeck of the 4th, doing duty with the 32d Regiment, will proceed to join his own Corps after the 4th Proximo.

Ensigns C. J. A. Deane of the 1st Madras European Regiment and John Christie of the 42d Regiment N. I. are permitted *at their own request* to exchange Regiments and will rank in those Corps as Junior Ensigns respectively.

Assistant Surgeon W. Lloyd, M. D. is removed from doing duty at the General Hospital, to do duty with the Left Wing H. M. 57th Regiment.

A Committee, composed as under, will assemble at the General Hospital on Wednesday the 28th Instant, at 11 A. M., for the examination of Native First Dresser Arnachellum, attached to the Black Town and Jails.

*President.*

Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

*Members.*

Superintendent of the Medical School. } With the permission of the Right Hon'ble the Governor. } Superintendent of Government Dispensary.

The Committee will receive its instructions from the Medical Board.

The Surgeon of the Black Town will attend the Committee.

28*th October* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon H. Goodall of the 6th Regiment N. I. is appointed to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M. 55th Regiment proceeding to Calcutta on the Barque "*Maingay*."

Jemadar Permalloo of the 6th Regiment N. I. recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

A Committee for the examination of Recruits arrived from England by the Ship "*Ida*," will assemble at St. Thomas's Mount, on Friday next the 30th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*

Brigadier Commandant of Artillery.

*Members.*

Lieut. Col. H. Mitchell, 6th Regt. N. I. — Member of Medical Board.
Major F. Blundell, Artillery. — Surgeon 2d Battalion Artillery.
Asst. Surgeon W. B. Thompson, Golundaz.

Lieutenant H. Man of the 49th Regiment N. I. who arrived in charge of the Recruits, and Assistant Surgeon Jackson in medical charge, will attend the Committee.

29*th October* 1840.

Captain T. P. Hay of the 2d European Regiment, is appointed to take charge of the European Infantry at the Depot at the Mount until further orders, and is directed to join.

30*th October* 1840.

Lieutenant J. E. Mawdesley of the Horse Artillery, is appointed to do duty with the A. Company 1st Battalion and will join forthwith, via Bombay.

Under the authority of Government, Surgeon Jackson, Bengal Army, is appointed to the medical charge of the Detachment of H. M. 55th Regiment proceeding to Calcutta on the "*John Fleming*."

Assistant Surgeon G. F. H. Primrose, B. A. doing duty with H. M. 62d Regiment, is appointed to do duty under the Staff Surgeon Tenasserim Provinces.

31*st October* 1840.

Serjeant Instructor William Taylor, attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory, having rendered himself unfit for his situation by intemperance, he is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner, and will join its Head Quarters at the Mount.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Serjeant Thomas Brett of the Effective

Supernumeraries, at present under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, is appointed a Serjeant Instructor, and attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory, vice Taylor.

The following Medical Apprentices and Native Medical Pupils, recently doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment, are appointed to do duty as set opposite to their names.

| *Medical Apprentices.* | | *Native Medical Pupils.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. Mason | Left Wing H. M. 57th Regiment. | Marian Rozario | Left Wing H. M. 57th Regt. |
| J. Smith | | M. Lazarus | |
| W. Green | | V. Poonumpalum | General Hospital. |
| W. Dixon | | W. Marriott | |
| H. Landener | | D. Hughes | |
| C. Landener | | | |
| T. Horrox | | | |
| J. Lloyd | | | |
| G. Flynn | General Hospital. | | |
| E. White | | | |
| S. B. Kemp | | | |
| J. McCreary | | | |
| W. Miles | | | |
| J. West | | | |
| H. Watson | | | |

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

21*st September* 1840.—By Captain Roberts, Commanding Detachment 1st Madras European Regiment on route to Secunderabad, making the following temporary appointments: Color Serjeant Thomas Fahie to act as Serjeant Major, Corporal Robert Pole as Serjeant, and Privates Dick, Lockhart and Slater, as Corporals of the Detachment.

29*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mangalore, directing Surgeon Ladd of the 46th Regiment N. I. to assume medical charge of the Cantonment Staff, Detachment of Artillery, Camp Equipage Department and all Public Followers from the 29th September 1840.

1*st October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Palamcottah, appointing Serjeant Major Fenn of the 5th Regiment to act as Barrack Serjeant, during the absence of Barrack Serjeant Carlier or till further orders.

6*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Jaulnah, appointing Veterinary Surgeon Clarkson of the 2d Light Cavalry, to afford veterinary aid to the horses of the D. Troop Horse Artillery from the 2d Instant.

12*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Madura, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Gill to afford medical aid to the Detachment 5th Regiment N. I. and Details doing duty at that Station from the 12th October 1840.

13*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 6th Light Cavalry, appointing Captain Whistler to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter during the absence of Captain Litchfield on Division leave.

13*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 36th Regiment, appointing William Bird to act as Serjeant Major, during the absence of Serjeant Major Richards or until further orders.

16*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mangalore, appointing Captain Philpot of the 23d Light Infantry, to act as Public Staff Officer until further orders.

17*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Ellore, directing, under instructions from the Head Assistant Magistrate at Masulipatam, Assistant Surgeon J. A. Reynolds to proceed to that Station on the 18th October 1840 to appear as a witness before the Court of Quarterly Sessions at that place.

21*st October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Troops Southern Division Bombay Army, directing Assistant Surgeon Fernandez, M. D. to receive medical charge of the Invalids and Details of H. M. 41st Regiment from the date of the departure of the Head Quarters of the Regiment from Belgaum.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major .... | G. Dods ..... | 13th Regt. N. I. | 2d Novr. 1840 | 30th Novr. 1840 | Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| do .... | J. Kerr ..... | 1st M. E. Regt. | in continuation | 31st Decr. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .... | J. Howison .... | C. E. V. Batn. | 15th Novr. 1840 | 15th March 1841 | Cuttack. |
| Captain .. | J. K. Macdonald | 8th Lt. Cavalry | in continuation | 1st Feby. ,, | Bangalore and Neilgherries on s. c. |
| do .. | J. C. Hawes .. | 1st M. E. Regt. | do | 30th Septr. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| do .. | C. Rowlandson | 46th Regt. N. I. | 13th Octr. 1840 | 30th April ,, | do. do. |
| Lieutenant | J. Watts ..... | 48th do. | 15th Octr. ,, | 15th Jany. ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |
| do | W. H. Wapshare | 10th do. | 5th Novr. ,, | 5th Febry. ,, | Neilgherries. |
| do | C. E. Compton | 48th do. | 1st Novr. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on furlough. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 30*th October* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Sholapoor, on Monday the twelfth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Major General P. Delamotte, C. B. Commanding the Southern Division of the Bombay Army, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Michael Connor, General Number two thousand six hundred and seventy-eight, Gunner in the A. Troop of Horse Artillery, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For wilful murder, in having at Sholapoor, on the fifteenth of August one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought assaulted Robert McGhee, Gunner in the A. Troop of Horse Artillery, and then and there, violently struck, with his hands, the said Robert McGhee, and cast, and thrown him to the ground, and thereby occasioned a displacement of the *carvical vertebræ* and an effusion of blood in the sheath of the spinal marrow, whereof he, the said Robert McGhee, died at the same place on the following morning.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

SHOLAPOOR,
*The thirtieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) J. T. BALDWIN, Captain,
Comg. A. Troop Horse Artillery.

By order.
(Signed) P. E. WARBURTON, Lieut.
Depy. A. A. Genl. S. D. A.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Michael Connor, Gunner in the A. Troop of Horse Artillery, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of so much of the Charge, as amounts to manslaughter.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Michael Connor, General Number two thousand six hundred and seventy-eight, Gunner in the A. Troop of Horse Artillery, to suffer simple imprisonment for one lunar month, at such place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) E. J. HALL, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) CHARLES ST. JOHN GRANT, Major,
52d Regt. N. I.—President.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS,
30*th October* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General,
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Sholapoor.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Bukshera Bhat, Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the twenty-sixth of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty, wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully made an assault upon Peer Mahomed, Camp Follower, and then and there, wounded the said Peer Mahomed, with an iron spear head, on the left shoulder, with intent to maim him.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE,
*Twenty-eighth of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) A. TROTTER,
D. A. Comsy. Genl.

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely reconsidered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Bukshera Bhat, Camp Follower, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Revised Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, doth sentence him, the said Bukshera Bhat, Camp Follower, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor in irons for the space of (3) three months, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to appoint.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) GEORGE HALPIN, Lieut.
25th Regt. Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major CAWDER BEG,
6th Regiment Light Cavalry,
President.

*Recommendation of the Court.*—The Court beg to recommend the Prisoner to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in consequence of the great provocation he received, which prompted him to make use of the weapon he at the time held in his hand.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major CAWDER BEG,
6th Regt. Lt. Cavy.,—President.

(Signed) W. HILL,
D. J. A. Genl.

Approved and confirmed; but in consequence of the Prisoner's long confinement, and being of opinion with the Court that his case admits of lenient consideration, I remit the punishment awarded.

MADRAS, 30*th October* 1840

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

---

Yaggpah, Camp Follower, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Kamptee, on the tenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously stolen, taken, and carried away from the person of Kitty, Female Camp Follower, one cloth sawree of the value of eight Nagpore rupees, and a bag containing twelve Nagpore pice, the property of the said Kitty.

The above being within the provisions of the sixth Article of the twelfth Section of the Articles of War.

KAMPTEE,
*Eighth of October, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) A. TROTTER,
Dy. A. C. Genl. and Supt. of Police.

By order.
(Signed) J. GRIMES, Lieut.
A. A. Genl. N. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner Yagapah, Camp Follower, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, with the exception of a bag containing twelve Nagpore pice, of which the Court acquits him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Yagapah, Camp Follower, to three months imprisonment, in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may appoint; and further, that he receive a corporal punishment of seventy-five lashes with a cat-o'-nine tails on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may direct.

Signed in the Persian character,
Subadar Major CAWDER BEG,
6th Regt. Lt. Cavy.—President.

(Signed) W. HILL,
D. J. A. General.

(Signed) GEORGE HALPIN, Lt.
25th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Confirmed.—I remit one month's imprisonment and the whole of the corporal punishment.

MADRAS. 30*th October* 1840

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The mitigated Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

4TH NOVEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 184 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain P. Steinson of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Paymaster of Vizagapatam, during the absence of Captain Duff on Field Service or until further orders.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. S Mitchell of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Paymaster at Masulipatam, during the employment of Captain Steinson on other duty or until further orders.

---

Mr. Edward Marriott Jackson, who arrived at Madras on the 26th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

Lieutenant J. S. Lang of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 15th November to the 15th May 1841.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Sargent of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough from the 10th Proximo, and to embark from Bombay.

---

Havildar No. 83 Kistnamah of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 16th Instant, vice Jemadar and Native Adjutant Nursiah dismissed by the sentence of a Native General Court Martial.

---

In the Revenue Department under date the 29th Instant, Lieutenant R. Henderson, Acting Civil Engineer 6th Division, was granted an extension of leave of absence for ten days, to enable him to join his Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER 1840.

No. 185 of 1840.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals, lately belonging to Her Majesty's 54th and 89th Regiments, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and as they have received subsistence up to the 31st Instant, their Pension Pay will commence at the rates, and from the date below specified opposite their respective names.

| Names. | Late Rank and Regiment. | Amount of Pension. | | | Date of commencement of Pension Pay. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | s. | d. | | |
| Geo. Bavington | Corporal H. M. 54th Foot | 2 | 0 | per diem. | 1st November 1840. |
| Henry Grief | do do | 2 | 1½ | | |
| William Clarke | Drummer H. M. 54th Foot | 1 | 7 | | |
| James Cranston | Private do | 1 | 5½ | | |
| Robt. Davison | do do | 1 | 4½ | | |
| Wm. Dickenson | do do | 1 | 6½ | | |
| John Helsby | do do | 1 | 6 | | |
| Bold Hilton | do do | 1 | 7 | | |
| Archd. Irvin | do do | 1 | 7½ | | |
| John Lee | do do | 1 | 7 | | |
| Charles Miles | do do | 1 | 8 | | |
| John Poole | do do | 1 | 7½ | | |
| William Wright | do do | 1 | 9½ | | |
| Moses Bear | Corporal, readmitted from 89th Foot | 1 | 3 | | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 186 of 1840.—Mr. Hugh Heefke O'Connell having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 27th Ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet (he having been in the Country on that date), and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Surgeon James Stevenson, Superintending Surgeon Nagpoor Subsidiary Force, having produced the prescribed medical certificate, is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Honorable Company's Service from the 18th January 1841, agreeably to Paragraph 20 of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Supreme Government, No. 59, under date 20th July 1831, published in G. O. G. 25th November 1831, No. 302;—to embark from Bombay.

The above is substituted for the announcement of Surgeon James Stevenson's retirement inserted in the G. O. G. of the 27th Ultimo, No. 181.

Lieutenant W. H. Tanner of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 1st December 1840 until the 31st May 1841.

ERRATUM.—In the G. O. G. of the 30th Ultimo, No. 184, announcing the appointment of Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. S. Mitchell of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, *for* Paymaster at Masulipatam, *read* Deputy Paymaster at Masulipatam.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 187 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following paragraph be substituted for para. 3 of the G. O. G. 18th September 1840, No. 159, establishing a Depôt for the European Infantry of the Madras Army at the Mount.

3. All sick men sent to the Presidency for the recovery of their health, and such others as may be ordered by the Commander in Chief, will in future be sent to the Mount as above.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *5th November* 1840.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the Commander in Chief has directed the publication of the following "Extract Regulations" for the guidance of the Army.

G. O. C. C. 25th November 1829.
G. O. C. C. 29th September 1836.
G. O. C. C. 10th March 1838.
G. O. C. C. 14th July 1838.
G. O. C. C. 13th July 1839.

The Orders on the same subject noted in the margin, are cancelled.

G. O. G. 1st July 1828.
G. O. G. 10th August 1830.
G. O. G. 24th February 1835.
G. O. G. 24th January 1837.

The General Orders by Government quoted in these Regulations, are noted in the margin.

## NATIVE LANGUAGES AND REGIMENTAL MOONSHEES.

1. No Officer of the Indian Army, whether serving with an European or Native Corps, can be considered properly efficient who is not able to converse freely in Hindoostanee or some other of the Native Languages,—and to read and write sufficiently to understand common letters and to issue his orders, when necessary, to detached parties.

2. The acquirements of Officers in the Native Languages are invariably to be reported upon at the Annual Inspection. *Form No. 1.*

3. These reports are to be founded on the actual observation of the Commanding Officer, who will be held responsible for their correctness in every point. In no instance is the opinion of an Officer, present with the Corps, to be taken upon his own acquirements. Every Officer of the Regiment is to be included in the Rolls, noting such as are permanently absent on Staff duty or in Europe, of whom a report is not required.

4. No Officer will be appointed Adjutant or Interpreter, or will be allowed to act as such, who has not previously passed the prescribed examination, and, in the appointment of an Interpreter, Officers who may have passed in more than one language will always be considered to have a preferable claim. G. O. G. 24th Jany. 1837. G.O.C.C. 13th July 1839.

5. No Officer is eligible to be appointed to the Commissariat who has not passed an Interpreter's examination in some Native Language. G. O. G. 24th Jany. 1837. Court's letter, 18th Sept. 1839, No. 46.

6. No Officer who may have entered the service since the 1st January 1837 is eligible to be appointed to the Staff in any capacity, or to Civil employ, or to act in any Staff appointment except temporarily during actual service in the Field, who has not passed the prescribed examination. G. O. G. 24th Jany. 1837.

7. Although Officers in the service prior to the above date are exempted from the restrictive operation of the preceding rule, it is to be distinctly understood that a competent knowledge of Hindoostanee will always be considered to confer a strong additional claim to nomination to the Staff. G. O. G. 24th Jany 1837.

8. No Medical Officer will be eligible to hold any permanent medical charge, Civil or Military, who has not passed an examination either in Hindoostanee, or Tamil, or Teloogoo.

9. This examination is not required to extend beyond the Officer's colloquial knowledge of the language, which must however be thoroughly tested with particular reference to the duties of his profession.

10. The following is the course of examination prescribed for Interpreters and Adjutants respectively.

## INTERPRETERS.

I. Translating from Hindoostanee into English, not less than a page, taken at random, from any of the following works—Chuhar Durvesh, Gooli Bukawulee, Ukhlaq-i-Hindee, Ukhwan oos Sufa.

II. Translating from English into Hindoostanee not less than an ordinary page. This paper may consist of a letter or military despatch, or it may be selected from any English work—but not from a translation from an oriental language unless of purely English idiom and construction.—It is not required that a difficult paper should be selected for this exercise, but only that it should be of such a description as fairly to test the Student's knowledge of idiom.—Both these translations are to be made in writing—and without dictionaries or other aid.

III. Reading aloud, and afterwards translating an ordinary Urzee or Native Letter, of not less than one page. The papers selected for this purpose must be originals.—Papers prepared by Moonshees for the occasion are not to be used.

IV. Translating, extemporally, the Proceedings of a Native Court Martial. In this part of the examination, the Officer is to be allowed to read over the Charge and to translate it from the record, which is then to be taken by one of the Examiners who will read out the different parts of the evidence, for translation by the Officer to the Moonshee or other Native in attendance. In translating the Finding and Sentence the Officer is again to be allowed the use of the record.

V. Conversation with a Native—in which the Officer is particularly to be required to explain to the Examiners all that is addressed to him—and to interpret their replies.

## ADJUTANTS.

I. Translating from Hindoostanee into English an ordinary Native Letter or Urzee.

II. Translating into Hindoostanee a couple of paragraphs, or about half a page, selected from Part III. of the Cavalry Exercise, Sections 17 to 22—or from Part V. of the Infantry—or from Duties in Garrison, or Escalading Drill. These translations to be made in writing and without assistance.

III. Reading to the Examiners the letter before translated.

IV. Translating extemporally, the *evidence* read out from the proceedings of a Court Martial, as prescribed for an Interpreter.

V. Conversation with a Native—as prescribed for an Interpreter.

11. It will be sufficient that the Handwriting is clear and legible—and, in the case of Adjutants, that a general knowledge of idiom and grammar be evinced.

12. From Interpreters a greater degree of proficiency will be required in all particulars. The dialect of Southern India is to be used in speaking and writing,—but they must also be acquainted with the Oordoo Grammar, as used in the Chuhar Durwesh &c.

13. The course of examination prescribed for Adjutants is restricted to Officers *ordered* to be examined preparatory to appointment as such. All others are to be examined as Interpreters.

14. Examination Reports are to be prepared separately for each Officer. They are to specify the time occupied and the opinion of the Examiners, upon each head of examination—and the Examiners are in every case to record whether or not they consider the Officer qualified for the duties of Regimental Interpreter.

15. The Reports are to be transmitted through the prescribed channels to the Adjutant General —accompanied by the several examination papers.

G. O. G. 1st July 1828.

16. Moonshee allowance for six months, or one hundred and eighty Rupees, is allowed to every Officer who shall pass an examination in any Native Language.

17. Cases of extraordinary proficiency, such as the efficient acquirement of three or more Languages, will be submitted for the favorable consideration of Government.

18. When the Examiners may be of opinion that the Officer has made satisfactory progress, evincing diligent attention to the study of the language, they are authorised to recommend him for the Moonshee allowance, though they may not pass him as an Interpeter.

19. The issue of Moonshee allowance is restricted to examinations as Interpreter.

20. In the Monthly Returns of Regiments against the names of Officers who have passed as *Interpreters* are to be inserted the letters H for Hindoostanee, P for Persian, A for Arabic, T for Tamil and Te for Teloogoo. None but Officers who have been declared qualified as Interpreters are to be thus distinguished.

G. O. G. 10th Aug. 1830.
G. O. G. 24th Feby. 1835.

21. In order to facilitate the studies of Officers, Books will be supplied to Corps on loan, on application from the Commanding Officer to the Secretary to the College Board.

*Form No. 2.*

22. These Books are to be placed in charge of the Interpreter, in whose Office they are to be carefully registered—an Annual Return thereof being transmitted to the Secretary on the 1st January.

23. Any Book lost or injured, and not accounted for to the satisfaction of the College Board, will be charged to the Officer in whose possession it may have been at the time, and the value will be deducted from his Pay.

24. Arrangements are required to be made by Corps for the carriage of the Books to and from the College.

25. Regimental Moonshees are to be entertained by Interpreters of Corps, subject to the approval of Commanding Officers, who are required to satisfy themselves that the individuals are perfectly eligible for the situation, both in point of acquirements and in regard to general respectability of character.

26. They are not to be borne upon the Returns, and may be discharged and replaced by Interpreters, under the authority of Commanding Officers, without reference to any other authority, and without Discharge Certificates.

27. Regimental Moonshees are under the immediate orders of the Interpreter, whom they are required to assist in any manner that may be ordered. They are not, however, to be employed upon any occasion on the Parade ground,—Interpreters being required personally to read and explain whatever may require to be communicated at such times to the men.

28. Their attendance upon other Officers of the Regiment will be regulated by the Interpreter, under the sanction of the Commanding Officer, as circumstances may require.

G. O. G. 24th Sept. 1830.

29. The sum allowed for this attendance is five Rupees monthly from each—and no Officer shall be permitted to exceed this amount, which is to be regularly handed over to the Interpreter on each issue of Pay.

30. Regimental Moonshees are also required to give such aid as may be ordered in the superintendence of the Regimental Schools.

31. Neglect of duty or other misconduct on the part of a Regimental Moonshee will subject him to fine, by order of the Commanding Officer, to an extent not exceeding one third of his fixed Pay.

32. Officers Commanding Divisions are authorised to assemble Committees of Examination whenever necessary—observing however, that none but Officers who have passed as Interpreters or who, in the case of Senior Officers, are known to be good Linguists, are eligible to sit as Members.

*FORM No. 1.*

REPORT *upon the acquirements of the* OFFICERS *of the —— Regiment, in the Native Languages,*

18

| Rank and Names. | Languages studied or studying. | Whether at present regularly studying and whether with a Moonshee or otherwise. | Degree of proficiency in reading, writing and speaking each language. | Examined. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | When | Where | Whether passed as Interpreter. |
| | | | | | | |

*The above Report includes the whole of the Officers of the Regiment, both present and absent.*

Size, Demi.

C. D.
*Inspecting Officer.*

A. B.
*Commanding —— Regiment.*

*FORM No. 2.*

RETURN OF COLLEGE BOOKS IN USE WITH THE ——— REGIMENT.

*Station.* *Date.*

| Languages. | Names of Books. | College No. | Volumes. | Date of issue from College. | Condition. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

Size, Foolscap.

N. B.
C. D.
*Commanding —— Regiment.*

*Interpreter —— Regiment.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:— Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *5th November* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery | Private | Chandragee Row .. | 99 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 30th November 1840. | 1st December 1840. | Now at the Mount |
| | do | Shaik Dowd ..... | 117 | do | | | |
| | do | Saddat Cawn ..... | 154 | do | | | |
| 1st Battalion of Artillery | Corporal | George Barton .... | 58 | Invalided | | | Now at Secunderabad. Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| | Gunner | David McGill .... | 1217 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | To be sent to the Presidency and place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| | do | Edward Connor.... | 357 | do | | | To be sent to the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 2d Battn. Artillery | Drum Major | James McBean .... | 12 | Pensioned agreeably to Sec. 2, Para. 2 of the Pension regulations | | | |
| | Serjeant | Thomas Hadfield .. | 657 | Invalided | | | Now at the Mount. do do Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| 3d Battn. Artillery | Gunner | George Grant..... | 760 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | To be sent to the Presidency and place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| 4th Battn. Artillery | Private | Vencatachellum.... | 1684 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cuttack. |
| 1st Madras European Regiment. | Serjeant | Edward McGown .. | 907 | Invalided | | | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | Corporal | John Scott ..... | 1021 | do | | | |
| | Private | Daniel Bolton .... | 153 | do | | | |
| | do | Thomas Darby .... | 162 | do | | | |
| | do | Hugh Flood ..... | 270 | do | | | |
| | do | John Gosson ..... | 278 | do | | | |
| | do | Michael Hefferman.. | 291 | do | | | |
| | do | John Langan ..... | 872 | do | | | |
| | do | Charles Lockwood .. | 877 | do | | | |
| | do | Luke McGann .... | 130 | do | | | |
| | do | James Muckalen .. | 143 | do | | | |
| | do | John McKee ..... | 323 | do | | | |
| | do | Peter Parker..... | 222 | do | | | Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| | do | William Roberts .. | 81 | do | | | |
| | do | Michael Sullivan .. | 876 | do | | | |
| | do | Benjamin Smith .. | 186 | do | | | |
| | do | Francis Stafford.... | 343 | do | | | |
| | do | Robert Searls..... | 346 | do | | | |
| | do | James Smith ..... | 348 | do | | | |
| | do | Robert Salter..... | 352 | do | | | |
| | do | Michael Sullivan .. | 351 | do | | | |
| | do | W. M. T. Thompson | 1038 | do | | | |
| | do | William Whamby.. | 844 | do | | | |
| | do | William Connell .. | 205 | do | | | |
| | do | William O'Hara .. | 331 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Madras European Regt. | Private John Dooley | 164 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 30th November 1840 | 1st December 1840 | Now at Secunderabad. To be sent to the Presidency & place themselves under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| | do Bernard McCann | 176 | do | | | |
| | do John McCormac | 892 | do | | | |
| | do James Madigan | 922 | do | | | |
| | do Michael Brien | 200 | do | | | |
| | do Michael O'Brian | 328 | do | | | |
| | do Joshua Preston | 92 | do | | | |
| | do Michael Pierce | 334 | do | | | |
| | do James Quinlan | 983 | do | | | |
| | do John Sullivan | 1035 | do | | | To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 7th Regiment Light Cavalry. | Havildar Sheik Emom | 14 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Trumpr. William Bull | 6 | do | | | |
| | Private Moab Ally Beg | 32 | do | | | |
| | do Saied Ibrahim | 43 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Hummed | 38 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Hummed | 56 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Yassin | 68 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Ibrahim | 111 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Ismail | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Dadday Khan | 134 | do | | | Now at Arcot. |
| | do Sied Kossim | 160 | do | | | |
| | do Shumshu Deen | 166 | do | | | |
| | do Rezzah Sherriff | 185 | do | | | |
| 8th Regt. Lt. Cy. | do Bauboo Khan | 47 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Dawood | 31 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ahmeed | 69 | do | | | |
| | do Geolam Hyder | 125 | do | | | |
| | do Kistnajee Row | 129 | do | | | |
| | do Soultan Khan | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Ruttun Sing | 182 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Ossmon | 113 | do | | | |
| 2d Regiment N. I. | Havildar Seyud Euseph | 207 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Rajah Homed | 17 | do | | | |
| | Private Thimmapah | 177 | Invalided | | | Now at the French Rocks. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Ram Singh | 217 | do | | | |
| | do Venkutsawmy | 271 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Ismaul | 197 | do | | | |
| | do Seyud Hoossain | 183 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Drumr. Mootiah | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Fifer Francis | 6 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Kistnahmah | 1 | do | | | |
| 10th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Venkapah | 45 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Vellore. |
| | Naigue Mahomed Emom | 234 | do | | | |
| | Private Shaik Dulloo | 100 | do | | | |
| | do Tondroyah | 183 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Sunnassey | 235 | do | | | |
| 15th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Shaik Emom | 1 | Pensioned on 12 rupees per mensem | | | |
| | do Mahomed Allie | 2 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Trichinopoly. |
| | do Mahomed Oosmen | 10 | do | | | |
| | do Maun Sing | 20 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Hoossain | 21 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Mussoot Khan .... | 67 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th November 1840 | 1st December 1840 | Now at Trichinopoly. |
| | do Mahomed Hussen .. | 166 | do | | | |
| | Private Ramoodoo ..... | 4 | do | | | |
| | do Lallahmeah..... | 12 | do | | | |
| | do Beckojee Row .... | 79 | do | | | |
| | do Daveepersad Dicket | 147 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Hoossain .... | 148 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 18 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Andeek ..... | 19 | do | | | |
| | do Paupoodoo ..... | 23 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Sooltan ..... | 24 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain .... | 69 | do | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | do Annojee Row..... | 100 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cawn.... | 109 | do | | | |
| | do Lallahmeah ..... | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Rugoonath Sing.... | 127 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Coopah ..... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 16th Regiment N. I. | Naigue Appanah ..... | 208 | Invalided | | | Now at Kurnool. |
| | do Shaik Moideen .... | 289 | do | | | Do. do. do. |
| | Fifer Chennoo ..... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private Mootoo ..... | 23 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 237 | do | | | |
| | do Venketputty ..... | 166 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Tilleapah..... | 255 | do | | | Do. do. do. |
| | do Madoo ..... | 257 | do | | | |
| 35th Regiment N. I. | Naigue Curruck Sing..... | 73 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Drumr. Silvah ..... | 5 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do John Shanks ..... | 10 | do | | | |
| | do Manuel ..... | 17 | do | | | |
| | Private Annamallay ..... | 99 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Shaik Mahomed Ally | 101 | do | | | |
| | do Rajah Cawn ..... | 171 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ohmed ..... | 198 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hyder ..... | 225 | do | | | Now at Secunderabad. Do. do. do. |
| | do Shaik Khasiem .... | 266 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hyder ..... | 273 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 280 | do | | | |
| | do Chelviah ..... | 355 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Ohmer..... | 89 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 158 | do | | | |
| | do Narriensawmy .... | 176 | do | | | |
| | do Namaseevoyum .... | 460 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatachellum.... | 461 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Shaik Abdullah.... | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 51st Regt. N. I. | Havildar Syed Bawah Deen.. | 17 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Shaik Ebram..... | 19 | do | | | |
| | do Venkatroyloo ..... | 63 | do | | | |
| | do Chinnasamee ..... | 26 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Muctoom.... | 30 | do | | | |
| | do Ackooloo ..... | 61 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51st Regiment N. I. | Havildar Shaik Hoossain.... | 52 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th November 1840. | 1st December 1840. | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Mahomed Esoph .. | 47 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Shaik Adam ..... | 44 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Esoph .. | 80 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion and to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| | Private Mahomed Peer .... | 53 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Mootoosamee ..... | 55 | do | | | |
| | do Yenkiah ..... | 88 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madar ..... | 102 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Aboo Backer | 126 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 2d *November* 1840.

The following Postings and Removal are ordered in the ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel | W. Morison, C. B. | (late promotion) | 2d Battalion. |
| Lieut. Colonel | F. Derville | 1st Battalion | 4th ,, |
| Lieut. Colonel | F. Bond | (late promotion | 1st ,, |
| Major | C. Taylor | ( do. ) | 1st ,, |

The following Removals are ordered in the Infantry—to have effect from the 10th Instant.

| *Rank* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | James Perry | 31st Light Infantry | 28th Regiment. |
| Lieut. Colonel | H. Sargent | 23d ,, | 31st Light Infantry. |
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Garnault | 28th Regiment | 23d Light Infantry. |

Conductor J. W. Platts is removed from the Arsenal of Fort St. George to the Arsenal at Nagpore at his own request, and Conductor William Searle is removed from the latter Station to the Arsenal of Fort St. George on account of his health.

Conductor Searle will do duty at Nagpore until relieved by Conductor Platts.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Apothecary | C. Doig | 7th Light Cavalry | 12th Regiment N. I. |
| do | G. Pereira | 12th Regiment N. I. | 29th do. |
| do | H. Lovelace | 29th do. | 7th Light Cavalry. |

2d Dresser Vencatachellum doing duty with the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, is appointed to afford medical aid to a Detachment of Artillery proceeding from the Mount to Cannanore to-morrow morning—the Dresser to be relieved on his arrival at Bangalore.

The following Postings are ordered in the Gun Lascar Establishment attached to the Artillery.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subadar | Cassim | (late promotion) | 4th Battalion. |
| Jemadar | Condapen | (do.) | 3d do. |

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Cannanore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in Malabar and Canara will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

3d *November* 1840.

Second Apothecary John Williams, recently doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment, is appointed to do duty in the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, until further orders.

4th *November* 1840.

Lieutenant J. C. McCaskill of the 51st Regiment N. I. having forwarded a medical certificate of his inability to march, the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. dated 5th Ultimo, is extended until the 15th Instant.

Ensign E. J. Lawder of the 44th Regiment N. I. having been unavoidably delayed on route to join his Corps, the leave granted to him in G. O. C. C. dated 24th Ultimo, is extended to the 15th Instant.

Ensign H. H. O'Connell, recently admitted and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 39th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

5th *November* 1840.

Captain T. K. Whistler is removed from the 2d Battalion Artillery to the Horse Brigade.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Berhampore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Fraser, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

*6th November* 1840.

Captain J. T. Philpot, 23d Light Infantry, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Mangalore, has been found qualified as Interpreter.

The usual Moonshee allowance to be disbursed.

2d Lieutenant A. J. M. Beilcau is posted to the C. Company Sappers and Miners and will proceed to join forthwith via Bombay.

---

*7th November* 1840.

Casting Committees for the examination of horses considered unfit for further service, are to be assembled on the 1st Proximo in all Corps and Detachments of Horse Artillery, Dragoons, and Cavalry, respectively.

2. General Casting Committees will subsequently be assembled by order of Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces for the final examination of horses passed by the Regimental Committees, at all Stations where more than one Corps may be stationed. At single Stations, the examination of the Regimental Committee will be final.

3. Proceedings to be forwarded through the prescribed channels to the Adjutant General.

---

The leave of absence granted to Major G. Dods of the 13th Regiment in G. O. C. C. of the 31st Ultimo, is cancelled.

Lieutenant Robert Balfour of the 28th Regiment, is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the 46th Regiment until further orders.

Engineer Serjeant Patrick Riordan, Superintending Engineer's Department Presidency Division, is remanded to the Corps of Sappers and Miners as a Serjeant, and is to be sent to join at Regimental Head Quarters.

Drum Boy Peter Doherty of the Drum Establishment, is transferred to the 2d Battalion Artillery as a Bugler from the 1st Instant.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 46th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant C. R. Mackenzie to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

20*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, D. Strettell to act as Adjutant to the Left Wing of the Regiment until further orders.

26*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding European Infantry Depot at the Mount, appointing Corporals John Clyne and John Carroll to act as Serjeants, and entertaining the undermentioned Puckallies for the service of the Detachment at the Depot.

Veerasawmy,
Kalie,
Letchemy,
Perswamy.

30*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Cuddapah, directing Surgeon G. W. Scheniman of the 48th Regiment N. I. to relieve Assistant Surgeon A. C. B. Neill, M. D. of the Zillah of Cuddapah, from the medical charge of the 48th Regiment and of all Details, &c. in the Cantonment.

31*st October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Veterinary Surgeon Aston of the E. Troop Horse Artillery, to afford veterinary aid to the horses of the 1st Light Cavalry until further orders.

2*d November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Battalion Artillery, entertaining Sied Yacoob as an Extra Bheastie to accompany a Detachment consisting of upwards of 40 fighting men from the Mount to Cannanore.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major .... | T. L. Green .. | 50th Regt. N.I. | 15th Novr. 1840 | 30th Novr. 1840 | Sea Coast, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Captain .. | T. J. Fischer .. | 4th do | 16th Octr. ,, | 16th April 1841 | Neilgherries. |
| Lieutenant. | R. Balfour .... | 28th do | 24th Octr. ,, | 15th Novr. 1840 | Cannanore. |
| Ensign .. | G. Baldock.... | 28th do | 24th Octr. ,, | 31st Decr. ,, | Cannanore, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *7th November* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, *6th October* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Moulmein, on Saturday the 30th day of May, 1840, Private Robert Brunt, General Number one thousand three hundred and thirteen, in the A. or Captain James Fraser Macdonell's Company, of Her Majesty's 62d Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For having at Moulmein, during the night of the twentieth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon George Peet, Corporal in the A. Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, and then, and there, unlawfully and maliciously beaten and cut on the left hand, back and right shoulder with a thick stick or other heavy weapon, the said Corporal Peet, while asleep on his cot in the Barracks of his Company, with intent in so doing to do him, the said Corporal Peet, some grievous bodily harm.

"The above being within the provisions of the one hundred and second Article of War."

MOULMEIN; *The twenty-sixth of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. T. SHORTT, Major, Comg. H. M. 62d Regt. of Foot.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Robert Brunt, declined to urge any thing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Robert Brunt, General Number one thousand three hundred and thirteen, Private in the A. or Captain James Fraser Macdonell's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, being born of European Parents, to be transported beyond the Seas as a Felon, for the term of (7) seven years.

Approved and confirmed.

BANGALORE, *July 30th*, 1840.

(Signed) H. GOUGH, *Major General.*

I concur. (Signed) AUCKLAND,
" " J. NICOLLS,
" " W. W. BIRD,
" " W. CASEMENT,
" " H. T. PRINSEP.

---

At a General Court Martial, holden at Moulmein, on Saturday the 30th day of May 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 3d day of June following, Private John White, General Number eight hundred and fifty-six, in the D. or Captain Colin Buchanan's Company of Her Majesty's 62d Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—"For having at Moulmein, between the hours of eleven and 12 o'clock on the night of the twenty-second of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought made an assault upon James Crichton, Serjeant in the D. Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, and then, and there, unlawfully, and maliciously beaten, and severely wounded and cut in several places on the head with the leg of a cot, the said Serjeant James Crichton, while asleep on his cot in the Barracks of his Company, with intent in so doing to do him, the said Serjeant Crichton, some grievous bodily harm.

"The above being within the provisions of the one hundred and second Article of War."

MOULMEIN, *The twenty-eighth of May one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. T. SHORTT, Major, Commanding Her Majesty's 62d Regiment of Foot.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as that the Prisoner, Private John White, urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, with the exception of the word asleep."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said John White, Number eight hundred and fifty-six, in the D. or Captain Colin Buchanan's Company of Her Majesty's Sixty-second Regiment of Foot, being born of

European Parents, to be transported beyond the Seas as a Felon, for the term of (14) fourteen years."

Approved and confirmed.

BANGALORE, 30*th July* 1840. (Signed) H. GOUGH, *Major General.*

I concur. (Signed) AUCKLAND,
" " J. NICOLLS,
" " W. W. BIRD,
" " W. CASEMENT,
" " H. T. PRINSEP.

The Prisoners Robert Brunt and John White, are to be forwarded by the earliest opportunity under a proper escort to Fort William, there to be confined until they are delivered over to the custody of the Civil Power.

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books, and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieut. General Sir S. F. Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th October* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bellary, on Friday the 2d day of October 1840, Private Patrick Cavanagh, Regimental Number seven hundred and seventy-two, in the B. or Captain Frederick Leopold Arthur's Company of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having at Bellary, on the twentieth of July one thousand eight hundred and forty, used highly obscene language towards Color Serjeant Levi Porter of the same Company and Regiment, his superior officer, when in the execution of his duty as Serjeant of the Barrack Guard."

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same time and place, been drunk."

*Previous Offence.*—" He, the said Private Cavanagh, having been previously once drunk, namely,"

*Instance.*—" At Bellary, on the seventh of July one thousand eight hundred and forty."

This being the second time of his having been drunk within six months after a conviction of habitual drunkenness on the sixth of June one thousand eight hundred and forty, and thereby constituting another act of habitual drunkenness."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BELLARY, *The twenty-fourth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major, Commanding H. M. Fourth (the King's own) Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward on the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Patrick Cavanagh, has not made any defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of a former offence, which being the second time of his having been drunk within six months after a conviction of habitual drunkenness, thereby constituting another act of habitual drunkenness (and of six previous convictions), doth sentence him, the said Patrick Cavanagh, Private, Number seven hundred and seventy-two, in the B. or Captain Frederick Leopold Arthur's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth (the King's own) Regiment of Foot, to suffer a corporal punishment of (200) two hundred lashes on his bare back, with a cat-o'-nine tails, in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct; and further, that he be deprived of one penny a day of his pay for the period of two years."

Approved and confirmed—but the corporal punishment is to be restricted to (100) one hundred lashes.

MADRAS, 14*th October* 1840. (Signed) SAM. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General, Commander in Chief.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. F. Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

11TH NOVEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 188 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain George Elliott of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.

It is notified in reference to G. O. G. No. 156 of 1840, that Lieutenant F. J. Loughnan of the 50th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, obtained leave of absence from the Government of India on the 26th of August 1840, to proceed to Van Dieman's Land and New South Wales, for two years, on account of his health, and embarked on the Ship *Madras* at Calcutta, which Ship parted with the Pilot at Sea on the 9th of September last.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. of the 29th September 1840, No. 164, to Surgeon J. B. Preston, Depôt Surgeon of Cuddalore, is extended until the 20th December 1840.

The leave to return to Europe granted in G. O. G. 25th August last, to Captain J. H. Macbraire of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled, in compliance with his request.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Regt. Lt. Cy. | Havildar Major No. 12 | Mahomed Zummah | Jemadar ..... | 11th August 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... | Hoossain Khan .. | Native Adjutant .. | ..... |
| 51st Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... | Ramsamee ..... | Subadar ..... | 22d September 1840. |
| | Jemadar .... | Mahomed Ruza .. | Subadar ..... | 6th October ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Jay Sing ..... | Native Adjutant .. | ..... |
| 2d N. V. Batn. .. | Subadar .... | Ravanapah ..... | Subadar Major .... | 2d October 1840. |

In the Revenue Department under this date, Captain (Brevet Major) A. Lawe of the Corps of Engineers, Civil Engineer of the 7th Division, was permitted to remain on the Neilgherries on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st August 1841.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 189 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain T. J. Ryves of the 1st European Regiment, to act as Assistant Surveyor to the Nellore Survey, during the absence of Lieutenant Macpherson on sick certificate, or until further orders.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Captain T. K. Whistler, Deputy Judge Advocate General, to be an Extra Aid-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Mr. Stewart Scot Henry Freese having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 27th Ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet (he having been in the Country on that date), and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant Henry Mann of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. dated the 21st July 1840, No. 116, to Captain C. M. Macleane, Sub Assistant Commissary General, has been extended to the 30th Ultimo.

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, C. A. Moore of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign his appointment as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, in compliance with his request.

In reference to G. O. G. 14th August 1840, No. 136, Supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary General Captain John Bower, is brought on the effective establishment of the Commissariat Department, vice Moore resigned.

Captain G. M. Arthur of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th November 1840.

Major General J. Allan, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the 1st to the 31st December 1840, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate :

Captain Francis Forbes of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant James Watt of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar ..... | Rowanapah ..... | Subadar ..... | 2d October 1840. |
| | Havildar No. 89 | Abdul Nubbee .. | Jemadar ..... | 2d " " |
| | Jemadar ..... | Shaik Boddden .. | Native Adjutant | ..... |
| 45th do. | Jemadar ..... | Mahomed Issoph | Subadar ..... | 25th August 1840. |
| | Jemadar ..... | Syed Abdool Kadir | Subadar ..... | 25th " " |
| | Havildar Major No. 78 | Shaik Guffoor .. | Jemadar ..... | 25th " " |
| | Havildar No. 95 | Permal ..... | Jemadar ..... | 25th " " |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 190 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to order the following Movements, in relief of Native Infantry Corps, with a view to their being carried into effect at the close of the present, and the commencement of the ensuing year.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Regt. N. I. | Madras ..... | Masulipatam. |
| 2d ditto | French Rocks..... | Madras. |
| 12th ditto | Palaveram..... | Trichinopoly. |
| 13th ditto | Vellore ..... | Samulcottah. |
| 17th ditto | Russell Condah. ..... | Vizagapatam. |
| 22d ditto | Masulipatam ..... | Vizianagram. |
| 23d ditto | Mangalore..... | Bangalore. |
| 25th ditto | Nagpore..... | Secunderabad. |
| 27th ditto | Samulcottah..... | Russell Condah. |
| 30th ditto | Trichinopoly ..... | French Rocks. |
| 38th ditto | Bangalore ..... | Mangalore. |
| 40th ditto | Moulmein ..... | Palaveram. |
| 41st ditto | Secunderabad..... | Vellore. |
| 43d ditto | Berhampore ..... | Kamptee. |
| 44th ditto | Vizagapatam ..... | Moulmein. |
| 50th ditto | Vizianagram ..... | Berhampore. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 191 of 1840.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals, lately belonging to Her Majesty's 41st Regiment, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and as they have received subsistence up to the 31st October 1840, their Pension Pay will commence at the rates, and from the date below specified opposite their respective names.

| Names. | Late Rank and Regiment. | Amount of Pension. | | | Date of commencement of Pension Pay. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *s.* | *d.* | | |
| John Shandley..... | Private H. M. 41st Foot.. | 1 | 6 | per diem | 1st November 1840. |
| John Sausman ..... | " " " .. | 1 | 5 | | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *9th November* 1840.

Quarter Master Serjeant C. H. Jones of the 49th Regiment N. I. is appointed an Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant to complete the Establishment.

Serjeant J. Hadlow of the C. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 40th Regiment N. I., vice Jones.

*10th November* 1840.

The Order by the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division, dated 6th October 1840, appointing Captain R. H. Bingham to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Division, during the absence of Captain Deas on leave, is confirmed.

*11th November* 1840.

Ensign S. S. H. Freese, recently admitted and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 39th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Serjeant John Hill, Sappers and Miners, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Overseer to the Department of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency.

Serjeant Riordan of the Sappers and Miners, is to join the C. Company of that Corps via Bombay.

*12th November* 1840.

The Officer Commanding the Mysore Division will nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the European General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Cannanore by G. O. C. C. of the 2d Instant

Senior Medical Apprentice Benjamin Allan is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 23d October 1840, vice Hughes deceased.

The Committee on Recruits of which Brigadier W. M. Burton, Commandant of Artillery, is President, is dissolved.

*14th November* 1840.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant W. H. Wapshare of the 10th Regiment in G. O. C. C. of the 31st Ultimo, is cancelled.

Lieutenant E. J. Colebrooke, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

The General Court Martial assembled at Bellary of which Major D. A. Fenning of the 5th Light Cavalry is President, is dissolved.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*30th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Overseer Serjeant W. Kemp, Superintending Engineer's Department Presidency Division, to continue to do duty under the orders of the Officer in charge of Public Buildings Southern Division, until further orders.

*7th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces, directing Assistant Surgeon Reid doing duty with H. M. 63d Regiment, to take medical charge of the Native Details until further orders, vice Forbes relieved from that duty.

*10th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces, directing Apothecary T. Draugh of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division, to do duty with the Detachment of H. M. 62d Regiment about to embark on the Transport "*Baiza*" and to proceed with it to Calcutta, where he will receive further instructions from the proper authorities.

*31st October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Cuttack, directing Assistant Surgeon Minto, Bengal Establishment, of the Zillah of Cuttack, to take medical charge of the whole of the Troops in Garrison from the 31st October 1840 until further orders, vice Poole.

*6th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Moorhead attached to H. M. 4th (or King's Own) Regiment, to afford medical aid to the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery from the 6th November 1840, without interfering with his other duties.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel .. | T. King ..... | 25th Regt. N.I. | 2d Novr. 1840 | ..... | Neilgherries, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe. |
| Captain .. | R. H. Richardson ..... | 7th L. C..... | in continuation.. | 30th Novr, 1840 | Presidency. |
| 1st Lieut.. | E.S.G. Showers | Artillery..... | 6th Decr. 1840 | 6th Feby. 1841 | do. |
| Ensign .. | S. Taylor..... | 47th Regt. N.I. | 5th Novr. ,, | 31st Decr. 1840 | Bangalore, on s. c. |
| Vety. Surg. | J. Western .... | 7th L. C..... | 5th Decr. ,, | 21st Decr. ,, | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *14th November* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Sholapoor, on Wednesday the twenty-first day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Major General P. Delamotte, C. B. Commanding the Southern Division of the Bombay Army, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Khader Khan, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty-four, Private in the E. Troop of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For having at Sholapoor, on the morning of Monday, the twenty-first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when on duty as Sentinel over the Lines of the E. Troop of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, left his post before he was regularly relieved.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—In having at the time and place described in the First Charge, when on duty as above stated, been found with his belts off, and his sword returned.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, grossly abused Lance Naigue Chutter Sing, of the E. Troop of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, his superior officer, when ordered by him to go to his post.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SHOLAPOOR,
*The twenty first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. HYSLOP, Captain,
Comg. 3d Regt. L. C.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col
Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, and the Prisoner, Khader Khan, Private in the E. Troop of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, having urged nothing in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the First Instance of the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Khader Khan, Regimental Number four hundred and fifty-four, Sepoy in the E. Troop of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry, to suffer simple imprisonment, for the period of six lunar months, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) E. J. HALL, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) R. R. SCUTT, Lieut., Bt. Capt.
Interpreter to the Court.

The X mark of PEER KHAN,
Subadar Major, Fifty-second
Regiment Native Infantry,
President.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS,
*7th November* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General,
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Sholapore.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 16*th November* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery. | Serjeant Jonathan Chadwick | 426 | Invalided | 30th November 1840 | 1st December 1840 | Now at Kamptee. Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bn. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| | Gunner James Mawdsley | 3168 | do | | | |
| | do John O'Brien | 1444 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | Now at Kamptee. To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| | Corporal John Caldwell | 330 | Invalided | | | Now at Bangalore. Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| | do John Cogswell | 279 | do | | | |
| | Gunner James Lennan | 1106 | do | | | |
| | do James Twiss | 1859 | do | | | |
| | do Charles Soggee | 1732 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Mahomed Cawn | 72 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private Bolah Sing | 147 | do | | | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | do Ramjee Row | 62 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoossman | 67 | do | | | |
| | do Vencat Row | 92 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emaum | 112 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Mohedeen | 120 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Hyder | 127 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Budday | 233 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Lutchmanah | — | do | | | Now at Kamptee. |
| 1st Battalion of Artillery. | Serjeant Thomas Brannagan | 144 | Invalided | | | Now at Kamptee. Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| | Corporal Henry Rolfe | 1586 | do | | | |
| | Gunner Timothy Healy | 853 | do | | | |
| | Gun Lascar Raman | 116 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Mootian 1st | 111 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Mahomed Ally | 132 | do | | | |
| | do Yaman | 133 | do | | | |
| | do Peer Buckees | 128 | do | | | |
| | do Mootian 2d | 127 | do | | | |
| | do Venketachellum | 110 | do | | | |
| | do Mulliah | 264 | do | | | Now at the Mount. |
| 3d Battalion of Artillery. | Gunner James Baker | 218 | Invalided | | | Now at Kamptee. Posted to the Car. Eur. Vet. Bat. at Vizagapatam and to be sent to join. |
| | do James Webb | 1970 | Pensioned on established pension pay | | | To be sent to the Presidency and place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| | Gun Lascar Purseramen | 294 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Velloydum | 385 | do | | | |
| | do Panien | 369 | do | | | |
| 4th Bat. Arty. | Private Kullian Sing | 931 | do | | | Now at the Mount. |
| 4th Regt. L.C. | Farrier Charles Garlab | 4 | do | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| 6th Regt. L. C. | Private Sied Madar | 170 | do | | | Now at Kamptee. |
| | do Sooba Row | 196 | do | | | |
| | do Meer Mahomed Ally | 193 | do | | | |
| | do Sied Homed | 246 | do | | | |
| | do Thauz Homed | 247 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Kummal Cawn | — | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Homed | 2 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6th Regiment N. I. | Drumr. Francis | 4 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 30th November 1840 | 1st December 1840 | Now at Cuttack. |
| | Fifer John Cruze | 5 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. Thomas De Sozah | 11 | do | | | |
| | Private Treepuddy | 42 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Ballagroo | 224 | do | | | |
| | do Letchmenah | 226 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 291 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Davood | 294 | do | | | |
| | do Chengulroyah | 307 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah | 69 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Sholay | 76 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Layllah | 112 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoo | 118 | do | | | |
| | do Madra Mootoo | 140 | do | | | |
| | do Govindoo | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah | 167 | do | | | |
| | do Narrainah | 280 | do | | | |
| | do Veerasawmy | 290 | do | | | |
| | do Syud Hoossain | 368 | do | | | |
| 8th Regt. N. I. | Regtl. Lascar Shaik Ebram | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Wallajahbad. |
| | Private Appiah | 88 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Syed Booden | 94 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Narrainapanaidoo | 108 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoosmon | 126 | do | | | |
| | do Condapah | 177 | do | | | |
| 23d Regt. or W. L. I. | do Shaik Emaum | 91 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| 25th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Allagherry | 51 | do | | | Now at Kamptee. |
| | do Fakrodeen | 66 | do | | | |
| | do Venkennah | 138 | do | | | |
| | do Narainasawmy | 213 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Kistapah Naik | 52 | do | | | |
| | Private Balakistnah | 129 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ebram | 137 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy | 154 | do | | | |
| | do Palneyandee | 191 | do | | | |
| | do Bawah Sahib | 206 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain | 316 | do | | | |
| | do Naganah | 404 | do | | | |
| | do Veerasawmy | 422 | do | | | |
| | do Gungadeen | 353 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | Puckally Vyapooree | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar. Veerapah | 5 | do | | | |
| | do Curpah | 6 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoo Curpah | 8 | do | | | |
| | do Curpanah | 9 | do | | | |
| | do Chodala Mootoo | 11 | do | | | |
| | do Mootialloo | 14 | do | | | |
| 27th Regt. N. I. | Private Mootoo | 115 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Samulcottah. |
| 32d Regt. N. I. | Havildar Booden Cawn | 100 | do | | | Now at Hurryhur. |
| | Drumr. Chinna Mootoo | 5 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32d Regiment N. I. | Private | Ramasawmy ..... | 35 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th November 1840. | 1st December 1840. | |
| | do | Syed Ally ..... | 49 | do | | | |
| | do | Comalanaboodoo .. | 71 | do | | | |
| | do | Gouriah ..... | 247 | do | | | |
| | do | Shumsher Beg .... | 251 | do | | | |
| | do | Rungiah ..... | 365 | do | | | Now at Hurryhur. |
| | do | Vesvoonanadah .... | 403 | do | | | |
| | do | Appiah ..... | 404 | do | | | |
| | do | Condojee Row .... | 425 | do | | | |
| | Regtl Lascar | Maurce Mootoo.... | 10 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 38th Regt. N. I. .. | Private | Chelmiah ..... | 256 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Masulipatam. |
| 40th Regt. N. I..... | Havildar | Munnarow ..... | 233 | do | | | Now at Walajahbad. |
| | Private | Mahomed Padshah.. | 64 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Battn. |
| | Regtl. Lascar | Ramah ..... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 41st Regt. N. I. | Private | Soobiah ..... | 141 | Invalided | | | Now at Secunderabad. Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Battn. |
| | do | Mahomed Cassim .. | 153 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Shaik Chand ..... | 157 | do | | | |
| | do | Appanah ..... | 188 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Homed..... | 295 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramdoo ..... | 416 | do | | | |
| 45th Regt N. I. | do | Mootoosawmy..... | 82 | do | | | Now at Quilon. |
| | do | Goorapah ..... | 89 | do | | | |
| | do | Mootoosawmy..... | 112 | do | | | |
| | do | Mahomed Issoph .. | 125 | do | | | |
| | do | Permall ..... | 183 | do | | | |
| 47th Rt. N. I. | do | Venketasawmy .... | 54 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| 48th Regiment N. I. | Havildar | Hoossain Saib .... | 5 | do | | | |
| | do | Ram Sing ..... | 9 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Hyder ..... | 97 | do | | | |
| | do | Mooniapah ..... | 227 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencatasawmy .... | 229 | do | | | |
| | Naigue | Bachoo Sing ..... | 214 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | do | Ramanjooloo ..... | 247 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. | Franswah ..... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Peter ..... | 6 | do | | | |
| | do | Sauthien ..... | 9 | do | | | |
| | Fifer | Nicholah..... | 19 | do | | | |
| | do | Francis ..... | 21 | do | | | |
| | Private | Hoossain Khan .... | 57 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cuddapah. |
| | do | Parwarthee Sing .. | 60 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy ..... | 130 | do | | | |
| | do | Arnachellum ..... | 181 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasawmy ..... | 195 | do | | | |
| | do | Lingapah..... | 393 | do | | | |
| | do | Abootalib ..... | 63 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Battn. |
| | do | Soobrayah ..... | 65 | do | | | |
| | do | Ballah Sing .. ... | 68 | do | | | |
| | do | Mausook ..... | 95 | do | | | |
| | do | Vencatramah ..... | 107 | do | | | |
| | do | Pootiah ..... | 110 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramah Rao ..... | 116 | do | | | |
| | do | Hussath ..... | 123 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48th Regiment N. I. | Private Rungiah | 135 | Invalided | | | Now at Cuddapah. Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Tukojee Rao | 148 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Haffiez | 162 | do | | | |
| | do Rungiah | 175 | do | | | |
| | do Venketreddy | 182 | do | | | |
| | do Allawardeen | 183 | do | | | |
| | do Narrainah | 194 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Ebrahim | 202 | do | | | |
| | do Arnachellum | 241 | do | | | |
| | do Siddiah | 242 | do | | | |
| | do Kyrath Khan | 274 | do | | | |
| | do Emam Buksh | 299 | do | | | |
| | do Ramjee | 307 | do | | | |
| | do Jawar Sing | 322 | do | | | |
| | do Nursimloo | 457 | do | | | |
| 49th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Sheikh Hoossain | 7 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th November 1840. | 1st December 1840. | Now at Kamptee. Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | Private Sheikh Ahmud | 35 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Hoossain Khan | 59 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Mohdeen | 96 | do | | | |
| | do Maha Singh | 125 | do | | | |
| | do Juhangeer Beg | 192 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Imam | 133 | do | | | |
| | do Fuqroodeen | 134 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Hoossain | 167 | do | | | |
| | do Abdoolah Beig | 224 | do | | | |
| | do Kumaul Khan | 107 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Nagapah | 235 | do | | | |
| | do Rungbiah | 241 | do | | | |
| | do Peermauloo | 244 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Nuddeem | 258 | do | | | |
| | do Ahmud Khan | 283 | do | | | |
| | do Heera Singh | 310 | do | | | |
| | do Munsahram | 372 | do | | | |
| | Fifer Pitchay Mootoo | 5 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 1st Nat. Vet. Bat. | Drumr. Soosage | 42 | do | | | |
| | Private Vully Homed | 231 | do | | | |
| | do Meer Subder Ally | 422 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Ally Beg | 711 | do | | | |
| | do Venkatasawmy | 114 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| | do Ramasawmy | 978 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Shaik Davood | 949 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

The Officer Commanding 2d Native Veteran Battalion will communicate with Officers Commanding Regiments from which Men have been Invalided regarding the Stations to which the Men are to be sent to join.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

18TH NOVEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*Genral Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 192 of 1840.—Lieutenant E. J. Colebrooke of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant C. Gordon, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Dooab, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on private affairs, with leave of absence in continuation until the 31st January 1841.

Lieutenant G. S. Cotter of the Madras Horse Artillery, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay under date the 2d Instant, to return to Europe for the benefit of his health.

Subadar Unamantoo of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22d Regt. N. I. | Jemadar ..... Hunmuntoo .... | Subadar ..... | 27th October 1840. |
| | Havildar No. 6.. Sunkuriah..... | Jemadar ..... | 27th " " |
| | Jemadar ..... Venketroydoo .. | Native Adjutant.. | |
| 47th do .. | Subadar ..... Ram Sing..... | Subadar Major .. | 23d October 1840. |
| | Jemadar ..... Venkatramdoo .. | Subadar ..... | 23d " " |
| | Havildar No. 26 Ramswamy .... | Jemadar ..... | 23d " " |
| | Jemadar ..... Sheik Cally ... | Native Adjutant.. | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 193 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*5th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Arthur Wyndham to be Lieutenant, vice Colebrooke invalided; date of commission 13th November 1840.

Captain F. W. Todd of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, having returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, is readmitted on the Establishment from the 23d Ultimo, the date of his arrival at Calcutta, his Regiment being stationed at Midnapoor under the Presidency of Bengal.

The undermentioned Officers of the Corps of Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for Foreign Service.

Captain Augustus DeButts.
1st Lieutenant Charles Alexander Orr.

Captain J. Johnstone, Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Van Dieman's Land on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years, from the date of embarkation from the Western Coast.

Major F. Minchin of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

In the Public Department under this date, Lieutenant W. G. P. Jenkins of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, was appointed Deputy Superintendent of Government Roads.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify in General Orders, that the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Dyce engaged in the attack upon the Durgah at Zorapore on the 18th of October 1839, have elected Lieutenant Colonel Bond of the Corps of Artillery, as the sole Prize Agent for the Prize property captured on that occasion.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 20*th November* 1840.

With the sanction of Government, the Commander in Chief directs the publication of the following "Extract Regulations," for the information and guidance of the Army.

G. O. C. C. 12th January 1829.
G. O. C. C. 14th February 1829.

The Orders noted in the margin are cancelled.

## *STANDARDS OF CAVALRY.*

1. The Standards of Regiments of Cavalry are to be made of silk, and fringed with silk of the color of the facings mixed with silver.

2. The tassels and cords to be of crimson silk and gold mixed.

3. The lance of the Standards eight feet six inches long, spear and ferrule included.

4. The Flag to be three feet five inches to the end of the slit of the swallow tail, and two feet three inches on the lance.

5. The King's or first Standard of each Regiment to be crimson, with the rose thistle and shamrock conjoined, and the crown over them, in the centre, the motto "Dieu et Mon Droit" underneath. The crest in a compartment in the first and fourth corners, and the rank of the Regiment in gold figures, on a ground of the same color as the facings of the Regiment, in a similar compartment in the second and third corners.

6. The second and third Standards of each Corps to be of the color of the facings of the Regiment, with the badge of the Regiment in the centre,—or the rank of the Regiment in gold roman figures—on a crimson ground within a wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrocks, on the same stalk. The motto of the Regiment underneath. The crest on a red ground, to be in the first and fourth compartments, and the rose, thistle, and shamrock, conjoined, upon a red ground in the second and third compartments.

7. The first and second Standards are not to be numbered—the third Standard is to be distinguished by the figure 3, on a circular ground of red under the motto.

8. Those Corps which have any particular badge, are to carry it in the centre of their second and third Standards, with the rank of the Regiment on a red ground within a small wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrocks, in the second and third corners.

9. Honorary distinctions are to be borne on the second and third Standards only.

10. No addition or alteration is to be made in the Standards of any Regiment of Cavalry, without special authority.

## *COLORS OF INFANTRY.*

1. The King's or *first* Color of every Regiment is to be the great union throughout.

2. The Regimental or *second* Color is to be of the color of the facings of the Regiment, with the union in the upper canton, except in those Regiments which are faced with red, white, or black.

3. The second Color of those Regiments which are faced with red or white, is to be the red cross of St. George, in a white field, and the union in the upper inner canton.

4. The second Color of Regiments which are faced with black, is to be St. George's cross throughout, the union in the upper inner canton—the three other cantons black.

5. In the centre of the King's Color is to be painted or embroidered in gold the number of the Regiment, surmounted by the crown, together with any motto which it may be authorised to add thereto, within the wreath of roses, thistles and shamrocks, on the same stalk.

6. The second or Regimental Color is to bear the number in the same manner as the King's —except in those Corps which are allowed to wear any distinguishing device or badge, in whose Regimental Colors such badge is to be carried in the centre, and the number painted or embroidered in the upper outer corner.

7. Honorary distinctions are to be borne on the Regimental Color only.

8. The size of the Color to be five feet ten inches flying, and four feet six inches deep on the pike—the length of the pike, spear and ferrule included, to be nine feet six inches—the cords and tassels of the whole to be crimson and gold mixed.

9. No addition or alteration is ever to be made in the Colors of any Regiment of Infantry without special authority.

10. When in the Field the Standards or Colors are to be planted in front of the centre of the line of arms, with a double Sentry for their protection.

11. When in Garrison the Colors of Regiments are to be lodged in the Barrack Guard, whence they are never to be taken but when the Corps may be under arms, or on other occasions strictly military. Their use at public entertainments, &c. is prohibited.

12. When required to be taken to and from the Guard, they are to be accompanied by an appropriate Escort of Color Serjeants, two Jemadars (in a Native Regiment,) always attending for the purpose of carrying them. If the Colors are required to be taken to any distance from the Corps or Barracks, the Escort is to consist of at least a section in addition.

13. Commanding Officers will exercise their discretion in taking out their Standards or Colors at Regimental Parades or Drills—but no substitute for them is ever to be used.—At all Parades, *other than Regimental*, they are always to be carried.

14. All Standards and Colors will be provided by the Military Board.

15. Whenever Standards or Colors may require to be replaced, a report is to be made to the Adjutant General, in order that authority may be granted for the assembly of a Committee of Survey.

16. Proceedings of Committees of Survey, accompanied by Indents in duplicate, prepared according to the forms prescribed by the Ordnance Regulations, are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General—by whom, if sanctioned by the Commander in Chief, they will be countersigned and passed on to the Military Board.

## DRUMS.

17. The front of the Drums to have the crown and the number of the Regiment under it, painted upon the front.

## CAMP COLORS.

18. Camp Colors of Cavalry to be of yellow, and of Infantry to be of red bunting, eighteen inches square, with the number of the Regiment upon them in plain white figures.

Camp Colors of Artillery and Engineers to be of plain blue bunting.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 16*th November* 1840.

The undermentioned Officers have been examined in the Hindoostanee language and reported upon as follow:

Lieutenant W. H. Kirby, H. M. 94th Regiment, by a Committee at Cannanore, qualified as Interpreter.

Lieutenant J. C. Freese, 32d Regiment, by a Committee at Hurryhur, creditable progress.

The Moonshee allowance to be disbursed to Lieutenant Freese.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | W. C. Brackenbury .... | Doing duty with the 13th Regt. N. I. ..... | Do duty with the 10th Regt. N. I. |
| ,, | E. T. Feilde ..... | | |
| ,, | G. H. G. Watson ..... | | |
| ,, | Henry Frye ..... | 22d Regiment N. I. ..... | 12th Regiment N. I. |
| ,, | Edward Cannon ..... | 38th ,, ,, ..... | 2d European Regiment. |
| Asst. Surgn. | C. J. Martyr .... | Doing duty Presy. Genl. Hospital.. | Do duty with Right Wing H. M. 57th Regiment at Trichinopoly. |
| do. | ..J. Peterkin .... | do. | Do duty with Left Wing H. M. 4th (or King's own) Regt. at Belgaum. |
| do. | ..J. Pringle, M. D... | Doing duty 2d Battn. Artillery.. | |
| do. | ..A. H. Howe, M. D. | Presidency General Hospital .... | Do duty with H. M. 39th Regt. |

The period of suspension awarded Subadar Syed Ahmed of the 28th Regiment, by the sentence of a General Court Martial, will expire on the 23d Instant, that Officer will therefore return to his duty on the day following.

---

18*th November* 1840.

Captain A. De Butts and Lieutenant C. A. Orr of the Engineers, are appointed to the C. Company Sappers and Miners and will proceed to join forthwith via Bombay.

The Native General Court Martial ordered by G. O. C. C. of the 5th Instant to assemble at Berhampore, is directed to assemble at Waltair at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct.

---

19*th November* 1840.

Officers Commanding Regiments of Native Infantry are required to forward direct to the Military Board, indents for breast and waist plates, and for clasps and buckles for waist belts, wanting to complete the number with their Corps to the present increased Establishment, specifying the number of waist plates required for each flank Company.

---

20*th November* 1840.

The furlough granted to Captain J. Woodward 32d Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. dated 24th October 1840, is cancelled at his request.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | ...J. W. Sherman..... | 1st Regiment N. I..... | 15th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | P. G. Maurice ..... | 15th Regiment N. I..... | 1st Regiment N. I. |

Assistant Surgeon W. G. Pritchard, M. D. is removed from the Artillery Details at Penang and posted to the 15th Regiment N. I.

William Manella is promoted to Junior Medical Apprentice from the 23d October 1840, in succession to Allan promoted, and posted to the General Hospital.

---

21*st November* 1840.

The G. O. C. C. of the 21st Ultimo directing the Proceedings of all Invaliding and Pensioning Committees to be prepared and forwarded in duplicate, is cancelled.

Lieutenant A. M. Campbell of the 16th Regiment N. I. is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 10th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Lieutenant C. J. Elphinstone, 12th Regiment, having been examined at the College in the Hindoostanee language, has been reported qualified as Interpreter.

The period allowed to Lieutenant L. Tripe to join the 12th Regiment N. I. as directed in G. O. C. C. 8th September last, is extended till the 19th Current.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conductor | J. Blandford | Cannanore | Fort St. George. |
| do. | J. T. Gibson | Bangalore | Cannanore. |
| do. | J. J. Tomlinson | Fort St. George | Bangalore. |

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Dresser | Vellore Moonesawmy | 41st Regiment N. I. | 18th Regt. N. I. and to join without delay at Belgaum. |
| do. | Mahomed Fukhurodeen | 18th Regiment N. I. | 41st Regiment N. I. |

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

31*st August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Bangalore, directing Lieutenants Carter and Biggs of the 38th Regiment, to proceed to Royacottah as Members of a Committee ordered to assemble at that Station.

24*th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Malacca, appointing Lieutenant Martin of the 24th Regiment, to do duty with the Detachment of his Corps at that Station until an opportunity offers for his joining Regimental Head Quarters at Penang.

19*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, appointing Captain Bean of the 15th Regiment, to command the Escort of the British Resident in Travancore under the provisions of G. O. G. 8th February 1828.

19*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, appointing Captain C. H. Warren of the 25th Regiment, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Northern Division, during the absence of Captain Liardet on Division leave.

23*d October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 6th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Walker to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

24*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 2d European Regiment, directing Surgeon Geddes to be considered as having been in medical charge of the Detachment 13th Regiment N. I., Dooly Bearers and all authorized Public Followers since the 12th October 1840.

30*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Mann of the 25th Regiment, to act as Assistant Adjutant General of the Force during the absence of Lieutenant Grimes on furlough.

1*st November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, appointing Captain C. H. Warren of the 25th Regiment, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Northern Division, during the absence of Captain Liardet on Division leave.

2*d November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 50th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Thompson to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, until the arrival of Lieutenant Kempster of the 6th Regiment N. I., or till further orders.

2*d November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 11th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Apothecary Kellie removed from the 11th Regiment N. I. to H. M. 39th Regiment, to be considered having done duty with the 11th Regiment N. I. from the 17th October 1840, the date on which he was struck off the strength of that Corps, and to continue to do so till relieved or further orders.

4*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 18th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant J. F. Stevens to act as Adjutant until further orders.

4*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division Bombay Army, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, H. Gordon to the charge of the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General's Department until relieved or further orders.

4*th November* 1840.—By Lieutenant Kinkead, Commanding Detachment of Foot Artillery, appointing Gunner William Carroll, General Number 2158, to act as Corporal to the Detachment 3d Battalion Artillery proceeding to do duty with the Company at Bellary.

4*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary W. Barnes of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to afford medical aid to the Detail of Artillery about to proceed from Bangalore to Bellary.

6*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. S. Force, appointing Lieutenant Fotheringham of the 1st M. E. Regiment, to the command of a Detachment of that Corps ordered to the Coast for the benefit of their health.

6*th November* 1840—By the Officer Commanding Cuddapah, directing Lieutenant Babington of the 48th Regiment, to proceed to Cumbum to relieve Lieutenant Lang from the command of the Detachment at that Station.

6*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Bangalore, directing Lieutenant Tulloch of the 2d European Regiment, to proceed to Yellawankah to take charge of a Detachment of Artillery proceeding to Bellary.

12*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund, directing under instructions from the Assistant Judge of Coimbatore, Senior Assistant Apothecary S. D'Rozario to proceed to that Station and appear before him as a witness.

14*th November* 1840 —By the Officer Commanding H. S. Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Morrogh, M. D. of the Horse Brigade, to afford medical aid to the 51st Regiment N. I. until further orders without prejudice to his present appointment.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col.. | C. Herbert.... | C. E. V. Bat.. | 17th Novr. 1840 | 31st Decr. 1840 | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on furlough. |
| Major .... | J. Kerr ..... | 1st M. E. Regt. | in continuation.. | 31st Decr. 1841 | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Captain .. | C. Bond..... | C. E. V. Bat.. | do | 15th Jany. ,, | Presidency. |
| do ... | E. Horne .... | 30th N. I. .... | do | 15th Jany. ,, | do. |
| do .. | C. Holl ..... | 38th ,, .... | 7th Decr. 1840 | 8th March ,, | do. |
| do .. | J. S. Cotton .. | 7th L. C..... | 1st Decr. ,, | 31st Decr. 1840 | do. |
| do .. | P. T. Cherry.. | 1st ,, .... | in continuation... | 15th Decr. ,, | Neilgherries. |
| Lieutenant. | W. Crewe .... | 32d N. I..... | 1st Decr. 1840 | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea, on s. c. |
| do .. | J. L. St. Clair.. | 17th ,, .... | 27th Octr. ,, | 31st Decr. 1840 | Gopaulpoor, on s. c. |
| do .. | C. H. Cazalet.. | 29th ,, .... | 1st Jany. 1841 | 30th June 1841 | Presidency. |
| do .. | E. Gaitskell .. | 2d N. V. Bat.. | 4th Decr. 1840 | 30th April ,, | do. |
| Ensign .. | J. B. Mortimer. | 34th L. I. .... | 11th Novr. ,, | 30th April ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |

*ERRATUM.*

In G. O. C. C. 13th October 1840, page 414, transferring Men to the Non-Effective Establishment, for the rank of the men from Nullah No. 53 to Rumjan Khan No. 158, read *Private*, instead of *Naigue*.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

25TH NOVEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 194 of 1840.—Lieutenant G. Fitzmaurice of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps, in compliance with his request.

Captain R. W. Sparrow of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast and eventually to Bombay, on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 10th of December 1840 to the 31st January 1841.

Lieutenant C. F. Compton of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Regiment N. I. ..... | Jemadar .. | Seevadeen Panday .. | Subadar ..... | 11th August 1840. |
| | Havildar No. 156. | Jay Singh ..... | Jemadar ..... | 11th do. |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize a Barrack Serjeant of the 1st class for the Tenasserim Provinces.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 195 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

*Fort William, 4th November* 1840.

No. 238 of 1840.—Agreeably to instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the following additions are authorized to be made to the Medical Establishments of the three Presidencies, viz.

*Fort William.*
1 Superintending Surgeon.
*Fort St. George.*
1 Surgeon.
3 Assistant Surgeons.
*Bombay.*
5 Surgeons.
5 Assistant Surgeons.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Secy to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 196 of 1840.—The following Extracts from the Calcutta Gazette under date the 7th of November 1840, are published in General Orders.

No. 361.

*Fort William, Secret Department, dated the 2d November* 1840.

The appointment of Lieutenant W. J. Wilson, 43d Madras Native Infantry, to the Service of His Majesty Shah Shoojah ool Moolk, as *notified in Orders from this Department of the 3d August last, has been cancelled at that Officer's request.

* G. O. G. Fort St. George, 17th July 1840, No. 115.

(Signed) T. H. MADDOCK,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

No. 1239.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, Political Department, the 2d November* 1840.

Captain James Fitzgerald, of the 42d Madras N. I., attached to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force,

has been appointed to accompany the Bieza Bace during Her Highness's journey from Allahabad to the Dekhan.—This duty being of a temporary nature, Captain Fitzgerald will be directed, on the arrival of the Bieza Bace at the place of her destination, to return to resume his duties at Nagpore.

(Signed) T. H. MADDOCK,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH NOVEMBER, 1840.

No. 197 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George from 1st May to 31st October 1840, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI. Geo. 4th, to sanction the payment of regimental debts and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates to the persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed, or otherwise.

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1840 | | | | C. Rs. A. P. | |
| May 5 | 328 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Bn. Arty | Gunner Legh Watson of the same corps. | 1 0 0 | |
| „ 8 | 330 | Capt. J. T. Ashton, comg. A. company 1st Bn. Arty. | Gunner John Browne of the same corps. | 11 11 10 | |
| „ 9 | 331 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Bn. Arty | Supernumerary Gunner Robert Eaton of the 3d Bat. Arty. | 52 6 1 | |
| June 3 | 338 | Lieut. J. A. Gunthorpe, in charge B. company 1st Bn. Arty. at Secunderabad | Serjeant John Granny, Genl. No. 383 of the same corps | 61 14 3 | |
| „ „ | 339 | Captain J. Johnstone, Assistant Commissary General at Belgaum | Overseer Alexander McNair of the Commissariat Department | 79 12 8 | |
| „ 4 | 340 | Brevet Major D. A. Fenning, comg. 5th Regt. L. C. at Bellary | Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps | 18 13 6 | |
| „ „ | 341 | Lieut. Col. C. M. Bird, comg. 34th Regt. L. I. at Bangalore | Lieutenant Edmund John Yates of the same corps | 144 0 4 | |
| „ 5 | 342 | Brevet Major D. A. Fenning, comg. 5th Regt. L. C. at Bellary | Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps | 36 0 0 | |
| „ 16 | 346 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Captain John Alfred Stoddart, Pension Establishment | 51 10 7 | |
| „ 29 | .... | Lieut. Col. S. W. Steel, Secretary to Government in the Military Department | Two sealed packets said to contain the following articles, on account of the estate of Captain John Alfred Stoddart of the Pension Establishment, viz. 1 gold chain and seal, 2 pictures in frames, 3 vols. of holy bible, 1 sword, and 2 scabbards | ..... | |
| July 8 | 350 | Brevet Major D. A. Fenning, comg. 5th Regt. L. C. | Lieut. Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps. | 11 0 0 | |
| „ 23 | 353 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Private Andrew Boyd of the Madras European Regiment. | 7 9 2 | |
| „ 31 | 356 | Capt. J. T. Ashton, comg. A. company 1st Battn. Artillery | Gunner John Browne, General No. 132 of the 1st Bat. Artillery | 2 6 0 | |
| | | | Gunner Alexander Scott, Genl. No. 1822 of the do | 4 8 2 | |
| | | | Gunner James Sullivan, Genl. No. 1750 of the do | 7 1 2 | |
| Aug. 1 | 357 | Brevet Major D. A. Fenning, comg. 5th Regt. L. C. | Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps | 11 0 0 | |
| „ 6 | 358 | Lieut. Colonel C. F. Smith, comg. Carnatic European Veteran Bn | Gunner Anthony Murphy, No. 1947 in the 2d company of the same corps | 7 10 6 | |
| „ 17 | 359 | Lieut. Colonel G. Conran, comg. Horse Brigade | Gunner Peter Marsh, A. Troop Horse Brigade | 116 6 9 | |
| „ 19 | 360 | Lieut. Col. F. Derville, Director Arty. Depot at St. Thomas' Mount | Laboratory Corporal John Bradley of the Artillery Depôt | 814 3 6 | |
| „ 24 | 363 | Secretary to Government in the Military Department | Gunner John Hodgson, C. company 1st Bat. Arty | 109 13 9 | |
| „ 28 | 364 | Major A. W. Lawrence, comg. 7th Regt. L. C. | Quarter Master Serjeant Sidney Smith Williams of the same corps | 4 9 0 | |
| Sept. 1 | 366 | Lt. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Recruit Thomas Richardson | 6 7 8 | |
| „ 4 | 368 | Major D. A. Fenning, comg. 5th Regt. L. C. | Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lord of the same corps | 11 0 0 | |
| „ „ | 369 | Lieut. H. H. Bell, comg. Detachment 1st Battn. Artillery | Gunner James Bourke, Genl. No. 2913 of the same corps | 8 1 7 | |
| | | | Carried forward.. | 1579 2 0 | |

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | C.Rs A. P. | |
| | | | Brought forward.. | 1579 2 0 | |
| 1840 | | | Corporal Robert Mollay of the 1st Madras European Regt. | 263 5 6 | |
| Sept. 5 | 370 | Major J. A. Howden, comg. 1st Madras European Regiment .. | Private Charles Eden of the do do | 10 4 0 | |
| | | | Private Owen Gerrirty of the do do | 27 9 0 | |
| | | | Private James Conolly of the do do | 6 1 4 | |
| | | | Private Michael Ahern of the do do | 25 8 2 | |
| | | | Private Daniel Kannan of the do do | 45 5 3 | |
| „ 11 | 371 | Major F. Blundell, comg. 2d Battn. Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.. | Gunner John Walsh of the same corps.. | 19 3 3 | |
| „ „ | 372 | Do. do. .... | Gunner Nicholas Bowen of the do .. | 8 8 8 | |
| | | | Serjeant Daniel Rogers No. 61 of the 2d Madras European Light Infantry .... | 136 1 7 | |
| | | | Private Charles Franklind Moore No. 457 of the do do | 46 10 9 | |
| | | | Private Michael Byrne No. 277 of do do | 45 11 6 | |
| | | | Private Frederick Scale No. 425 of do do | 51 12 2 | |
| | | | Private John Sims No. 471 of do do | 28 2 7 | |
| „ 16 | 373 | The Officer Commanding 2d European Light Infantry..... | Private Benjn. Wren No. 145 of do do | 64 4 5 | |
| | | | Private James Lawlar No. 422 of do do | 39 12 8 | |
| | | | Private James McCarthy No 354 of do do | 45 2 10 | |
| | | | Private John Page No. 400 of do do | 43 11 5 | |
| | | | Private Thomas Filley No. 436 of do do | 46 14 11 | |
| | | | Private John Doughty No. 129 of do do | 52 12 1 | |
| | | | Private James Sims No. 446 of do do | 39 9 8 | |
| | | | Private John Sandage No. 132 of do do | 24 3 1 | |
| | | | Private William Fitzgerald No. 591 of do | 35 15 0 | |
| | | | Private Thomas Power No. 371 of do do | 38 7 1 | |
| „ „ | 374 | Do. do. .... | Private John Doughty of the do do | 28 2 0 | |
| „ 24 | 376 | The Officer Comg. 1st M. E. Regt. at Secunderabad ..... | Private Michael Doyle of the same corps | 37 1 8 | |
| „ „ | 377 | Do. do. .... | Private Thomas Lynn of the same corps.. | 29 13 2 | |
| Oct. 1 | 378 | The Officer Comg. 5th Regt. Light Cavalry at Bellary ..... | Lieut. Hugh Frederick Lord of same corps | 11 0 0 | |
| „ 15 | 381 | The Officer Comg. 2d Battn. Artillery at Saint Thomas' Mount .. | Gunner Peter McGime of the same corps | 7 2 7 | |
| | | | Gunner Richard Ormsby of the do | 26 10 9 | |
| „ „ | 382 | Do. do. .... | Gunner Legh Watson of the do | 1 1 0 | |
| „ 16 | 384 | The Town Major of Fort St. George | Private Ambrose Collard of the 1st M. E. Regiment ..... | 7 5 5 | |
| „ 22 | 385 | The Officer Comg. C. E. V. Battn. at Vizagapatam..... | Gunner John Street No. 1972 1st company of the same corps ..... | 2 5 1 | |
| „ „ | 386 | The Officer Comg. 1st M. E. Regt. at Secunderabad ..... | Private Christopher William Morgan of the 1st Madras European Regt..... | 39 4 7 | |
| | | | Private James Karfoot of the do ..... | 54 4 1 | |
| „ 30 | 387 | The Officer Comg. 5th Regt. Light Cavalry ..... | Lieut. Hugh Frederick Lord of same corps | 11 0 0 | |
| | | | Company's Rupees.. | 2979 4 9 | |

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 17th November 1840.

Errors Excepted per,
S. Crawford, *Acct. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 198 of 1840.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Colonel W. B. Spry of the Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major William Taylor from the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Spry deceased; date of commission 16th September 1840.

*39th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) John Ward to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Coghill Glendower Ottley to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Edward Bingham Garrard to be Lieutenant, in succession to Taylor promoted; date of commissions 16th September 1840.

---

Captain George Hall of the Artillery, who arrived at Madras on the 9th August 1840, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain A. Chisholme of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Captain H. H. Watts of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for 18 months, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Colonel W. Monteith, K. L. S. Chief Engineer, is permitted to proceed to Egypt on private affairs and eventually to Europe on furlough, to commence from the date of his embarkation.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate:
Captain H. R. Kirby of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from the Western Coast.
Lieutenant E. D. Roper of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry.

---

In reference to G. O. G. of the 10th Instant, No. 190, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following change be made in the destination of Corps.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 30th Regiment N. I..... | Trichinopoly..... | ...Mangalore. |
| 38th do. do. ..... | Bangalore..... | ...French Rocks. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 21*st November* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Trichinopoly, on Monday the nineteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lieutenant John Graham McNab of the Thirtieth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Brigadier Michael Riddell, Commanding Trichinopoly, on the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—For conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer, and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Trichinopoly, on the night of the twenty-sixth of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when visiting the Arsenal Guard on duty as Officer in Command of the Main Guard, struck with a horsewhip, Store Lascar Vencatachellum attached to the Ordnance Department, he, the said Vencatachellum, being then and there in the execution of his duty, as Sentry over the outer gate of the Arsenal.

*Second Instance.*—In having, at the same time and place, when on the same duty, struck with a horsewhip, Private Ramasawmy of the F. Company of the Fifteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, he, the said Ramasawmy, being then and there in the execution of his duty as one of the Arsenal Guard.

*Third Instance.*—In having, at the same time and place, when on the same duty, struck with a horsewhip, Lance Naigue Permaloo of the Grenadier Company of the Fifteenth Regiment of Native Infantry, he, the said Permaloo, being then and there in the execution of his duty as Naigue of the Arsenal Guard.

*Fourth Instance.*—In having, at the same time and place, when on the same duty, assaulted Store Lascar Veerapen attached to the Ordnance Department, by shoving him with his hand, and pulling off his turban; he, the said Veerapen, being then and there in the execution of his duty as one of the Lascar Guard at the outer gate of the Arsenal.

*Second Charge.*—For having, at Trichinopoly, on the night of the twenty-sixth of September one thousand eight hundred and forty, when in Command of the Main Guard, been drunk on his Guard.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

TRICHINOPOLY,
*The seventeenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) C. SNELL, Major,
Comg. 30th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, John Graham McNab, Lieutenant in the Thirtieth Regiment of Native Infantry, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the First Charge

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Fourth Instance of the First Charge, with the exception of the words "pulling off his turban."

*Revised Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Revised Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty of the Charges preferred against him, doth sentence him, the said John Graham McNab, Lieutenant in the Thirtieth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be cashiered.

(Signed) P. B YOUNG, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) M. RIDDELL, Brigadier,
President.

*Recommendation of the Court.*

The Court having performed the painful duty imposed on it, begs earnestly and respectfully under all the circumstances of the case, to recommend the Prisoner to the clemency of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) M. RIDDELL, Brigadier,
*President.*

Approved and confirmed.

The Court has not submitted any particular ground for its recommendation, and as I observe no circumstances of a palliative nature in the case, I am constrained to give effect to the Sentence awarded.

MADRAS,
21*st November* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

Mr. John Graham McNab is to be struck off the strength of the Army from the date of the publication of the Sentence to the Troops at Trichinopoly—the date to be reported to the Adjutant General.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Monday the twelfth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

John Martin, General No. three thousand one hundred and ninety, and Andrew Goggan, General No. three thousand three hundred and eighty-six, Gunners in the C. Troop of Horse Artillery, confined by my order, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For robbery, in having near the Village of Attapilly in the neighbourhood of Oosoor, on the twenty-second of September one thousand eight hundred and forty, feloniously assaulted and put in bodily fear Gooroovadoo, Stone Merchant, and then, and there, feloniously and violently stolen, taken, and carried away from the person and against the will of the said Gooroovadoo, a bag containing eight Rupees in money, seven nose and ear ornaments of the value of seven Company's Rupees, and four hundred red stones of the value of fifty Company's Rupees, the property of the said Gooroovadoo.

The above being within the provisions of the fourth Article of the twenty-first Section of the Articles of War.

(Signed) Æ. SHIRREFF, Capt.
Comg. Horse Brigade.

BANGALORE,
*The thirtieth of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Col.
Adjt. General of the Army.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoners, Gunner John Martin and Gunner Andrew Goggan, have urged in their defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner, Gunner John Martin, is guilty of the Charge.

That the Prisoner, Gunner Andrew Goggan, is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoners guilty as above stated, doth sentence them, the said Gunner John Martin, General Number three thousand one hundred and ninety, and Gunner Andrew Goggan, General Number three thousand three hundrnd and eighty-six, Gunners in the C. Troop of Horse Artillery, they being born of European Parents, to be transported beyond Seas, as Felons, for the term of (7) seven years.

(Signed) G. W. OSBORNE, Capt.
D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) WALTER SCOTT, Lt. Col.,
King's Hussars,—President.

Approved and confirmed.
(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

MADRAS,
21*st November* 1840.

The Prisoners are to be forwarded to the Presidency under an Escort, for the purpose of being delivered over to the Civil Power.

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel Sir Walter Scott, Baronet, of H. M. 15th Hussars, is President, is dissolved.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 26th *November* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22d Regiment N. I. | Havildar Rungashoye | 5 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th November 1840 | 1st December 1840 | Now at Masulipatam. Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Syed Moodeen | 22 | do | | | |
| | do Venkiah | 52 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Shaik Ibraheem | 101 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Jaffer | 148 | do | | | |
| | Private Permalloo | 163 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah | 174 | do | | | |
| | do Kistnamah | 183 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Mahomed | 190 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cassim | 290 | do | | | |
| | do Noor Mahomed | 67 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Mooden | 192 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain | 189 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emem | 239 | do | | | |
| | do Mooneapah | 184 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Abdool Ruhman | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Soobanah | 432 | do | | | |
| | do Venkiah | 57 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Bhylim | 146 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Yacoob | 155 | do | | | |
| | do Saduc Ally | 191 | do | | | |
| | do Oossiah | 116 | do | | | |
| 29th Regiment N. I. | Regtl. Lascar Casoo | 1 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Jaulnah. Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Dun Sing | 2 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 3 | do | | | |
| | Havildar Mootooveeranah | 9 | Pensioned on 12 Rupees per mensem | | | |
| | do Venketroyloo | 29 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Naigue Ramasawmy | 20 | do | | | |
| | Private Venketsawmy | 318 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Nizam | 140 | Invalided | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain | 80 | do | | | |
| | do Soobareydoo | 81 | do | | | |
| | do Appanah | 153 | do | | | |
| | do Reddy | 165 | do | | | |
| | do Appiah | 236 | do | | | |
| | Bheasty Shaik Budden | 4 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

The Officer Commanding 2d Native Veteran Battalion will communicate with the Officers Commanding the 22d and 29th Regiments regarding the Stations to which the Men invalided are to be sent to join.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *25th November* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a European General Court Martial, (being an appeal to a European Court under the provisions of Regulation III. of 1829), holden at Waltair, on Thursday the twelfth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mahomed Cawn, Regimental Number three hundred and sixty-four, Naigue in the G. Company of the Twenty seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Samulcottah, on the twenty-fifth of February one thousand eight hundred and forty, borrowed the sum of Rupees four, from Private Iyaloo of the G. Company of the same Regiment.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the fifth day of March of the same year, borrowed the sum of Rupees four, from the above mentioned Private Iyaloo.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the nineteenth day of the month last mentioned, borrowed the sum of Rupees five, from the above mentioned Private Iyaloo.

*Fourth Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the thirtieth of September of the same year, when under orders for trial by a Regimental Court Martial said, in the presence of Shaik Ismaul, Orderly Havildar of his Company, and subsequently in the presence of Subadar Rajah Cawn of the same Regiment, "I will be tried by the Native Officers of another Corps, and not by those of my own," or words to the same effect; such language being disrespectful to the Native Officers of his Regiment.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SAMULCOTTAH, *The sixth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) E. A. McCURDY, Major, Comg. 27th Regt. N. I.

By order.

(Signed) R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col. Adjutant General of the Army.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner has said in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Instance of the Charge.

*Finding on the Fourth Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Fourth Instance of the Charge, and the Court doth therefore acquit him thereof.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mahomed Cawn, Regimental Number three hundred and sixty-four, Naigue in the G. Company of the Twenty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, to be reduced to the rank and pay of a Private Soldier; and further, that the said Mahomed Cawn be put under monthly stoppages not exceeding one third of his pay, until the sum of Rupees thirteen be recovered, the said sum of Rupees thirteen to be appropriated to Regimental purposes.

(Signed) J. WILKINSON, Capt. Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) C. F. SMITH, Lieut. Col. President.

(Signed) R. P. PODMORE, Lieut. Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and confirmed, with the exception of the "stoppages" awarded, which are unauthorized by the Articles of War, and are hereby remitted accordingly.

MADRAS, *25th November* 1840.

(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl. *Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Smith of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is President, is dissolved.

---

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee, on Monday the seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, and continued by adjournment, by order of Brigadier John Turner Trewman, Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Sheikh Ibrahim, Private, General Number six hundred and thirty-seven, in the Light Company of the Forty-ninth Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles George Alves, Commanding the same Regiment, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For violent, insubordinate, and mutinous conduct, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Kamptee, on the twenty sixth of October, one thousand eight

hundred and forty, when his Regiment was under Arms for the purpose of hearing read the sentence and confirmation of a Native General Court Martial, which assembled at Kamptee on the twenty-fifth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, and immediately on hearing such sentence read, made use of most obscene, abusive language in front of the Regiment.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, when a Naigue's guard was ordered to remove him away into confinement from the Parade, wrenched the musket from the hands of the Naigue of the Guard with the apparent intention of doing an injury to some one with it; and in the scuffle which then ensued between the Naigue and himself, and the bayonet falling from the musket, he seized the same; but in consequence of two men immediately rushing from the ranks of the Rifle Company and seizing him, and bearing him to the ground, it was forced out of his grasp by the Jemadar Adjutant of the Regiment, before he could make any use of it.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

(Signed) CHAS. GEO. ALVES, Lieut. Col.
Comg. 49th Regt. N. I.

KAMPTEE,
*Twenty seventh October, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

By order.
(Signed) J. MANN, Capt.
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution on the Charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Sheikh Ibrahim, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of Charge.

*Finding on the Second Instance of Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, doth sentence him, the said Sheikh Ibrahim, Private, General Number six hundred and thirty-seven in the Light Company of the Forty ninth Regiment Native Infantry, to imprisonment with hard labor for one year and nine lunar months, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may appoint.

(Signed) WILLIAM HILL,
D. J. A. Genl

(Signed) GEORGE HALPIN, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court,

Signed in the Persian character
Subadar Major CAWDER BEG,
6th Regt. Lt. Cavy.
President.

Approved and confirmed.
(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lt. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

MADRAS,
*25th November* 1840.

The period of punishment to be reckoned from the date upon which the Prisoner's former sentence will be completed, when he is to be sent under charge of an Escort to Guntoor and transferred to the Civil Power to undergo the award now confirmed.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 23*d November* 1840.

The leave granted by G. O. C. C. 17th October 1840 to Lieutenant Colonel V. Mathias of the 14th Regiment, is cancelled at his own request.

Captain G. McEvers Palmer of the 14th Regiment, is permitted to visit Madras within the period of leave granted him in G. O. G. 20th October 1840.

Captain P. Chambers, 1st Madras European Regiment, is appointed to the charge of the European Infantry at the Depot, vice Captain Hay relieved: This order to have effect from the 22d Instant.

Veterinary Pupil John Weldon of the 5th Light Cavalry, is promoted to Farrier from the 2d Instant and posted to the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, vice Sutcliffe deceased.

---

25*th November* 1840.

Captain Archibald Chisholme, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

Pensioned Drummer William McPherson, No. 909 of the 2d class and formerly of the 52d Regiment N. I., having been examined by a Medical Committee and found fit for further service is, under the authority of Government, retransferred to that Corps from the 1st Proximo; and the Officer Commanding Bangalore will cause him to be sent to join without delay.

---

26*th November* 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Borthwick is removed from the 39th to the 47th Regiment and Lieutenant Colonel W. Taylor (late promotion) is posted to the former Corps.

Lieutenant S. J. Batten of the 18th Regiment N. I. is to be considered as having had leave on sick certificate to visit Dharwar from the 1st August to the 30th September 1840.

The undermentioned men of the 1st Madras European Regiment, are transferred to the Corps of Artillery as Gunners.

Private Thomas Hemley,
do Thomas Kelly,
do William McDonagh.

---

27*th November* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon W. W. Rawes is removed from doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery and appointed to do duty with H. M. 94th Regiment.

---

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bangalore, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army may be pleased to direct.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain G. W. Osborne, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

28*th November* 1840.

Captain R. H. Richardson of the 7th Light Cavalry, is appointed a Member of the Committee on claims to Pension ordered in G. O. C. C. 9th April last, of which Captain Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment N. I. is President, vice Captain Horne who is relieved from that duty.

Assistant Surgeon W. W. Rawes doing duty with H. M. 94th Regiment, will proceed in medical charge of the Detachment under orders to embark for Cannanore on the Barque "*Anund Chunder.*"

The General Court Martial assembled at Trichinopoly of which Brigadier M. Riddell is President, is dissolved.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

12*th April* 1840.—By Lieutenant Colonel Montgomerie, C. B. Commanding Detachment of Artillery and Madras Troops on Service to the Eastward, appointing Serjeant Carpenter, Canteen Serjeant on a salary of 10 Rupees per mensem from the date of embarkation.

24*th May* 1840.—By the same, in consequence of the division of the Madras Troops, appointing Serjeants Carpenter and Cranstone, Canteen Serjeants, the former on board the *Victoria* and the latter on the *Rustomjee Cowasjee*, to have effect from the 25th Instant.

3*d August* 1840.—By the same, directing the Canteen Committee to be considered as re-established from the 1st Instant, with Serjeant Carpenter as the Canteen Serjeant, as appointed in Detachment Orders of the 12th April 1840.

10*th April* 1840.—By Captain T. T. Pears, Commanding Detachment Sappers and Miners on Service to the Eastward, appointing Serjeant Tomkins, Canteen Serjeant on board the Transport *John Adam* from the date of embarkation of the Detachment.

28*th May* 1840.—By the same, in consequence of the division of the Detachment, appointing Serjeants Tomkins and White, Canteen Serjeants, the former on board the *Medusa* and the latter on the *John Adam*—to have effect from the 25th Instant.

*30th May* 1840.—By the same, appointing Serjeant Mason, Canteen Serjeant on board the *John Adam*, vice White relieved from that duty.

*7th August* 1840.—By the same, directing the appointment of one of the two Canteen Serjeants to be considered as having ceased from the 5th Ultimo, the date on which the Detachments were united, and Serjeant Tomkins to continue to perform the duty.

*14th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Mangalore, directing Assistant Surgeon Hichins to deliver over medical charge of the 46th Regiment N. I. Artillery, and Public Followers to Assistant Surgeon Mackintosh of the 23d Regiment L. I. on the 15th September 1840.

*30th September* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Forces on Service to the Eastward, permitting Captain Pears of the Sappers and Miners and Field Engineer, to proceed to India on urgent private affairs, with leave till the 28th February 1841.

*2d October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Chingleput, directing Assistant Surgeon Plumbe of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, to take medical charge of the Detachment 10th Regiment N. I. during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Hamlyn or until further orders.

*10th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Detachment H. M. 39th Regiment on route from Bombay to Kamptee, directing Assistant Surgeon Sinclair to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers attached to the Detachment.

*19th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant F. Henderson to the charge of the Quarter Master's Department until further orders.

*22d November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. M. 4th or the King's own Regiment, entertaining an additional Puckally to accompany 25 Invalids ordered to Poonamallee.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Perry..... | 28th Regt. N.I. | in continuation.. | 30th Novr. 1840 | To enable him to join |
| do. .. | J. Drever .... | 19th ,, | do | 31st Decr. ,, | Presidency. |
| Captain .. | J. W. Rumsey. | 44th ,, | 1st Decr. 1840 | 31st May 1841 | do. |
| do. .. | W. Beaumont.. | 23d L. I..... | 1st Decr. ,, | until the arrival of his Corps at | Bangalore. |
| do. .. | J. F. Bird .... | 22d Regt. N. I. | 6th Decr. ,, | 28th Feby. 1841 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant. | H. Man ..... | 49th ,, | 27th Novr. ,, | 15th Jany. ,, | do. |
| Asst. Surg. | C. Ferrier .... | 4th L. C..... | 17th Novr. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 1st *December* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carnatic Eur. Vetn Battalion.. | Gunner Timothy Donnegan. | 2001 | Pensioned on established pension pay. | 30th Novr. 1840 | 1st Decr. 1840 | Now at Madras. To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| | Private John Phillips..... | 1951 | do | | | |
| 1st Regiment Light Cavalry .. | Havildar Issoventa Row .... | 30 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 10th December 1840 | 11th December 1840 | Now at Secunderabad. |
| | Private Shaik Ebrahim .... | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Karajee Row ..... | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Ram Sing ..... | 190 | do | | | |
| 1st Regt. N. I.... | do Pulnie Mootoo .... | 395 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | 30th Novr. 1840. | 1st Decr. 1840 | Now at Madras. |
| 7th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Cawder Khan..... | 8 | do | 10th December 1840. | 11th December 1840. | Now at Kulladghee. |
| | do Gungadeen ..... | 223 | do | | | |
| | do Rajahram ..... | 343 | do | | | |
| | Private Reddy..... | 107 | do | | | |
| | do Teemany..... | 114 | do | | | |
| | do Hoossain Saib .... | 135 | do | | | |
| | do Veerasoolingum.... | 141 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Cunnam .... | 146 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Nutter..... | 147 | do | | | |
| | do Veerannah ..... | 178 | do | | | |
| | do Mooniapah ..... | 179 | do | | | |
| | do Poolliah ..... | 184 | do | | | |
| | do Nagasoo ..... | 235 | do | | | |
| | do Hutchanah ..... | 239 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Emom ..... | 240 | do | | | |
| | do Sillar Beg ..... | 263 | do | | | |
| | do Bungaroo ..... | 270 | do | | | |
| | do Ramdoo ..... | 275 | do | | | |
| | do Armoogum ..... | 299 | do | | | |
| | do Sawmy ..... | 311 | do | | | |
| | do Poolliah ..... | 331 | do | | | |
| | do Poolliah ..... | 333 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Moideen .... | 387 | do | | | |
| | do Veerasawmy ..... | 453 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Ally ..... | 461 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Furreed .... | 468 | do | | | |
| | do Gungooloo ..... | 168 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Mootooveeroo..... | 181 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy .... | 322 | do | | | |
| | do Burmajee ..... | 344 | do | | | |
| | do Lutchmiah ..... | 450 | do | | | |
| | do Dassapah ..... | 204 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cannanore. |
| 9th Regt. N. I..... | Regtl. Lascar Sooriah ..... | 16 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 10th Regt. N. I.... | Private Chinniah..... | 59 | Invalided | | | Now at Vellore. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Abdul Nubby ... | 209 | do | | | |
| | do Seetiah ..... | 287 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Rungapah ..... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 26th Regt. N. I. .. | Private Mudar Khan ..... | 210 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Belgaum. |
| | do Rajun ..... | 235 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Havildar Mahomed Saib .... | 26 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | To be sent to the Presidency by the first opportunity —Date of transfer will be fixed hereafter. | 11th December 1840 | Now at Moulmein. |
| | do Dawood Khan .... | 29 | do | | | |
| | do Letchmon Sing .... | 34 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy..... | 71 | do | | | |
| | do Bavah Khan ..... | 132 | do | | | |
| | Private Bavah Saib..... | 24 | do | | | |
| | do Syed Dawood..... | 40 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Jelaul ..... | 76 | do | | | |
| 31st Regt. or T. L. I. | do Hoossainey..... | 108 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoossmon | 109 | do | | | |
| | do Ductwar Sing..... | 129 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 164 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 192 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madar ..... | 263 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain .... | 709 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Cassim .. | 74 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. |
| | do Shaik Moosay..... | 120 | do | | | |
| | Bheasty Shaik Abdullah.... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Havildar Coomboo ..... | 27 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Bangalore |
| 34th Regt. or C. L. I. | Naigue Ragavarauze ..... | 349 | do | | | |
| | Private Balkissen .. ..... | 127 | do | | | |
| | do Kistamah ..... | 213 | do | | | |
| | do Goorapah ..... | 87 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. |
| | Naigue Shaik Furreed .... | 48 | Pensioned on rew rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private Veerapen ..... | 71 | do | | | |
| | do Munceram ..... | 75 | do | | | |
| | do Pullance..... | 110 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Hoosman.. | 111 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy..... | 128 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Hoossain.... | 139 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh Ullee ..... | 171 | do | | | |
| 36th Regt. N. I..... | do Mahomed Ameen .. | 199 | do | | | |
| | do Juggiah ..... | 206 | do | | | Now at Cannanore. |
| | do Venketrownah .... | 225 | do | | | |
| | do Shekh AbdulCawder | 227 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Aneef.... | 271 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. Anthony ..... | 4 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 10th December 1840 | | |
| | Puckally Ramrajoo..... | 8 | do | | | |
| | Regtl. Lascar Gooriah ..... | 24 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoosawmy .... | 5 | do | | | |
| | Havildar Rhymon Cawn .... | 42 | Pensioned on rew rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Naigue Meer Badullah .... | 148 | do | | | |
| | Private Budday Cawn .... | 44 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy..... | 46 | do | | | |
| | do Ally Cawn ..... | 87 | do | | | |
| 39th Regt. N. I..... | do Shaik Hyder ..... | 89 | do | | | |
| | do Abdul Cawder .... | 91 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| | do Veeranen ..... | 92 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Bruboo..... | 97 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 127 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy ..... | 133 | do | | | |
| | do Mehomed Jaffer.... | 155 | do | | | |
| | do Chunguiroyah .... | 162 | do | | | |
| | do Nagapen ..... | 199 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29th Regt. N. I.... | Private Unmon Sing ..... | 241 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Madras. |
| | do Hoopakah ..... | 175 | Invalided | | | Now at Madras. Posted to the 1st Nat. Vet. Bat. at Madras and to be sent to join. |
| | Puckally Shaik Madar ..... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Madras. |
| | do Shaik Cawder..... | 4 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| | Drumr. John Francis ..... | 1 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| 46th Regt. N. I..... | Havildar Ball Naick..... | 154 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | Private Permalloo ..... | 41 | Invalided | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do Jamaul Cawn..... | 70 | do | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do Booden Cawn..... | 113 | do | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do Shaik Ameed..... | 115 | do | | | Now at Mangalore. Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. |
| | do Vencatachellum .... | 119 | do | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do Gooroovapah ..... | 124 | do | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do Ramjee Row ..... | 237 | do | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | do Davy Sing ..... | 373 | do | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| | 2d Tindal Ramasawmy ..... | 2 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Mangalore. |
| 47th Regt. N. I..... | Fifer Anthony ..... | 1 | do | 10th December 1840. | 11th December 1840. | Now at Dharwar. |
| | Naigue Sheik Bundagee .. | 118 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | Private Jabund Sing ..... | 46 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Tajee Sing ..... | 68 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Camdoo ..... | 153 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Pudmanaboodoo.... | 159 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Veeranah ..... | 161 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Beemdoo..... | 188 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Syed Ali..... | 208 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Adar Sing ..... | 215 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Abdool Russool .... | 239 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Hurry Sing ..... | 246 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Hurdatawarry .... | 257 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Prawn Sing ..... | 262 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Rajapah ..... | 291 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Kunkiah ..... | 368 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Gunganah ..... | 381 | do | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| 49th Regt. N. I. .... | do Veerasawmy ..... | 322 | Invalided | | | Now at Kamptee. Posted to the 2d N. V. B. |
| | do Thoolsheram ..... | 279 | do | | | Now at Kamptee. |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

The Officer Commanding 2d Native Veteran Battalion will communicate with Officers Commanding Regiments from which men have been transferred to that Corps regarding the Stations to which they are to be sent to join.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras :—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

2D DECEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 199 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*30th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Jones to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Clements Edward Money Walker to be Lieutenant, vice Chisholme invalided; date of commissions 24th November 1840.

---

Assistant Surgeon J. Pringle, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Ross of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that Carnatic Ordnance Artificer James Turner, attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory, be discharged from the Service as a useless incompetent workman and a man of notoriously bad character.

Subadar Fauzil Khan of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

---

In the Judicial Department under date the 26th Instant, Assistant Surgeon Peter Roe, M. D. Zillah Surgeon of Mangalore, was permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on sick certificate, with leave of absence from the date of quitting his Station until the 6th April 1841.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 200 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH NOVEMBER 1840.

No. 201 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify in General Orders, that the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has appointed Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Mysore Division of the Madras Army, to the Command of the Expeditionary Force serving against the Chinese Empire.

The Major General will deliver over the command of the Mysore Division to the next Senior Officer, and will repair to the Presidency immediately, accompanied by his personal Staff, for the purpose of proceeding to join the Force.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST DECEMBER 1840.

No. 202 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following appointment.

*12th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. J. Elphinstone to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

The leave to proceed to Bombay granted in General Orders No. 156, dated the 15th September 1840, to Lieutenant F. Gray of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended until the 28th February 1841.

---

The following movement is ordered.

The Head Quarters and one additional Company of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, to proceed from Trichinopoly to join the Wing of that Corps stationed in Fort St. George.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST DECEMBER 1840.

No. 203 of 1840.—With reference to G. O. G. dated 22d August 1837, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that, in submitting claims of Individuals entitled to Share in the Ava Prize Money which require to be forwarded to the Supreme Government for sanction, that the following Forms of Reports A. and B. be strictly adhered to, by the Presidents of Committees, Officers Commanding Garrisons, Stations and Corps, in lieu of that shewn in G. O. G. 22d August 1837.

## FORM A.

REPORT *of a Committee assembled at* *to investigate Claims of Discharged or Removed Soldiers to Ava Prize Money.*

| Description. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | | | | | | Description of Document produced in support of claim | Form of Certificate for Discharged or Removed Soldiers. |
| General | Company | Company | Rank | Name | Corps | | |
| | | | | | | | We hereby certify that from the documents produced and his reply to our questions, we have reason to believe that the said ———— is entitled to share of Ava Prize Money, having served as ———— in ———— Regiment of ———— and that he is now residing at ———— in ———— District of payment or serving (as the case may be) in ———— Regiment. |

*Place and Date.* Signatures. *Station Prize Committee.*

## FORM B.

REPORT *of a Committee assembled at* *to investigate Claims of the Representatives of deceased Soldiers to Ava Prize Money.*

| Description | | | | | By whom claimed | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | | | | | | | Description of Document produced in support of claim | Form of Certificate for the Relative of a deceased Soldier. |
| General | Company | Company | Rank | Name | Corps | Name | Nature of connexion | |
| | | | | | | | | We hereby certify that (Name) has established (his or her) claim to the Share of Prize to which (Rank and Name) is entitled, as having been present in Ava during the Burmese War, being the (next heir, or as the case may be) and that proof has been given to us that the said (Rank and Name) is dead. |

*Place and Date.* Signatures. *Station Prize Committee.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st DECEMBER 1840.

No. 204 of 1840.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

*Fort William, 11th November* 1840.

No. 244 of 1840.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having authorized the formation of one of the two European Regiments at each of the Presidencies into a Light Infantry Corps, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to resolve, that the distinction shall be conferred at this Presidency on the 1st European Regiment, which will accordingly be armed and equipped as a Light Infantry Corps, on its return from foreign service.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

In reference to the above orders, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to direct that the 2d European Regiment under this Presidency shall be formed into a Corps of Light Infantry.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 30*th November* 1840.

The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that the Printed Inspection Reports and Returns furnished to Corps from the Adjutant General's Office are intended exclusively for transmission to Head Quarters and are not to be used for any other purpose.

---

The G. O. C. C. of the 2d May 1840 on the subject of Cloaks, is cancelled—and the Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that woollen Cloaks will again be issuable as before, in lieu of clothing or on payment.

---

*1st December* 1840.

The following removals and posting are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | R. Davidson | 3d Light Infantry | 42d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | T. Taplin | 42d Regiment N. I. | 3d Light Infantry. |
| Asst. Surgeon. | D. Sturrock, M. D. | | 47th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | E. S. Tribe | Doing duty 1st M. E. Regt. | 4th Light Cavalry. |

The removal of Conductor J. T. Gibson from Bangaloro to Cannanore in G. O. C. C. 21st November 1840, is cancelled ; and Conductor J. J. Tomlinson is posted to Cannanore.

Farrier Thomas Gibbs of the F. Troop Horse Artillery, is transferred to the 4th Light Cavalry, vice Garlach pensioned.

---

*2d December* 1840.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Palamcottah, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

The Troops serving in the Southern Division will furnish the Detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army will be pleased to nominate an Officer to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, who will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, and to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

*4th December* 1840.

Assistant Surgeon J. W. Mudge, M. D. is appointed to do duty with the 1st M. E. Regiment and will proceed to join with the Detachment of that Corps under the command of Captain Chambers.

Government having, under date the 17th Ultimo, authorized the addition of a Native 2d Dresser for employment under the Medical Officer attached to the Commissioner at Kurnool, Native Medical Pupil Gopaulsawmy is promoted to 2d Dresser from that date.

---

*5th December* 1840.

Lieutenant W. F. Blake, 36th Regiment, having been examined in the Hindoostanee language by a Committee at Cannanore, the usual Moonshee allowance is to be disbursed to him for "creditable progress."

Sub Conductor P. Cotter is removed from Belgaum to the Arsenal of Fort Saint George, but to continue at the former Station until his services can be spared, or till relieved.

Acting Sub Conductor D. Ryan from Fort St. George is appointed to do duty at the Arsenal of Bangalore until further orders.

A Committee will assemble at the Lines of the Body Guard on Monday the 7th Instant, at 6 A. M. for the examination of the horses of that Corps proposed to be Cast.

*President.*

Captain R. H. Richardson ....7th Light Cavalry.

*Members.*

Captain J. S. Cotton.....7th Light Cavalry.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor. } Lieut. A. R. Thornhill .....5th Light Cavalry, Adjutant of the Body Guard.

Veterinary Surgeon J. Western, 7th Light Cavalry, will attend the Committee.

The Proceedings when closed are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army and the Committee to be dissolved.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

29*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment of Artillery, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Ferrier of the 4th L. C. to assume medical charge of the Detachment and to afford medical aid to the Dooly Bearers and all authorized Public Followers.

24*th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, permitting Assistant Apothecary F. Pearl posted to the 45th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 17th October 1840, to remain at Trichinopoly till the 30th November 1840.

31*st October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 11th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant J. O. C. Farran to act as Adjutant until further orders.

*4th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding H. M. 4th or King's Own Regiment, making the following arrangements.

Directing four additional Puckallies to be entertained, being one for each Company to be attached to the Left Wing during its march from Bellary to Belgaum.

Assistant Surgeon Allman, M. D. to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers attached during the march, and Assistant Surgeons Evans and Barclay attached from the Honorable Company's Service to accompany the Wing.

13*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Jubbulpore, appointing Lieutenant J. O. C. Farran of the 11th Regiment, to act as Station Staff Officer until further orders—to have effect from the 31st October 1840.

17*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Bertram removed in G. O. C. C. of the 17th October 1840 to the 11th Regiment N. I. to do duty at the Detail Hospital at Secunderabad until the 30th November 1840.

24*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing 2d Dresser J. Paupiah of the 4th L. C. to relieve 2d Dresser Vencatachellum with the Detachment of Golundauze proceeding on route to Cannanore.

25*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 39th Regiment, appointing Captain F. Eades to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter from the 21st November 1840 until further orders.

30*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Davall of the Superintending Surgeon's Department to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 10th Regiment N. I. proceeding from Poonamallee to rejoin Regimental Head Quarters at Vellore.

2*d December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Apothecary Williams of the Superintending Surgeon's Department to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 8th Regiment N. I. consisting of 200 Recruits proceeding from Wallajahbad to Vellore on the 9th December 1840.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Haslewood | 2d N. V. B. | 3d Decr. 1840 | 30th Decr. 1840 | Presidency, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| Major | G. Grantham | 43d Regt. N. I. | 20th Decr. ,, | 30th June 1841 | Presidency. |
| Captain | T. W. Cooke | 23d L. I. | 1st Decr. ,, | 31st March ,, | Bangalore, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant. | W. Youngson | 14th Regt. N. I. | 5th Decr. ,, | 31st Decr. 1840 | Calcutta. |
| do. | C. W. Gordon | 7th L. C. | 27th Novr. ,, | ..... | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| do. | H. Man | 49th Regt. N. I. | 24th Novr. ,, | 15th Jany. 1841 | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

9TH DECEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 205 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*30th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Robert William Duff, Nickle to be Lieutenant, vice McNab cashiered; date of commission 26th November 1840.

*39th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Henry Baker Sweet to take rank from 16th September 1840, in succession to Taylor promoted.

Lieutenant Edward Bingham Garrard to take rank from 3d October 1840, to complete the Establishment.

---

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, T. Bayles of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, who has reported his return to India and his intention to proceed to Calcutta upon special duty under the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment from the 22d Ultimo, the date of his arrival at Bombay.

Assistant Surgeon O. Palmer is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar ..... | Veeragoo ..... | Subadar ..... | 13th November 1840. |
| | Havildar No. 28 | Shaik Hussain .. | Jemadar ..... | 27th October ,, |
| | Havildar Major No. 54 ..... | Vurdachellum .. | Jemadar ..... | 13th November ,, |
| 51st do. | Havildar No. 38 | Mahomed Jaffer.. | Jemadar ..... | 22d September ,, |
| | Havildar No. 68 | Veerasamee .... | Jemadar ..... | 6th October ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 206 of 1840.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 122 of the 28th of July, and No. 182 of the 27th of October 1840, the following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

*Fort William, 18th November 1840.*

No. 247 of 1840.—In continuation of General Orders No. 146, of the 8th July, and No. 218, of the 7th October last, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct, that in settling with Soldiers of Her Majesty's Regiments serving in India for any Gratuities or Grants to which they may be entitled by Warrant from the Crown, the amount of such Gratuities or Grants, when expressed in sterling money or not otherwise specially provided for, is to be converted into Indian currency at the rate of two shillings and a half-penny per Company's Rupee.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 207 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

*30th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant John Halpin to be Adjutant,

Mr. John Henry Wahab having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 23d of October 1840, the date of his arrival at Cannanore, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Assistant Surgeon James Boyd is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Major John Ward of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant Henry Bathurst of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the East India Company, in compliance with his request.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. No. 178, dated the 23d of October 1840, to Lieutenant George Gibson, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Vellore, is extended until the 31st Instant.

Major General E. M. G. Showers, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the 10th Instant until the 15th February 1841.

Ensign J. G. B. Griffin of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence from the 1st January to the 1st July 1841.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Brigadier W. M. Burton, Commandant of Artillery.

Ensign Colin Gib of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry.

Havildar No. 57, Mahomed Tippoo of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 28th Ultimo, vice Jemadar and Native Adjutant Shaik Nutter deceased.

---

The following Extract from General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published.

"23*d November* 1840"

"No. 248 of 1840.—Assistant Surgeon Henry Stanborough of the Madras Establishment, has two months leave of absence, on account of his private affairs, to proceed hence to Madras, from the date of the sailing of the Ship "*Owen Glendower*" from Calcutta, preparatory to proceeding to Moulmein, to which place he has been directed to return."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 10*th December* 1840.

The following General Orders issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency, are published for the general information of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 24*th October* 1840.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Monday the 12th day of October 1840, and continued by adjournment to Tuesday the 13th day of the same month, Private Andrew Greaves, Regimental Number five hundred and twenty-three, in the H. or Captain Charles H. T. Hecker's Troop of Her Majesty's 15th or King's Regiment of Hussars, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For disgraceful conduct, in having at Bangalore, on the night of the third of September one thousand eight hundred and forty, stolen from the Barrack Room of the H. Troop of Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Regiment of Hussars, a box containing three rupees, one double fanam, and one quarter anna, seven pairs of white trowsers, three shirts, two pairs of drawers, four pairs of socks, three flannel waistcoats, two cholera belts, and one valisse, the property of his comrade Joseph Crowther, Private of the same Regiment."

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same place, on the morning following, failed to repair to the place of parade appointed for line duty."

*Third Charge.*—" For having at the same place, on the same morning, positively refused to repair to the horse lines of the Regiment when ordered by Acting Corporal George Lucas of the same Troop, thereby disobeying the lawful command of his superior officer."

*Fourth Charge* —" For having at the same place, on the same morning, been found deficient of the following articles of his regimental clothing and necessaries, namely, two shirts, one cloth brush, three shoe brushes, one button stick and brush, one oil can, one pair of spurs, one pair of highlows, knife and fork, one pair of gloves, two pairs of white trowsers, sabretash and slings and one sircingle, he having sold or lost the same through neglect."

" The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BANGALORE, *The sixth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) L. LOVELL, Colonel, Lieut. Col., Commanding Fifteenth (or King's) Hussars.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner Andrew Greaves, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:"

*Finding on the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge, with the exception of having made away with his sabretash and slings."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration evidence of two previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Andrew Greaves, Regimental Number five hundred and twenty-three, Private in the H. or Captain Charles Higginson Touch Hecker's Troop of Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Regiment of Hussars, to be imprisoned for the space of twelve lunar months, the second, sixth and twelfth whereof to be solitary confinement; and furthermore, to be placed under stoppages not exceeding two thirds of his daily pay, until the articles of his regimental clothing and necessaries found deficient be made good."

Approved, but the imprisonment is to be restricted to six lunar months, the second and sixth months of such imprisonment to be solitary confinement.

MADRAS, 23*d October* 1840. (Signed) SAM. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl. *Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Bangalore.

---

At a General Court Martial holden at Bellary, on Friday the 2d day of October 1840, and continued by adjournment to Monday the 12th day of the same month, Private Thomas Welsh, Regimental Number one thousand one hundred and sixty-nine, in the D. or Captain Thomas Faunce's Company of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—" For highly unsoldierlike, irregular and insubordinate conduct, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:

*First Instance.*—" In having at Bellary, on the morning of the nineteenth of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, attempted to convey spirituous liquor into the Barracks of his Regiment."

*Second Instance.*—" For having at the same time and place, when confined in the Guard room by Color Serjeant John Devitt of the same Company and Regiment, as a Prisoner for the former offence, made use of highly threatening language to the said Color Serjeant John Devitt when in the execution of his duty.

*Second Charge.*—" For having at the same time and place, when a Prisoner in the Guard room, wilfully destroyed his shell jacket, the same being a part of his regimental necessaries."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BELLARY, *This twenty-first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major, Commanding H. M. Fourth (the King's Own) Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

" The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as that the Prisoner, Private Thomas Welsh, has offered nothing in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—" That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—" The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Welsh, Private, Number one thousand one hundred and sixty-nine, in the D. or Captain Thomas Faunce's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth (" the King's Own") Regiment of Foot, to suffer (6) six lunar months imprisonment, the second, fourth and sixth of which to be solitary confinement, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may appoint; and further, that he be placed under stoppages not exceeding two thirds of his pay, till the articles of regimental necessaries found to have been destroyed (as specified in the Second Charge) be made good.

Approved, but the imprisonment is to be restricted to four lunar months, the second and fourth months of such imprisonment to be solitary confinement.

MADRAS, *23d October* 1840. (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General, Commander in Chief.

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the order of the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts.

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. F. Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS:
FORT ST. GEORGE, *9th November* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bangalore, on Monday the 12th day of October 1840, Private John Schofield, Regimental Number nine hundred and sixty-two, in the H. or Captain Charles H. T. Hecker's Troop of Her Majesty's 15th or King's Regiment of Hussars, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge* —" For disgraceful conduct, in the following Instances:"

*First Instance.*—" In having at Bangalore, on the third of September one thousand eight hundred and forty, stolen a regimental stable jacket, the property of his comrade, Private John Mountain, of the same Troop."

*Second Instance.*—" In having at the same place, on the same night, stolen from the Barrack room of the H. Troop of Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Regiment of Hussars, a box containing three rupees, one double fanam, and one quarter anna; seven pairs of white trowsers, three shirts, two pairs of drawers, four pairs of socks, three flannel waistcoats, two cholera belts and one valisse, the property of his comrade Joseph Crowther, Private of the same Regiment."

*Second Charge* —" For having at the same place, on the following morning, failed to repair to the place of parade appointed for line duty."

*Third Charge.*—" For having at the same place, on the same morning, positively refused to repair to the Horse Lines of the Regiment when ordered by Acting Corporal George Lucas of the same Troop, thereby disobeying the lawful command of his superior officer."

*Fourth Charge.*—" For having at the same place, on the same morning, been found deficient of the following articles of his regimental clothing and necessaries, namely, three shirts, one valisse, one dress jacket, one stable jacket, one clothes brush, three shoe brushes, one pair of gloves, four pairs of socks, razor case and contents, two pairs of drawers, three pairs of white trowsers, one comb[illegible], one circingle, and one pair of highlows, he having sold or lost the same through neglect."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BANGALORE, *The sixth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) L. LOVELL, Colonel, Lieut. Colonel Commanding H. M. Fifteenth or King's Hussars.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision :

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Private John Schofield, has urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion :"

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of Charge."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Instance of Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Revised finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge.

*Revised Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of one previous conviction, doth sentence him, the said John Schofield, Regimental Number nine hundred and sixty-two, Private in the H. or Captain Charles Higginson Tuesh Hecker's Troop of Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Regiment of Hussars, to suffer an imprisonment of ten (10) lunar months, the second, fourth and sixth whereof to be solitary confinement, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to appoint, and that he be placed under stoppages not exceeding two thirds of his daily pay until the articles found deficient be made good; and further, the forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge and of additional pay whilst serving, and the Court further recommends that the Prisoner be discharged with ignominy from the service.

Confirmed, but the imprisonment is to be restricted to six lunar months, the second, fourth and sixth whereof to be solitary confinement, the remainder of the imprisonment is remitted.

MADRAS, *7th November* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl. *Commander in Chief.*

*Remarks by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

I am only precluded from approving of the Court's recommendation, by G. O. C. C. in India of 21st July 1838, which directs that the punishment of discharge from the service with ignominy, is only to be had recourse to when the culprit has previously received corporal punishment, which does not appear to have been the case in the present instance.

(Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Bangalore.

---

At a General Court Martial holden at Bangalore, on Monday the 12th day of October 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 14th of the same month, Private William Gahagan, Regimental Number seven hundred and sixty, in the H. or Captain Charles H. T. Hecker's Troop of Her Majesty's 15th or King's Regiment of Hussars, was arraigned upon the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For disgraceful conduct, in having at Bangalore, on the night of the third of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, stolen from the Barrack room of the H. Troop of Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Regiment of Hussars, a box containing three rupees, one double fanam, and one quarter anna, seven pairs of white trowsers, three shirts, two pairs of drawers, four pairs of socks, three flannel waistcoats, two cholera belts, and one valisse, the property of his comrade, Joseph Crowther, Private of the same Regiment."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BANGALORE, *The sixth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* } (Signed) L. LOVELL, Colonel, Lieut. Colonel Commanding Fifteenth or King's Hussars.

Upon which Charge the Court came to the following decision :

"The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Private William Gahagan, has urged in his defence, is of opinion :

*Finding on the Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge."

*Revised Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner "guilty" as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of three previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said William Gahagan, Regimental number seven hundred and sixty, Private in the H. or Captain Charles Higginson Teuch Hecker's Troop of Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Regiment of Hussars, to suffer a corporal punishment of two hundred (200) lashes with a cat o'nine tails, on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and of forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge and of all additional pay whilst serving; and the Court further recommends, that the Prisoner be discharged with ignominy from the service.

Approved and confirmed.

The recommendation of the Court that the Prisoner be discharged with ignominy, will be forwarded for confirmation to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

MADRAS, *7th November* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General, *Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence (with the exception of the discharge from the Service with ignominy) to be carried into execution under the orders of the Officer Commanding Bangalore.

At a General Court Martial, holden at Bangalore, on Monday the 12th day of October 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 14th of the same month, Private Thomas McKay, Regimental Number eight hundred and forty-four, in the C. or Captain John Penn Hickman's Troop of Her Majesty's 15th or King's Regiment of Hussars, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Bangalore, on the morning of the twenty-seventh of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty, failed to appear at the place of parade appointed by his Commanding Officer for riding school drill."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same place, on the same day, refused to go into confinement when ordered by Acting Serjeant James Gilbert of Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Regiment of Hussars, commanding the Barrack Guard of the same Regiment, thereby disobeying the lawful command of his superior officer.

*Third Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, made use of abusive and threatening language towards Regimental Serjeant Major Walter Clarkson of the same Regiment, whilst in the execution of his duty."

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

BANGALORE, *The thirtieth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) L. LOVELL, Colonel, Lieut. Colonel Commanding Her Majesty's Fifteenth or King's Hussars.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Private Thomas McKay, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of this Charge."

*Revised Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of two previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Thomas McKay, Regimental Number eight hundred and forty-four, Private in the C. or Captain John Penn Hickman's Troop of Her Majesty's Fifteenth (or King's) Regiment of Hussars, to suffer an imprisonment of twelve (12) lunar months, the second, fourth and sixth whereof to be solitary confinement, at such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may appoint.

Approved and confirmed.

I remit six months imprisonment,—the imprisonment to be restricted to six lunar months, the second, fourth and sixth whereof to be solitary confinement.

MADRAS, *7th November* 1840. (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl. *Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Bangalore.

---

At a General Court Martial holden at Bellary, on Friday the 2d day of October 1840, and continued by adjournment to Friday the 9th day of the same month, Private Thomas Fisher, Regimental Number nine hundred and ninety-four in the F. or Captain John Hilton's Company of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in the following Instances:"

*First Instance.*—"In having at Bellary, on the fourteenth September, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when a Prisoner in the Guard room, struck without provocation Private Francis Standish of the same Regiment, a violent blow on the face with his clenched fist.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same time and place, been drunk.

*Second Charge.*—"In having at the same place, on the morning of the fifteenth September one thousand eight hundred and forty, refused to obey Lance Corporal Robert Wallace of the same Company and Regiment, when ordered to get ready to go to the Defaulters room for the purpose of undergoing a punishment awarded him for the crime specified in the First Charge.

*Third Charge.*—"In having at the same place, on the morning of the same month, refused to obey his superior officer Color Serjeant John Naylor of the same Company and Regiment, when ordered to go to the Defaulter's room for the crime specified in the First Charge.

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

*Dated at Bellary, this sixteenth September one thousand eight hundred and forty.* (Signed) WILLIAM SADLIER, Major, Commanding H. M. Fourth, the King's own, Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

"The Court having most maturely weighed and reconsidered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner Thomas Fisher, has urged in his defence, is of opinion":

*Finding on the First Instance of the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Instance of the First Charge, with exception of the words without provocation."

*Finding on the Second Instance of the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is not guilty of the Second Instance of the First Charge, it appearing that the Prisoner had been already placed in the Guard for the offence and subsequently released."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge."

*Revised Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of three previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said Thomas Fisher, Private, number nine hundred and ninety-four, in the F. or Captain John Hilton's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth (the King's own) Regiment of Foot, he being born of European parents, to be transported beyond the Seas as a Felon, for the period of (14) fourteen years."

Not confirmed.—The punishment in this instance being more severe in its nature, than the particular case appears to demand, or is required for the purpose of example.

The Prisoner will be released from confinement and return to his duty.

MADRAS, 5*th November* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General, *Commander in Chief.*

These Orders are to be entered in the General Order Books and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieut. General Sir S. F. Whittingham, K. C. B. and K. C. H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. General H. M. Forces.*

---

HEAD QUARTERS:

GENERAL ORDERS. FORT ST. GEORGE, 12*th November* 1840.

At a General Court Martial holden at Bellary, on Friday the 2d day of October 1840, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday the 4th day of November following, Private William Challis, Regimental Number five hundred and eleven, in the C. or Captain Thomas Gibson's Company of Her Majesty's 4th (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

*First Charge.*—"For having at Bellary, on the fifteenth of October, one thousand eight hundred and forty, when on duty as Sentry in the Barrack Square of his Regiment, been found sleeping on his post."

*Second Charge.*—"For having at the same time and place, when Sentry as aforesaid, been drunk on duty under arms."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

BELLARY, *The seventeenth of October, one thousand eight hundred and forty.* } (Signed) WM. SADLIER, Major, Commanding H. M. Fourth (the K. O.) Regiment.

Upon which Charges the Court came to the following decision:

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution on the Charges, as well as what the Prisoner, Private William Challis, has urged in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—"That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge."

*Sentence.*—"The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, and having furthermore taken into consideration the proof of four (4) previous convictions, doth sentence him, the said William Challis, Regimental Number five hundred and eleven, Private in the C. or Captain Thomas Gibson's Company of Her Majesty's Fourth (the King's Own) Regiment of Foot, to suffer imprisonment for the period of four lunar months, the second and fourth months of such imprisonment to be solitary confinement, the sentence to be carried into effect in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may appoint.

Approved and confirmed.

MADRAS, 11*th November* 1840. } (Signed) S. F. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. General, *Commander in Chief.*

The Sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts.

This Order is to be entered in the General Order Book and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. F. Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

(Signed) R. B. FEARON,
*Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.*

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *12th December* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Effective Supernumeraries attached to the Garrison of Palamcottah. | Serjeant | Daniel Carlier .... | 1 | Pensioned on established pension pay. | | | Permitted to reside at Madura. |
| 5th Regt. N. I.... | Havildar | Narrainee ..... | 156 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Palamcottah |
| | Private | Futta Cawn ..... | 201 | do | | | |
| | do | Kissan Sing ..... | 310 | do | | | |
| 18th Rt. N. I. | do | Soobiah ..... | 283 | do | | | Now at Cuddalore. |
| 28th Regiment N. I. | Havildar | Mootoosawmy ..... | 83 | do | 20th December 1840. | 21st December 1840. | Now at Morcara. |
| | do | Ragwiah ..... | 230 | do | | | |
| | Naigue | Venketaputty ..... | 46 | do | | | |
| | do | Sheikh Imam..... | 255 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. | Anthony ..... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private | Seevadut Singh .... | 77 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do | Rungiah ..... | 162 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramsamy ..... | 165 | do | | | |
| | do | Venketsamy ..... | 189 | do | | | |
| | do | Rasapah ..... | 198 | do | | | |
| | do | Litchmiah ..... | 201 | do | | | |
| | do | Permauloo ..... | 287 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasamy ..... | 302 | do | | | |
| | do | Ramasamy ..... | 323 | do | | | |
| | do | Veerasawmy ..... | 338 | do | | | |
| 34th Rt. L. I. | do | Gungaram ..... | 77 | do | | | Now at Bangalore. |
| 38th Rt. N. I. | Havildar | Mahomed Cassim .. | 244 | do | | | |
| Sappers and Miners.. | Private | Lutchmanen ..... | 34 | do | | | Now at Morcara. |
| | do | Ramen ..... | 36 | do | | | |
| | do | Chundroyen ..... | 72 | do | | | |
| | do | Nursoo ..... | 145 | do | | | |
| | do | Nursoo ..... | 198 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Modeen .... | 205 | do | | | |
| | do | Chellumbrum..... | 119 | do | | | |
| | Puckally | Nursoo ..... | 6 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 2d Native Veteran Battalion. | Private | Choury Mootoo ... | 64 | do | | | Now at Nellore. |
| | do | Hanoomuntoo..... | 337 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Buddon .... | 447 | do | | | |
| | do | Paupeedoo ..... | 651 | do | | | |
| | do | Guntalloo ..... | 173 | do | | | |
| | do | Chaury Naigum ... | 516 | do | | | |
| | do | Soobiah ..... | 673 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Modeen ... | 584 | do | | | |
| | do | Shaik Esoph ..... | 1085 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cuddalore. |
| | do | Jogee ..... | 379 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *12th December* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Effective Supernumeraries attached to the Garrison of Palamcottah. | Serjeant Daniel Carlier .... | 1 | Pensioned on established pension pay. | | | Permitted to reside at Madura. |
| 5th Regt. N. I.... | Havildar Narrainee ..... | 156 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Palamcottah |
| | Private Futta Cawn ..... | 201 | do | | | |
| | do Kissan Sing ..... | 310 | do | | | |
| 18th Rt. N. I. | do Soobiah ..... | 283 | do | | | Now at Cuddalore. |
| 28th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Mootoosawmy ..... | 83 | do | | | Now at Morcara. |
| | do Ragwiah ..... | 230 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Venketaputty ..... | 46 | do | | | |
| | do Sheikh Imam..... | 255 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. Anthony ..... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| | Private Seevadut Singh .... | 77 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Rungiah ..... | 162 | do | | | |
| | do Ramsamy ..... | 165 | do | | | |
| | do Venketsamy ..... | 189 | do | | | |
| | do Rasapah ..... | 198 | do | | | |
| | do Litchmiah ..... | 201 | do | | | |
| | do Permauloo ..... | 287 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasamy ..... | 302 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasamy ..... | 323 | do | | | |
| | do Veerasawmy ..... | 338 | do | | | |
| 34th Rt. L. I. | do Gungaram ..... | 77 | do | 20th December 1840. | 21st December 1840. | Now at Bangalore. |
| 38th Rt. N. I. | Havildar Mahomed Cassim .. | 244 | do | | | |
| Sappers and Miners.. | Private Lutchmanen ..... | 34 | do | | | Now at Morcara. |
| | do Ramen ..... | 36 | do | | | |
| | do Chundroyen ..... | 72 | do | | | |
| | do Nursoo ..... | 145 | do | | | |
| | do Nursoo ..... | 198 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Modeen .... | 205 | do | | | |
| | do Chellumbrum..... | 119 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Nursoo ..... | 6 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 2d Native Veteran Battalion. | Private Choury Mootoo ... | 64 | do | | | Now at Nellore. |
| | do Hanoomuntoo..... | 337 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Buddon .... | 447 | do | | | |
| | do Paupeedoo ..... | 651 | do | | | |
| | do Guntalloo ..... | 173 | do | | | |
| | do Chaury Naigum ... | 516 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah ..... | 673 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Modeen ... | 584 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Esoph ..... | 1085 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cuddalore. |
| | do Jogee ..... | 879 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *7th December* 1840.

With reference to the circular letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, No. 4639, dated 25th August 1840, Officers Commanding European Corps are requested to send in during the present month the reports upon Beer and Porter supplied for the use of Canteens.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Wilson | 2d Regiment N. I. | 32d Regiment N. I. |
| do | C. Lethbridge | 43d do | 19th do. but to continue with the 43d Regt. until relieved. |
| do | J. F. Palmer | 32d do | 2d Regiment N. I. |
| do | J. Drever | 19th do | 43d do. |
| Captain | Æ. Shirreff | Horse Brigade | 1st Battalion Artillery. |
| do | J. G. B. Bell | 1st Battalion Artillery | 4th do. |
| do | G. Hall | 1st do | Horse Brigade. |
| do | F. Burgoyne | 4th do | 1st Battalion Artillery. |

Captains Shirreff and Hall will continue to do duty as at present until relieved.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant W. H. Baynes of the 3d Light Infantry, in G. O. C. C. 1st Instant, is cancelled.

*8th December* 1840.

Captain F. Forbes of the 4th L. C. is to be considered as having had an extension of leave from the 16th to the 17th September 1840, both days inclusive.

Assistant Surgeon M. Rogers, doing duty with the 2d European Light Infantry, is posted to that Regiment.

Senior Medical Apprentice Richard Ashe, is promoted to Junior Assistant Apothecary from the 2d November 1840, vice Burgess struck off.

Assistant Apothecaries B. Allan and R. Ashe, late promotion, doing duty with the Wing of H. M 57th Regiment at Madras, are appointed to do duty with the Detachment of Artillery serving with the China Force.

The following Removal and Posting are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Dresser | Moonysawmy | 4th Regiment N. I. | The Commissioner's Establishment at Kurnool. |
| do | Gopaulsawmy | (late promotion) | 4th Regiment N. I. |

*9th December* 1840.

Major John Ward, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

Ensign J. H. Wahab, recently admitted and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 39th Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon A. H. Ashley is removed from the 2d European Light Infantry and appointed to the medical charge of the Artillery serving at Penang.

The confirmation by the Commander in Chief in G. O. C. C. 28th November 1840 of the Order by the Officer Commanding the Forces on Service to the Eastward, permitting Captain Pears of the Sappers and Miners and Field Engineer, to return to India on urgent private affairs, is to be considered subject to the approval of the Supreme Government.

*11th December* 1840.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 18th July 1834, the Establishment of Horses for a Regiment of Cavalry has been fixed at 505, with an equal number of Saddles and sets of Horse Appointments.

*12th December* 1840.

Major J. Ward is removed from the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

Assistant Surgeon E. S. Tribe, 4th Light Cavalry, is permitted to join his Regiment via Madras.

Gunner David Thomas of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 2d class at Rajahmundry, vice Keeling deceased.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

*8th April* 1840.—By Lieutenant Colonel Montgomerie, C. B. Commanding Detachment Madras Troops, appointing Brigade Serjeant Harling of the B. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, to act as Serjeant Major to the Detachment.

*31st July* 1840.—By the same, appointing Serjeant J. Burke, C. Company, and Gunner Alexander Munro, General No. 1242 of the B Company 2d Battalion Artillery, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant and Hospital Serjeant respectively to the Detachment, to have effect from the 5th July 1840, the date of landing on the Island of Chusan.

3*d October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Forces on Service to the Eastward, permitting Lieutenant Ouchterlony of the Engineers, attached to the Sappers, to return to Madras with leave until the end of January 1841, subject to the approval of the Supreme Government.

3*d November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Key Serjeant Patrick Kearney to act as Store Serjeant, during the absence of Store Serjeant Macdonnell on furlough or till further orders.

16*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hurryhur, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant G. McKay of the 32d Regiment, to act as Barrack Serjeant until the arrival of Barrack Serjeant Johnstone or till further orders.

20*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 18th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant W. M. Johnston to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, during the indisposition of Captain Russell or till further orders.

20*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Rennick to continue to do duty at Chicacole until the 1st January 1841, when he is to proceed and join the Detachment 17th Regiment N. I. ordered to march to Berhampore.

26*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, requesting the Brigadier Commanding Masulipatam to direct the Assistant Apothecary attached to the Garrison Hospital at that Station to proceed forthwith to Chicacole and do duty with the Detachment 50th Regiment N. I. ordered to proceed to that Station on the 5th December 1840.

28*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant Russell of the 22d Regiment, to act as Fort Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, Mitchell on other duty.

30*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Stevens of the 1st European Regiment, to afford medical aid to the 51st Regiment N. I. until further orders, vice Assistant Surgeon Morrogh relieved from that duty.

1*st December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, appointing Lieutenant Fortescue, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, to act as Aid-de-Camp to the Major General Commanding the Division, during the absence of Lieutenant Showers on leave.

2*d December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, appointing Gunner David Thomas of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, to act as Barrack Serjeant at Rajahmundry until further orders, vice Keeling deceased.

4*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Veterinary Surgeon Jackson of the 8th Light Cavalry, to afford veterinary aid to the Horses of the 7th Light Cavalry, during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon Western on leave.

4*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, appointing Captain Brown of H.M. 57th Regiment, to command the Escort of the British Resident at Tanjore under the provisions of G. O. G. 8th February 1828.

6*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Horse Brigade, appointing Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, McNair to act as Adjutant of the Brigade, during the absence of Brevet Captain and Adjutant Oakes on leave.

8*th December* 1840.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, directing Lieutenant and Quarter Master Stevens to act as Adjutant to the 4th Battalion Artillery from the 9th Instant.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | H. Mitchell .. | 6th Regt. N. I. | in continuation | 31st Jany. 1841 | To enable him to join. |
| Major .... | G. Dods ..... | 13th ,, .. | 12th Decr. 1840 | 31st March ,, | Vellore & Presidency on s. c. |
| Captain .. | W. T. Boddam | 2d L. C. ..... | 20th Novr. ,, | 20th Jany. ,, | To enable him to join. |
| do .... | H. Fraser ... | 5th ,, .. | 15th Decr. ,, | 31st Jany. ,, | Presidency. |
| Bt. Captain | A. F. Oakes .. | Horse Brigade .. | 6th ,, .. | 25th Decr. 1840 | do. |
| Surgeon .. | J. Lawrence .. | 34th L. Infy. .. | 1st Jany. 1841 | 31st March 1841 | do. |
| do .... | J. W. Sherman | 15th Regt. N. I. | 1st Decr. 1840 | 31st May ,, | do. |
| Asst. Surg. | J. Peter, M. D. | d. d. H. M. 94th Regt. .. ... | 15th Decr. ,, | 31st March ,, | Neilgherries on s. c. |
| Vet. Surgn. | H. Hooper .... | 4th Lt. Cy. ..... | 17th ,, .. | 17th Feby. ,, | Presidency. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

16TH DECEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 208 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*21st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Ramsay Francis Irvine Impey to be Lieutenant, vice Bathurst resigned; date of commission 8th December 1840.

*39th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Edward Messiter to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Henry Harriott to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Charles Æsculapius Searle to be Lieutenant, vice Ward invalided; date of commissions 8th December 1840.

Major T. Stockwell of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence on private affairs, for two months, from the date on which he may be relieved in the duties of his late Office as Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, and eventually to return to Europe on furlough.

The furlough to be calculated from the date of passing the limits of this Presidency.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Regt. L. I. .. | Havildar No. 70 Mahomed Gallub | Jemadar ..... | 25th November 1840. |
| 48th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar ..... Bawah Saib .... | Subadar ..... | 27th „ „ |
| | Havildar Major No. 75..... Pursen Sing .... | Jemadar ..... | 27th „ „ |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 209 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant A. T. Allan of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, to be Aid-de-Camp to Major General Allan, C. B. Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army.

Mr. Frederick Thomas Lechmere Graves Russell having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Cavalry, from the 23d October 1840, the date of his arrival at Calicut, and is promoted to the rank of Cornet, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Surgeon T. Taplin has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, and in consideration that at the period of his departure from England he belonged to the 42d Regiment Native Infantry at Hussingabad, he is readmitted on the Establishment from the 22d Ultimo, the date of his arrival at Bombay.

Assistant Surgeons G. G. Holmes, J. B. Steel and G. C. Courtney are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. F. Leslie of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to act as Paymaster in the Centre Division at Vellore, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain A. S. Logan, in the room of Captain J. J. McMurdo of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, relieved from that duty.

The leave to proceed to Europe on furlough, granted in G. O. G. dated the 28th August 1840, No. 143, to Captain E. Servante of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

With reference to G. O. G. 15th of September 1840, No. 156, an extension of leave of absence to Bengal on urgent private affairs until the 24th February 1841, is granted to Major General Sir Robert Dick, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, and to his Aid de Camp, Captain L. Fyfe, H. M. 17th Foot.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Hazlewood of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to Van Dieman's Land on furlough, pending a decision on a Memorial which he has addressed to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The permission to proceed to Madras on private affairs, with leave of absence for six months from the date of his embarkation at Malacca, granted on the 6th November 1840, by the Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, to Captain A. C. Wight of the 8th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is confirmed.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 18*th December* 1840.

The Commander in Chief directs the publication of the following "Extract Regulations" for the guidance of the Army.

G. O. C. C. 20th December 1826
1st July 1828
6th December 1828
12th January 1829
Circulars 31st January 1826
5th February 1831
Infantry Standing Orders Section XII, paras 111 to 116

The Orders noted in the margin are cancelled.

## INTERIOR MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMY OF A REGIMENT.

1. The first and principal object of an Officer entrusted with the Command of a Regiment, is the maintenance of that system of discipline, and interior economy, which is essential to the efficiency and character of every Military body.

2. The Commanding Officer is invested with authority which renders him responsible for the conduct, in all situations, and for the credit, of the Corps entrusted to his charge. To him should each individual look for example, instruction, and encouragement towards the energetic discharge of his duty and the steady endurance of the difficulties and privations which are inseparable from Military Service. He should constantly bear in mind that the confidence and affection of those who are placed under his charge, are indispensably requisite towards the satisfactory exercise of his Command, and will afford the best proof of its being judiciously and efficiently discharged.

3. All Officers are required to bear in mind that the authority of the Commanding Officer is paramount—and that he is responsible for its exercise in the maintenance of discipline and subordination whether on parade, at the mess, or in any other situation.

4. It is not likely that abuse of power can occur in a Corps which is under the superintendence of an efficient and vigilant Commanding Officer, but if well-grounded complaint should be made to him, or he should have reason to believe that any Officer under his command has been guilty of it or has permitted it in his subordinates, it will be his duty to inquire fully into the circumstance, and to check it by the interposition of his authority. He should, however, carefully avoid admitting unnecessary or frivolous appeal, as encouragement given to it tends to lower the authority of Officers and Non commissioned Officers, and to interrupt the chain of responsibility which it is his interest to preserve. Although it is essential that Soldiers should look to their Commanding Officer as their friend and protector, they should not be encouraged to consider him as their *only* friend—on the contrary, it is of importance that they should be led to feel that the Officer under whose immediate charge they are placed, though called upon by his own duty to his superiors promptly to notice every act of misconduct, is, notwithstanding, the person most directly interested in their well being.

5. Unanimity and a good understanding amongst the Officers, as connected with the character and discipline of a Regiment, are objects peculiarly deserving the attention of the Commanding Officer. His timely interference to prevent disputes, his advice to the young and the inexperienced, his protection and favour to the deserving, and his immediate notice and reprehension of any misconduct likely to interrupt the harmony of the Corps, are the best means of securing these desirable objects, towards the attainment of which he has a right to demand, and ought to receive, the assistance of every Officer.

6. The fourth Article of the seventh Section of the Articles of War applies especially to this important object, and the attention of Commanding Officers, and of Officers in general, is called to the power thereby invested in them, the obvious intention of which is that, if any difference or dispute arise between Officers of a Corps, the Commanding Officer should be the arbiter between them. In such case, it becomes his duty to promote by every means in his power the amicable adjustment of the difference. Those between whom the dispute may have arisen must feel satisfied that their honour is safely reposed in the hands of the Commanding Officer, than whom no one is more interested in the credit of the Corps, or more immediately responsible for the maintenance of its character, and it is to be hoped that in all such cases where the appeal is made to the Commanding Officer, or wherein he shall be otherwise called upon to interpose, his decision will be assented to, and his disposal of the matter considered final.

7. Every Officer who has had the benefit of experience in the Service, must be sensible that the effect produced by either reproof or encouragement greatly depends upon the mode in which it is conveyed. Whenever the former becomes indispensable, the Commanding Officer should be cautious of unnecessarily irritating the feelings of the individual by the use of harsh

language, or a severity of tone which may not be called for by the circumstances of the case—or by exposing him before his inferiors, or even his equals, unless the character of the fault call for public reproof. An admonition privately given will always have more effect upon an individual of proper feeling, who has a due regard for the maintenance of his own character—and if he ceases to have that regard for it, or if he feels it to be wantonly lowered in the estimation of others, he will become reckless, and will cease to entertain for those who are set over him the respect which he no longer feels for himself. Approbation, on the other hand, should, when it is merited, be expressed without reserve, that not only the individual receiving it may be gratified by such open manifestation of the approbation and goodwill of his superior, but that it may also have the effect of encouraging others to adopt the conduct which has obtained it.

8. In the punishment of offences, Commanding Officers will be guided by the Standing Orders established for their respective Corps, applying the punishments which they are authorised to inflict, according to the nature and degree of the offence, and with due regard to the character and previous conduct and services of the individual, which should always be borne in mind.

9. No other punishments than such as are specified in the Standing Orders are on any account to be inflicted.

10. Commanding Officers are not authorised to commute a punishment awarded by a Court Martial—their power being restricted to its confirmation, mitigation, or remission.

11. It is also irregular to allow an offender the option of such punishments as Commanding Officers can inflict at their own discretion, or of standing a Court Martial—it is for the Commanding Officer to decide upon the course which he may deem it right to adopt, and neither option nor appeal must be permitted.

12. The practice of allowing a Non-commissioned Officer to escape trial by Court Martial by resigning his situation, is forbidden.

13. In all first offences not of an aggravated character, or committed by young and inexperienced Soldiers, mild reproof and admonition should be tried—nor should punishment be resorted to until a repetition of the offence may have shown that the milder treatment has failed. Soldiers should be taught to know that it is wished to avoid punishment if discipline can be maintained without it.

14. It is essential to uphold the station and respectability of the Non-commissioned Officers. They should, therefore, in no case be sent to the guard room and mixed with the Privates during confinement, but be considered as placed under arrest.

15. Officers should be cautious of reproving Non-commissioned Officers for any irregularity, neglect of duty, or awkwardness, in the presence or hearing of the Privates, lest they should thereby weaken their authority and respectability in the eyes of their inferiors.

16. If a Soldier refuse to obey an order distinctly given, or resist the authority of a Non-commissioned Officer, he should be confined, without altercation, and immediately reported to the Troop or Company Officer, or the Adjutant. Many cases of what is called 'mutinous conduct' arise from the improper manner in which Non-commissioned Officers speak or give orders to the men.

17. Drunkenness must at all times be considered a misdemeanour which exacts punishment—acts of misconduct committed while under the influence of intoxication will of course enhance the guilt of the offender, and increase the penalty to which he becomes liable—but the simple offence of drunkenness itself, whether on or off duty, and whether aggravated by other misconduct or not, is invariably to be dealt with as an offence against military discipline.

18. It is expected that Commanding Officers will exercise their authority over the Officer in this respect, as well as over the Soldier, and that they will never suffer a vice to pass unnoticed in the one which is so seriously to be reprehended and punished in the other.

19. With respect to this vice, and indeed to all other irregularities, the Commanding Officer must bear in mind that the passing of it over unnoticed, unless forced upon attention by some act of gross misconduct, is always most injurious to discipline. The true criterion of a well established system of discipline is the positive absence of crime, not its screened existence, and a clear defaulter list is of little avail where the irregular conduct of the men in quarters must become, sooner or later, the subject of notice and animadversion.

20. Soldiers, in a state of drunkenness, should if possible, be confined alone, until sober, and not in the Guard Room; where they are often excited and provoked to acts of violence and insubordination.

21. The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to the importance of inculcating upon those under their authority, especially by their own example, the necessity of carefully abstaining from in any manner ill-treating the Natives of the country, and an act of violence or wrong towards them on the part of either Officer or Soldier is never to be allowed to pass unnoticed.

## INSTRUCTION OF OFFICERS.

1. The instruction and the improvement of the Officers, individually, form an essential part of the duty of Commanding Officers—and they are hereby required to give their utmost attention to this important object, not less than to the exercise and drill of the Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2. The character, the extent, and the detail of the instruction to be imparted are fully and distinctly established and prescribed by Her Majesty's Regulations, with which the Commanding Officer is held responsible that every Officer of his Corps is made thoroughly acquainted.

3. With this view Commanding Officers are to take frequent opportunities of directing the different Officers of their Corps to take the command of the Parade, without reference to their respective ranks, and in their presence to exercise the Regiment.

4. All Officers of Infantry are also to be carefully instructed in the outline of Field Training prescribed in the Regulations for Field Exercise, from page 811 to 320, and Officers of Cavalry in Sections XVII to XX of Part III of the Cavalry Regulations.

5. Commanding Officers will further take frequent opportunities of examining Troop and Company Officers upon every point connected with their duties in the field—and they will satisfy themselves by practical proof when out for exercse, that these duties are fully understood.

6. Every Officer, who has been two years in the Service, is expected to be capable of commanding and exercising a Troop or Company in every situation, and to be perfectly acquainted with its interior management, economy, and discipline—and every Officer, after having been two years Captain of a Troop or Company, is expected to have rendered himself competent in every respect to the duties of a Field Officer.

7. Officers Commanding Brigades and Inspecting Generals, are directed to make the most strict enquiries and observations on this head—and if they find any Officers who, either from incapacity or inattention, are deficient in this part of their duty, it is incumbent on them to report their names to the Commander in Chief, in order that, in the event of continued negligence or incapacity, they may be removed from the Service, to which Officers of this description can only be considered as an incumbrance. In this case reprehension will attach to the Commanding Officer, unless he has previously made an especial report on the subject.

8. Every Officer belonging to a Regiment is, at all times, and under all circumstances, accountable for the promotion and maintenance of good order, and of the rules and discipline of the Service—and it is his first duty to afford in these respects the utmost aid and support to his Commanding Officer. The example of ready obedience, and of a zealous and cheerful execution of duty, shewn by the Officers of every rank, cannot fail to have the most beneficial influence upon the conduct and discipline of the Soldiers, nor can any thing tend more effectually to promote the respect required from rank to rank, and to establish that chain of authority and responsibility which is the groundwork of all real discipline.

9. It is the duty of all Officers to take notice of any negligence, or impropriety of conduct, in Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers, whether on or off duty—although the person or persons so offending shall not belong to their particular Regiment.

## FIELD MOVEMENTS AND EXERCISE.

1. The Rules and Regulations which have been issued by Her Majesty's Command, for the Formation, Field Exercises, and Movements of the British Forces, are to be strictly attended to, and enforced by all Commanding Officers.

2. Each Officer is required to furnish himself with the latest edition of the following Regulations, according to the service, whether Cavalry or Infantry, to which he may belong.

1. Regulations for the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.
2. Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Infantry.
3. Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry (all Infantry Officers.)
4. Abstract of the Field Exercise.
5. General Regulations.
6. Standing Orders.

3. Every Serjeant is required to have in his possession a copy of the "Abstract of the Field Exercise." These Books are supplied in the first instance at the expense of the Government, to the Serjeants of Regiments, who are to be required to produce them at all Regimental Inspections, and in case of accident, the Book is to be immediately replaced at the expense of the Serjeant.—When a Serjeant is discharged, or otherwise removed from his situation in the Regiment, he is to deliver the Book in his possession to the Officer Commanding the Company, or at the head of his Department.

4. Particular attention must be paid to the individual instruction of the Non-commissioned Officers, Corporals, and Lance Corporals in every part of their drill and duty—for unless their acquirements, individually and collectively, much more than keep pace with those of the men, all attempts at improvement must be ineffectual.

5. The individual instruction of the men and their correct drill in squads and companies, afford the only certain foundation of their future steadiness, and correct and efficient performance as a body—Commanding Officers are required to observe that this principle is carefully and steadily attended to by the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers, both at drill and upon all occasions of duty.

6. Guard, picquet, and out post duties, including patroles, rounds, relief of sentries, &c. must form a part of the regular instruction of Corps, and they are severally to be practised at least once monthly.

7. Every Corps in the Service, of whatever arm, is to be taken out in full marching order, once in the month, or oftener, and during the march is invariably to be put through such manœuvres as may be best adapted to the nature of the ground over which it may pass.—Advantage should be taken of these opportunities to practice Corps in forming upon, and occupying, such eligible points as may present themselves in the vicinity of their route, throwing out skirmishers to the front and flanks, to cover the position.—In returning home, the Regiment should proceed as if retiring before an Enemy—performing in its retreat every movement, whether of precaution or defence, which would be requisite in actual warfare.

8. Every Regiment and Detachment in the Service is to fire ball once monthly, or oftener, when practicable, and the especial attention of Officers is required to the instruction of their men in this important part of their duty, as well in regard to loading properly and fixing the flints correctly, as to the mode of aiming and firing.—The men must be made to understand the great importance, as a general rule, of *firing low*—and care must be taken to habituate them to this, upon all occasions of practising with blank cartridge when firing by Companies, &c.—The target practice is to be generally by single Troops or Companies, and the firing should be chiefly independent, and by single shots out of the ranks, or by files in the ranks. It can seldom be advisable to fire more than two or three rounds at one practice. The ground should be varied as much as possible—woods, heights, hollows, plains, brushwood, water—in short every description of surface should be fired over. The targets should occasionally be planted at various heights above, at other times below the level of the men—and trunks of trees, rocks, &c, should also occasionally be fired at in lieu of the regular targets.

9. This must be particularly attended to with Riflemen—the constant object of whose instruction must be to render them perfectly masters of their Rifles, in every position, and at every range. This must be effected by careful individual practice—but being thus instructed, the occasional application of their practice in extended order as skirmishers will be found of great importance. Accustomed to a stationary practice at known distances, the men may become apparently expert marksmen, and yet simply from the want of habit be for some time very inefficient when called upon to act in other circumstances—not having been accustomed to apply their practice they are apt to fire loosely and without confidence. By exercising them occasionally at ball practice in extended order, the Officers will be enabled to ascertain that the men really understand their work—that they can estimate their distance for themselves—and are competent to act independently. The practice should not be in the least degree hurried, or at random. The movements should be in quick time, and the fire perfectly deliberate—the targets being divided along the front, and each man firing throughout at the particular target first pointed out for him.

10. Commanding Officers of Regiments are enjoined to avail themselves of every opportunity of instructing both the Officers and Men in the exercise and management of Field Artillery, and generally to encourage, by every means in their power, all sorts of useful occupations, and manly exercises and diversions amongst their men—and with the same care to repress every species of idleness, dissipation, and immorality.

11. To give effect to this order, Officers Commanding Stations or Brigades are directed to make such arrangements as may be expedient for giving Regiments the use of guns, and occasional supplies of ammunition for practice, as well as the necessary assistance from the Artillery for their instruction.

12. In Regiments of Cavalry, leaping, striking at the head, pointing at the ring, and firing at the target, *mounted*, are most essential points of drill, upon the due practice and perfect acquirement of which their efficiency on actual service, and the ability of Men and Officers to use the sword effectually, and to ride securely under all circumstances, must mainly depend—and they may all be practised and kept up without harassing men or horses.

13. Sections XVII to XX of Part III. of the Regulations for Cavalry must form part of the regular practice of Corps—*small parties only being taken out at a time*, in order that the Non-commissioned Officers may be individually instructed and made thoroughly to understand what they are taught.

14. In every Regiment of Cavalry, a Register to be kept by the Riding Master, in which the Officers, Men, and Horses, are to be entered in *three classes*, according to their respective acquirements.

The *first class* to consist of such Officers and Men as have attained that degree of dexterity and perfection in the Equitation drills as may render them competent to any duty to which they may be liable.

The *second class* to comprise the young Officers, Recruits, and others who may be in an intermediate state of proficiency.

The *third class* to include Officers and Men of inferior acquirements, as well as those in the early stages of instruction.

The horses are to be classed in like manner.

The classifications are to be made under the direction of the Commanding Officer, and any alterations to be determined by him upon the weekly reports of the Riding Master.

Dismissal from attendance at the Riding Drills is to be authorised by the Commanding Officer only, after personal inspection.

In addition to this Register, *a Class Roll* is to be kept in each Troop, of the Officers, men, and horses belonging to it.

The above Registers are to be shewn to the Inspecting General at the periodical inspections.

15. Commanding Officers will of course understand that during any heavy pressure of duty, or when Corps may be much broken up into Detachments, the men should not be harassed with much drill, which should at no time be either too frequent or too prolonged. Advantage should, however, always be taken of such intervals to carry on a steady course of *individual instruction* in light infantry and out post duties, as well as in ball practice—for which a few Non-commissioned Officers and men at a time will be sufficient.

16. The same course is always to be followed by Officers Commanding Detachments, to which it is peculiarly applicable.

17. The Quarter Master of a Regiment of Infantry is not to be mounted on parade, but to fall in and do duty with his company in common with other Subaltern Officers.

18. Quarter Masters not holding charge of troops or companies are nevertheless to be permanently posted in their regular order of seniority, and to command the troop or company so falling to them on all occasions of parade or drill.

## FORMATION OF TROOPS AND COMPANIES.

1. Proper men for rifle and flank companies of Infantry are to be selected from the whole Corps—and the remaining companies are to be made as equal as possible. This will best be done, as in the instance of new levies or recruits, by forming all the men in rank entire, by size, from right to left—then taking the six right hand men, when there are six companies, and appointing one to each company—then the next six in like manner, and so on until all are posted. This will equalise all the companies as nearly as possible in personnel.

2. To size each company the whole of its men should first be accurately sized in rank entire from flanks to centre—when, being told off into four sections, the two centre sections stepping back will form the rear rank, and the two flank sections closing to the centre will form the front. The whole company will thus be correctly sized and formed.

3. Men for a rifle company, it is to be observed, are not to be selected on account of height or appearance, but, as far as may be practicable, of superior fitness for their peculiar duties—skill as marksmen being an indispensable qualification, without which they can be of no use whatever.

Rifle companies are required not for shew, but for service—and they ought to be so composed as that every individual may be confidently relied upon as a certain shot, at least at a hundred and fifty paces.

## PAYMENT AND CHARGE OF TROOPS AND COMPANIES.

1. The system prescribed in the Standing Orders for the management of troops and companies is to be strictly observed, and Inspecting Generals are required to ascertain that it is thoroughly acted up to in every particular.

2. Captains, or Officers in charge, are to be held thoroughly responsible for their troops and companies in every particular—whether of dress, equipment, drill, or duty. The interference of the Adjutant or Quarter Master, further than as may be sanctioned by the Standing Orders, must not be allowed—and although circumstances may occur calling for the direct exercise of the Commanding Officer's authority, yet, whenever practicable, the Commandant of the troop or company is to be made the immediate *agent* in carrying into effect any order regarding his men.

3. This is a principle which it is of the highest importance should be strictly observed. It is one of the distinguishing characteristics of an efficient Commanding Officer, not that the whole duty of the Regiment is discharged by himself, but that all under his orders are made thoroughly to understand and to execute the duties of their several stations—each being charged with his right measure of responsibility, and required strictly to fulfil it. A Commanding Officer may, by his individual exertions, succeed in bringing his Regiment into an apparently high state of order, and it may continue so until he is removed, or until the Regiment falls to be employed upon detached duties, and then it will be found that the discipline of the Corps has no real foundation. Such a system is wrong in principle—the Commanding Officer forgets the most difficult and most important part of his own duty, while he does the duty of others and makes all to depend upon himself.

4. No Officer shall be eligible to have charge of a troop or company, European or Native, until he shall have done regimental duty for a period of not less than one year—nor shall he, during that period, be placed on the roster, for any general duty, committees included, otherwise than as a supernumerary.

5. Every young Officer on joining his Regiment is to pass through a complete course of drill, embracing the duties of all ranks, from the Private to the Officer, as included in the Abstracts of Regulations for the Cavalry and Infantry respectively, and in "Duties in Garrison and Cantonment"—and until fully qualified, which is to be ascertained by examination before the Commanding Officer, he is not to be dismissed drill, nor allowed to fall in with a troop or company on parade, except as supernumerary.

6. Every young Officer, of whatever branch of the service, is also to undergo an examination in the Hindoostanee language, before a Regimental Committee—the Committee being required to report whether his acquaintance with the language is sufficient to enable him to read an ordinary letter, and to understand reports and give orders.

7. Further, every young Officer is to be posted to a troop or company under the command of a Captain, or other senior Officer, who is to be charged with his instruction in all the details of duty, and who will be responsible that he is made thoroughly acquainted with the Standing Orders, and all points connected with the charge of a troop or company.

8. Until qualified in all the above particulars, no Officer is to be placed in charge of a troop or company.

9. No Officer shall be eligible for appointment to a rifle or flank company, until he has passed the examination ordered in paragraphs 5 and 6.

10. The most scrupulous exactness is required in securing to the Soldier, whether European or Native, the full amount of his pay.

11. Officers in command of troops or companies, are consequently to make every payment of money due to their men, of whatever nature, and however small its amount, in person.

12. For their assistance in this duty, they are allowed the services of a Pay Serjeant or Havildar, to be selected by them, and appointed by the Officer Commanding, and liable to removal by the same authority. In European Regiments, a Lance Corporal or Private may be appointed if necessary, but in Native Corps, although Naigues may officiate in the absence of qualified Havildars, a Lance Naigue or Private is never to be so employed. Men so employed are to take all duties, except those of Orderly Serjeant or Corporal, or Detachment from the head quarters of the troop or company.

13. The abstract of a troop or company is never to be made answerable for stoppages made from *individuals, above the amount of pay due to those individuals.* Thus, should there be claims against the Officer commanding, or in charge of a troop or company, or against any individual belonging to it, such claims can be made good only from the pay accruing to such Officer, or other—the pay of the men is never to be touched on such an account.

14. Whenever any alteration or reduction may be ordered in the pay of the men, it will be the duty of Captains of troops and companies to have the same fully and distinctly explained—and in the case of a reduction, any Officer who may neglect to carry it into effect at the ordered time or as soon after as the order may be received by him, will be held personally responsible for whatever amount may in consequence be overpaid—no part of any retrenchment on such account being subsequently recoverable by him from the Native commissioned or European and Native Non-commissioned and inferior grades under his command.

15. It is a very important part of the duty of every Officer in the command of a Regiment, and of every Captain or other Officer commanding a troop or company, to take care that all articles are purchased for the Soldiers on the most advantageous terms, and at ready money prices, and that they are delivered to the men at prime cost, without any other extra charge, than what on some occasions may unavoidably be incurred for carriage. No Non-commissioned Officer or other regimentally employed, is to be allowed to be the vender of necessaries to the Soldiers.

16. Wholesale supplies may be procured by the Quarter Master, but solely on account and on the responsibility of Officers Commanding troops or companies, who must issue them to, and receive their cost from, the men.

17. The following scale exhibits the highest prices which are allowed to be charged for the several articles of regimental equipments of Non-commissioned Officers and inferior ranks of Native Corps—and these are at no time to be exceeded, without previous reference to the Adjutant General, for the sanction of the Commander in Chief.

| ARTICLES. | Horse Artillery and Cavalry. | | | Golundaz, Sappers, and Infantry. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. |
| Turband complete | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Knapsack | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| Cloak | Variable | | | 3 | 8 | When of Cumly. |
| Carpet | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| White Jacket | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| White Trousers | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Black Trousers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Stable Drawers | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stable Cap | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Slippers or Sandals | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Haversack | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Dishes complete | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| *Trumpeters, Farriers and Drummers.* | | | | | | |
| White Shirts | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Fatigue Shirts | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| White Jacket | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Stock | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Boots | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Shoes | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Canteen and Plates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| *Boys.* | | | | | | |
| Turband or Stable Cap | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Kerchief | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| White Jacket | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Blue or Black Trousers | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sash | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Slippers or Sandals | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

18. Soldiers are strictly prohibited from selling any article of their regimental kits. Soldiers convicted of this crime must be punished, and all persons purchasing the above articles from Soldiers must be prosecuted for the offence.

19. The men must be regularly instructed in a systematic and uniform mode of packing, and laying out, their kits—and of putting on, and taking off their packs. This must be particularly attended to with Recruits, who must be practised in this part of their duty under the Non-commissioned Officers of their sections until perfected in it.

## NATIVE COMMISSIONED AND NON-COMMISSIONED.

1. Both the rank and character of the Native Officers of the Army entitle them to every mark of respect and attention, and to be received with the courtesy and politeness usual amongst Gentlemen.

2. The example of the Commanding Officer and of Officers Commanding troops and companies is, therefore, important as influencing the demeanour of Officers generally to this class of the commissioned ranks. No fixed rule can be prescribed on this head. Commanding Officers will receive the visits of their Native Officers as occasions may dictate, and will observe that they are at all times treated with proper consideration.

3. In Native Regiments the attention of Commanding Officers is especially required to the proper selection of men for promotion, more particularly of those for the lance appointments.

4. An equal influence should be preserved in the principal castes, proportioned to the relative numbers of each class in the Regiment, by a judicious selection of men to fill the lance appointments.

5. The selection of men for promotion to the rank of Lance Naigue is to be left to the Captain, or Officer in charge, of the troop or company, unless particular circumstances may dictate individual variations from this rule.

6. Lance Naigues are to be considered simply as probationers for eventual appointment to the permanent rank of Naigue,—selected as likely to become good and efficient Non-commissioned Officers, and liable, should they not fully answer the expectations formed of them, to be at any time remanded to their duty as Privates.

7. It in no matter follows as a matter of course that, having been once appointed Lance Naigues, they are therefore to rise in succession to be Naigues. No man should either be promoted to Naigue, or retained in the appointment of Lance Naigue, who does not, upon trial, prove himself to be in every respect well qualified for advancement—and as it is upon the strict observance of this principle, no less than upon the original selection, that the ultimate efficiency of the Native commissioned and Non-commissioned ranks entirely depends, it is required to be kept carefully in view.

8. Bearing the above principle in mind, however, the Lance Naigues are to be entered, according to date of appointment, in a regimental gradation roll, and on the occurrence of a vacancy in Naigues, the senior Lance Naigue who can pass the prescribed examination in drill, and guard duty, and who has given satisfaction by good conduct and a correct and cheerful performance of his duty during the time he has been Lance Naigue, will be promoted.

9. No Private shall be eligible to the rank of Lance Naigue * who is not able to read and write and who has not completed the period of three years service *in the ranks*, with the exception of individuals transferred from the Boy Establishment, who shall be eligible after two years service as Privates *in the ranks*, in the event of their having served not less than three years as Boys.

* *Note.—This restriction to have effect from the 1st January 1842.*

10. The limitations of the preceding paragraph may, however, be waived in instances of distinguished bravery and conduct in the field, or fidelity to the Government.

11. Naigues who, on undergoing the prescribed examination, are found defective in the knowledge of duty and general intelligence and activity required for the rank of Havildar, are not to be promoted—and should any Naigue manifest either incapacity or carelessness in the performance of his duty, though not guilty of any specific act of misconduct, a special report upon him is to be made to the Adjutant General.

12. Those men who have attained the grade of Havildar, and are unfit for promotion to the commissioned ranks, though otherwise good men, must not be advanced beyond the rank of Troop Havildar Major or Color Havildar.

13. It must, however, be borne in mind, in all promotions up to the Commissioned ranks, that while on the one hand a system of succession by mere seniority cannot but fail in exciting the men to zeal and exertion in the performance of their duty, on the other hand the supersession of seniors, without a specific and sufficient cause, is no less injurious by creating feelings of dissatisfaction and inducing a want of confidence in the impartiality of their superiors.

14. Promotions in the Non-commissioned ranks will be made by the authority of the Officer in actual Command of the Regiment, and signing the returns. In the instance, however, of the permanent Commandant being *temporarily* absent on duty, furlough, or sick leave, within the Madras territories, promotions in the Non-commissioned ranks must be submitted to him for his previous approval.

15. Promotions in the Commissioned ranks will be made as directed in Section*.

* Vide G. O. C. C. 13th May 1840.

16. Non-commissioned Staff of Regiments, Serjeant Majors and Quarter Master Serjeants of Native Corps excepted, may be deprived of their staff appointments by the authority of the

---

*Note.—Translations of para. 9 in the Hindoostanee, Tamil, and Teloogoo languages are to be hung up in every Barrack and Place of Arms of Native Corps and Detachments throughout the Army, and to be read to the men at roll-call every Monday till the Order comes into operation in 1842.*

permanent Commanding Officer of the Regiment, whenever their misconduct may render the measure expedient. Rough Riders are included in this Order.

17. Serjeants or Havildars, and Corporals or Naigues, are not to be reduced, but by sentence of a Court Martial or by authority from Head Quarters.

18. The authority under which any reduction is ordered is always to be noticed in the Monthly Return.

## TROOP SERJEANT MAJORS OF CAVALRY, BRIGADE SERJEANTS OF ARTILLERY AND COLOR SERJEANTS OF INFANTRY.

1. In all Corps of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry, European and Native, one Serjeant or Havildar Major, or Brigade or Color Serjeant or Havildar, is allowed to each troop or company respectively.

2. The duty of attending the standards or colors in the field shall at all times be performed by these Serjeants—and except on occasions of actual service, they are not to be detached from the Regiment but with their troops and companies. With this exception, however, they are to be considered available for every duty of the Regiment, troop, or company.

3. They are to take precedence of all other Serjeants or Havildars, Regimental Serjeant or Havildar Majors excepted.

4. Commanding Officers of Regiments are held responsible that this honorable distinction is bestowed only on men of approved character, who by attention to the duties of their station, and to the discipline of their respective troops or companies, have rendered themselves worthy of this mark of approbation.

5. In Native Regiments the preference is always to be given to old Havildars, who may not be considered eligible for promotion to the Commissioned ranks, provided they are in other respects worthy of the distinction.

6. It is to be understood that Troop Serjeant Majors and Color Serjeants are, in case of misconduct, liable to be deprived of this distinction at the discretion of the permanent Commanding Officers of Regiments.

## DRESS.

1. With regard to the dress of Officers, uniformity is the one great rule to which adherence is required. A perfect similarity of dress, in the most minute particulars, is especially necessary in Officers of the same Corps or Department, and the appearance of Officers in different costumes, upon the same occasions, implies a defect in the economy of the Corps, and neglect on the part of the Commanding Officer.

2 In the Soldiers dressing well and with smartness, the principal object is cleanliness—which in all walks of life is essential, and should in the Military Service be particularly encouraged.

3. Officers and men absent from their Regiments are required to pay the strictest attention to the orders of their Corps in every particular of their dress.

## ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.

1. Commanding Officers are responsible that the arms, accoutrements, and all other appointments, both of Officers and men of their respective Regiments, are in strict conformity to Regulations,—that they are complete, and kept constantly in a fit state for service,—with which view frequent inspections are to be made.

2. The number of arms and accoutrements required for the *Establishment* is always to be kept complete with the Regiment, unless otherwise directed. On any reduction of the *Establishment*, the surplus will be returned into Arsenal, always, however, retaining breast and waist plates.

3. All arms, accoutrements, and appointments, are to be marked in the following manner.

Muskets, fusils, and pistols on the butt-brass, in front.

Belts, pouches, and slings—on the inside.

Swords, on the chapes of the hilt.

Sword scabbards, immediately below the mouth.

Bayonets, on the socket.

Bugles and trumpets, on the outer rim.

Drums, on the upper brass, behind—Fifes, on the upper brass.

All to be marked with the number or initials of the Regiment or Battalion—letter and number of the troop or company, and year of receipt from the Arsenal—thus: Grs $\frac{25}{18}$ or Gls. $\frac{XXV}{18}$ $\frac{}{32}$

Ramrods to be marked near the head, and brushes on the brass, with the letter and number of the troop or company.

4. In fitting the accoutrements of Infantry, the following rules are to be observed.

The pack to be invariably on, when fitting the accoutrements.

The pouch is to be fitted so as to hang horizontally, and the distance between the pouch, and the man's right elbow when bent, to be two inches.

The pouch being thus placed, the bayonet belt is to be so fitted, as that the angle of the belt may be in line with the top of the pouch.

The bayonet will then be returned to its scabbard, and both belts being held firmly behind so that they cannot shift, the man will stand at "attention"—in which position the handle of the bayonet ought not to appear, when looked at from the front.

Thus the bayonet will be entirely free from contact with the left, and the pouch from contact with the right elbow.

The bayonet belt is to be then fitted in front, and wherever it crosses the pouch belt, *there* the breast plate must be placed.

The accoutrements, in order to be kept steady, and in their proper places, are to be connected by two straps—one to be sewn close to the left of the pouch, half an inch from the top of it, and to pass horizontally round the bayonet scabbard, to a stud fixed on the inside of the bayonet belt—the other strap, to be sewn on the inside and centre of the pouch near the top—this strap to pass to a second stud fixed on the inside of the bayonet belt, which is thus made to bear in part the weight of the pouch and ammunition.

Pricker and brush are to be suspended by a ring from the lower corner of the breast plate. The strap to be nine inches in length, and to be worn *over* the waist belt on all occasions.

Waist belt must exactly fit the slide of the waist plate. The buckle is always to be kept free from pipe clay, to admit of the belt being readily lengthened or taken up. Waist belts are to be adjusted to the natural waist of each man, but they are on no account to be loose or liable to slip.

5. No man shall be permitted to take any part of his arms or accoutrements with him away from the Regiment, except on occasions strictly of public duty.

6. No man shall be permitted to keep his arms, accoutrements, or other articles of public property, small stores excepted, in any other place than the barracks or place of arms, from which they are never to be taken except when required for duty.

7. The only exceptions to the above rules are Native Officers, and European and Native Non-commissioned Staff.

## AMMUNITION.

1. Frequent inspections are to be made of the ammunition in the possession of Regiments, and particular care must be taken that it is deposited in a place of safety. The delivery of ammunition from the Regimental Magazine or Depôt must always be made by the Quarter Master to the Captains or Commanding Officers of troops or companies, who are to give receipts for the same, and are responsible to the Commanding Officer for the care and expenditure of the quantity they receive.

2. Previous to the delivery of any blank cartridges to the men, the men's pouches are to be carefully inspected, in order to prevent any ball cartridges remaining and being through inattention mixed with the blank cartridges.

3. With the view of guarding against the possibility of mistakes, blank cartridges for exercise are on every occasion to be made up, exclusively, in blue paper, and ball cartridges are to be made up in brown or whited brown paper.

4. The blank cartridges made up in regimental stores for practice are to be inspected from time to time, by the Commanding Officer personally, or by a Committee by his order.

## ORDERS AND ARTICLES OF WAR.

1. All Orders directed to be entered in the Order Books of troops and companies are required to be read and explained to the men in the presence of an Officer of the troop or company.

2. The Articles of War are to be read once in every two months to the Officers and men of European Corps, agreeably to Her Majesty's orders therein expressed, in presence of the Commanding Officer, or of one of the Majors.

3. In Native Regiments the Articles of War are to be read once in every six months—and the Sections relating to mutiny and desertion once in every two months. Such parts of the Standing Orders as concern them, are likewise to be read and carefully explained to the men, once in every two months.

4. No Officer in the temporary command of a Regiment shall give out any Standing Orders, or shall contradict, or alter, those issued by the permanent Commanding Officer.

## COURTS MARTIAL.

1. The crime and sentence of every man brought to trial before a Court Martial are invariably to be published in the Order Book.

2. No Officer shall be eligible to sit as Member of any Court Martial until after two years service with a Regiment—unless there may not be a sufficient number of Officers to compose the Court without him.

3. In order to obviate any undue accumulation of claims or complaints, a Court of European Officers will assemble monthly, as soon after the issue of pay as convenient, at the head quarters of every Corps, European and Native, throughout the Army, for the purpose of investigating such claims or complaints as any individual of the Non-commissioned or inferior ranks may have to prefer.

4. These Courts are to be composed and conducted as directed in the Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department.

5. It is to be understood that no complaints which can be adjusted by Officers Commanding troops and companies, are to be referred to the Monthly Courts.

## SLEEPING OUT OF QUARTERS.

1. In European Corps no men are to be allowed to sleep out of their quarters, except those who have families, and who, together with their wives, are of good characters, and if not married previous to enlistment, have married with the consent of their Commanding Officer.

2. Men of Native Regiments are strictly prohibited from sleeping out of their respective lines.

3. Officers are also required to live in their own Regimental Lines, and are not to be allowed to take up their abode in distant quarters of the Cantonment away from their Corps.

## GAMING.

1. All gaming in Garrison, Camp, or Cantonment, is strictly forbidden.

2. Commandants of Divisions, Corps, or Stations, are hereby positively ordered not only to suppress all gaming, but to report to the Commander in Chief whenever it may come to their knowledge that any Senior Officer is in the habit of gaming with Subordinates, or that this vice prevails amongst the Officers under their command.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 19*th December* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Drumr. John Phillips..... | 11 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | |
| 4th Battn. of Artillery | Private Mooneapah ..... | 181 | do | | | Now at Cannanore. |
| | do Nagannah ..... | 434 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Homed..... | 642 | do | | | |
| | do Allegherry ..... | 319 | do | | | |
| | Gun Lascar Peddoo Naick .... | 496 | do | | | |
| 1st Regt. N.I.... | Private Periannah ..... | 267 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| 8th Regt. N.I.... | do Appanah ..... | 387 | do | | | Now at Wallajahbad. |
| | do Lutchmiah ..... | 625 | do | | | |
| 28th Rt. N.I. | Havildar Soobroyah ..... | 238 | do | | | Now at Madras. |
| 45th Rt. N.I. | Private Venketramdoo .... | 316 | do | | | Now at Quilon. |
| | Havildar Seevochurn..... | 82 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Venketradoo ..... | 363 | do | | | |
| | Fifer Charles Frith..... | 15 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | 25th December 1840. | 26th December 1840. | |
| | Drumr. Anthony ..... | 16 | do | | | |
| | Private Sheik Ramzanee .. | 79 | Invalided | | | Posted to the 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. & to be sent to join its Head Quarters. |
| 47th Regt. N.I.... | do Venkapah ..... | 86 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Dharwar. |
| | do Poliah..... | 114 | do | | | |
| | do Sheik Daood ..... | 138 | do | | | |
| | do Veeriah ..... | 187 | do | | | |
| | do Chellemiah..... | 194 | do | | | |
| | do Indah Sing..... | 212 | do | | | |
| | do Appanah..... | 231 | do | | | |
| | do Raidoo ..... | 293 | do | | | |
| | do Sheik Hoossain .... | 296 | do | | | |
| | do Rajah Khan ..... | 315 | do | | | |
| | do Budramaul..... | 417 | do | | | |
| | do Jewlaul ..... | 461 | do | | | |
| 2d Native Veteran Battalion. | do Reddy..... | 343 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Ongole. |
| | do Fackeer Homed.... | 281 | do | | | |
| | do Abdul Cawder .... | 100 | do | | | |
| | do Mootoo ..... | 18 | do | | | |
| | do Narrainapah ..... | 41 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Modeenah .. | 70 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *14th December* 1840.

Assistant Apothecary L. Almeida of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is directed to do duty with the Detachment 1st Madras European Regiment proceeding from the Mount to join Regimental Head Quarters at Secunderabad under the command of Captain Chambers of that Regiment.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Dresser | Paupiah | 4th Lt. Cavalry | 4th Regt. N. I. |
| 2d do. | Gopaulsawmy | 4th Regt. N. I. | 4th Lt. Cavalry. |

*15th December* 1840.

Inconvenience having arisen in consequence of the late and irregular receipt of the Annual Indents for Clothing, Officers in Command of Corps are directed to send in their Indents so as to reach the Clothing Board on or before the 15th of January.

Lieutenant J. F. Fotheringham, 1st Madras European Regiment, is directed to join the Depot at the Mount, where he will do duty till further orders.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates are to be sent to the Presidency, where they are required to arrive on or before the 10th January, for examination before the half yearly Board of Medical Officers.

2d Apothecary G. R. Fox, 15th Hussars.
Asst Apothecary W. G. G. Wright, 2d E. L. I.

The following transfers of Drummers are ordered—to take effect from the 15th Instant.

| | Drummers, &c. | Private Drummers. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| From the 6th Regiment | 3 | 0 | to the 14th Regiment. |
| ,, | 2 | 1 | 22d ,, |
| ,, | 2 | 0 | 43d ,, |
| ,, | 2 | 1 | 50th ,, |
| From the Depot | 18 | | 6th ,, |

The Drummers removed from the 6th Regiment to be sent to join without waiting for their relief.

The General Court Martial assembled at Cannanore of which Lieutenant Colonel H. Smith is President, is dissolved.

*16th December* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered in the

INFANTRY.

| *Rank.* | *Names* | *From* | *To* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | C. Lethbridge | 19th Regiment | 2d Regiment. | |
| do. | V. Mathias | 14th do. | 43d do. | |
| do. | J. F. Palmer | 2d do. | 14th do. | to do duty with the 2d Regt. until relieved. |
| do. | J. Drever | 43d do. | 19th do. | |

The undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry whose Rank was published in General Orders by Government dated 26th May 1840, No. 86, and 2d October 1840, No. 166, are posted to the Regiments specified opposite their names.

| Names. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to, and doing duty with. | Posted to the | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. T. L. G. Russell | 2d Cornet | ..... | 4th Regiment L. C. | To proceed to join. |
| Richard Stone | 2d do. | 4th Regiment L. C. | 1st do. | |

Cornet F. T. L. G. Russell is removed *at his own request* from the 4th to the 2d Regiment L. C. which Corps he will join and rank next below Cornet W. C. R. Macdonald.

*17th December* 1840.

In order to prevent the accumulation of surplus Stores with Regiments, as well as to facilitate the check of deficiencies, the Commander in Chief is pleased to order that a Committee, composed of three Senior Officers, the Regimental Staff excepted, be convened as soon as practicable after the quarter ending 30th April each year, to examine the whole of the Stores, and compare them with the Return for that quarter, laid before them by the Quarter Master, who is to attend.

Where either surplus, deficiency, or damage, may be found, the Committee are expected to inquire into the cause, and fully explain it in their Proceedings; which are to be sent to the Military Board with the return of the quarter.

Lieutenant J. E. Mawdesley of the Horse Artillery, is directed to join the A. Troop at Sholapoor.

A Committee will assemble at the Lines of the Body Guard to-morrow morning at 6 o'clock, for the examination of two horses of that Corps reported to be attacked with Farcy.

*President.*

Captain R. H. Richardson.....7th Light Cavalry.

*Members.*

Captain J. S. Cotton.....7th Light Cavalry.

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor, } Lieutenant A. R. Thornhill....Adjutant Body Guard.

Veterinary Surgeon J. Western, 7th Light Cavalry, will attend the Committee.

The Proceedings when closed are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army and the Committee to be dissolved.

---

18*th December* 1840.

Ensign Henry Frye is removed from doing duty with the 12th, to do duty with the 22d. Regiment N. I. until further orders

John Martin, a volunteer in the Hospital of the Left Wing H. M. 57th Regiment, is promoted to Junior Medical Apprentice from the 2d November 1840, in succession to Ashe promoted, and posted to the same.

The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils are removed from doing duty with the 1st to do duty with the 2d Regiment N. I. and ordered to join the Corps on its arrival at Madras.

| | |
|---|---|
| Vomervelly Tummiah | Peter Harris |
| T. Vencatarroidoo | J. R. D'Silva |
| C. Lutchmiah | Muduranoyagum |
| John Isacke | |

---

19*th December* 1840.

Gunner Robert Johnstone, General No. 2317 of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 36th Regiment N. I., vice Richards deceased.

---

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

21*st November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Baitool, directing Assistant Surgeon Davidson of the Bengal Establishment, to take charge of the sick of the Detachment of the 42d Regiment M. N. I. from the 21st November 1840, and the 2d Dresser to return to Regimental Head Quarters.

23*d November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 12th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant Elphinstone to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter until further orders.

1*st December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Jubbulpore, appointing Lieutenant Farran of the 11th Regiment, to the charge of the Detachment of the 42d Regiment at that Station until further orders.

2*d December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Sholapoor, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant Gabb of the 52d Regiment to act as Staff Officer at that Station, during the indisposition of Lieutenant Hall of the 3d Light Cavalry or till further orders.

5*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 17th Regiment, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Sale to act as Serjeant Major during the absence of Serjeant Major Magrath on sick certificate.

7*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Senior Assistant Apothecary Taylor, attached to the Garrison of Trichinopoly, to accompany and afford medical aid to the Invalids of H. M. 57th Regiment proceeding to Poonamallee.

9*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division Bombay Army, directing Surgeon W. Sherman, who retains the Deputy Medical Storekeepership till relieved, to be considered in charge of the Staff at Belgaum from the 28th November 1840, the date when Superintending Surgeon Bird relieved him from the duties of Staff Surgeon.

10*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Burton, M. D. to be considered as having had charge of the Artillery from the 27th November 1840 until the period of his being relieved by Assistant Surgeon Gordon, M. D.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Drever..... | 19th Regt. N.I. | 16th Decr. 1840 | 16th Jany. 1841 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| Major .... | C. Farran .... | C. E. V. Bat.. | 22d Novr. „ | ——— | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| do .... | I. C. Coffin.... | 12th Regt. N.I. | 1st Jany. 1841 | 31st March 1841 | Bangalore. |
| Captain .. | H. Lee ..... | 2d N. V. Bat.. | in continuation.. | 31st Jany. „ | To enable him to join. |
| do .. | W. R. A. Freeman ..... | 45th Regt. N.I. | 15th Decr. 1840 | 15th May „ | Presidency. |
| do .. | N. Geoghegan.. | 25th do. .. | in continuation.. | 31st Decr. „ | Neilgherries & Western Coast, on s. c. |
| do .. | A. Chisholme.. | 2d N. V. Bat.. | 7th Decr. 1840 | 31st Jany. „ | ——— |
| do .. | T. W. Steele .. | 2d do. .. | 15th Jany. 1841 | 15th May „ | Tutacorin. |
| do .. | E. Horne .... | 30th Regt. N.I. | 16th Decr. 1840 | 16th March „ | Presidency. |
| do .. | J. McMurdo .. | 45th do. .. | 16th Decr. „ | 16th March „ | do. |
| Cornet .. | G. R. Phillips.. | 5th Light Cavy. | 10th Jany. 1841 | 10th July „ | Trichinopoly. |
| Ast. Surgn. | J. T. Blenkin.. | d. d. H.M. 94th Regt..... | 25th Decr. 1840 | 31st Jany. „ | Mercara. |
| do | J. C. Fuller .. | B. Troop Horse Artillery .... | 1st Jany. 1841 | 31st Jany. „ | Chuttesghur. |

## MEMORANDUM.

*Adjutant General's Office: Fort Saint George, 15th December* 1840.

Prize Rolls for the Corps and Detachments who served with the Force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Dyce in the affair at Zorapoor on the 18th October 1839 having been received by the Prize Agent at Madras; Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments, and individuals who have claim to share in the actual capture, are requested to submit their claims to Lieutenant Colonel Bond, the Prize Agent, prepared according to the forms laid down in G. O. G. 19th August 1836, No. 180.

*Corps entitled to share.*

Detachment F. Troop Native Horse Artillery.
1 Squadron H. M. 13th Dragoons.
1 do. 7th Light Cavalry.
1 Company 1st Battalion Artillery with Gun Lascars attached and Karkhana.
2 Companies H. M. 39th Regiment.
34th Regiment Light Infantry.

---

## ERRATA.

In G. O. C. C. 16th November 1840, page 457, transferring Men to the Non-Effective Establishment, for the rank of James Lennan No. 1106 of the Horse Brigade Artillery, read *Bombardier*, instead of *Gunner*.

In G. O C. C. 4th December 1840, page 483, promoting Native Medical Pupil Gopaulsawmy to 2d Dresser from 17*th November* 1840, read 24*th November* 1840.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 16*th December* 1840.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Jaulnah, on Thursday, the third day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, by order of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. H. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Shaik Ismail, Regimental Number nine hundred and eighty-five, Private in the A. Company of the Twenty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in confinement by my order, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having at Jaulnah, on the eighth of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, deserted the Service.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP JAULNAH,
*The second day of December, one thousand eight hundred and forty.*

(Signed) W. E. A. ELLIOTT, Captain,
Comg. 29th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) S. A. GRANT,
A. A. Genl. H. S. Force.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, and the Prisoner, Regimental Number nine hundred and eighty-five, Shaik Ismail, Private in the A. Company of the Twenty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, having nothing to urge in his defence, is of opinion:

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Shaik Ismail, Regimental Number nine hundred and eighty-five, Private in the A. Company of the Twenty-ninth Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer imprisonment with hard labor for the space of two years, at such place as the Officer confirming these Proceedings may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) W. L. BOULDERSON, Lieut.
Offg. D. J. A. Genl.

(Signed) W. C. R. MACDONALD, Cornet,
Interpreter to the Court.

Signed in the Gentoo character.
REDDY, Subadar Major,
President.

Approved and confirmed.
(Signed) SAMF. WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Genl.
*Commander in Chief.*

MADRAS,
16*th December* 1840.

The Prisoner to be sent to Secunderabad, where the Sentence is to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

23D DECEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 210 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Assistant Surgeon Robert Cole to be Surgeon, from the 4th November 1840, to complete the Establishment.

---

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 16th December 1840.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Lieutenant | George Balfour | Artillery. |
| ,, | Hugh Montgomery | ,, |
| ,, | William Kirkman Lloyd | ,, |
| ,, | Edward Lawford | Engineers. |
| ,, | Samuel Best | ,, |
| ,, | Robert Henderson | ,, |
| ,, | Frederick Conyers Cotton | ,, |

---

Lieutenant Colonel F. Derville is appointed to a Seat at the Military Board, during the period he may exercise the Command of the Regiment of Artillery.

In reference to G. O. G. 17th November 1840, No. 193, Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, S. Best of the Corps of Engineers, is placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Foreign Service, in the room of Captain De Butts, who will resume his duties in the Civil Department.

Assistant Surgeon A. Blacklock is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The leave granted to Major General J. Allan, C. B. in G. O. G. of the 10th November 1840, No. 189, is cancelled at his request, and that Officer is permitted to visit the Presidency for the month of January 1841.

Lieutenant John Stewart of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 1st January to the 31st March 1841, and afterwards to Europe on furlough.

Assistant Surgeon D. Sturrock, M. D. who arrived at Mangalore on the 9th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Surgeon B. G. Maurice is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of his rank, from the date of his embarkation for Europe in the month of January next.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 211 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the daily issue of 2 drams of Arrack per man, at the reduced rate of Rupees 1-12 per gallon, be discontinued from the dates on which the new rates of Pay, including compensation for Spirits, for the European Troops, come into operation, and that the men be left at liberty, after these dates, to supply themselves at the regulated canteen rate of Rupees 2-12-4 per gallon.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D DECEMBER 1840.

No. 212 of 1840.—The dates of rank of the undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry and Supernumerary Second Lieutenant of Engineers, are fixed as specified opposite their respective names.

*Cavalry.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cornet Frederick Thomas Lechmere Graves Russell | 4th March 1840. |
| Cornet Richard Stone | 15th June ,, |

*Engineers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant Archibald John Maddy Boileau | 11th December 1838. |

---

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, Robert Henderson of the Corps of Engineers, is placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Foreign Service, in the room of Captain De Butts, and not Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, S. Best, as stated in G. O. G. 18th Instant, No. 210.

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, H. C. Gosling, Sub Assistant Commissary General at Sholapore, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore and the Neilgherry Hills on sick certificate, with leave of absence from 1st February 1841 to 31st January 1842.

Lieutenant W. E. Remington of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 1st January until the 30th June 1841.

Lieutenant J. C. Giffard of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Singapore and Macao on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence until the 21st June 1841.

Lieutenant G. Haines of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st November 1841.

Overseer J. Hughes of the Commissariat Department at Vizagapatam, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st of August next.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Major F. F. Whinyates of the Artillery, on furlough, to embark from Bombay.

Major John Wynch of the Artillery, on furlough.

Captain F. C. Scott of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough.

Assistant Surgeon C. Ferrier, on sick certificate.

---

Subadar Shekh Budday of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

---

In the Revenue Department under date the 19th Instant, Captain A. T. Cotton of the Corps of Engineers, was granted leave of absence from the 2d of October to the 21st November 1840 retrospectively.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon J. Adams, M. D. in medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector and Agent of the Government of Fort St. George in Ganjam, has been permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence for three months from the 15th Proximo.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, *24th December* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Battn. Artillery.. | Gunner | William Taylor.... | 3681 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 31st December 1840. | 1st January 1841. | Now at the Mount. | To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |
| 3d Btn. Arty. | do | John Colston ..... | 2219 | do | | | | |
| 6th Regt. Lt. Cy.. | Private | Nubbee Cawn .... | 505 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | | Now at Kamptee. |
| 38th Regt. N. I.... | do | Chelliah ..... | 169 | Invalided | | | Now at Bangalore. | Posted to the 2d N. V. Bat. & to be sent to join. |
| | Regtl. Lascar | Appanah ..... | 3 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | | |
| | Havildar | Sheik Tippoo..... | 77 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | | |
| | do | Narsimloo ..... | 124 | do | | | | |
| | Naigue | Mahomed Hoossman | 90 | do | | | | |
| 43d Regt. N. I.... | Private | Gunga Sing ..... | 93 | do | | | | Now at Berhampore. |
| | do | Ramasawmy ..... | 153 | do | | | | |
| | do | Syed Hoossain .. | 195 | do | | | | |
| | do | Hobssain Cawn.... | 198 | do | | | | |
| | do | Sheik Casmil..... | 295 | do | | | | |
| | do | Paupiah ..... | 334 | do | | | | |
| | do | Permalloo ..... | 345 | do | | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 26*th December* 1840.

The Commander in Chief directs the publication of the following "Extract Regulation" for the guidance of the Army.

## PRECEDENCE OF REGIMENTS.

1. The Body Guard has the precedence of all other Corps whatever.
2. On Parades, the Horse Artillery, whether mounted or dismounted, take the right of all other Cavalry.
3. Her Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons take the right of the Native Cavalry which, whether mounted or dismounted, take the right of Infantry of every description.
4. The Artillery have the Precedence of other Infantry.
5. The Engineers and Sappers and Miners take post on the right of the Line and on the left of the Artillery.
6. Her Majesty's Regiments of Foot are next,—followed by the European Veterans, who take the right of all other Regiments of Infantry.
7. The European Regiments of Infantry, according to their number.
8. The Native Veteran Battalions take precedence of all Native Regiments of Infantry, who stand after them in the following order—
   1. Infantry of the Line according to their numbers.
   2. Militia Regiments.
   3. Extra Corps of the Line.
   4. Local Corps.
9. It is however to be understood, that this Regulation refers merely to circumstances of honorary Parade—on all other occasions, Corps are to be distributed and drawn up in the mode which the General or other Officer Commanding may judge most convenient and best adapted to the purposes of the Service.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 28*th December* 1840.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further effective service.

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Battn. Artillery | Serjeant John Collins | 360 | Pensioned on established pension pay | 31st December 1840. | 1st January 1841. | Now at the Mount. To be sent to the Presidency and place themselves under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England. |
| | Gunner Joseph Biles | 150 | do | | | |
| 4th Battn. Artillery | Private Arnachellum | 1546 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Cannanore. |
| 23th Regt. | do Venketsamy | 337 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | Now at Vellore. |
| 30th Regiment N. I. | Havildar Chellamiah | 32 | do | | | |
| | Naigue Venkanah | 90 | do | | | |
| | do Posliah | 110 | do | | | |
| | do Goolam Hoossain | 132 | do | | | |
| | Drumr. Permalloo | 4 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Now at Trichinopoly. |
| | do Picha | 6 | do | | | |
| | do Francis | 7 | do | | | |
| | do Jevan | 9 | do | | | |
| | Private Ram Sing | 5 | Pensioned on 7 Rupees per mensem. | | | Proceeding with the Regiment on route to Mangalore. |
| | do Moocundoo | 11 | Pensioned on new rate of pension pay | | | |
| | do Peer Homed | 57 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah | 80 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain | 96 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madeenah | 115 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Madeenah | 118 | do | | | |
| | do Guddennah | 146 | do | | | |
| | do Yacoob Beg | 151 | do | | | |
| | do Rumjan Khan | 158 | do | | | |
| | do Pariah | 172 | do | | | |
| | do Ramanah | 143 | do | | | |
| | do Mahomed Khan | 38 | Invalided | | | Now at Trichinopoly. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Mooton Curpah | 50 | do | | | |
| | do Rajapah | 56 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Moosah | 58 | do | | | |
| | do Abdul Cawder | 85 | do | | | |
| | do Nagunnah | 89 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Hoossain | 98 | do | | | |
| | do Soobiah | 105 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Dawood | 107 | do | | | |
| | do Audeenarsidoo | 108 | do | | | |
| | do Ramiah | 122 | do | | | |
| | do Amer Sing | 131 | do | | | |
| | do Veerunnah | 137 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatareddy | 140 | do | | | |
| | do Tuggerufickaloo | 152 | do | | | |
| | do Vencatachellum | 158 | do | | | |
| | do Shaik Cossim | 156 | do | | | |
| | do Bowany | 164 | do | | | |
| | do Omer Khan | 173 | do | | | |

| Corps or Department. | Rank and Names. | Regimental Number | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30th Regt. N. I. | Private Ramdoo | 187 | Invalided | 31st December 1840 | 1st January 1841 | Now at Trichinopoly. Posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion. |
| | do Veerunnah | 198 | do | | | |
| | do Venestareddy | 209 | do | | | |
| | do Venatachellum | 223 | do | | | |
| | do Tautiah | 234 | do | | | |
| | do Venkataramdoo | 285 | do | | | |
| | do Ramasawmy | 255 | do | | | |
| | Puckally Futtay Homed | 46 | Pensioned on old rate of pension pay | | | Proceeding with the Regiment on route to Mangalore. |
| | 2d Tindal Guntalloo | 1 | do | | | |
| | 2d Regtl. Lascar Madapilly | 1 | do | | | Now at Trichinopoly. |
| | do Soobramaneah | 2 | do | | | |
| | do Letchmadoo | 3 | do | | | |

The particular attention of Officers is required to Para. 12, Page 4, Section I. of the Pension Regulations, and no individual transferred to the Pension Establishment is to be allowed to quit the Station at which he may now be, prior to the receipt of his Pension Certificate from the Superintendent of Pensions.

The Officer Commanding 2d Native Veteran Battalion will communicate with the Fort Adjutant at Trichinopoly regarding the Stations to which the Men invalided are to be sent to join.

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS, CHOULTRY PLAIN, 28*th December* 1840.

The undermentioned Ensigns of Infantry, whose Rank was published in General Orders by Government, dated 2d October, No. 166, and 24th December 1840, No. 214, are posted to Regiments specified opposite their names.

| Names. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to, and doing duty with | Posted to the | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. N. Smith ..... | 2d Ensign | ..... | 30th Regt. N.I. | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| A. W. M. Kerr... | 2d do | ..... | 39th do | To join. |
| A. L. C. Inglefield.. | 3d do | ..... | 1st do | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| S. R. Clogstoun.... | 3d do | ..... | 21st do | |
| A. W. Lake ..... | 3d do | ..... | 3d do L.I. | Not arrived. |
| W. H. Watts..... | 3d do | ..... | 5th do N.I. | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| M. Riddell..... | 3d do | 15th Rt. N.I. | 13th do | To proceed to join. |
| E. T. Fielde ..... | 3d do | 19th do | 29th do | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| W. C. Brackenbury | 3d do | 19th do | 36th do | To proceed to join. |
| E. Cannon ..... | 3d do | 2d Eur. L.I. | 17th do | |
| B. W. Vaughan .. | 3d do | 46th Rt. N.I. | 32d do | |
| J. Temple ..... | 3d do | ..... | 12th do | Not arrived. |
| G. H. G. Watson.. | 3d do | 19th Rt. N.I. | 44th do | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| W. C. Phillips .... | 3d do | 39th do | 19th do | |
| S. F. J. Stevenson.. | 3d do | 12th do | 26th do | |
| H. Frye ..... | 3d do | 22d do | 39th do | To join. |
| G. W. Tower..... | 4th do | 39th do | 36th do | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| F. Lawford..... | 4th do | 39th do | 9th do | |
| A. Davis..... | 4th do | 19th do | 1st do | To proceed to join. |
| W. J. Bannister.... | 4th do | 39th do | 33d do | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| J. Obbard ..... | 4th do | ..... | 43th do | Not arrived. |
| D. A. Rogers..... | 4th do | ..... | 7th do | |
| G. Lackington .... | 4th do | ..... | 29th do | |
| J. Denton ..... | 4th do | 12th Rt. N.I. | 4th do | To proceed to join. |
| J. H. Wahab..... | 4th do | 39th do | 38th do | |
| D. Brown ..... | 7th do | ..... | 1st M. E. Regt. | |
| F. Man ..... | 4th do | ..... | 16th Regt. N.I. | |
| E. B. P. Longdill.. | 4th do | ..... | 24th do | |
| C. B. D. Willan .. | 4th do | ..... | 18th do | |
| H. T. Knox ..... | 4th do | ..... | 31st do L.I. | |
| J. W. Stokes..... | 4th do | ..... | 50th do N.I. | |
| J. M. Reilly ..... | 4th do | ..... | 42d do | |
| G. J. Condy ..... | 4th do | ..... | 27th do | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| J. H. Wright..... | 4th do | ..... | 21st do | |
| R. Taylor ..... | 4th do | ..... | 49th do | |
| W. B. Griffith .... | 4th do | ..... | 51st do | |
| D. Duval ..... | 4th do | ..... | 35th do | |
| A. Stevens ..... | 4th do | ..... | 52d do | |
| F. M. Haultain ... | 4th do | ..... | 3d do L.I. | |
| R. D. Ardagh .... | 4th do | ..... | 11th do N.I. | |
| S. Waller ..... | 4th do | ..... | 5th do | |
| F. A. Brooking.... | 4th do | ..... | 13th do | |
| H. C. Bristow .... | 4th do | ..... | 25th do | |
| A. Clerk..... | 4th do | ..... | 8th do | To remain at the Presidency till further orders. |

| Names. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to, and doing duty with | Posted to the | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Loudon | 4th | Ensign | 20th Regt. N.I. | To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| H. S. Coote | 8th | do | 1st M. E. Regt. | |
| O. C. Anketell | 4th | do | 37th Regt. N.I. | |
| J. B. Speid | 4th | do | 34th do L. I. | |
| H. W. Rawlins | 4th | do | 30th do N. I. | |
| H. H. O'Connell | 4th | do | 39th Rt. N.I. | 14th do |
| S. S. H. Freese | 4th | do | 39th do | 43d do |
| W. C. Rich | 4th | do | 23d do L.I. | 10th do To proceed to join. |
| G. O'Brien Crisp | 4th | do | | 45th do To join under orders which will be issued by the Adjutant General of the Army. |
| E. Cheetham | 7th | do | | 2d Eur. L. I. |
| G. A. Fulton | 4th | do | | 2d Regt. N. I. |
| H. Acton | 4th | do | | 17th do |
| C. E. Bartley | 4th | do | | 41st do |
| C. E. Holmes | 4th | do | | 32d do |
| T. W. Gibson | 4th | do | | 22d do |
| G. Simpson | 4th | do | | 46th do |
| J. Fulton | 4th | do | | 40th do |
| W. A. Riach | 4th | do | | 4th do Not arrived. |
| H. Desborough | 4th | do | | 47th do |
| F. Waugh | 4th | do | | 12th do |
| A. Ritherdon | 4th | do | | 28th do |
| B. Ford | 8th | do | | 2d Eur. L. I. |
| A. N. H. Lynch | 4th | do | | 44th Regt. N. I. |
| L. Grant | 4th | do | | 19th do |
| W. Fraser | 4th | do | | 23d do L. I |
| R. J. Morphy | 4th | do | | 26th do N. I |

2d Lieutenant A. N. Scott, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

30TH DECEMBER 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 213 of 1840.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under dates the 9th and 30th September, 28th October and 4th November 1840, Nos. 60, 62, 65, 71 and 74, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 9th September* 1840, *No.* 60.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Capt. J. Goldie Silver
Lieut. J. Austen
,, J. C. Shaw, (in Sept.)
,, Robert Wallace,
Surgeon T. Taplin, (overland.)"

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain Jas. Allardyce, } for six months
,, Henry Power, }
Lieut. John Babington, }
,, George Cumine, }

3. "We have permitted the undermentioned to retire from the Service, viz.

Lieutenant Thomas Lowe. This vacancy has effect from the 6th July 1840.
Assistant Surgeon J. S. Owen. This vacancy has effect from the 17th July 1840.

*Letter dated 9th September* 1840, *No.* 62.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Edmund Cheetham now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Cheetham's order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated 30th September* 1840, *No.* 65.

Para. 1. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Major General Geo. Jackson,
Captain J. W. Croggan,
Lieutenant J. M. Johnston,
Asst. Surgeon W. Burrell.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Colonel J. Ogilvie, } 6 months"
Captain Robt. Gill, }

*Letter dated 28th October* 1840, *No.* 71.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Lt. Col. James Ketchen
Captain John Gordon
Lieut. John Robertson
,, S. S. Coffin
,, Fredk C. Bishop (overland,)
,, J. G. Balmain
,, Fras. F. Warden.
Supg. Surgeon Geo. Adams, on the "India."
,, John White.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieut. J. O. Burgoyne, } for six months"
,, H. C. Wade, }
,, H. A. Tremlett, }

*Letter dated 4th November* 1840, *No.* 74.

"In our Letter No. 62 of the 9th September last, we authorised you to admit as a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment Mr. Edmund Cheetham who was then abroad, we now inform you that in consequence of Mr. Cheetham having returned to this Country, he has been enabled to complete the forms of his appointment here, we shall accordingly transmit to you his revised order of rank in due course."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 214 of 1840.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 5 of 1840.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Cavalry and Infantry.

*For the Cavalry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Charles Garstin Sutherland ..... Robert Small, *sailed 31st July.*

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

John Obbard ..... Atlas, 2*d August.*
Daniel Alexander Rogers ..... Do *do*
George Lackington ..... Do *do*

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the Paragraphs announcing their appointment and in the following order, viz.

James Denton (abroad) .... viâ Marseilles, 4*th August.*
John Henry Wahab (abroad) .. Do *do*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

David Brown ..... Mary Ann, 7*th August.*
Francis Man ..... Do *do*
Edward Benjamin Proude Longdill .. Do *do*
Charles Bisset Douglas Willan .... Wellington, 10*th August.*
Henry Torrens Knox ..... Do *do*
John Whitley Stokes ..... Do *do*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Portsmouth of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

James Miles Reilly ..... Wellington, 16*th August.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

George John Condy ..... True Briton, 20*th August.*
Joseph Henry Wright ..... Do *do*
Robert Taylor ..... Do *do*
William Bayly Griffith ..... Do *do*
David Duval ..... Do *do*
Arthur Stevens ..... Do *do*
Francis Mitchell Haultain ..... Do *do*
Richard Drapes Ardagh ..... Do *do*
Samuel Waller ..... Do *do*
Francis Albany Brooking ..... Do *do*
Henry Charnock Bristow ..... Duke of Argyle, 21*st August.*
Albert Clerk ..... Do *do*
John Loudon ..... Do *do*
Henry Southwell Coote ..... Do *do*
Oliver Charles Anketell ..... Do *do*
John Binny Speid ..... Do *do*
Henry William Rawlins ..... Do *do*

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the paragraphs announcing their appointments, viz.

Hugh Heefke O'Connell (abroad) .. viâ Falmouth 30*th August.*
Stewart Scot Henry Freese (abroad) .. Do *do*

To rank from the date of his departure from England by the overland route, viz.

William Charles Rich .. Steam Ship Oriental from Southampton 1*st Septr.*

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the paragraphs announcing their appointment, viz.

George O'Brien Crisp, (abroad) .... viâ Marseilles 4*th Sept.*
Edward Cheetham, (abroad) ..... Do *do*

To rank from the date of the departure from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Græme Auchmuty Fulton .... John Line, 6*th Septr.*
Hampden Acton ..... Do *do*
Charles Evans Bartley .. Do *do*
Charles Edward Holmes .. Do *do*
Thomas Wheatley Gibson .. Do *do*
George Simpson ..... Do *do*
James Fulton ..... Do *do*
William Alexander Riach .. Do *do*
Henry Desborough ..... Do *do*
Francis Waugh ..... Lady Flora, 16*th Sept.*
Augustus Ritherdon ..... Do *do*
Barnett Ford ..... Do *do*
Arthur Noel Hill Lynch .. Do *do*
Lewis Grant ..... Do *do*
William Fraser ..... Do *do*
Richard John Morphy ..... Do *do*

East India House,
23d Septr. 1840.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy Mily. Dept.*

East India House,
London, 30th Sept. 1840.

(A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

No. 5 of 1840.

List of Rank of an Assistant Surgeon for Madras.

To rank from the date of the departure from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

John Andrew Horak, M. D.. "John Line," *sailed 6th September.*

East India House, 23d Septr. 1840.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Sec. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, the 30th Sept. 1840.

(A true copy.)

(Sd.) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 215 of 1840.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief having recommended the re-appointment of Lieutenant Charles Ireland to the Adjutancy of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, on the strong recommendation of his Commanding Officer, in consideration of Lieutenant Ireland's previous high character and his belief of the sincerity of that Officer's regret for the serious breach of discipline for which he was removed from the Adjutancy of the 11th Regiment by the G. O. G. of the 20th October last, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointment.

*11th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Charles Ireland to be Adjutant.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Charles Garstin Sutherland—arrived at Madras on the 22d December 1840.

*Infantry.*

Mr. William Charles Rich—arrived at Mangalore on the 30th November 1840.

---

Assistant Surgeon J. W. Mudge, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 9th June 1840, No. 96, to 2d Lieutenant J. W. Tombs of the Engineers, is extended until the 1st November 1841, on sick certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar .. Mahomed Hoossman .. | Subadar ..... | 13th November 1840. |
| | Havildar .. No. 162 Setwajee Row ..... | Jemadar ..... | 13th do. |

---

In the Revenue Department under this date, Captain W. T. Boddam of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, has been appointed to Superintend the repairs of the Agumbie Ghaut.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 216 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alteration of Date of Rank and Promotion.

*1st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Alfred Barlow to take rank from 6th July 1840, vice Lowe retired.

Senior Ensign George Travers Sayer Carruthers to be Lieutenant, to complete the Establishment; date of commission 3d October 1840.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 24th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign, respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Mr. Allan Newton Scott

*Infantry.*

Mr. Albany Loftus Coghlan Inglefield
,, Samuel Roberts Clogstoun
,, Samuel Waller
,, Arthur Stevens
,, Francis Albony Brooking
,, Francis Mitchell Haultain
,, Joseph Henry Wright
,, William Bayly Griffith
,, David Duval
,, Richard Drapes Ardagh
,, Robert Taylor
,, George John Condy
,, Archibald William Montgomerie Kerr

Lieutenant Henry Rodney Phillott of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 24th December 1840, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 5th May 1840, No. 75, to Surgeon L. G. Ford, 3d Member of the Medical Board, is extended until the 28th February 1841, on sick certificate.

Assistant Surgeon H. C. Ludlow, M. D. is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from Bombay.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH DECEMBER 1840.

No. 217 of 1840.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## *By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 21*st December* 1840.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Dresser | Venoatachellum | 25th Regiment N. I. | 1st N. V. Battalion. |
| do. | C. Whomapathie | 1st N. V. Battalion | 25th Regiment N. I. to join at Secundersbad. |

The Drummers of the 6th Regiment, recently drafted from the Depot, will proceed to join with the 13th Regiment to Samulcottah, and thence with the 27th Regiment to Russellcondah, from which place the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment will arrange for their proceeding to join at Cuttack.

22*d December* 1840.

Ensign William Charles Rich, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 23d Light Infantry until further orders.

23*d December* 1840.

Lieutenant, Brevet Captain, Robert Henderson of the Engineers, is appointed to the C. Company of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and will proceed to join forthwith via Bombay.

24*th December* 1840.

The undermentioned Officers have been examined in the Hindoostanee language.

Lieutenant J. Hay, 3d Light Infantry—Secunderabad—qualified as Interpreter.

Lieutenant J. F. Stevens, 18th Regiment—Belgaum—creditable progress.

The authorized Moonshee allowance to be disbursed to Lieutenant Stevens.

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

20*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Apothecary J. Hewett of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to accompany and afford medical aid to a party of Invalids of H. M. 4th, the King's Own Regiment and all authorized Public Followers attached to it, proceeding to Poonamallee on the 24th November 1840.

26*th December* 1840.

Acting Sub Conductor Jeremiah Jones is appointed a Sub Conductor of Ordnance to complete the Establishment, vice Broadbear pensioned, and is appointed to the Ordnance Department with the Madras Detachment on Service in China.

Store Serjeant James Goudie from the Arsenal of Fort St. George, is appointed to the Madras Detachment on Service in China.

The Officer Commanding the Madras Artillery in China is authorized to appoint a Store Serjeant in addition to the present Establishment.

28*th December* 1840.

Lieutenant Colonel J. F. Palmer is relieved from doing duty with the 2d Regiment N. I. and will proceed to join the 14th Regiment N. I. via Madras.

Cornet C. G. Sutherland, recently arrived and promoted, is posted to the 4th Regiment L. C. as 2d Cornet, which Corps he will proceed to join.

Medical Apprentice Emmanuel Jacob, attached to the General Hospital, is discharged from the Service from the 6th Instant, on account of dissipated conduct, and repeated disobedience of orders.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

25*th November* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Seonee, appointing Assistant Surgeon C. Garbett, Bengal Army, to the medical charge of the Detachment of the 11th Regiment M. N. I. serving at that Station, together with all Public Followers attached.

4*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 50th Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon Bedwell to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 44th Regiment N. I. which arrived at Vizianagram on the 4th December 1840, and to all authorized Camp Followers attached to it.

17*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon Lorimer, M. D. to afford medical aid to all authorized Public Followers from the 14th December 1840, the date of the departure of the Regiment from Madras.

18*th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Assistant Surgeon Scott of the 10th Regiment N. I. to relieve Surgeon Maule of the 13th Regiment N. I. from the medical charge of the Garrison, Staff Details &c. from the evening of the 18th December 1840.

19*th December* 1840.—By Captain Chambers, Commanding Detachment 1st M. E. Regiment, proceeding to Secunderabad, making the following temporary appointments.

Assistant Surgeon Mudge to afford medical aid to the authorized Public Followers belonging to the Detachment.

Color Serjeant Mahoney to act as Serjeant Major to the Detachment.

Serjeant J. Smith as Quarter Master Serjeant.

Corporal J. Caldwell ..... } as Serjeants.
do Simpson ..... }
and
Private W. Clayton..... } as full Corporals.
do J. Lewis ..... }
do W. Goodchild..... }

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Bell..... | 1st M. E. Regt. | 1st Jany 1841 | 30th Jany 1841 | Bangalore and Coorg under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831. |
| do | D. Macleod .. | 6th L. C. ..... | 10th Feby ,, | 30th Septr ,, | Bangalore and Presidency. |
| do | J. Kitson..... | 26th Regt. N I | 1st Jany ,, | 1st March ,, | Eastern Coast & Presidency, on s. c. |
| do | C. Herbert, C.B. | C. E. V. Bn.. | in continuation | 20th Jany ,, | Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on furlough. |
| Major .... | B. B. Shee, K.L.S. ..... | 47th Regt. N I | 10th Decr 1840 | 30th Septr ,, | Neilgherries, s. c. |
| Captain .. | F. W. Hands.. | 2d Eur. Regt.. | in continuation | 31st Octr ,, | Neilgherries, s. c. |
| do .. | W. Langford.. | 51st Regt ..... | do | 6th Septr ,, | Neilgherries, s. c. |
| do .. | F. S. Senier .. | 35th do ..... | 15th Jany 1841 | 15th May ,, | Presidency. |
| Bt. Captain | A. F. Oakes .. | Horse Brigade | in continuation | 10th Jany ,, | do. |
| do | R. R. Scutt .. | 52d Regt..... | 10th Jany 1841 | 10th July ,, | do. |
| Lieutenant | H. Hall ..... | 1st L. C..... | 1st Jany ,, | 31st March ,, | do. |
| do | E. J. Colebrooke | 2d N. V. B.. | 1st Decr 1840 | 31st Decr 1840 | Palamcottah. |
| do | P. T. Snow.... | 3d L. I..... | 1st Jany 1841 | 30th June 1841 | Presidency. |
| do | J. A. Light.... | 3d L. I..... | 1st Jany ,, | 30th June ,, | do. |
| do | F. Nelson .... | 2d Eur. Regt.. | in continuation | 31st Decr ,, | Neilgherries, s. c. |
| Ensign.... | W. J. Tweedie. | 35th Regt. N I | 1st Jany 1841 | 30th April ,, | Bellary. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lt. Col.
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

*By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 29*th December* 1840.

The following transfer is ordered.

| Corps or Department | Rank and Name. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st M. E. Regiment | Private Thomas Reay | 57 | Pensioned on one shilling per diem | 10th January 1841 | 11th January 1841 | Now at Secunderabad. To be sent to join the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore. |

30*th December* 1840.

Ensign H. H. O'Connell is removed *at his own request* from the 14th to the 15th Regiment N. I. which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign T. H. Atkinson.

A Committee for the examination of Recruits arrived from England by the Ship "*Duke of Argyll*," will assemble at St. Thomas's Mount on Monday next the 4th Proximo, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows:

*President.*

The Officer Commanding the Artillery.

*Members.*

Major Blundell, 2d Battalion Artillery.
Captain Richardson, 7th Light Cavalry.
Member of Medical Board,
Surgeon 2d Battalion Artillery,
Assistant Surgeon Thompson, 4th Battalion Artillery.

Assistant Surgeon Burrell, who arrived in medical charge, will attend the Committee.

31*st December* 1840.

Ensign Samuel Waller is removed *at his own request* from 5th to 35th Regiment N. I. and will rank next below Ensign D. Duval.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial Room of Fort St. George, on Monday the 4th Proximo, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows:

| | Subadars. | Jemadars. |
|---|---|---|
| With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor. The 1st N. V. Battalion will furnish | 6 | 3 |
| The 39th Regiment | 3 | 3 |

and as Members, and the Garrison of Fort St. George an Interpreter to attend the Court.

The Senior Subadar to sit as President.

Captain T. K. Whistler, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank, names, and dates of commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

21*st June* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant Layard to act as Adjutant of the 22d Regiment until further orders.

20*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 37th Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon Middlemass to take medical charge of the Detachment (Left Wing) from the 20th August 1840.

21*st August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 37th Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon McPherson to assume medical charge of the Detachment and authorized Camp Followers from the 21st August 1840.

22*d August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 37th Regiment N. I. on board the "*Sophia*" transport, directing Assistant Surgeon Middlemass to take medical charge of the Troops on board and all Public Followers.

24*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 37th Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon McPherson to take medical charge of the Detachment of the Regiment and all authorized Public Followers proceeding on the transport "*Minerva*."

24*th August* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 37th Regiment N. I. directing Assistant Surgeon Parson to assume medical charge of the Detachment of the Regiment and all Public Followers proceeding on board the transport "*Thetis*."

*10th October* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Detachments of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Troops, directing Assistant Surgeon Middlemass, the Senior Medical Officer attached to the 37th Regiment N. I. to be considered as in charge of the several Detachments of that Corps from the 9th October 1840, as also to assume charge of the Detachment of Bombay European Artillery and all authorized Public Followers from the same date.

*3d December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 12th Regiment, directing Lieutenant Halliday to proceed to Wallajahbad for the purpose of taking charge of a Detachment of Recruits of the 40th Regiment under orders to march to Palaveram.

*11th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding at Palaveram, directing Surgeon G. V. Cumming, M. D. of the 12th Regiment N. I. to afford medical aid to the Detail of the 40th Regiment N. I. from the 11th December 1840 until further orders.

*14th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 36th Regiment, appointing William Bird to act as Serjeant Major until further orders.

*17th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, directing Lieutenant E. S. G. Showers to resume his appointment of Aid-de-Camp to the Major General Commanding the Division.

*18th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division Bombay Army, nominating Surgeon M. B. Pollock of the 26th Regiment N. I. to the temporary charge of the medical stores and staff duties of the Station, till relieved by a Bombay Medical Officer, and to retain charge of his Regiment.

*19th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the French Rocks, appointing Captain C. Pooley of the 38th Regiment, to act as Station Staff Officer and to the charge of the Detachment of Artillery at that station.

*19th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding the 49th Regiment, appointing Serjeant Major John Hussey to act as Quarter Master Serjeant during the absence of Serjeant Hadlow on furlough, or till further orders.

*20th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Gordon, M. D. to afford medical aid to the Wing of H. M. 57th Regiment until the arrival of Assistant Surgeon Frazer, or until further orders.

*20th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Surgeon Brice, without prejudice to his present appointments, to afford medical aid to the Detachment of Artillery until further orders.

*30th December* 1840.—By the Officer Commanding European Infantry Depot, entertaining the undermentioned Puckallies from the date specified opposite their names.

| | |
|---|---|
| Veerasawmy | 20th December 1840. |
| Kalfe | 28th do. do. |

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps or Dept.* | *From what time.* | *To what time..* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant. | W. Wallace.... | 2d Eur. Regt.. | 28th Decr. 1840 | ..... | Cuddalore, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe, on s. c. |
| Ensign.... | H. Frye ..... | 39th Regt. N.I. | 28th Decr. ,, | 1st March 1841 | Masulipatam. |
| Surgeon.. | R. Baikie .... | 18th do. .. | in continuation. | 31st Octr. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |
| Asst. Surg. | D. Macfarlane, M. D..... | 1st Bat. Arty.. | do. .. | 31st Decr. ,, | Neilgherries, on s. c. |

R. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

---

*Madras:—Printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*

